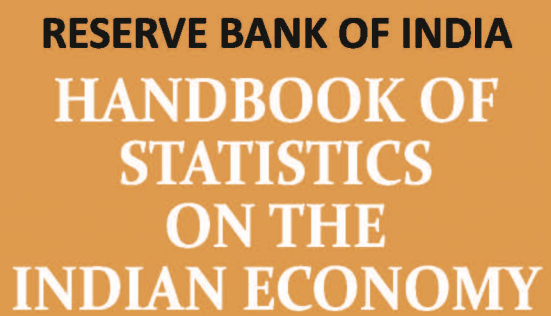




RESERVE BANK OF INDIA
HANDBOOK OF
STATISTICS
ON THE
INDIAN ECONOMY

2020 - 21

HANDBOOK OF STATISTICS ON THE INDIAN ECONOMY

(<https://dbie.rbi.org.in>)



**RESERVE BANK OF INDIA
2020-21**

Copies of the Publication are available from:

- (1) The Director
Division of Reports and Knowledge Dissemination (Sales Section)
Department of Economic and Policy Research
Reserve Bank of India, Amar Building (Ground Floor)
Post Box No. 1036, Fort, Mumbai – 400 001.
- (2) This publication can also be accessed through internet at www.rbi.org.in. For time series and latest data please visit the Database on Indian Economy at <https://dbie.rbi.org.in>.

Price for Print Version

In India	-	₹ 600 (Normal)
	-	₹ 650 (Inclusive of postage)
	-	₹ 450 (Concessional)
	-	₹ 500 (Concessional with postage)
Abroad	-	US \$ 50 (Inclusive of air-mail courier charges)

Cheques/ Drafts should be drawn in favour of '**Reserve Bank of India**' payable at Mumbai.

Published by
Debasis Nandi

Director, Data Management and Dissemination Division
Department of Statistics and Information Management, Reserve Bank of India
C- 9/ 3rd Floor, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Post Box No. 8128, Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400051

Printed at: ACME Pack and Print (India) Private Limited, A Wing, Gala No 28, Ground Floor,
Virwani Industrial Estate, Goregaon (E), Mumbai - 400 063.

FOREWORD

The annual 'Handbook of Statistics on the Indian Economy' provides comprehensive database of macroeconomic and financial variables since 1998. Its electronic version is simultaneously released on the Reserve Bank's Data Warehouse 'Database on Indian Economy (DBIE)' (<https://dbie.rbi.org.in>), which is updated more frequently as per the data release calendar of the variables covered.

2. The Handbook for the year 2020-21, which is 23rd in the series, contains 237 statistical tables, covering time series on a wide range of variables/indicators pertaining to national income, output, prices, money, banking, financial markets, public finance, foreign trade, balance of payments and select socio-economic indicators at varying frequencies. It also incorporates presentational improvements, including format changes for some tables.

3. The publication has been brought out by a team in the Data Management and Dissemination Division (DMDD) in the Department of Statistics and Information Management (DSIM) under the overall guidance of Dr. A. R. Joshi, Principal Adviser. The team was led by Shri Debasis Nandi, Director and comprised of Smt. Jolly Roy, Shri Hari Om Tiwari and Ms. Archana Dilip, Assistant Advisers, Shri Ashis Nayak, Research Officer; Shri Srijan Hazra, Manager and Shri Abhishek Kailasrao Deshmukh and Ms. Pooja Narendra Nile, Assistants. Its compilation also involved officials from other Departments of the Bank, viz., Department of Currency Management, Department of Economic and Policy Research, Department of External Investment and Operations, Department of Payment and Settlement Systems, Department of Regulation, Financial Markets Operations Department, Financial Markets Regulation Department, Internal Debt Management Department and Monetary Policy Department, as well as the Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation. Their sincere efforts in ensuring timely updates and validation of reports have enabled the release of this publication as per the time schedule.

4. The combined effort of the team members has ensured that the real-time Handbook on the DBIE portal remains updated without any disruption despite the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic, which posed some operational challenges.

5. We welcome comments and suggestions on the Handbook, which may please be forwarded to the following address: The Director, Data Management and Dissemination Division, Department of Statistics and Information Management, Reserve Bank of India, C-9, 3rd Floor, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai 400051. Feedback may also be forwarded to us by e-mail to dmdd@rbi.org.in or through a feedback button available on DBIE site.



(O. P. Mall)

Executive Director

September 15, 2021

CONTENTS

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
PART I : ANNUAL SERIES				
NATIONAL INCOME, SAVING AND EMPLOYMENT				
1	Macro-Economic Aggregates (At Current Prices)	2014-15	2020-21	5
2	Macro-Economic Aggregates (At Constant Prices)	2014-15	2020-21	6
3	Components of Gross Value Added At Basic Prices	2014-15	2020-21	7
4	Components of Gross Domestic Product	2014-15	2020-21	8
5	Net State Value Added - State-wise (At Current Prices)	1990-91	2020-21	9
6	Net State Value Added - State-wise (At Constant Prices)	1990-91	2020-21	12
7	Net State Value Added by Economic Activity (At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012)	2016-17	2020-21	15
8	Net State Value Added by Economic Activity (At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012)	2016-17	2020-21	23
9	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product - State-wise (At Current Prices)	1997-98	2020-21	31
10	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product - State-wise (At Constant Prices)	1997-98	2020-21	34
11	Sector-Wise Domestic Savings (At Current Prices)	2015-16	2019-20	37
12	Changes in Financial Assets/Liabilities of the Household Sector (At Current Prices)	1979-80	2019-20	38
13	Institutional Sector-Wise Gross Capital Formation (At Current Prices)	2015-16	2019-20	40
14	Employment in Public and Organised Private Sectors	1981-82	2018-19	41
OUTPUT AND PRICES				
15	Index Numbers of Area, Production and Yield of Foodgrains, Non-Foodgrains and All Crops in India	1993-94	2020-21	45
16	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production - Major Crops	1994-95	2020-21	46
17	Agricultural Production - Foodgrains	1963-64	2020-21	48
18	Agricultural Production - Major Commercial Crops	1964-65	2020-21	49
19	Area Under Cultivation - Foodgrains	1964-65	2020-21	50
20	Area Under Cultivation - Major Commercial Crops	1964-65	2020-21	51
21	Yield Per Hectare - Foodgrains	1964-65	2020-21	52
22	Yield Per Hectare - Major Commercial Crops	1964-65	2020-21	53
23	State-wise Production of Foodgrains and Major Non-Foodgrain Crops	2001-02	2020-21	54

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
24	Pattern of Land Use and Selected Inputs for Agricultural Production	1963-64	2017-18	64
25	Minimum Support Price for Foodgrains According to Crop Year (Fair Average Quality)	1988-89	2021-22	65
26	Minimum Support Price for Non-Foodgrains According to Crop Year (Fair Average Quality)	1988-89	2021-22	66
27	Public Distribution System - Procurement, Off-Take and Stocks	1983-84	2021-22	67
28	Index Numbers of Industrial Production	1983-84	2020-21	68
29	Index Numbers of Twenty Three Major Industry Groups of Manufacturing Sector (Base : 2011-12 = 100)	2016-17	2020-21	69
30	Index Numbers of Industrial Production – Use-Based Classification	1983-84	2020-21	70
31	Index Numbers of Infrastructure Industries	1998-99	2020-21	71
32	Annual Production Indices of Select Items (Base : 2011-12 = 100)	2015-16	2020-21	72
33	Annual Survey of Industries - Principal Characteristics	2012-13	2018-19	74
34	Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products	1985-86	2020-21	75
35	Implementation of Central Sector Projects - Status	2008	2021	76
36	Sector-Wise Cost Overrun of Delayed Central Sector Projects	2007	2021	78
37	Wholesale Price Index - Annual Average	1972-73	2020-21	80
38	Consumer Price Index - Annual Average	1989-90	2020-21	81
39	Average Price of Gold and Silver in Domestic and Foreign Markets	1980-81	2020-21	82
MONEY AND BANKING				
40	Components of Money Stock	1967-68	2020-21	85
41	Sources of Money Stock	1969-70	2020-21	86
42	Average Monetary Aggregates	1960-61	2020-21	88
43	Reserve Bank of India - Liabilities and Assets	1988	2021	89
44	Major Monetary Policy Rates and Reserve Requirements - Bank Rate, LAF (Repo, Reverse Repo and MSF) Rates, CRR & SLR	2004	2021	92
45	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Select Aggregates	1962-63	2020-21	94
46	Sectoral Deployment of Non-Food Gross Bank Credit	2015-16	2020-21	96
47	Industry-Wise Deployment of Gross Bank Credit	2014-15	2020-21	97

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
48	Savings Deposits With Commercial Banks	1982-83	2020-21	98
49	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Maturity Pattern of Term Deposits	1997	2020	99
50	Bank Group-Wise Distribution of Employees of Scheduled Commercial Banks	2004-05	2019-20	100
51	Industrial Refinance by Reserve Bank of India	1983	2021	101
52	Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks - According to Population Group	1992	2020	102
53	Institutional Credit for Agriculture and Allied Activities	1983-84	2020-21	104
54	Consolidated Balance Sheet of Scheduled Commercial Banks (Excluding Regional Rural Banks)	2000-01	2019-20	105
55	Gross and Net NPAs of Scheduled Commercial Banks - Bank Group-Wise	2008-09	2019-20	106
56	Distribution of Scheduled Commercial Banks by CRAR	2007-08	2019-20	107
57	Population Group-Wise Number of Branches of Scheduled Commercial Banks	1980	2021	108
58	Important Banking Indicators - Regional Rural Banks - Outstanding	1991-92	2020-21	109
59	State Co-Operative Banks Maintaining Accounts With the Reserve Bank of India	1982-83	2020-21	110
60	Loans and Advances of PACs, SCARDBs and PCARDBs	1988-89	2019-20	111
61	Gross Non-Performing Assets of Co-Operative Banks	1995-96	2019-20	112
62	Self-Help Group-Bank Linkage Programme	2002-03	2020-21	112
63	Payment Systems Indicators	2016-17	2020-21	113
FINANCIAL MARKETS				
64	Structure of Interest Rates	2004-05	2021-22	117
65	Flow of Resources to Commercial Sector in India	2010-11	2020-21	118
66	Resource Mobilisation in the Private Placement Market	2007-08	2020-21	119
67	Net Resources Mobilised by Bank-Sponsored and FI-Sponsored Mutual Funds	1999-00	2020-21	119

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
68	Net Resources Mobilised by Mutual Funds	1981-82	2020-21	120
69	Net Resources Mobilised by Mutual Funds (Entity-Wise)	2007-08	2020-21	121
70	Aggregate Public Deposits of the NBFCs	1997-98	2020-21	123
71	New Capital Issues by Non-Government Public Limited Companies	1982-83	2020-21	124
72	Tax-Free and Taxable Bonds of Public Sector Undertakings	1996-97	2020-21	125
73	Financial Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by All Financial Institutions	1982-83	2020-21	126
74	Investments by LIC	1990	2021	129
75	Assets Under Management of Mutual Funds	2005	2021	130
76	Operations of HDFC	1990-91	2020-21	131
77	National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development - Financial Assistance	1987-88	2020-21	132
78	Disbursements by National Housing Bank Under Its Refinance Schemes	2000-01	2020-21	133
79	Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Insured Deposits	1983	2020	134
80	Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Liabilities and Assets (Deposit Insurance Fund)	1999-00	2020-21	135
81	Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Liabilities and Assets (Credit Guarantee Fund)	1999-00	2020-21	135
82	Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Liabilities and Assets (General Fund)	1999-00	2020-21	136
83	Liabilities and Assets of NABARD	2003	2021	137
84	Liabilities and Assets of IFCI	1983	2021	139
85	Liabilities and Assets of Exim Bank	1994	2021	141
86	Liabilities and Assets of NHB	2002	2021	142
87	Liabilities and Assets of SFCs	1986	2020	143
88	Liabilities and Assets of SIDBI	2003	2021	145
89	Annual Averages of Share Price Indices and Market Capitalisation	1992-93	2020-21	146
PUBLIC FINANCES				
90	Key Deficit Indicators of the Central Government	1982-83	2021-22	149
91	Central Government Receipts - Major Components	1974-75	2021-22	150
92	Major Heads of Capital Receipts of the Central Government	1983-84	2021-22	151

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
93	Major Heads of Expenditure of the Central Government	1982-83	2021-22	152
94	Major Heads of Developmental and Non-Developmental Expenditure of the Central Government	1992-93	2021-22	153
95	Centre's Gross Fiscal Deficit and Its Financing	1992-93	2021-22	154
96	Gross Capital Formation From Budgetary Resources of the Central Government	1979-80	2017-18	155
97	Key Deficit Indicators of the State Governments	1983-84	2020-21	156
98	Pattern of Receipts of the State Governments	1983-84	2020-21	157
99	Pattern of Major Capital Receipts of the State Governments	1982-83	2020-21	158
100	Expenditure Pattern of the State Governments	1983-84	2020-21	159
101	States Gross Fiscal Deficit and Its Financing	1992-93	2020-21	160
102	Combined Deficits of Central and State Governments	1992-93	2020-21	161
103	Receipts and Disbursements of Central and State Governments	1991-92	2020-21	162
104	Direct and Indirect Tax Revenues of Central and State Governments	1992-93	2020-21	163
105	Developmental and Non-Developmental Expenditure of the Central and State Governments	1993-94	2020-21	164
106	Market Borrowings of the Central and State Governments	1991-92	2020-21	165
107	Interest Rates on Central and State Government Dated Securities	1990-91	2020-21	166
108	Outstanding Liabilities of Central Government	1992-93	2021-22	167
109	Outstanding Liabilities of the State Governments	1991-92	2020-21	168
110	Combined Liabilities of the Central and State Governments	1993-94	2020-21	169
111	Ownership of Central and State Government Securities	2019	2021	170
112	Small Savings Schemes	Apr-13	Apr-20	171
113	Small Savings	1981-82	2019-20	172
114	Maturity Pattern of Government of India Rupee Loans	1984	2021	173
TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS				
115	India's Foreign Trade - US Dollar	1982-83	2020-21	177
116	India's Foreign Trade - Rupees	1982-83	2020-21	178
117	Exports of Principal Commodities - US Dollar	2015-16	2020-21	179
118	Exports of Principal Commodities - Rupees	2015-16	2020-21	180
119	Imports of Principal Commodities - US Dollar	2015-16	2020-21	181

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
120	Imports of Principal Commodities - Rupees	2015-16	2020-21	182
121	Exports of Select Commodities to Principal Countries - US Dollar	2016-17	2020-21	183
122	Exports of Select Commodities to Principal Countries - Rupees	2016-17	2020-21	187
123	Direction of Foreign Trade - US Dollar	2016-17	2020-21	191
124	Direction of Foreign Trade - Rupees	2016-17	2020-21	192
125	Index Numbers and Terms of Foreign Trade	1991-92	2020-21	193
126	Index Numbers of Exports - Quantum and Unit Value (Base : 2012-2013 =100)	2013-14	2020-21	194
127	Index Numbers of Imports - Quantum and Unit Value (Base : 2012-2013 = 100)	2013-14	2020-21	202
128	India's Overall Balance of Payments - US Dollar	2015-16	2020-21	212
129	India's Overall Balance of Payments - Rupees	2015-16	2020-21	214
130	Standard Presentation of India's Balance of Payments as per BPM6- US Dollars	2017-18	2020-21	216
131	Standard Presentation of India's Balance of Payments as per BPM6- Rupees	2017-18	2020-21	218
132	Key Components of India's Balance of Payments - US Dollar	1991-92	2020-21	220
133	Key Components of India's Balance of Payments - Rupees	1991-92	2020-21	221
134	Invisibles by Category of Transactions - US Dollars	2001-02	2020-21	222
135	Invisibles by Category of Transactions - Rupees	2001-02	2020-21	223
136	Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee vis-à-vis the SDR, US Dollar, Pound Sterling, D.M./ Euro and Japanese Yen (Calendar Year - Annual Average)	1982	2020	224
137	Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee vis-à-vis the SDR, US Dollar, Pound Sterling, D.M./ Euro and Japanese Yen (Financial Year- Annual Average and End-Year Rates)	1981-82	2020-21	225
138	Indices of Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) and Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) of the Indian Rupee (40-Currency Basket) (Calendar Year - Annual Average) (Base : 2015-16 = 100)	2006	2020	226
139	Indices of Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) and Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) of the Indian Rupee (40-Currency Basket) (Financial Year - Annual Average) (Base : 2015-16 = 100)	2006-07	2020-21	226

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From		
140	External Assistance - US Dollar	1992-93	2020-21	227
141	Non-Resident Deposits Outstanding - US Dollar	2003	2021	229
142	Non-Resident Deposits Outstanding - Rupees	2003	2021	229
143	Inflows (+)/Outflows (-) Under Various Non-Resident Deposit Schemes - US Dollar	2002-03	2020-21	230
144	Inflows (+)/Outflows (-) Under Various Non-Resident Deposit Schemes - Rupees	2002-03	2020-21	230
145	Foreign Investment Inflows	2000-01	2020-21	231
146	Foreign Exchange Reserves	1963-64	2020-21	232
147	India's External Debt - US Dollar (end-March)	2003	2021	233
148	India's External Debt - Rupees (end-March)	2003	2021	237
CURRENCY AND COINAGE				
149	Notes and Coins in Circulation	1982-83	2020-21	243
150	Currency Chests/Repositories and Small Coin Depots - All India	1986-87	2020-21	244
SOCIO-ECONOMIC INDICATORS				
151	Number and Percentage of Population Below Poverty Line	2004-05	2011-12	247
152	Employment Situation in India - Per 1000 Distribution of Usually Employed by Broad Groups of Industry for Various Rounds	1996-97	2019-20	250
PART II : QUARTERLY/ MONTHLY SERIES				
OUTPUT AND PRICES				
153	Quarterly Estimates of Gross Value Added At Basic Price (At Current Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)	2017-18:Q1	2020-21:Q4	255
154	Quarterly Estimates of Gross Domestic Product (At Current Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)	2017-18:Q1	2020-21:Q4	256
155	Quarterly Estimates of Gross Value Added At Basic Price (At Constant Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)	2017-18:Q1	2020-21:Q4	257
156	Quarterly Estimates of Gross Domestic Product (At Constant Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)	2017-18:Q1	2020-21:Q4	258
157	Sector-Wise Index Numbers of Industrial Production (Base : 2011-12 = 100)	Apr-16	Jun-21	259
158	Index Numbers of Twenty Three Major Industry Groups of the Manufacturing Sector (Base: 2011-12 = 100)	Apr-16	Jun -21	260
159	Use-Based Classification of Index Numbers of Industrial Production (Base : 2011-12 = 100)	Apr-16	Jun -21	265
160	Wholesale Price Index - Monthly	Apr-15	Jul-21	266

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
161	Consumer Price Index - Monthly	Apr-17	Jul-21	267
162	Monthly Average Price of Gold and Silver in Domestic and Foreign Markets	Apr-17	Jul-21	268
MONEY AND BANKING				
163	Components of Money Stock	Apr-17	Jul-21	271
164	Sources of Money Stock	Apr-17	Jul-21	272
165	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Select Aggregates	Jan-17	May-21	274
166	Deployment of Bank Credit by Major Sectors	Jun-20	Jun-21	275
167	Industry - Wise Deployment of Bank Credit	Jun-20	Jun-21	277
168	Reserve Bank of India Survey	Dec-18	Jul-21	279
169	Monetary Survey	Dec-18	Jul-21	281
170	Commercial Bank Survey	Oct-19	Jul-21	283
171	Liquidity Aggregates	Apr-18	Jul-21	285
FINANCIAL MARKETS				
172	Weighted Average Call Money Rates	Apr-15	Jul-21	289
173	Monthly Open Market Operations of The Reserve Bank of India	Apr-17	Jun-21	290
174	Secondary Market Transactions in Government Securities	Apr-18	Jul-21	291
175	Yield of SGL Transactions in Treasury Bills for Residual Maturities	Apr-16	Jul-21	293
176	Month-End Yield of SGL Transactions in Government Dated Securities for Various Maturities	Apr-18	Jul-21	294
177	New Capital Issues by Non-Government Public Limited Companies	Apr-18	Mar-21	296
178	Number and Quantum of Euro Issues	Apr-15	Jul-21	299
179	Net Investments by FIIs in the Indian Capital Market	Apr-16	Jul-21	299
180	Monthly and Annual Averages of BSE 100 (Base : 1983-84 = 58)	Apr-15	Jul-21	299
181	Monthly and Annual Averages of Nifty 50 (Base November 3, 1995 = 1000)	Apr-14	Jul-21	300
182	Monthly and Annual Averages of BSE Sensitive Index (Base : 1978-79 = 100)	Apr-16	Jul-21	300
183	Monthly Turnover at BSE	Apr-16	Jul-21	300
184	Monthly Turnover at NSE	Apr-16	Jul-21	301
185	Market Capitalisation - BSE	Apr-16	Jul-21	301
186	Market Capitalisation - NSE	Apr-16	Jul-21	301

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
187	Turnover in Equity Derivatives Market	Apr-18	Jul-21	302
188	Month-Wise Gross Fiscal Deficit of the Central Government	Apr-16	Jul-21	303
EXTERNAL SECTOR				
189	India's Foreign Trade - US Dollar	Apr-18	Jul-21	307
190	India's Foreign Trade - Rupees	Apr-18	Jul-21	307
191	Broad Commodity Composition of India's Merchandise Trade - Oil and Non-Oil Exports and Imports - US Dollar	Apr-16	Jul-21	308
192	Broad Commodity Composition of India's Merchandise Trade - Oil and Non-Oil Exports and Imports - Rupees	Apr-16	Jul-21	309
193	India's Overall Balance of Payments - Quarterly - US Dollars	2017-18:Q1	2020-21:Q4	310
194	India's Overall Balance of Payments - Quarterly - Rupees	2017-18:Q1	2020-21:Q4	314
195	Standard Presentation of India's Balance of Payments As Per BPM6-Quarterly - US Dollar	2019-20:Q1	2020-21:Q4	318
196	Standard Presentation of India's Balance of Payments As Per BPM6-Quarterly - Rupees	2019-20:Q1	2020-21:Q4	322
197	Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee vis-à-vis the SDR, US Dollar, Pound Sterling, Euro and Japanese Yen (Monthly Average and end-Month Rates)	Jan-17	Jul-21	326
198	Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee vis-à-vis the SDR, US Dollar, Pound Sterling, Euro and Japanese Yen (High and Low During the Month)	Jan-17	Jul-21	327
199	Indices of Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) and Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) of the Indian Rupee (40-Currency Basket) (Monthly Average)	Jan-16	Jul-21	328
200	Turnover in Foreign Exchange Market	Jul-19	Jul-21	329
201	Forward Premia (Inter-Bank) (Monthly Average)	Jan-16	Jul-21	330
202	Foreign Exchange Reserves	Mar-18	Jun-21	331
203	Sales and Purchases of US Dollar by The Reserve Bank of India	Apr-17	Jun-21	332

PART III : SERIES WITH LESS THAN MONTHLY FREQUENCY

204	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Select Aggregates	Apr-18	May-21	335
205	Commercial Paper	Apr-18	Jul-21	337
206	Issue of Certificates of Deposit by Scheduled Commercial Banks	Apr-18	Jul-21	338
207	Foreign Exchange Reserves - Weekly	Apr-19	Jul-21	339

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
208	Secondary Market Outright Transactions in Government Securities (Face Value)	Oct-20	Jul-21	341
209	Turnover in Government Securities Market (Face Value)	Jun-20	Jul-21	345
210	Auctions of 91-Day Government of India Treasury Bills	Jul-20	Jul-21	346
211	Auctions of 182-Day Government of India Treasury Bills	Jul-20	Jul-21	347
212	Auctions of 364-Day Government of India Treasury Bills	Apr-20	Jul-21	349
213	Details of Central Government Market Borrowings	Apr-21	Aug-21	351
214	Secondary Market Repo Transactions in Government Securities (Face Value)	Jan-21	Jul-21	352
215	Daily Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee	Dec-20	Jul-21	353
216	Daily Forward Premia (Inter-Bank)	Feb-21	Jul-21	354
217	Daily Weighted Average Call/Notice Money Rates	Feb-21	Jul-21	355

PART IV : MAJOR GROWTH RATES AND RATIOS

218	Select Macro-Economic Aggregates - Growth, Saving and Investment Rates (At Current Prices)	2014-15	2020-21	359
219	Select Macro-Economic Aggregates - Growth and Investment Rates (At Constant Prices)	2014-15	2020-21	360
220	Index Numbers of Industrial Production - Growth Rates (Base: 2011-12)	2013-14	2020-21	361
221	Use-Based Classification of Index Numbers of Industrial Production - Growth Rates (Base: 2011-12)	2013-14	2020-21	361
222	Index Numbers of Core Industries - Growth Rates	2013-14	2020-21	361
223	Select Monetary Aggregates - Growth Rates	1984-85	2020-21	362
224	Select Aggregates of Scheduled Commercial Banks - Growth Rates	1965-66	2020-21	363
225	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Ratios	1959-60	2020-21	364
226	Select Monetary Ratios	1964-65	2020-21	365
227	Wholesale Price Index - Annual Variation	1974-75	2020-21	366
228	Consumer Price Index (Average of Months) - Annual Variation	1990-91	2020-21	367
229	Select Fiscal Indicators of the Central Government (As Percentage to GDP)	1981-82	2021-22	368
230	Select Fiscal Indicators of the State Governments (As Percentage of GDP)	1976-77	2020-21	371
231	Combined Deficits of Central and State Governments (As Percentage to GDP)	1982-83	2020-21	372

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
232	Select Debt Indicators of Central and State Governments (As Percentage to GDP)	1982-83	2020-21	373
233	Balance of Payments Indicators	1982-83	2020-21	374
234	Wholesale Price Index Monthly - Annual Variation	Apr-15	Jul-21	375
235	Consumer Price Index - Annual Variation	Apr-17	Jul-21	376
236	Average Price/Earning Ratio of BSE Sensitive Index	Apr-16	Jul-21	377
237	Average Price/Book Value Ratio of BSE Sensitive Index	Apr-16	Jul-21	377

PART V: EXPLANATORY NOTES

Notes on Tables	381

The following general symbols have been used throughout in the publication:

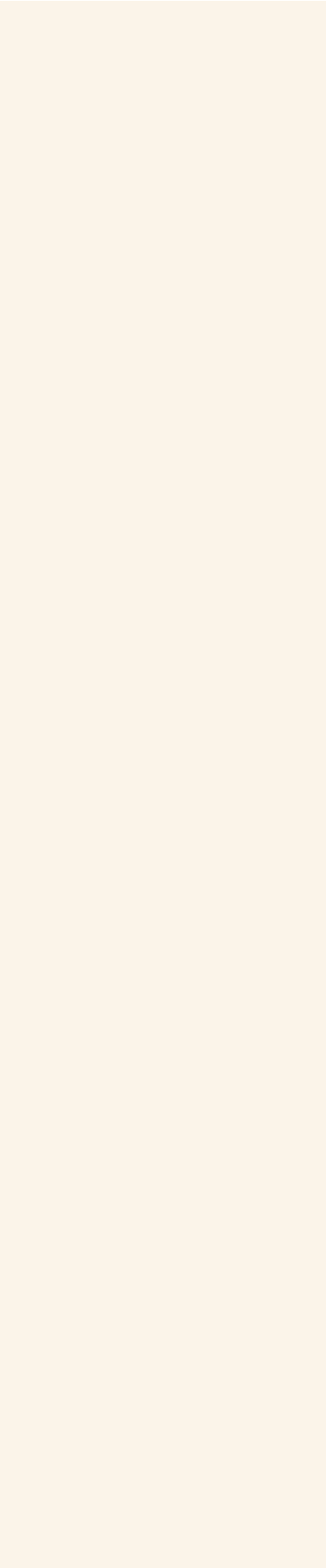
. Not Available.

– Not Applicable.

0 Nil / Negligible / Zero

1 Billion = 100 Crore, 10 Million = 1 Crore; 1 Million = 10 Lakh; 1 Lakh = 1,00,000

PART I
ANNUAL SERIES



NATIONAL INCOME, SAVING AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 1 : MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES
(Base Year: 2011-12 At Current Prices)

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Item/Year	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Population (in Lakhs)	12670	12830	12990	13140	13270	13410	13554
GVA at Basic Prices	11504279	12574499	13965200	15505665	17161213	18461343	17915167
Net taxes on products	963680	1197375	1426469	1584377	1725744	1889670	1830503
Gross Domestic Product	12467959	13771874	15391669	17090042	18886957	20351013	19745670
Consumption of Fixed Capital	1342291	1449697	1591332	1764812	1979987	2163598	2099588
Net Domestic Product	11125668	12322177	13800337	15325231	16906970	18187414	17646082
Primary income receivable from ROW (net)	-147430	-159779	-176400	-184813	-202324	-193114	-
Gross National Income	12320529	13612095	15215269	16905230	18684632	20157899	19561348
Net National Income	10978238	12162398	13623937	15140418	16704645	17994301	17461759
Other current transfers (net) from ROW	405154	413083	379438	405740	493740	540364	-
Gross National Disposable Income	12725683	14025178	15594707	17310970	19178372	20698263	20128484
Net National Disposable Income	11383392	12575481	14003375	15546158	17198385	18534665	18028896
Gross Saving	4019957	4282259	4825113	5480741	5776960	6385981	-
Net Savings	2677666	2832562	3233781	3715929	3796973	4222382	-
Gross Capital Formation	4179779	4422659	4918077	5791573	6172623	6551251	-
Net Capital Formation	2837487	2972961	3326745	4026761	4192635	4387653	-
Per Capita GDP (₹)	98405	107341	118489	130061	142328	151760	145680
Per Capita GNI (₹)	97242	106096	117131	128655	140804	150320	144320
Per Capita NNI (₹)	86647	94797	104880	115224	125883	134186	128829
Per Capita GNDI (₹)	100439	109315	120052	131743	144524	154349	148504
Per Capita PFCE (₹)	57201	63339	70258	76379	84567	91790	85348

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are Third Revised Estimates, for 2018-19 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2019-20 are First Revised Estimates.
2. Data for 2020-21 are Provisional Estimates.
3. Population figures relates to mid-financial year.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

TABLE 2 : MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES
(Base Year: 2011-12 At Constant Prices)

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Item/Year	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
GVA at Basic Prices	9712133	10491870	11328285	12034171	12744203	13271471	12453430
Net taxes on products	815541	877623	979909	1110412	1259114	1297797	1059310
Gross Domestic Product	10527674	11369493	12308193	13144582	14003316	14569268	13512740
Consumption of Fixed Capital	1178644	1270890	1381526	1489921	1610477	1746386	1638740
Net Domestic Product	9349029	10098603	10926667	11654661	12392839	12822882	11874000
Primary income receivable from ROW (net)	-124687	-134922	-144575	-145888	-152459	-141636	-
Gross National Income	10402987	11234571	12163619	12998695	13850857	14427632	13384612
Net National Income	9224343	9963681	10782092	11508774	12240380	12681246	11745872
Gross Capital Formation	3659763	3917358	4300879	4922972	5034607	5304588	-
Net Capital Formation	2481119	2646468	2919353	3433051	3424129	3558202	-
Per Capita GDP (₹)	83091	88616	94751	100035	105526	108645	99694
Per Capita GNI (₹)	82107	87565	93638	98925	104377	107589	98749
Per Capita NNI (₹)	72805	77659	83003	87586	92241	94566	86659
Per Capita PFCE (₹)	46667	49738	53120	55789	59415	62056	55783

Notes: 1. Data for 2017-18 are Third Revised Estimates, for 2018-19 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2019-20 are First Revised Estimates.
2. Data for 2020-21 are Provisional Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source: National Statistical Office (NSO).

TABLE 3 : COMPONENTS OF GROSS VALUE ADDED At Basic Prices

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

GVA at Basic Prices (Base Year : 2011-12) Constant Prices							
Items/Year	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	1605715	1616146	1726004	1840023	1887145	1968571	2040079
Industry	2186670	2445981	2650508	2811690	2951076	2892072	2707966
Mining & Quarrying	288685	317974	349248	329612	330521	322116	294644
Manufacturing	1683938	1903850	2054764	2209428	2326067	2269424	2107068
Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility Services	214047	224158	246496	272650	294488	300532	306254
Services	5919748	6429743	6951772	7382458	7905981	8410827	7705385
Construction	835229	865335	916445	964306	1025446	1035534	946396
Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	1807689	1992825	2146379	2368419	2537419	2699797	2208388
Financial, Real Estate & Professional Services	2073714	2294787	2492967	2537190	2718784	2916509	2872815
Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	1203115	1276797	1395982	1512542	1624331	1758987	1677786
GVA at Basic Prices	9712133	10491870	11328285	12034171	12744203	13271471	12453430

GVA at Basic Prices (Base Year : 2011-12) Current Prices							
Items/Year	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	2093612	2227533	2518662	2829826	3016277	3394033	3616523
Industry	2469103	2775165	3016238	3328450	3633131	3551747	3362338
Mining & Quarrying	308476	294011	326808	336109	377171	355833	292120
Manufacturing	1878369	2146189	2333721	2566623	2805330	2712269	2585740
Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility Services	282258	334965	355709	425718	450631	483644	484477
Services	6941565	7571801	8430300	9347389	10511805	11515564	10936306
Construction	979086	991084	1080870	1200414	1349795	1368638	1282048
Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	2107597	2294513	2539156	2878922	3200285	3480240	2941477
Financial, Real Estate & Professional Services	2363347	2626138	2911437	3127212	3542458	3915848	3950786
Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	1491536	1660067	1898837	2140841	2419266	2750837	2761996
GVA at Basic Prices	11504279	12574499	13965200	15505665	17161213	18461343	17915167

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are Third Revised Estimates, for 2018-19 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2019-20 are First Revised Estimates.

2. Data for 2020-21 are Provisional Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

TABLE 4 : COMPONENTS OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

(Base Year : 2011-12) Constant Prices

Items/Year	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Private Final Consumption Expenditure	5912657	6381419	6900236	7330728	7884423	8321701	7560985
Government Final Consumption Expenditure	1054151	1132802	1201598	1344843	1429055	1541742	1586745
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	3278096	3492183	3787568	4083079	4486205	4730416	4220508
Changes in Stocks	274751	239557	122639	206436	262639	158385	154276
Valuables	187957	185986	151479	212307	191704	164527	167784
Exports of Goods and Services	2512145	2370282	2488423	2602012	2923273	2826639	2694386
Import of Goods and Services	2667595	2511540	2621593	3078274	3343220	3317165	2865827
Discrepancies	-24487	78804	277844	443451	169236	143023	-6117
Gross Domestic Product	10527674	11369493	12308193	13144582	14003316	14569268	13512740

(Base Year : 2011-12) Current Prices

Items/Year	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Private Final Consumption Expenditure	7247340	8126408	9126533	10036153	11222072	12309019	11568231
Government Final Consumption Expenditure	1301762	1436171	1586658	1840119	2037627	2285016	2467415
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	3750392	3957092	4338671	4815601	5512930	5851313	5349875
Changes in Stocks	312698	262477	138083	237581	318013	194441	195411
Valuables	209407	203506	167326	241685	226095	194700	235782
Exports of Goods and Services	2863636	2728647	2948772	3211521	3766294	3750567	3685170
Import of Goods and Services	3235962	3044923	3220591	3751389	4468166	4265040	3792712
Discrepancies	18687	102495	306216	458772	272092	30997	36499
Gross Domestic Product	12467959	13771874	15391669	17090042	18886957	20351013	19745670

Notes: 1. Data for 2017-18 are Third Revised Estimates, for 2018-19 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2019-20 are First Revised Estimates.

2. Data for 2020-21 are Provisional Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source: National Statistical Office (NSO).

**TABLE 5 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices)**

(₹ Crore)											
Year	Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Jharkhand
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1990-91	29867	460	9498	22787	-	1024	24180	12238	2521	2908	-
1991-92	36251	572	10632	25099	-	1265	26068	14639	2975	3250	-
1992-93	39337	676	11543	26820	-	1544	35018	15416	3411	3565	-
1993-94	48785	815	13095	31250	-	1887	39190	18347	3744	4416	-
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	51655	812	13477	20780	12163	2002	42560	19422	4250	5500	13403
1994-95	61789	873	15615	23630	13199	2366	56003	23136	5192	6001	14898
1995-96	71796	1071	17170	21835	14435	2756	61736	26166	5930	6973	16183
1996-97	81517	1083	18465	29449	16372	3323	74183	31345	6803	7851	17243
1997-98	85791	1192	20211	30307	18345	4166	77266	33909	7807	8858	23251
1998-99	103915	1354	22710	34837	20313	5212	89810	38358	9507	11128	26485
1999-00	112966	1457	26273	38178	21331	5827	92280	42922	10882	12182	26094
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	116360	1497	32011	46071	23840	5570	92541	47329	12467	13533	30229
2000-01	130756	1665	33760	52519	22241	5931	92274	53518	13852	14328	27639
2001-02	142160	1961	35094	52323	25435	6158	101790	60156	15215	15456	30091
2002-03	151019	1920	39394	59302	27825	7008	118130	66457	16751	17400	32827
2003-04	172411	2193	42927	59701	33823	8050	142534	75918	18127	18992	36528
2004-05	190207	2549	47513	66041	37857	10039	155184	85562	20299	20724	44588
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	121388	3188	47181	70167	41387	10999	172265	86222	21189	23292	53056
2005-06	133072	3439	52440	74144	45664	12488	206440	97903	23743	25278	53358
2006-07	156646	3765	57033	91331	57536	14394	240733	116104	26247	27652	58512
2007-08	190738	4407	62342	102853	69348	17045	281579	136584	28873	30720	74388
2008-09	214873	5199	71478	129690	82809	22149	314485	164636	33115	34290	76234
2009-10	246936	6840	85253	148151	84196	25224	371187	203855	39141	38718	87112
2010-11	289776	8356	100627	185745	102912	29387	454853	237163	46216	46740	108652
2011-12	321806	10011	111833	222442	123333	38061	511445	273094	51885	55174	115975
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	310347	10021	121469	223052	132629	35048	469124	247689	57219	63779	125595
2012-13	338269	11474	133785	255658	148053	31320	555232	287215	65521	68948	146407
2013-14	375614	13073	150547	281727	174643	28145	620916	330495	74722	74695	155996
2014-15	433667	16074	161420	307980	185263	38609	707225	355720	80905	75789	182628
2015-16	497019	16432	188524	332672	189202	44849	780240	389890	89868	91855	167741
2016-17	552436	17366	205330	374285	211384	51291	888683	437300	100220	97927	192412
2017-18	645027	19664	233267	420796	231561	54976	1010114	491986	107752	106922	219878
2018-19	700198	21778	249436	465979	260150	57652	1139974	544863	118968	122009	253546
2019-20	780721	24613	266745	516906	282662	59836	1245410	602499	129449	129424	261914
2020-21	800814	-	-	529138	288359	-	-	591308	124830	132714	258774

(Continued)

**TABLE 5 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices) (Contd.)**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Manipur	Megha-laya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1990-91	20551	12173	26515	58137	723	767	306	579	9664	16738	18281
1991-92	26738	15102	27849	65808	868	884	417	691	12505	20245	20062
1992-93	29162	17175	31070	82076	957	979	478	811	13416	23280	23671
1993-94	33924	19688	38500	99729	1156	1133	562	1045	15481	27547	24727
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	36982	23851	33937	101767	1141	1309	618	1251	16185	27068	28977
1994-95	43065	29022	37427	116507	1221	1432	672	1457	19462	30528	36733
1995-96	50028	35330	42096	140730	1410	1729	859	1656	23822	34218	41690
1996-97	58071	40699	48590	158683	1654	1898	983	1849	22669	39112	50986
1997-98	64757	44883	53141	172530	1882	2166	1022	2137	28000	43099	56912
1998-99	78756	51021	61391	186364	2125	2579	1139	2184	31211	49612	65596
1999-00	84696	56944	69051	216674	2466	2908	1288	2330	34299	54257	69491
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	90532	61359	72655	217198	2954	3211	1410	2610	38399	61139	74174
2000-01	96348	63813	71011	219038	2814	3593	1567	3160	38280	67779	72766
2001-02	98897	67963	77522	235370	3014	4057	1752	3697	41006	71260	80880
2002-03	105895	75860	76661	258511	3142	4310	1933	4172	43835	73494	76605
2003-04	114230	84734	90871	294202	3564	4723	2083	4474	53733	79840	98236
2004-05	136705	95572	93654	332070	4058	5138	2181	4780	62700	85761	102376
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	148729	104776	99940	370023	4603	5846	2400	5421	67987	86108	112636
2005-06	174911	120269	109612	437103	5138	6461	2664	6116	73550	95902	125333
2006-07	203819	135104	127663	526910	5503	7701	2944	6728	87921	113013	151428
2007-08	243028	153981	142917	619884	6049	8619	3411	7477	111109	135706	172250
2008-09	278534	180134	175503	677781	6614	10341	4154	8784	127516	154827	203939
2009-10	300747	206070	202225	770794	7372	11122	4717	9711	135837	176187	233767
2010-11	368338	233177	232794	950771	8020	12852	5772	10850	164760	202025	300907
2011-12	406821	277233	270964	1059392	9746	15144	6230	12788	183522	227387	374090
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	501156	300266	270498	990644	11316	17032	6576	10444	193471	226373	377478
2012-13	572069	340354	319431	1117593	12170	18519	7527	12209	220776	250220	424894
2013-14	670276	381324	370441	1268041	14097	19321	8830	14354	244945	274090	466554
2014-15	743175	419859	405288	1361016	16013	19490	11902	15948	255875	290423	519521
2015-16	848367	453054	453142	1489571	16996	20271	13271	16876	259936	313079	572191
2016-17	978423	505953	548463	1665074	18277	21873	14928	18697	304504	343398	644011
2017-18	1078542	565389	617933	1792845	22807	24355	17661	21012	338407	378634	699780
2018-19	1201930	619371	691050	1965230	24411	26673	18649	22811	388578	410697	772780
2019-20	1315148	654712	802766	2152764	28108	28519	21717	25417	411233	429056	837789
2020-21	1340350	-	774016	-	-	27072	-	-	398662	426719	804101

(Continued)

**TABLE 5 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices) (Concl.d.)**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandigarh	Delhi	Puducherry
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1990-91	213	27674	-	917	49496	-	31500	160	-	10243	533
1991-92	237	32584	-	1030	57206	-	36433	176	-	13504	588
1992-93	243	37922	-	1079	62056	-	38768	193	-	15364	649
1993-94	335	46152	-	1244	69846	-	44460	279	-	18071	727
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	364	51643	-	1619	70935	5109	48398	468	1371	18967	829
1994-95	395	61276	-	1688	82621	6236	56265	565	1634	23414	950
1995-96	467	69720	-	2073	92811	6726	67136	615	1976	25434	1074
1996-97	531	79118	-	2500	112146	7312	74422	720	2377	30420	1671
1997-98	612	92689	-	3015	120125	7946	89595	813	2732	37411	2350
1998-99	711	105728	-	3473	133022	8812	106170	756	3203	43369	2678
1999-00	759	112554	-	4193	144160	9464	116899	848	3650	48567	2787
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	765	119704	-	4496	156809	11187	125299	838	3792	51175	2893
2000-01	855	130413	-	5114	161769	12879	132397	887	4405	55501	3480
2001-02	956	131392	-	5889	168370	13924	144200	966	5050	59960	3812
2002-03	1078	138253	-	6223	182652	16248	153836	1110	5969	65856	4450
2003-04	1209	153874	-	6990	200463	18009	173112	1258	6881	73270	4886
2004-05	1356	177222	-	7648	217577	20794	190248	1382	8163	83861	4512
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	1511	193645	79916	8170	231029	22288	190029	1633	7610	94717	5033
2005-06	1733	228846	96295	9040	258643	26968	209726	1848	9179	109127	7135
2006-07	1871	276711	112474	9981	296767	32670	238629	2296	11074	128276	7429
2007-08	2139	313812	135216	10808	335810	40279	273557	2715	12327	149519	8179
2008-09	2796	359391	169132	12509	392771	48616	310530	3168	13745	178822	8908
2009-10	5463	430013	180624	14162	463583	61138	362517	3742	15739	205376	11085
2010-11	6636	527912	234919	16573	532218	72970	421231	3939	17883	241234	11786
2011-12	8029	602851	266471	18518	608926	85602	480376	4500	20259	273505	13034
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	9469	616015	301755	17006	602976	94965	451189	3463	16893	274085	13154
2012-13	10446	698241	337699	19257	687808	109177	514265	3874	19459	308600	14580
2013-14	11658	778124	378431	22776	779034	122244	583710	4304	22100	346812	17097
2014-15	12994	867515	416930	25975	829002	132837	612211	4987	23475	387925	17363
2015-16	14952	956998	475428	31262	929229	144709	678855	5354	25384	428501	20862
2016-17	17072	1053134	539673	33918	1053820	159891	740846	6006	28250	473636	23242
2017-18	20856	1183470	609554	38142	1155870	178070	829666	6728	30251	522631	25300
2018-19	23353	1328282	700560	42990	1278529	194915	929278	7396	32989	583363	30557
2019-20	25401	1460662	785910	48037	1354384	207785	1018661	7967	36364	659604	31387
2020-21	26968	1544935	810503	50148	1348892	-	1104866	-	-	633179	29783

Note : The data prior to base year : 2011-12 relate to NSDP at factor cost.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

**TABLE 6 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices)**

(₹ Crore)											
Year	Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Jharkhand
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1990-91	13580	231	3426	10253	.	568	10839	5719	1151	1360	.
1991-92	14342	264	3577	9673	.	566	9944	5837	1157	1390	.
1992-93	13955	271	3613	9100	.	649	13144	5835	1210	1452	.
1993-94	15543	310	3754	9320	.	676	12741	6098	1257	1522	.
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	51655	812	13477	20780	12163	2002	42560	19422	4250	5500	13403
1994-95	54564	796	13796	23163	12181	2080	51104	20835	4664	5745	13964
1995-96	57951	915	14125	19582	12496	2225	52629	21254	4921	6031	14309
1996-97	61955	860	14467	24569	13041	2602	60653	23759	5199	6321	13460
1997-98	60321	884	14704	23404	13551	2628	60647	23965	5571	6652	17616
1998-99	68036	910	14574	24879	13882	3285	64921	25243	5966	7005	19167
1999-00	70904	948	15078	26137	13719	3334	65163	27064	6622	7270	18228
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	116360	1497	32011	46071	23840	5570	92541	47329	12467	13533	30229
2000-01	126035	1607	32821	53656	22372	5287	86431	51090	13262	13917	26663
2001-02	131750	1864	33668	50579	25503	5492	93455	55036	13938	14185	28500
2002-03	134749	1775	35708	56975	25072	5826	101603	58410	14617	14907	29298
2003-04	147950	1968	37905	53301	29782	6225	118525	64156	15596	15673	31515
2004-05	158714	2222	39207	60045	31377	6891	125599	69688	17076	16519	36886
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	121388	3188	47181	70167	41387	10999	172265	86222	21189	23292	53056
2005-06	128150	3281	48602	68419	42063	11916	197270	94011	23009	24371	50678
2006-07	141610	3458	50797	80260	50065	13085	213954	104700	24819	25794	51527
2007-08	159270	3873	52968	84415	54112	13655	239253	112896	26362	27387	63005
2008-09	163341	4191	56123	97284	57662	14728	249480	121588	27649	29102	60472
2009-10	174401	4539	61294	101938	59263	16119	284732	136780	29149	30512	66465
2010-11	186041	4735	64310	117503	64977	19293	315892	146053	31590	32256	76134
2011-12	191554	4983	66942	129521	69265	23279	336886	158523	33955	33990	80157
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	310347	10021	121469	223052	132629	35048	469124	247689	57219	63779	125595
2012-13	311720	10268	124871	231691	138352	29425	521014	262445	61260	63546	136582
2013-14	328710	10967	130141	237927	153469	24589	558696	283483	65841	66156	136517
2014-15	359511	12728	136812	245674	154774	32737	612711	297794	70595	62583	155291
2015-16	398844	12414	157193	258801	158440	37364	672945	326703	76215	74991	141091
2016-17	425081	12553	164674	277408	168494	42030	728887	358956	83374	77105	155810
2017-18	469758	13173	182150	303404	174042	42687	810459	381947	88248	79418	168453
2018-19	489140	13931	182508	331155	189816	47470	878404	404410	93508	85479	186046
2019-20	525267	15225	184283	347548	199825	42722	940869	437078	97990	87014	189534
2020-21	512923	.	.	349070	195261	.	.	414821	91994	86586	179012

(Continued)

**TABLE 6 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices) (Contd.)**

											(₹ Crore)
Year	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1990-91	9112	5262	11107	27224	316	304	.	238	4345	7505	8473
1991-92	10270	5365	10306	27139	343	319	.	248	4897	7845	7823
1992-93	10508	5752	11062	31243	359	300	.	283	4814	8215	8996
1993-94	11291	6347	12240	34688	367	321	.	288	5124	8574	8263
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	36982	23851	33937	101767	1141	1309	.	1251	16185	27068	28977
1994-95	38917	25908	34529	103743	1110	1353	.	1348	16974	27746	34269
1995-96	40974	26947	36601	115188	1147	1508	.	1445	17749	28771	35530
1996-97	44737	28026	39057	119732	1258	1561	.	1547	16524	30890	39682
1997-98	47517	28633	41101	126339	1374	1662	.	1684	18902	31726	44509
1998-99	53961	30604	43815	131368	1396	1842	.	1605	19482	33552	46457
1999-00	56543	32785	48415	143863	1581	1999	.	1614	20717	35327	46574
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	90532	61359	72655	217198	2954	3211	1410	2610	38399	61139	74174
2000-01	91136	62909	66750	210526	2765	3422	1463	3052	37386	63172	71764
2001-02	92788	66052	71525	217963	2937	3651	1555	3402	39662	63995	79936
2002-03	97765	70885	67795	232994	2921	3759	1705	3741	39377	65085	70333
2003-04	99669	75479	75400	250989	3240	3993	1760	3912	45127	69149	92712
2004-05	109775	82590	77874	272860	3540	4270	1839	4100	51020	72587	90445
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	148729	104776	99940	370023	4603	5846	2400	5421	67987	86108	112636
2005-06	164031	115500	104975	423632	4907	6303	2577	5986	71005	90330	120202
2006-07	181086	124625	114545	481983	4992	6778	2693	6454	79845	100072	134350
2007-08	203810	135747	119958	538081	5267	6991	2988	6978	86692	108738	140471
2008-09	218309	144094	135124	546533	5652	7889	3437	7422	93207	114766	152284
2009-10	218363	157123	147933	599338	6039	8396	3832	7842	93957	122097	161159
2010-11	240817	167178	155701	667625	5862	9226	4539	8587	99880	129983	185366
2011-12	248040	176915	169600	695904	6412	10303	4405	9291	103628	136987	202749
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	501156	300266	270498	990644	11316	17032	6576	10444	193471	226373	377478
2012-13	528642	317277	293368	1045151	11498	17278	6979	11062	204857	236391	389759
2013-14	577482	333577	302791	1112364	12224	17458	7685	11758	219792	247316	409833
2014-15	606799	348048	318942	1178551	13396	16887	9801	12305	221105	256453	437603
2015-16	673936	366420	341878	1266715	14190	16450	10623	12387	235604	270052	467479
2016-17	754816	393685	386273	1388894	14462	17078	11528	13089	266980	287908	496002
2017-18	798901	417746	405371	1461062	16275	18322	13202	13646	282828	304337	516393
2018-19	846501	444127	428794	1541359	16509	19340	13237	14598	304266	320454	534638
2019-20	892772	454395	472021	1617968	17779	20363	15062	14973	314183	332587	561218
2020-21	870209	.	447007	.	.	18504	.	.	298945	313719	527448

(Continued)

**TABLE 6 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices) (Concl.d.)**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandigarh	Delhi	Puducherry
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1990-91	135	12423	.	447	22780	.	14458	74	.	5046	254
1991-92	144	12755	.	459	22873	.	15590	68	.	5814	238
1992-93	.	13413	.	476	23119	.	16054	89	.	6017	208
1993-94	.	14583	.	529	23692	.	17221	99	.	6433	235
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	364	51643	.	1619	70935	5109	48398	468	1371	18967	829
1994-95	368	57943	.	1601	74635	5564	51761	517	1505	21250	835
1995-96	402	59861	.	1733	77046	5509	55631	507	1665	21621	870
1996-97	429	62316	.	1923	85597	5856	59496	545	1896	24596	1212
1997-98	461	67822	.	2132	84686	5927	64484	581	2012	28582	1590
1998-99	494	70505	.	2333	85310	5999	68598	535	2188	30016	1795
1999-00	508	74685	.	2532	91201	6001	73528	582	2337	31451	1837
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	765	119704	.	4496	156809	11187	125299	838	3792	51175	2893
2000-01	814	126349	.	4778	160015	12582	129691	838	4274	53177	3305
2001-02	881	123901	.	5433	162926	13179	139057	857	4649	55222	3529
2002-03	947	124521	.	5796	168198	14413	143931	948	5235	59454	3879
2003-04	1022	132281	.	6136	177054	15553	152388	1048	5804	62694	4053
2004-05	1102	147994	.	6639	185920	17599	162491	1088	6397	69479	3500
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	1511	193645	79916	8170	231029	22288	190029	1633	7610	94717	5033
2005-06	1662	221588	92751	8708	244514	25448	201994	1720	8442	104473	6375
2006-07	1760	256286	102977	9458	263935	28514	217849	2029	9690	117444	6614
2007-08	1862	272340	113456	10082	280851	33498	234798	2238	10405	130683	7137
2008-09	2106	286744	128918	11146	302192	37064	244262	2579	11187	146961	7792
2009-10	3659	316760	129267	12287	320989	43407	263230	2911	11767	159044	9197
2010-11	4028	359961	152123	13215	346621	47967	279191	3164	11765	172235	9812
2011-12	4548	386508	160602	14421	365375	52748	289432	3431	11959	180722	10174
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	9469	616015	301755	17006	602976	94965	451189	3463	16893	274085	13154
2012-13	9631	642593	309968	18511	631687	101922	470888	3634	18263	288497	13283
2013-14	10128	675124	323932	20150	659730	109140	483340	3825	19641	305244	14913
2014-15	10960	713001	339638	23942	676191	116673	497864	4214	20204	335131	13664
2015-16	11854	773946	376192	22831	735382	125753	524366	4479	21654	367025	14561
2016-17	12604	824823	407324	25559	829267	137862	563989	5045	23466	387817	15634
2017-18	13857	889005	441477	28355	860073	148406	604857	5478	24049	408949	17149
2018-19	14940	947106	484427	31147	912525	156450	641293	5580	25020	434933	21499
2019-20	15813	997768	513416	33913	949103	162378	680575	5819	26385	472276	21249
2020-21	16366	1011927	510465	35137	894443	.	689078	.	.	445521	20357

Note : The data prior to base year : 2011-12 relate to NSDP at factor cost.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

**TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012)**

State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	(₹ Crore)
						Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH						
2016-17	198898	15185	45206	10636	47310	45197
2017-18	245516	19220	52639	14217	50692	50021
2018-19	260174	21182	54666	12836	55620	56046
2019-20	292428	20403	61131	18039	59937	56926
2020-21	318353	21697	57831	18235	58168	57168
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
2016-17	6797	422	475	1025	1732	939
2017-18	7100	388	371	1410	2095	999
2018-19	8990	407	318	1601	1685	1136
2019-20	9886	437	289	1870	2066	1260
ASSAM						
2016-17	40618	23155	26532	2914	17744	33240
2017-18	43597	25505	29452	4610	20429	37504
2018-19	46136	30561	31763	4655	19552	42043
2019-20	48795	27840	29084	4658	21953	45033
BIHAR						
2016-17	91006	2104	29501	3171	33110	72838
2017-18	103996	577	31928	3863	36649	82251
2018-19	105789	1604	30974	5866	41292	91864
2019-20	117426	6157	29241	6450	42331	98101
2020-21	128950	329	27891	7015	42495	88944
CHHATTISGARH						
2016-17	50917	16928	24017	12181	28526	18264
2017-18	51324	18881	31878	14419	31786	17038
2018-19	54467	21024	35576	15743	36877	19165
2019-20	61612	20248	36512	16305	41498	21316
2020-21	68046	14538	37376	15927	42192	17732
GOA						
2016-17	4009	1038	23517	2307	1783	4073
2017-18	4153	854	24197	3206	2098	4286
2018-19	4194	85	25596	3767	2173	5411
2019-20	4253	71	24840	4379	2170	5736
GUJARAT						
2016-17	169034	33057	287068	21718	55212	114480
2017-18	190659	40662	326819	24691	61328	132060
2018-19	182202	48121	394177	27530	70407	149761
2019-20	210540	44257	423328	33283	73513	165183
HARYANA						
2016-17	87859	907	85011	9848	36941	58904
2017-18	99993	935	93986	12641	40062	68013
2018-19	110018	699	101089	13116	45135	76950
2019-20	119822	784	108146	13026	49581	86770
2020-21	129983	910	99494	13444	43433	80002
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
2016-17	14827	634	30311	5044	8137	6918
2017-18	12698	296	34784	5716	8889	7905
2018-19	13780	298	40012	5857	9594	8870
2019-20	17152	311	40023	6041	10026	9631
2020-21	15722	287	35365	6115	9120	9749

(Continued)

TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Crore) TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
ANDHRA PRADESH						
2016-17	49409	20872	47318	19373	53031	552436
2017-18	53974	24364	53212	22083	59089	645027
2018-19	59295	27635	59817	25098	67829	700198
2019-20	65532	31166	65747	30446	78967	780721
2020-21	45247	35265	70674	34606	83569	800814
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
2016-17	374	279	453	2153	2717	17366
2017-18	374	276	486	2698	3467	19664
2018-19	447	307	491	2743	3652	21778
2019-20	486	359	516	3200	4243	24613
ASSAM						
2016-17	10543	6504	11631	10993	21457	205330
2017-18	10799	7781	12346	15945	25298	233267
2018-19	11268	8520	12963	13566	28408	249436
2019-20	13022	9863	13823	17977	34699	266745
BIHAR						
2016-17	32499	12179	33578	15794	48506	374285
2017-18	35070	15201	35654	18405	57204	420796
2018-19	39182	21831	38291	19424	69864	465979
2019-20	43991	24415	39547	24539	84709	516906
2020-21	49351	27378	39292	26962	90531	529138
CHHATTISGARH						
2016-17	8231	6941	24237	8427	12714	211384
2017-18	8384	8409	25439	9711	14291	231561
2018-19	9483	9299	27657	10940	19920	260150
2019-20	10087	10278	29320	13270	22217	282662
2020-21	10010	11275	30864	14650	25749	288359
GOA						
2016-17	2031	2307	4181	3471	2574	51291
2017-18	1946	2679	4370	4210	2977	54976
2018-19	1733	2456	4463	4410	3363	57652
2019-20	1985	2566	5003	4931	3900	59836
GUJARAT						
2016-17	44577	53361	49813	25162	35203	888683
2017-18	44694	60935	55784	32806	39677	1010114
2018-19	49923	70420	62423	39105	45905	1139974
2019-20	52802	74676	73548	42638	51643	1245410
HARYANA						
2016-17	23404	21183	79182	9907	24153	437300
2017-18	23119	25262	87073	11820	29083	491986
2018-19	24634	28947	99335	12805	32135	544863
2019-20	26840	33260	112125	15064	37082	602499
2020-21	23406	36918	110866	16567	36283	591308
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
2016-17	4040	4051	10597	4990	10672	100220
2017-18	4093	3671	11926	5606	12167	107752
2018-19	4137	3961	13378	5933	13148	118968
2019-20	4468	4239	14143	7255	16160	129449
2020-21	3827	4498	14627	8036	17484	124830

(Continued)

**TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

(₹ Crore)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
2016-17	20348	250	8501	4199	9199	10335
2017-18	21334	224	8951	5296	10270	12146
2018-19	21967	257	9744	6335	11715	13630
2019-20	23204	209	9467	6721	11990	13230
2020-21	24477	189	8090	7294	10826	13301
JHARKHAND						
2016-17	37957	14533	38922	1367	17706	22801
2017-18	43294	16165	45573	2164	19709	26178
2018-19	44709	17893	58950	3182	22203	31961
2019-20	41381	17849	57612	3492	21978	35196
2020-21	54997	13994	54774	3502	20482	29471
KARNATAKA						
2016-17	110014	5703	162562	10148	60373	111356
2017-18	140268	7572	170168	12558	66782	128122
2018-19	142585	7943	183882	14248	75028	146754
2019-20	166904	7686	181367	15232	77836	162950
2020-21	184066	6568	174273	15056	72897	171084
KERALA						
2016-17	54704	2531	53940	3850	71971	96152
2017-18	58700	3302	60034	5391	77661	114364
2018-19	57471	2751	63874	6264	88143	130522
2019-20	56383	1995	65054	6615	92282	141914
MADHYA PRADESH						
2016-17	233955	15131	44540	13484	45965	62840
2017-18	264093	18430	50928	17239	51283	70293
2018-19	288216	20430	55405	20538	57860	79905
2019-20	346873	25391	59291	23832	64940	91692
2020-21	366150	22225	56244	22347	58385	64562
MAHARASHTRA						
2016-17	224520	57719	329946	26413	102317	168866
2017-18	221550	59513	352541	36945	110598	188046
2018-19	217288	64649	383926	40810	123159	209096
2019-20	256957	61639	378573	47082	131708	231885
MANIPUR						
2016-17	3845	.	501	264	1798	2755
2017-18	6367	.	503	462	2025	3162
2018-19	6282	.	524	401	2058	3556
2019-20	7831	.	535	508	2117	3994
MEGHALAYA						
2016-17	4906	806	1563	323	1621	4875
2017-18	5188	758	2107	342	1893	5608
2018-19	5572	337	2274	524	1644	6700
2019-20	5592	353	2168	502	1807	7524
2020-21	5947	201	1873	541	1453	6522
MIZORAM						
2016-17	5042	38	96	1277	1426	1733
2017-18	4862	90	95	2611	2096	2108
2018-19	5601	143	105	2224	1901	2458
2019-20	6354	173	100	2574	2208	2793

(Continued)

TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

(₹ Crore)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
2016-17	5862	4614	11069	13653	9897	97927
2017-18	5430	3981	12123	15814	11354	106922
2018-19	5660	4603	13208	20432	14457	122009
2019-20	5488	5364	14299	22368	17084	129424
2020-21	5394	5632	14960	25074	17479	132714
JHARKHAND						
2016-17	13979	6313	16990	9550	12296	192412
2017-18	13799	7091	19719	15377	10810	219878
2018-19	14742	7646	21217	14972	16070	253546
2019-20	16027	8608	23472	17541	18757	261914
2020-21	12693	8688	23710	17625	18837	258774
KARNATAKA						
2016-17	54072	50750	327627	20936	64883	978423
2017-18	54664	57431	345836	22857	72284	1078542
2018-19	59178	65294	392842	28989	85186	1201930
2019-20	67292	71853	431880	33168	98981	1315148
2020-21	68530	71496	433068	38193	105118	1340350
KERALA						
2016-17	42558	11020	84602	17021	67602	505953
2017-18	36998	24867	85958	21321	76793	565389
2018-19	40566	26954	97913	22468	82444	619371
2019-20	41411	29240	107466	23716	88635	654712
MADHYA PRADESH						
2016-17	28595	21844	25367	23805	32937	548463
2017-18	30021	23720	28781	26942	36203	617933
2018-19	33033	25869	33068	34172	42552	691050
2019-20	35934	27637	37130	40955	49091	802766
2020-21	30269	27733	35871	42078	48152	774016
MAHARASHTRA						
2016-17	89186	183740	304943	48964	128460	1665074
2017-18	93096	193424	337094	55377	144662	1792845
2018-19	93731	221455	387322	58832	164964	1965230
2019-20	102791	241230	436911	72752	191237	2152764
MANIPUR						
2016-17	1159	377	1389	2802	3387	18277
2017-18	1191	426	1502	2967	4203	22807
2018-19	1276	472	1576	3603	4663	24411
2019-20	1416	512	1681	3958	5555	28108
MEGHALAYA						
2016-17	1124	700	1250	2175	2531	21873
2017-18	1091	796	1267	2451	2855	24355
2018-19	1117	739	1333	3023	3410	26673
2019-20	1159	835	1402	3586	3592	28519
2020-21	998	877	1456	4148	3058	27072
MIZORAM						
2016-17	478	281	452	1840	2264	14928
2017-18	488	299	466	1957	2588	17661
2018-19	495	344	485	2157	2736	18649
2019-20	511	343	525	2683	3453	21717

(Continued)

**TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

(₹ Crore)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAGALAND						
2016-17	6117	40	253	263	1700	1940
2017-18	6757	51	265	373	2050	2347
2018-19	6777	87	287	365	2022	2815
2019-20	7075	265	271	425	2397	3241
ODISHA						
2016-17	69184	27668	49670	8791	24495	33762
2017-18	69381	29264	62688	9120	27879	38512
2018-19	81061	34806	84992	8424	30411	42689
2019-20	96913	33303	76240	9011	29939	45852
2020-21	88743	32756	71119	8600	27566	44391
PUNJAB						
2016-17	107578	31	46330	9715	23713	37765
2017-18	119061	95	49567	13167	26169	41247
2018-19	129051	113	57430	11481	29238	46846
2019-20	134764	106	55361	11597	28917	50464
2020-21	144313	1249	49860	14484	26305	39384
RAJASTHAN						
2016-17	189537	42791	64602	15646	55826	80604
2017-18	192061	47104	66893	18824	60561	93846
2018-19	207402	39090	72607	16773	69180	107095
2019-20	233899	40605	72946	18073	72728	116667
2020-21	249024	31648	67956	18335	68303	103070
SIKKIM						
2016-17	1706	14	8095	1720	845	838
2017-18	2178	16	10380	2122	951	1124
2018-19	2555	16	11062	2490	1029	1406
2019-20	2783	16	10800	2697	1162	1674
2020-21	3020	16	10545	2921	1239	1886
TAMIL NADU						
2016-17	129262	4399	211644	17023	125475	134020
2017-18	154028	4722	241194	20629	136651	150337
2018-19	166016	5187	271638	17797	155105	180755
2019-20	188224	4520	294959	22410	163126	197334
2020-21	208782	3700	299679	24806	169666	201814
TELANGANA						
2016-17	83285	16531	63802	4983	26836	83849
2017-18	95098	19885	71274	7410	32468	100247
2018-19	107621	28111	85592	9126	35142	124597
2019-20	148194	24985	81781	11554	34663	142937
2020-21	176486	26489	80733	11790	34286	132369
TRIPURA						
2016-17	11972	3276	1368	993	2019	3708
2017-18	12758	3276	1323	1205	2382	4199
2018-19	14975	3782	1246	1291	2995	4799
2019-20	17982	3817	1187	1151	3035	5151
2020-21	18532	4328	1056	1144	3018	5192

(Continued)

**TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Crore) TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
NAGALAND						
2016-17	829	528	1267	3046	2713	18697
2017-18	866	597	1294	3405	3008	21012
2018-19	953	686	1370	4141	3309	22811
2019-20	1036	667	1387	4630	4022	25417
ODISHA						
2016-17	19540	11226	22741	13037	24390	304504
2017-18	20757	13658	23687	14384	29077	338407
2018-19	18709	14768	24694	16077	31946	388578
2019-20	20056	16793	25694	19405	38027	411233
2020-21	19432	18386	23721	23505	40442	398662
PUNJAB						
2016-17	16224	18784	29718	16375	37164	343398
2017-18	16621	20477	32580	18143	41508	378634
2018-19	18049	21597	34454	18712	43726	410697
2019-20	18760	23441	37035	20011	48601	429056
2020-21	15912	24218	38030	20735	52229	426719
RAJASTHAN						
2016-17	34854	20076	68173	18479	53422	644011
2017-18	34222	24823	77124	19812	64510	699780
2018-19	37041	27942	87296	25507	82848	772780
2019-20	40061	29646	95192	27090	90881	837789
2020-21	34834	30061	88681	29019	83171	804101
SIKKIM						
2016-17	481	255	552	967	1599	17072
2017-18	473	272	577	1038	1724	20856
2018-19	513	315	632	1445	1889	23353
2019-20	563	367	673	2060	2605	25401
2020-21	595	415	702	2543	3086	26968
TAMIL NADU						
2016-17	64272	60368	184611	30686	91373	1053134
2017-18	64696	72320	200404	33822	104667	1183470
2018-19	70313	81203	218604	38571	123092	1328282
2019-20	71243	90964	246135	42368	139377	1460662
2020-21	73051	100812	262193	44497	155937	1544935
TELANGANA						
2016-17	34477	35554	114209	20735	55413	539673
2017-18	35701	39892	122977	23060	61542	609554
2018-19	38582	45567	138899	23300	64021	700560
2019-20	41403	50048	158603	24709	67033	785910
2020-21	41038	51900	159958	25690	69763	810503
TRIPURA						
2016-17	1107	991	1752	3191	3541	33918
2017-18	1110	1328	2333	3993	4233	38142
2018-19	1119	1154	2488	5104	4038	42990
2019-20	1214	1324	2776	5999	4403	48037
2020-21	1311	1404	2942	6550	4672	50148

(Continued)

**TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

(₹ Crore)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UTTAR PRADESH						
2016-17	271146	10646	159802	18504	117509	106454
2017-18	294335	21574	153827	21327	128859	119088
2018-19	314488	20996	166871	22076	149535	132312
2019-20	335096	21206	162416	23031	155067	141951
2020-21	367373	18208	156433	23462	140977	117830
UTTARAKHAND						
2016-17	14879	2131	64193	3858	13294	23056
2017-18	16783	2489	69627	4621	14606	27253
2018-19	17240	2806	75863	4938	16391	31448
2019-20	18065	2870	78929	5637	17949	35234
WEST BENGAL						
2016-17	185752	6122	86181	11189	54211	123101
2017-18	207749	6871	98621	12553	59972	142004
2018-19	223872	8393	123009	12497	67187	163981
2019-20	240191	8458	129973	13914	67005	178297
2020-21	259001	9003	123378	14069	75330	199509
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR						
2016-17	747	48	73	181	796	582
2017-18	912	44	63	172	917	691
2018-19	976	47	57	196	960	871
2019-20	980	43	44	223	1035	858
CHANDIGARH						
2016-17	164	2	1113	352	1368	10101
2017-18	174	3	1018	392	1491	11555
2018-19	202	.	1320	491	1701	12710
2019-20	221	1	1286	871	1666	13553
DELHI						
2016-17	2422	5464	26762	10912	23184	63690
2017-18	2779	5840	27106	14848	27454	71069
2018-19	2961	8829	29473	16653	31942	78590
2019-20	3011	12665	31242	19032	36723	87280
2020-21	2591	9189	28665	20827	32362	72203
PUDUCHERRY						
2016-17	1085	440	7011	172	3369	2396
2017-18	1108	570	7407	221	3700	2668
2018-19	1232	464	10742	301	4176	3093
2019-20	1313	447	10382	305	3954	3302
2020-21	1395	440	10416	261	4029	2887

(Continued)

**TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Concl'd.)**

(₹ Crore)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
UTTAR PRADESH						
2016-17	72940	38014	144588	58657	55561	1053820
2017-18	78674	43935	156980	71735	65536	1155870
2018-19	88560	48569	176451	81398	77274	1278529
2019-20	92010	50657	193607	96528	82815	1354384
2020-21	74273	54107	203309	113365	79553	1348892
UTTARAKHAND						
2016-17	10123	4434	6974	6206	10743	159891
2017-18	9178	5152	7784	7725	12850	178070
2018-19	10180	5793	8756	8049	13452	194915
2019-20	10633	6407	9595	8265	14201	207785
WEST BENGAL						
2016-17	41954	41232	92316	32284	66504	740846
2017-18	42593	46190	101374	33566	78173	829666
2018-19	44662	50002	109911	39775	85989	929278
2019-20	50524	54920	120134	52154	103091	1018661
2020-21	50244	58055	134551	58548	123177	1104866
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR						
2016-17	751	158	467	1056	1146	6006
2017-18	783	182	530	1174	1261	6728
2018-19	802	209	609	1326	1343	7396
2019-20	873	233	664	1547	1469	7967
CHANDIGARH						
2016-17	1318	3838	6042	1981	1970	28250
2017-18	1291	3702	6289	2163	2174	30251
2018-19	1202	4493	6278	2212	2380	32989
2019-20	1399	4885	7243	2564	2676	36364
DELHI						
2016-17	64077	75906	133978	21285	45958	473636
2017-18	65771	79963	149956	28188	49657	522631
2018-19	64929	90753	170950	29486	58799	583363
2019-20	74996	97519	193647	34643	68846	659604
2020-21	59374	98722	198764	36962	73519	633179
PUDUCHERRY						
2016-17	862	859	2630	907	3512	23242
2017-18	881	992	2885	923	3944	25300
2018-19	969	1129	3108	1045	4299	30557
2019-20	1031	1251	3171	1253	4978	31387
2020-21	826	1328	2777	1096	4329	29783

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012)**

State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	(₹ Crore)
						Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH						
2016-17	130232	17232	43061	9709	40708	40467
2017-18	154678	17293	47585	12165	40501	43599
2018-19	159808	16886	47803	9279	41816	46952
2019-20	172315	17410	52201	13112	43620	46886
2020-21	179463	18283	48673	13923	41163	47146
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
2016-17	4211	535	456	791	1391	677
2017-18	4226	474	338	857	1617	627
2018-19	5213	402	456	898	1390	655
2019-20	5592	402	251	1019	1686	723
ASSAM						
2016-17	32105	20733	25869	2129	16247	21015
2017-18	33149	22930	29755	3181	17342	22760
2018-19	33291	25838	29603	2967	16892	21815
2019-20	31209	23120	29168	2695	18648	21391
BIHAR						
2016-17	60840	922	26967	2749	27799	52313
2017-18	65751	264	28218	3772	29367	58627
2018-19	64781	559	27332	5356	31930	63439
2019-20	64644	2503	27977	5928	31776	65642
2020-21	67236	153	28784	6369	32161	56959
CHHATTISGARH						
2016-17	34900	19348	25400	11497	16974	14302
2017-18	30661	20731	30332	13743	18094	12885
2018-19	33400	22587	33221	15070	20291	13664
2019-20	34865	22343	33870	15747	22506	14998
2020-21	36229	16169	33595	15352	22709	12365
GOA						
2016-17	2208	1516	20443	2220	1552	2976
2017-18	2299	1364	20915	1959	1714	2613
2018-19	2446	53	26014	2323	1667	3597
2019-20	2248	55	20531	2486	1578	3654
GUJARAT						
2016-17	116104	36107	240424	19778	47916	101605
2017-18	138364	37493	266690	22298	49808	113141
2018-19	123667	36794	302426	23301	56964	127397
2019-20	137865	37157	324201	27728	57046	135145
HARYANA						
2016-17	66278	1059	83354	1467	29218	52736
2017-18	70984	987	84981	1815	31042	59238
2018-19	74517	639	88454	2044	33111	64393
2019-20	78950	732	94496	2431	36023	71482
2020-21	82508	851	85613	2516	31484	66063
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
2016-17	11426	535	26545	4620	7692	5701
2017-18	10984	178	29979	5058	8002	6162
2018-19	11031	169	33546	4904	8274	6519
2019-20	12623	177	33631	4672	8531	6803
2020-21	11585	144	28849	4534	7549	6555

(Continued)

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

(₹ Crore)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
ANDHRA PRADESH						
2016-17	39762	19389	34519	14382	35620	425081
2017-18	42363	21060	37392	15766	37357	469758
2018-19	45872	22147	40587	17260	40730	489140
2019-20	49058	23493	42962	19696	44514	525267
2020-21	31574	25297	42619	21308	43474	512923
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
2016-17	303	259	333	1578	2019	12553
2017-18	293	238	319	1746	2439	13173
2018-19	329	245	295	1636	2413	13931
2019-20	341	271	300	1896	2745	15225
ASSAM						
2016-17	8271	6051	8579	8063	15612	164674
2017-18	8368	6726	8775	11200	17965	182150
2018-19	8490	6801	8748	8994	19067	182508
2019-20	9132	7430	8327	11247	21916	184283
BIHAR						
2016-17	24488	11314	27056	10708	32249	277408
2017-18	25758	13140	28408	11881	38220	303404
2018-19	28736	17907	30246	14158	46711	331155
2019-20	30799	19977	30578	14363	53362	347548
2020-21	33922	22412	29383	15826	55865	349070
CHHATTISGARH						
2016-17	7198	6771	17128	5899	9076	168494
2017-18	7138	7269	16730	6619	9840	174042
2018-19	7713	7453	16803	7281	12332	189816
2019-20	7943	7862	17494	8617	13580	199825
2020-21	7708	8219	18282	9257	15376	195261
GOA						
2016-17	1452	2146	3152	2450	1915	42030
2017-18	1285	2316	3197	2912	2114	42687
2018-19	982	1961	3156	2999	2271	47470
2019-20	1133	1933	3341	3262	2502	42722
GUJARAT						
2016-17	36661	45097	38816	19800	26578	728887
2017-18	35801	50865	41855	24560	29584	810459
2018-19	40237	57777	45779	30241	33822	878404
2019-20	41581	61268	51846	31146	35887	940869
HARYANA						
2016-17	20710	19678	59327	7345	17784	358956
2017-18	20050	21836	62254	8415	20345	381947
2018-19	20603	23198	67644	8860	20945	404410
2019-20	21687	25680	73040	9998	22556	437078
2020-21	16527	26357	71687	10402	20812	414821
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
2016-17	3482	3927	7529	3577	8340	83374
2017-18	3176	3162	8583	4086	8877	88248
2018-19	2956	3162	9662	4293	8991	93508
2019-20	3083	3198	9736	5071	10466	97990
2020-21	2644	3234	10027	5622	11253	91994

(Continued)

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	(₹ Crore)
						Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
2016-17	12862	160	7426	7530	7263	7570
2017-18	12894	129	7731	8317	7529	8425
2018-19	13104	200	8138	8963	8160	8822
2019-20	13104	126	7880	9019	8220	8648
2020-21	13465	111	6517	9539	7196	8457
JHARKHAND						
2016-17	24978	14570	34212	817	14889	19229
2017-18	25424	14576	39159	1226	15630	21457
2018-19	23439	16010	48836	1839	16611	25316
2019-20	20897	16710	48202	1880	16313	27293
2020-21	26915	15052	44565	1941	14769	22071
KARNATAKA						
2016-17	67653	7603	148873	7195	52037	81561
2017-18	83679	7210	150613	8631	53889	91677
2018-19	80105	7103	156936	9397	56712	100130
2019-20	90033	7046	153624	10135	59327	107112
2020-21	96021	6824	145672	10086	55506	105363
KERALA						
2016-17	34877	2242	50599	2889	58287	69254
2017-18	35764	2934	54437	3847	59930	74611
2018-19	34179	2458	55506	4385	65974	80290
2019-20	31553	1792	55138	4546	68340	82108
MADHYA PRADESH						
2016-17	144128	11031	41745	9147	34571	44720
2017-18	144026	12952	45644	10916	37022	48795
2018-19	143401	12967	47833	14159	40747	53722
2019-20	159598	14527	50852	18236	44391	58323
2020-21	166078	12018	48130	18434	39960	41146
MAHARASHTRA						
2016-17	166107	59971	321906	21524	86902	121335
2017-18	164531	64640	349245	22714	88010	129744
2018-19	162714	69164	368741	25070	88673	140324
2019-20	172395	70555	364907	26487	90138	149059
MANIPUR						
2016-17	2634	.	449	467	1560	2466
2017-18	4007	.	431	452	1649	2752
2018-19	3640	.	427	540	1563	2973
2019-20	4342	.	426	619	1478	3245
MEGHALAYA						
2016-17	3465	691	1405	193	1035	4363
2017-18	3508	617	1826	195	1133	4881
2018-19	3464	285	1925	283	1107	5600
2019-20	3490	294	1845	281	1175	6180
2020-21	3533	166	1577	286	914	5219
MIZORAM						
2016-17	3435	30	92	852	1246	1551
2017-18	3106	73	85	1873	1720	1834
2018-19	3264	114	90	1485	1532	2115
2019-20	3469	138	84	1721	1773	2408

(Continued)

TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

(₹ Crore)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
2016-17	4951	4293	8054	9876	7120	77105
2017-18	4410	3429	8115	10730	7709	79418
2018-19	4348	3675	7812	13178	9077	85479
2019-20	4161	4047	7878	13831	10099	87014
2020-21	3959	4138	8025	15124	10055	86586
JHARKHAND						
2016-17	11005	5874	14589	6715	8932	155810
2017-18	10794	6129	16067	10445	7545	168453
2018-19	11105	6104	16284	9847	10653	186046
2019-20	11542	6485	17399	11003	11809	189534
2020-21	8622	6385	17103	10363	11225	179012
KARNATAKA						
2016-17	46233	47143	236179	15443	44896	754816
2017-18	47513	49643	241064	16506	48476	798901
2018-19	49861	52328	259545	19980	54404	846501
2019-20	52312	56971	273257	22140	60816	892772
2020-21	48236	56488	259890	23945	62178	870209
KERALA						
2016-17	32104	21349	60786	12494	48803	393685
2017-18	29874	21533	66961	14111	53744	417746
2018-19	31507	21698	74782	15392	57955	444127
2019-20	31517	21864	78076	16758	62703	454395
MADHYA PRADESH						
2016-17	22980	20291	17679	17291	22690	386273
2017-18	23583	20503	19113	19023	23794	405371
2018-19	25163	20732	20688	23323	26060	428794
2019-20	26890	21328	22261	26605	29010	472021
2020-21	22882	21535	21879	26308	28637	447007
MAHARASHTRA						
2016-17	81486	170674	227262	33905	97821	1388894
2017-18	84055	175316	240799	36939	105068	1461062
2018-19	87557	183248	264056	38079	113734	1541359
2019-20	94659	190862	287625	45082	126200	1617968
MANIPUR						
2016-17	1006	350	1035	2033	2463	14462
2017-18	1014	368	989	1916	2696	16275
2018-19	1016	379	1059	2141	2773	16509
2019-20	1115	391	1051	2132	2980	17779
MEGHALAYA						
2016-17	886	650	960	1619	1811	17078
2017-18	821	688	964	1705	1984	18322
2018-19	765	590	972	2057	2293	19340
2019-20	754	629	976	2374	2366	20363
2020-21	610	627	956	2650	1967	18504
MIZORAM						
2016-17	401	262	370	1643	1649	11528
2017-18	386	259	379	1698	1790	13202
2018-19	382	276	392	1793	1793	13237
2019-20	400	275	405	2239	2152	15062

(Continued)

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

(₹ Crore)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAGALAND						
2016-17	3957	38	216	224	1043	1213
2017-18	3750	45	217	325	1230	1557
2018-19	3449	75	246	292	1115	1766
2019-20	3457	219	233	332	1270	1961
ODISHA						
2016-17	45421	37470	48590	7959	21481	30221
2017-18	39726	33714	62521	8208	23149	33526
2018-19	43455	36601	76151	7410	23884	35715
2019-20	48697	37764	71176	7365	23186	37699
2020-21	45131	34781	65180	7248	21340	36022
PUNJAB						
2016-17	80683	38	41239	7158	19844	33092
2017-18	84583	37	43850	7420	20655	35213
2018-19	86394	40	45776	8001	22160	37523
2019-20	87903	1360	45798	8241	22567	39068
2020-21	91861	1234	41488	8427	19724	30788
RAJASTHAN						
2016-17	138989	51941	59141	2896	42874	55677
2017-18	138341	52909	59749	3634	43705	62959
2018-19	145361	34973	62764	3785	46007	70327
2019-20	159038	35507	62888	3953	47461	72744
2020-21	164650	31095	57852	4133	44722	61528
SIKKIM						
2016-17	973	11	6276	1258	600	585
2017-18	1147	12	6991	1436	640	676
2018-19	1289	10	7331	1635	653	771
2019-20	1337	10	7135	1730	699	874
2020-21	1383	10	6944	1832	708	933
TAMIL NADU						
2016-17	93334	3876	190330	447	105551	101972
2017-18	105170	4159	213277	1776	108894	109812
2018-19	112003	4590	231971	3490	114350	121858
2019-20	119123	4072	249356	1882	119520	126798
2020-21	125856	3348	250490	1863	119957	122583
TELANGANA						
2016-17	53042	12541	55949	3731	22715	62313
2017-18	58220	14885	61027	4676	25920	72080
2018-19	62050	18415	72101	4782	26722	85784
2019-20	81448	16169	68307	5899	25115	93216
2020-21	93508	16650	66189	6258	24559	81775
TRIPURA						
2016-17	7189	3210	1340	898	1906	2451
2017-18	7460	3165	1169	1186	1955	3441
2018-19	8252	3677	1070	1192	2472	4052
2019-20	9096	3746	1020	1036	2505	4363
2020-21	10457	4153	806	1005	2015	4371

(Continued)

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

(₹ Crore)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
NAGALAND						
2016-17	666	491	941	2197	2103	13089
2017-18	679	516	930	2268	2129	13646
2018-19	753	547	954	3272	2128	14598
2019-20	798	502	928	2805	2467	14973
ODISHA						
2016-17	16816	10428	19766	11682	17146	266980
2017-18	17392	11806	20894	12519	19374	282828
2018-19	14768	11790	20947	13420	20127	304266
2019-20	15305	12651	21350	15932	23059	314183
2020-21	13164	13851	19849	19112	23268	298945
PUNJAB						
2016-17	14914	17630	26613	14283	32414	287908
2017-18	15148	18534	28442	15638	34818	304337
2018-19	15182	19553	30774	16606	38445	320454
2019-20	15648	20542	31661	18005	41794	332587
2020-21	13324	20417	30547	17551	38359	313719
RAJASTHAN						
2016-17	27811	18650	48416	13010	36597	496002
2017-18	26521	21457	51503	13508	42107	516393
2018-19	27524	22393	54363	16456	50684	534638
2019-20	29298	23423	56831	17084	52991	561218
2020-21	23240	23236	50093	17521	49378	527448
SIKKIM						
2016-17	412	237	398	693	1162	12604
2017-18	403	235	409	717	1192	13857
2018-19	410	252	423	938	1226	14940
2019-20	445	277	439	1280	1587	15813
2020-21	458	300	449	1506	1843	16366
TAMIL NADU						
2016-17	53647	55967	134834	21735	63129	824823
2017-18	51160	62513	139714	22876	69653	889005
2018-19	46979	64826	142600	25456	78982	947106
2019-20	46541	68528	151421	26510	84017	997768
2020-21	45349	75947	152357	25728	88450	1011927
TELANGANA						
2016-17	27874	33080	83156	14532	38393	407324
2017-18	27970	34359	85972	15571	40797	441477
2018-19	28423	36377	93105	16294	40374	484427
2019-20	29507	37704	100131	16429	39492	513416
2020-21	29009	39099	99081	15790	38547	510465
TRIPURA						
2016-17	915	921	1243	3091	2397	25559
2017-18	845	1148	1554	3082	3348	28355
2018-19	779	921	1886	3773	3072	31147
2019-20	794	998	2543	4459	3353	33913
2020-21	803	1010	2568	4548	3400	35137

(Continued)

TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	(₹ Crore)
						Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UTTAR PRADESH						
2016-17	187695	11796	154477	5958	96243	87001
2017-18	192287	24188	133993	7694	99229	92632
2018-19	200777	23373	140898	8070	108351	97330
2019-20	204932	23567	135905	8354	111779	103673
2020-21	215702	21276	128353	8488	97712	82731
UTTARAKHAND						
2016-17	12095	2222	57965	3677	11307	18477
2017-18	12148	2820	62144	4254	11592	21149
2018-19	12214	2726	65972	4647	12186	23206
2019-20	12557	2669	67284	5018	12920	25447
WEST BENGAL						
2016-17	125470	6288	78835	10836	54092	86000
2017-18	131632	7127	87781	12309	55923	95847
2018-19	132956	8522	104621	11524	58959	105278
2019-20	135585	8572	110608	12439	64765	110765
2020-21	142751	8959	102098	12687	70988	112242
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR						
2016-17	581	36	70	230	748	493
2017-18	612	37	59	260	860	594
2018-19	637	36	52	232	795	774
2019-20	618	34	40	248	855	765
CHANDIGARH						
2016-17	117	2	1062	251	1145	8723
2017-18	119	2	926	293	1169	9634
2018-19	133	.	1151	338	1267	10235
2019-20	137	1	1122	575	1262	10525
DELHI						
2016-17	1649	8041	23854	7663	16892	57238
2017-18	1758	8586	23894	9984	19102	62226
2018-19	1874	10033	25273	10852	21580	66213
2019-20	1851	14923	26951	11740	23983	72115
2020-21	1532	14550	24782	12240	20627	59926
PUDUCHERRY						
2016-17	680	349	4480	149	2310	1484
2017-18	733	454	4992	170	2723	1503
2018-19	745	437	9120	120	2852	1589
2019-20	693	442	8835	138	2666	1537
2020-21	749	435	8863	112	2718	1338

(Continued)

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Concl.)**

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Crore) TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
UTTAR PRADESH						
2016-17	61298	35312	103896	45498	40092	829267
2017-18	64791	37977	108323	53658	45300	860073
2018-19	69955	38924	115242	59228	50377	912525
2019-20	78311	39897	122311	66351	54022	949103
2020-21	57349	40056	120741	73252	48782	894443
UTTARAKHAND						
2016-17	8575	4125	6107	4697	8615	137862
2017-18	7695	4453	6639	5570	9942	148406
2018-19	7984	4643	7395	5589	9888	156450
2019-20	8159	4601	8141	5739	9844	162378
WEST BENGAL						
2016-17	32540	38363	64046	21596	45921	563989
2017-18	32207	39926	67995	21731	52378	604857
2018-19	31790	39918	69986	24524	53215	641293
2019-20	33186	41373	72513	30888	59880	680575
2020-21	28429	33417	74726	31640	71140	689078
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR						
2016-17	660	146	387	710	985	5045
2017-18	674	157	442	727	1057	5478
2018-19	621	166	490	783	994	5580
2019-20	664	175	529	831	1060	5819
CHANDIGARH						
2016-17	1087	3557	4650	1411	1462	23466
2017-18	1078	3189	4607	1486	1546	24049
2018-19	1018	3584	4270	1462	1563	25020
2019-20	1071	3685	4767	1611	1631	26385
DELHI						
2016-17	58076	70510	93947	15267	34680	387817
2017-18	58120	68874	100241	19355	36809	408949
2018-19	53594	72451	111631	19687	41744	434933
2019-20	57490	73418	121828	22244	45733	472276
2020-21	41456	78859	121159	23067	47322	445521
PUDUCHERRY						
2016-17	731	799	1648	593	2412	15634
2017-18	704	855	1773	594	2647	17149
2018-19	651	901	1806	500	2777	21499
2019-20	682	942	1728	569	3018	21249
2020-21	538	1000	1498	487	2618	20357

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

**TABLE 9 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices)**

State / Union Territory	Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Jhar- khand
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
(Base : 1993-94)											
1997-98	11650	11642	7966	4014	9218	32647	16585	17530	13488	9491	9581
1998-99	13965	12955	8826	4495	10056	40248	19001	19340	16144	11591	10715
1999-00	15049	13669	10080	4794	10405	44349	18831	21105	18160	12373	10362
(Base : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	15427	13990	12282	5786	11629	42296	18864	23222	20806	13816	11549
2000-01	17195	15260	12803	6415	10744	43735	18392	25583	22795	14268	10345
2001-02	18573	17664	13059	6200	12170	44110	19823	28022	24608	15019	11034
2002-03	19434	17124	14421	6930	13002	48839	22683	30433	26627	16739	11835
2003-04	21931	19322	15487	6852	15515	54577	26922	34085	28333	17991	12951
2004-05	23925	22185	16900	7449	16976	66135	28846	37681	31197	19337	15555
(Base : 2004-05)											
2004-05	25959	26721	16782	7914	18559	76968	32021	37972	33348	21734	18510
2005-06	28223	28171	18396	8223	20117	84721	37780	42309	36949	23240	18326
2006-07	32961	30132	19737	9967	24800	94882	43395	49261	40393	25059	19789
2007-08	39780	34466	21290	11051	29385	108708	50016	56917	43966	27448	24789
2008-09	44376	39726	24099	13728	34360	135966	55068	67405	49903	30212	25046
2009-10	50515	51068	28383	15457	34366	149164	64097	82037	58402	33650	28223
2010-11	58733	60961	33087	19111	41165	168024	77485	93852	68297	40089	34721
(Base : 2011-12)											
2011-12	69000	73540	41142	21750	55177	259444	87481	106085	87721	53173	41254
2012-13	74687	82626	44599	24487	60849	234354	102826	121269	99730	56828	47360
2013-14	82870	94135	49734	26948	69880	215776	113139	137770	114095	61108	50006
2014-15	93903	114789	52895	28671	72936	289185	127017	147382	123299	61211	57301
2015-16	108002	116985	60817	30404	72991	334576	139254	164963	135512	73215	52754
2016-17	120676	124129	66330	34045	83285	378953	156295	184982	150290	76634	60018
2017-18	138299	138836	75151	36850	89690	411740	176961	210592	165497	84471	67484
2018-19	152286	154652	81034	40715	98254	423716	197457	226409	176459	95448	75421
2019-20	168480	169742	86801	45071	105089	435959	213936	247628	190407	102789	77739
2020-21	170215	.	.	46292	104943	.	.	239535	183286	104860	75587

(Continued)

**TABLE 9 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices) (Contd.)**

(₹)

State / Union Territory	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Megha- laya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
(Base : 1993-94)											
1997-98	12832	14523	9440	19016	8813	10270	12393	13052	7973	18764	10997
1998-99	15396	16370	10678	20143	9742	11914	13479	12408	8766	21194	12360
1999-00	16345	18117	11764	22978	11070	13088	14909	12594	9507	22745	12765
(Base : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	17502	19461	12384	23011	13260	14355	16443	14107	10622	25631	13619
2000-01	18344	20094	11862	22777	12369	15657	17826	16253	10453	27881	13020
2001-02	18547	21257	12697	24035	12970	17241	19430	18077	11059	28943	14098
2002-03	19621	23484	12303	26015	13250	18208	20896	19413	11688	29309	13128
2003-04	20901	25999	14306	29139	14728	19702	21963	19806	14169	31261	16507
2004-05	24709	29071	14471	32376	16433	21170	22417	20133	16359	32970	16874
(Base : 2004-05)											
2004-05	26882	32351	15442	36077	18547	23079	24662	30441	17650	33103	18565
2005-06	31239	36958	16631	41965	20251	24885	26698	33792	18846	36199	20275
2006-07	35981	41318	19028	49831	21220	28940	28764	36568	22237	41883	24055
2007-08	42419	46865	20935	57760	22820	31602	32488	39985	27735	49380	26882
2008-09	48084	54560	25278	62234	24413	36992	38582	46207	31416	55315	31279
2009-10	51364	62114	28651	69765	26621	38819	42715	50263	33029	61805	35254
2010-11	62251	69943	32453	84858	28336	43766	50956	55582	39537	69582	44644
(Base : 2011-12)											
2011-12	90263	97912	38497	99597	39762	60013	57654	53010	48499	85577	57192
2012-13	102319	110314	44773	112092	41230	64036	65013	61225	55105	94318	63658
2013-14	118829	123388	51849	125261	47798	65118	77584	71510	61305	103831	69480
2014-15	130024	135537	55678	132836	52717	64638	103049	78367	64233	108970	76429
2015-16	148108	148133	62080	146815	55447	68836	114055	82466	65993	118858	83426
2016-17	169898	166246	74324	163726	59345	73753	127107	91347	79181	128780	91924
2017-18	186405	183252	81973	172663	71507	77504	155222	102003	89353	139835	98188
2018-19	205697	205657	90487	187118	75229	82653	164429	109198	100771	149974	107890
2019-20	223175	221904	103288	202130	84746	87170	187327	120518	110434	155491	115492
2020-21	226796	.	98418	.	.	82182	.	.	109730	151367	109386

(Continued)

**TABLE 9 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices) (Concl.d.)**

(₹)

State / Union Territory	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telan- gana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara- khand	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandi- garh	Delhi	Pudu- cherry	All-India per capita NNI
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
(Base : 1993-94)												
1997-98	12665	15388	.	9658	7826	9961	11682	22855	34583	30736	25720	12707
1998-99	14270	17383	.	11012	8470	10848	13641	20504	39112	34332	28768	14396
1999-00	14761	18337	.	13195	8970	11443	14817	22262	42942	37065	29383	15625
(Base : 1999-2000)												
1999-00	14890	19432	.	14119	9749	13516	15888	24005	44502	38913	30486	15881
2000-01	16077	20972	.	15983	9828	15285	16583	25047	49771	40678	35994	16688
2001-02	17324	20942	.	18368	9995	16232	17862	26910	54836	42375	38704	17782
2002-03	19428	21830	.	19059	10648	18636	18777	29830	63840	45337	44331	18885
2003-04	21476	24087	.	21138	11458	20312	20873	32670	70434	49004	47778	20871
2004-05	23791	27512	.	22836	12196	23069	22675	34640	79562	54505	43303	23198
(Base : 2004-05)												
2004-05	26690	30062	24409	24394	12950	24726	22649	40921	74173	63877	48302	24143
2005-06	30252	35243	28987	26668	14221	29441	24720	44754	84993	72208	67205	27131
2006-07	32199	42288	33381	29081	16013	35111	27823	53778	97568	83275	68673	31206
2007-08	36448	47606	39652	31111	17785	42619	31567	61430	102980	95241	74201	35825
2008-09	46983	54137	49114	35587	20422	50657	35487	69177	108486	111756	79306	40775
2009-10	90749	64338	51955	39815	23671	62757	41039	78936	117371	125936	96860	46249
2010-11	108972	78473	66951	46050	26698	73819	47245	80558	126651	145129	101072	54021
(Base : 2011-12)												
2011-12	158667	93112	91121	47155	32002	100314	51543	89100	158967	185001	119649	63462
2012-13	174183	105340	101007	52574	35812	113654	58195	98777	180457	205568	130548	70983
2013-14	194624	116960	112162	61815	40124	126356	65932	111087	203356	227900	148147	79118
2014-15	214148	129494	124104	69857	42267	136099	68876	126344	212594	247209	146921	86647
2015-16	245987	142028	140840	84267	47118	147936	75992	137064	230009	270261	172727	94797
2016-17	280729	156595	159395	91596	52671	161752	82291	153904	252236	295558	187357	103870
2017-18	349163	175276	179358	100444	56861	180613	91401	178709	280512	318323	198364	115224
2018-19	375773	194373	210563	113016	62652	191450	103944	204254	305140	344350	219785	125883
2019-20	403376	213396	233325	125675	65704	202895	113163	218649	330015	376221	221493	134186
2020-21	424454	225106	237632	129995	65431	.	121267	.	.	354004	210467	128829

Note : All-India data for period 1996-97 to 1999-00 is per capita NNP.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

**TABLE 10 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices)**

State / Union Territory	Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	(₹)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
(Base : 1993-94)											
1997-98	8191	8634	5796	3100	6810	20595	13018	12389	9625	7128	7259
1998-99	9144	8712	5664	3210	6873	25364	13735	12728	10131	7296	7754
1999-00	9445	8890	5785	3282	6692	25371	13298	13308	11051	7384	7238
(Base : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	15427	13990	12282	5786	11629	42296	18864	23222	20806	13816	11549
2000-01	16574	14726	12447	6554	10808	38989	17227	24423	21824	13859	9980
2001-02	17213	16793	12529	5994	12202	39339	18200	25638	22543	13784	10451
2002-03	17340	15832	13072	6658	11716	40602	19509	26748	23234	14341	10563
2003-04	18819	17340	13675	6117	13661	42206	22387	28805	24377	14848	11173
2004-05	19963	19339	13946	6772	14070	45394	23346	30690	26244	15414	12869
(Base : 2004-05)											
2004-05	25959	26721	16782	7914	18559	76968	32021	37972	33348	21734	18510
2005-06	27179	26870	17050	7588	18530	80844	36102	40627	35806	22406	17406
2006-07	29797	27675	17579	8759	21580	86257	38568	44423	38195	23375	17427
2007-08	33217	30287	18089	9070	22929	87085	42498	47046	40143	24470	20996
2008-09	33733	32028	18922	10297	23926	90409	43685	49780	41666	25641	19867
2009-10	35677	33893	20406	10635	24189	95320	49168	55044	43492	26518	21534
2010-11	37708	34548	21146	12090	25991	110306	53813	57797	46682	27666	24330
(Base : 2011-12)											
2011-12	69000	73540	41142	21750	55177	259444	87481	106085	87721	53173	41254
2012-13	68865	73959	41609	22201	56777	220019	96683	111780	92672	52406	44176
2013-14	72254	78996	43002	22776	61409	188358	102589	119791	98816	54088	43779
2014-15	79174	91034	44809	23223	61122	241081	111370	125032	105241	50724	48781
2015-16	88609	88768	50642	24064	61433	278601	120683	137833	112723	59967	44524
2016-17	94115	91319	53575	25455	67139	305875	129738	150259	122208	60557	48826
2017-18	103177	94013	57835	26719	68374	308296	143604	158039	129303	63195	52277
2018-19	107286	99242	59943	29092	72537	337031	154887	164976	136664	67697	56133
2019-20	113927	105451	60660	30621	75278	303687	164310	176199	142155	70176	57246
2020-21	110453	.	.	31017	72236	.	.	163992	133189	69579	53489

(Continued)

**TABLE 10 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices) (Contd.)**

(₹)

State / Union Territory	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Megha- laya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
(Base : 1993-94)											
1997-98	9416	9265	7301	13925	6434	7881	.	10287	5382	13812	8601
1998-99	10549	9819	7621	14199	6401	8507	.	9118	5471	14333	8754
1999-00	10912	10430	8248	15257	7097	8996	.	8726	5742	14809	8555
(Base : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	17502	19461	12384	23011	13260	14355	16443	14107	10622	25631	13619
2000-01	17352	19809	11150	21892	12157	14910	16635	15699	10208	25986	12840
2001-02	17402	20659	11715	22258	12641	15518	17245	16637	10697	25992	13933
2002-03	18115	21944	10880	23447	12319	15882	18429	17409	10500	25955	12054
2003-04	18236	23159	11870	24859	13389	16658	18555	17319	11900	27075	15579
2004-05	19841	25122	12032	26603	14334	17595	18904	17269	13311	27905	14908
(Base : 2004-05)											
2004-05	26882	32351	15442	36077	18547	23079	24662	30441	17650	33103	18565
2005-06	29295	35492	15927	40671	19341	24278	25826	33072	18194	34096	19445
2006-07	31967	38113	17073	45582	19250	25471	26308	35074	20194	37087	21342
2007-08	35574	41315	17572	50138	19868	25633	28467	37317	21640	39567	21922
2008-09	37687	43644	19462	50183	20861	28223	31921	39041	22963	41003	23356
2009-10	37294	47360	20959	54246	21810	29306	34699	40590	22846	42831	24304
2010-11	40699	50146	21706	59587	20711	31418	40072	43992	23968	44769	27502
(Base : 2011-12)											
2011-12	90263	97912	38497	99597	39762	60013	57654	53010	48499	85577	57192
2012-13	94375	103551	41142	104008	38954	59703	60261	55482	51087	88915	58441
2013-14	101858	107846	42548	109597	41441	58681	67594	58619	54762	93238	61053
2014-15	105697	112444	44027	115058	44101	55880	85056	60372	55123	95807	64496
2015-16	116813	120387	47351	122889	46389	56039	91845	60663	58838	100141	68565
2016-17	131186	129251	52782	133686	47151	57752	99089	64259	67851	105848	71324
2017-18	141229	137181	54829	139958	51211	58493	117272	66813	72922	110857	73109
2018-19	148690	145521	57401	147097	51180	60132	118795	70218	77531	115784	75555
2019-20	154861	149563	62236	152566	53930	62435	131781	71247	82257	119162	78390
2020-21	149825	.	58425	.	.	56471	.	.	79203	109848	72297

(Continued)

**TABLE 10 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices) (Concl'd.)**

(₹)

State / Union Territory	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telan- gana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara- khand	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandi- garh	Delhi	Pudu- cherry	All-India per capita NNI
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
(Base : 1993-94)												
1997-98	9539	11260	.	6828	5518	7429	8408	16350	25470	23482	17402	9244
1998-99	9914	11592	.	7396	5432	7385	8814	14502	26718	23762	19279	9650
1999-00	9874	12167	.	7968	5675	7256	9320	15293	27494	24003	19374	10071
(Base : 1999-2000)												
1999-00	14890	19432	.	14119	9749	13516	15888	24005	44502	38913	30486	15881
2000-01	15305	20319	.	14933	9721	14932	16244	23658	48292	38975	34190	16173
2001-02	15953	19748	.	16947	9672	15364	17225	23869	50476	39026	35831	16769
2002-03	17065	19662	.	17752	9806	16530	17568	25487	55991	40929	38648	17109
2003-04	18159	20707	.	18554	10120	17542	18374	27229	59406	41930	39633	18301
2004-05	19332	22975	.	19825	10421	19524	19367	27267	62352	45157	33585	19331
(Base : 2004-05)												
2004-05	26690	30062	24409	24394	12950	24726	22649	40921	74173	63877	48302	24143
2005-06	29008	34126	27921	25688	13445	27781	23808	41645	78167	69128	60046	26015
2006-07	30293	39166	30562	27558	14241	30644	25400	47522	85372	76243	61142	28067
2007-08	31722	41314	33271	29022	14875	35444	27094	50629	86923	83243	64749	30332
2008-09	35394	43193	37436	31711	15713	38621	27914	56304	88298	91845	69374	31754
2009-10	60774	47394	37183	34544	16390	44557	29799	61411	87751	97525	80363	33901
2010-11	66136	53507	43354	36718	17388	48525	31314	64712	83319	103619	84142	36202
(Base : 2011-12)												
2011-12	158667	93112	91121	47155	32002	100314	51543	89100	158967	185001	119649	63462
2012-13	160553	97257	92732	50501	32908	106359	53157	92644	169336	192220	119196	65538
2013-14	168897	102191	96039	54645	34044	112900	53811	98735	180615	200702	129127	68572
2014-15	180675	107117	101424	63992	34583	118979	54520	106711	182867	213669	117102	72805
2015-16	195066	115875	112267	61612	36973	127249	57255	114660	195205	233115	121000	77659
2016-17	207355	123206	121512	69860	40847	138784	60618	129532	208231	244255	126556	83003
2017-18	232483	133029	131503	75020	41832	148090	64007	145562	218201	252960	134870	87586
2018-19	240743	141844	147787	82313	43670	154549	68212	154233	224768	260967	154843	92241
2019-20	251494	149329	155221	89234	44618	158919	71719	159884	233658	274671	150230	94566
2020-21	257999	150990	153298	91547	41023	.	72202	.	.	254001	143709	86659

Note : All-India data for period 1996-97 to 1999-00 is per capita NNP.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

TABLE 11 : SECTOR-WISE DOMESTIC SAVING AT CURRENT PRICES

		(Amount in ₹ Crore)				
S.No	Item	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1		2	3	4	5	6
1	Gross Savings	4282259	4825113	5480741	5776960	6385981
1.1	Non-financial corporations	1677184	1811019	2005374	2052925	2185688
1.1.1	Public non-financial corporations	154015	172186	237483	243006	286810
1.1.1.1	Departmental enterprises	47620	44300	50352	55136	55900
1.1.1.2	Non-departmental enterprises	106395	127886	187131	187870	230911
1.1.2	Private non-financial corporations	1523169	1638833	1767891	1809919	1898878
1.2	Financial corporations	291641	348409	387028	359561	580726
1.2.1	Public financial corporations	176513	215258	237127	176233	309950
1.2.1.1	Departmental enterprises	7878	7159	8218	8451	10630
1.2.1.2	Non-departmental enterprises	168636	208100	228909	167782	299320
1.2.2	Private financial corporations	115127	133151	149901	183328	270776
1.3	General Government	-161478	-121449	-208257	-282010	-371256
1.4	Household sector	2474913	2787134	3296596	3646485	3990822
1.4.1.1	Gross financial saving	1496232	1614677	2056405	2134068	2284563
1.4.1.2	Less financial liabilities	385388	468648	750700	778361	664108
1.4.2	Saving in physical assets	1317599	1594573	1944226	2248108	2327238
1.4.3	Saving in the form of gold and silver ornaments	46469	46532	46665	42670	43130

Note: Gross financial saving & liabilities for household sector includes gross financial savings & liabilities for quasi corporate sector.

Source: National Statistical Office (NSO).

**TABLE 12: CHANGES IN FINANCIAL ASSETS / LIABILITIES OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR
(At Current Prices)**

(₹ Crore)										Changes in financial assets (2 to 10)
Year	Currency	Bank deposits	Non- banking deposits	Life insuranc e fund	Provident and pension fund	Claims on Govern- ment	Shares & debent- ures	Units of UTI	Trade Debt (Net)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1979-80	1332	4659	477	773	1748	531	253	41	435	10249
1980-81	1625	5550	378	915	2122	712	412	31	373	12118
1981-82	965	5194	894	1037	2480	1784	510	114	643	13621
1982-83	2026	6661	870	1235	2865	1243	646	122	429	16097
1983-84	2776	7978	1019	1376	3052	1976	555	222	-164	18790
1984-85	2938	9859	960	1556	3759	3107	762	567	41	23549
1985-86	2220	10603	1423	1779	4188	3413	1394	586	-44	25562
1986-87	3090	14510	1512	2159	5055	3092	1768	943	-280	31849
1987-88	4815	14674	1326	2589	6509	3680	813	1196	504	36106
1988-89	4256	14747	1580	3423	7552	5478	1136	1427	359	39958
1989-90	7655	13987	1839	4415	9508	6758	2655	2179	-763	48233
1990-91	6251	18777	1286	5599	11155	7883	4972	3438	-453	58908
1991-92	8157	17848	2218	7003	12501	4845	6800	9087	-414	68045
1992-93	6562	29518	6035	7114	14814	3885	8212	5612	-1398	80354
1993-94	13367	36236	11654	9548	18323	6908	10067	4705	-1190	109618
1994-95	15916	55835	11547	11370	21414	13186	13473	3908	-1148	145501
1995-96	16525	39941	13198	13894	22343	9588	8839	262	-252	124337
1996-97	13643	50902	25980	16121	30390	11783	6631	3776	-708	158519
1997-98	12780	74099	6733	19410	32267	22162	4464	595	-770	171740
1998-99	21822	79433	7670	23428	46408	28220	5105	1887	-6870	207103
1999-00	20845	82892	3844	28644	53907	28985	16308	1811	-1023	236213
2000-01	15632	94709	3004	33861	50863	39007	11148	-934	183	247475
2001-02	28156	113033	-347	41237	44223	51938	9834	-1857	-183	286034
2002-03	28632	122697	12496	52009	45946	56087	7123	-1618	-	323372
2003-04	42675	155934	1945	52240	48952	87372	9078	-8586	-137	389473
2004-05	36977	175045	83	67986	55794	106420	8113	-3146	-107	447165
2005-06	52151	265716	522	83494	61950	87168	33857	-444	-222	584192
2006-07	67194	429282	4584	114851	72503	19198	50847	-310	6523	764671
2007-08	81278	389008	1286	169848	71544	-28327	74308	-324	13765	772385
2008-09	92188	417833	14742	152861	73398	-27551	-2333	-2737	8488	726889
2009-10	96940	398141	18516	259821	129849	43475	44841	-	-1784	989798
2010-11	137131	548299	5099	210102	141139	29545	1729	-	6823	1079867
2011-12	106242	525970	10021	195673	95680	-21889	16522	-	4509	932729
2012-13	111521	575080	27911	179949	156479	-7109	17027	-	3183	1064041
2013-14	99520	639304	22816	204469	177841	23053	18930	-	4838	1190770
2014-15	133345	579272	28915	299322	190883	969	20364	-	4177	1257247
2015-16	200518	622364	18082	264177	290729	67940	28356	-	4066	1496232
2016-17	-332907	938574	34856	354321	325539	115469	174466	-	4360	1614677
2017-18	484714	521580	-568	343989	369403	155670	177417	-	4201	2056405
2018-19	277872	780021	30118	358835	397676	206363	78974	-	4209	2134068
2019-20	282630	837355	28136	317751	465508	271503	77423	-	4257	2284563

(Continued)

**TABLE 12: CHANGES IN FINANCIAL ASSETS / LIABILITIES OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR
(At Current Prices) (Concl.)**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Bank advances	Loans & advances from other financial institutions	Loans & advances from Government	Loans & advances from co-operative non-credit societies	Changes in financial liabilities (12 to 15)
1	12	13	14	15	16
1979-80	2868	393	197	93	3551
1980-81	3093	182	151	82	3508
1981-82	3507	244	148	134	4033
1982-83	2946	349	133	103	3531
1983-84	4469	460	203	106	5238
1984-85	5002	420	197	114	5733
1985-86	6043	646	205	89	6983
1986-87	7345	522	435	208	8510
1987-88	8159	555	347	226	9287
1988-89	11436	713	474	203	12826
1989-90	8303	1053	747	85	10188
1990-91	7429	1154	611	73	9267
1991-92	3689	1551	469	288	5997
1992-93	11421	2897	443	295	15056
1993-94	11972	1867	710	310	14859
1994-95	21618	2409	417	326	24770
1995-96	15605	2398	275	342	18620
1996-97	13675	2593	229	360	16857
1997-98	19885	4203	488	343	24919
1998-99	20793	4688	944	348	26773
1999-00	29859	4631	1227	350	36067
2000-01	25439	4741	1319	280	31779
2001-02	43354	6878	1111	384	51727
2002-03	54388	5247	216	423	60274
2003-04	57885	12261	-269	105	69982
2004-05	111971	8310	-515	304	120069
2005-06	175564	8398	-489	277	183750
2006-07	273666	9362	-650	229	282606
2007-08	179502	8682	-248	245	188181
2008-09	154735	8812	-199	250	163598
2009-10	194443	8899	-147	252	203448
2010-11	269010	8804	-99	260	277975
2011-12	272509	17310	301	-	290120
2012-13	308747	21510	168	-	330425
2013-14	302336	55678	665	-	358679
2014-15	282443	94196	193	-	376832
2015-16	269417	115576	395	-	385388
2016-17	345811	122866	-29	-	468648
2017-18	525517	224960	222	-	750700
2018-19	608976	168834	551	-	778361
2019-20	551157	112832	119	-	664108

Notes : 1. Data for 'Changes in financial assets' and 'Changes in financial liabilities' are as per First Revised Estimates of 2019-20.

2. Deposits with co-operative non-credit societies are included in bank deposits up to 1999-00. Since 2000-01, these deposits are included in non-banking deposits.

3. Life Insurance Fund includes Central or State Governments employees' insurance funds and postal insurance funds.

4. Owing to changes in coverage of non-banking deposits, data prior to 1997-98 are not strictly comparable with those of 1997-98 and onwards.

5. Shares and Debentures include investment in shares and debentures of credit / non-credit societies and investment in mutual funds (other than Specified Undertaking of the UTI).

6. Since 2005-06, the data shown under 'Units of UTI' pertain to Administrator of the Specified Undertaking of the UTI. The UTI Mutual Fund is included in 'Shares and Debentures'.

7. The sum of components of changes in financial assets do not add up to the total due to rounding off.

8. 'Bank advances' includes advances by scheduled commercial banks and co-operative banks & societies.

9. Loans and advances from other financial institutions' includes advances by non-banking finance companies, housing finance companies and insurance corporations.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

**TABLE 13 : INSTITUTIONAL SECTOR-WISE GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION at Current Prices
(Base Year : 2011-12)**

		(Amount in ₹ Crore)				
S.No.	Item	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Public non-financial corporations	530695	511230	534552	687872	663802
2	Private non-financial corporations	1800493	1763895	1895150	2162223	2201782
3	Public Financial corporations	12362	11652	13699	12715	13215
4	Private Financial corporations	57780	16694	44074	41886	58954
5	General Government	500639	578711	621480	678140	780764
6	Households including NPISH	1317599	1594573	1944226	2248108	2327238
7	Gross Capital Formation	4422659	4918077	5791573	6172623	6551251
8	Net Capital Formation	2972961	3326745	4026761	4192635	4387653

NPISH : Non-profit institutions serving households.

Notes : Items 1 to 6 excludes valuables and errors & omissions.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

TABLE 14 : EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND ORGANISED PRIVATE SECTORS

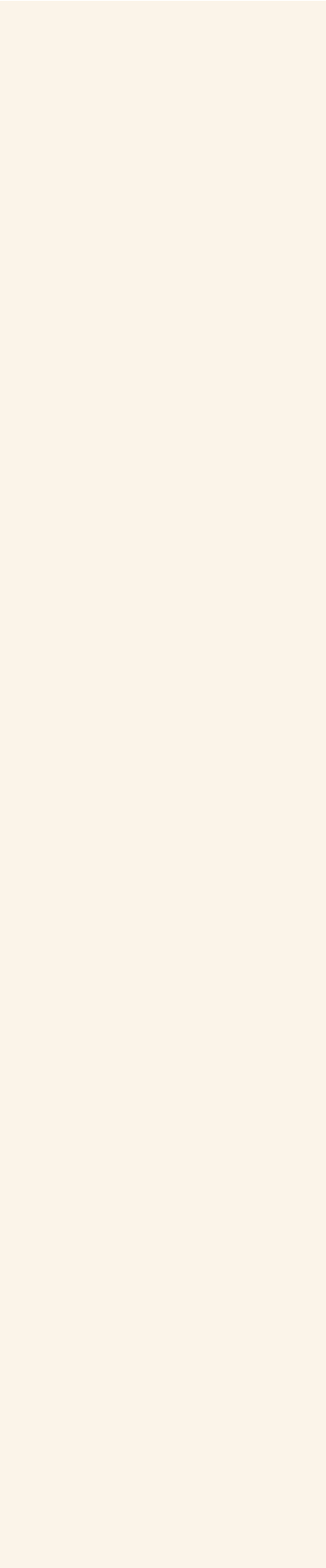
(In Lakh)

Year	Public Sector (end-March)	Private Sector (end-March)	Number of Persons on the live register (end-December)
1	2	3	4
1981-82	162.80	75.30	178.40
1982-83	167.50	73.90	197.50
1983-84	172.20	73.60	219.50
1984-85	175.80	74.30	235.50
1985-86	176.80	73.70	262.70
1986-87	182.40	73.90	301.30
1987-88	183.20	73.90	302.50
1988-89	185.10	74.50	300.50
1989-90	187.70	75.80	327.80
1990-91	190.60	76.80	346.30
1991-92	192.10	78.50	363.00
1992-93	193.30	78.50	367.60
1993-94	194.50	79.30	362.80
1994-95	194.70	80.60	366.90
1995-96	194.30	85.10	367.40
1996-97	195.60	86.90	374.30
1997-98	194.20	87.50	391.40
1998-99	194.10	87.00	400.90
1999-00	193.10	86.50	403.70
2000-01	191.40	86.50	413.40
2001-02	187.70	84.30	420.00
2002-03	185.80	84.20	411.70
2003-04	182.00	82.50	413.90
2004-05	180.10	84.50	404.60
2005-06	181.90	88.10	393.50
2006-07	180.00	92.70	414.70
2007-08	176.70	98.80	399.70
2008-09	178.00	103.80	391.10
2009-10	178.60	108.50	381.50
2010-11	175.50	114.50	388.30
2011-12	176.10	119.70	401.70
2012-13	NA	NA	447.90
2013-14	NA	NA	468.00
2014-15	NA	NA	482.60
2015-16	NA	NA	435.00
2016-17	NA	NA	433.76
2017-18	NA	NA	424.40
2018-19	NA	NA	421.20

NA - Not Available.

Also See Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training. Ministry of Labour & Employment, Government of India.



OUTPUT AND PRICES

TABLE 15 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD OF FOODGRAINS, NON-FOODGRAINS AND ALL CROPS IN INDIA

Year	Foodgrains			Non-foodgrains			All crops		
	A	Pr	Y	A	Pr	Y	A	Pr	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(Base : Triennium ending 1993-94=100)									
Weights	50.63	50.63	50.63	49.37	49.37	49.37	100.00	100.00	100.00
1993-94	127.4	135.1	106.0	111.2	110.7	99.5	121.9	123.0	101.0
1994-95	128.8	141.0	109.5	114.3	118.8	103.9	123.8	130.1	105.0
1995-96	125.4	131.4	104.8	118.3	122.0	103.2	123.0	126.8	103.1
1996-97	128.4	145.1	113.0	120.2	130.3	108.4	125.6	137.8	109.7
1997-98	128.7	140.9	109.5	118.8	120.6	101.5	125.3	130.8	104.4
1998-99	130.0	150.0	115.4	120.0	126.8	105.6	126.6	137.8	108.9
1999-00	127.8	152.9	119.6	117.5	128.2	109.1	124.3	140.7	113.2
2000-01	125.7	141.9	112.9	114.3	126.0	110.3	121.8	134.1	110.0
2001-02	127.5	155.3	121.8	114.9	128.5	111.8	122.7	142.1	115.8
2002-03	118.2	126.6	107.0	102.8	121.2	117.9	113.2	123.9	109.5
2003-04	128.2	155.1	121.0	111.2	110.4	99.3	122.6	133.0	108.5
2004-05	124.7	144.2	115.6	122.1	112.1	91.8	123.5	130.9	105.9
2005-06	126.3	152.5	120.8	124.7	130.1	104.3	125.4	146.8	117.0
2006-07	128.5	158.8	123.6	126.6	155.4	122.8	127.5	167.8	131.6
2007-08	128.8	168.6	130.9	128.1	157.9	123.3	128.6	172.9	134.4
(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08=100)									
Weights	50.66	50.66	50.66	49.34	49.34	49.34	100.00	100.00	100.00
2007-08	101.2	105.4	104.2	103.0	108.6	105.4	102.1	107.0	104.8
2008-09	100.9	106.5	105.5	106.0	107.6	101.5	103.4	107.0	103.5
2009-10	100.0	100.6	100.6	104.3	104.9	100.6	102.1	102.7	100.6
2010-11	104.4	114.3	109.5	114.0	128.0	112.2	109.1	121.0	110.9
2011-12	104.1	119.5	114.9	115.7	129.3	111.7	109.8	124.3	113.2
2012-13	102.0	119.4	117.1	116.0	129.0	111.2	108.9	124.2	114.0
2013-14	105.6	123.3	116.8	119.2	136.4	114.4	112.3	129.8	115.5
2014-15	105.4	115.9	110.0	118.5	132.3	111.6	111.9	124.0	110.8
2015-16	103.9	115.7	111.3	119.5	126.1	105.5	111.6	120.8	108.3
2016-17	109.0	131.1	120.3	116.4	134.7	115.8	112.6	132.8	117.9
2017-18	107.4	136.8	127.4	118.2	142.1	120.2	112.7	139.4	123.6
2018-19	105.6	134.4	127.3	121.6	142.0	116.7	113.5	138.1	121.7
2019-20	107.9	139.8	129.5	124.0	151.3	122.0	115.9	145.5	125.6
2020-21	105.1	141.0	134.2	112.3	134.8	120.1	107.5	136.8	127.2

A : Area Pr : Production Y : Yield

Note : Data for 2020-21 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates for agricultural crops and second advance estimates for horticultural crops.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare Government of India.

**TABLE 16 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION -
MAJOR CROPS**

Year	All crops	Food-grains	Cereals	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Non-food-grains	Oil-seeds	Ground-nut	Sesamum	Rape-seed/Mustard
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
(Base : Triennium Ending 1993-94=100)												
Weights	100.0	50.63	42.61	19.43	17.10	6.09	8.03	49.37	11.97	3.20	0.64	4.31
1994-95	130.1	141.0	143.5	175.9	114.2	122.2	128.1	118.8	133.8	191.0	90.5	107.3
1995-96	126.8	131.4	135.6	165.5	107.8	118.0	109.4	122.0	137.3	179.6	82.0	111.8
1996-97	137.8	145.1	148.3	175.7	120.4	139.0	127.9	130.3	151.7	204.8	98.9	124.1
1997-98	130.8	140.9	144.9	177.5	115.2	124.4	119.5	120.6	130.3	174.6	87.7	87.7
1998-99	137.8	150.0	152.3	185.1	123.8	127.6	137.6	126.8	151.3	212.7	81.4	105.6
1999-00	140.7	152.9	158.8	192.9	132.6	123.3	121.8	128.2	125.7	124.5	74.1	107.9
2000-01	134.1	141.9	149.9	182.7	121.0	126.4	99.6	126.0	113.0	151.8	79.9	78.1
2001-02	142.1	155.3	161.7	200.7	126.3	136.1	121.5	128.5	126.9	166.4	107.7	94.8
2002-03	123.9	126.6	131.4	154.5	114.2	106.3	100.9	121.2	90.7	97.6	68.1	72.4
2003-04	133.0	155.1	159.1	190.4	125.3	154.0	134.2	110.4	154.0	192.5	120.7	117.3
2004-05	130.9	144.2	148.8	178.8	119.2	136.1	119.8	112.1	150.2	160.4	104.1	141.6
2005-06	146.8	152.5	158.1	197.4	120.4	138.5	122.6	130.1	171.6	189.3	99.0	151.6
2006-07	167.8	158.8	164.1	200.8	131.6	138.5	130.3	155.4	147.1	115.2	95.5	138.7
2007-08	172.9	168.6	105.5	102.9	105.4	112.1	105.1	157.9	108.6	125.0	112.6	81.8
(Base : Triennium Ending 2007-08=100)												
Weights	100.0	50.66	41.73	16.89	17.99	6.86	8.92	49.34	13.25	4.11	0.47	3.60
2007-08	107.0	105.4	105.5	102.9	105.4	112.1	105.1	108.6	108.6	125.0	112.6	81.8
2008-09	107.0	106.5	107.4	105.6	108.2	110.0	102.0	107.6	100.8	97.6	95.3	100.9
2009-10	102.7	100.6	100.2	94.8	108.3	92.3	102.3	104.9	88.9	73.9	87.5	92.6
2010-11	121.0	114.3	111.1	102.2	116.5	118.9	129.4	128.0	116.8	112.5	132.9	114.6
2011-12	124.3	119.5	119.1	112.1	127.2	114.8	121.6	129.3	106.5	94.8	120.6	92.6
2012-13	124.2	119.4	117.3	112.0	125.4	109.2	129.4	129.0	107.4	63.9	101.9	112.5
2013-14	129.8	123.3	120.7	113.5	128.5	118.0	135.6	136.4	119.0	132.2	106.3	110.4
2014-15	124.0	115.9	114.6	112.3	116.0	116.7	122.0	132.3	99.7	100.8	123.2	88.1
2015-16	120.8	115.7	115.5	111.1	123.7	104.6	116.7	126.1	92.5	91.7	126.5	95.3
2016-17	132.8	131.1	123.7	116.8	132.1	118.8	165.5	134.7	111.2	101.6	111.1	111.0
2017-18	139.4	136.8	127.2	120.2	133.9	127.3	181.7	142.1	114.7	125.9	112.4	118.2
2018-19	138.1	134.4	129.2	124.0	138.9	116.4	158.9	142.0	111.6	91.6	102.6	129.7
2019-20	145.5	139.8	134.8	126.5	144.6	129.5	164.0	151.3	121.3	135.5	97.8	127.9
2020-21	136.8	141.0	138.2	130.1	146.9	141.1	182.2	134.8	132.0	139.0	120.7	141.7

(Continued)

**TABLE 16 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION -
MAJOR CROPS (Concl'd.)**

Year	Coconut	Fibres	Cotton (Lint)	Jute	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Fruits and vege- tables	Sugar- cane	Toba- cco	Guar- seed
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
(Base : Triennium Ending 1993-94=100)											
Weights	2.78	6.85	6.40	0.37	1.42	0.64	0.57	7.39	11.98	0.86	0.29
1994-95	-	114.9	111.9	170.8	-	-	-	-	116.1	100.0	-
1995-96	-	123.1	121.1	163.9	-	-	-	-	118.5	91.0	-
1996-97	-	137.8	134.0	212.8	-	-	-	-	117.0	105.1	-
1997-98	-	108.0	102.2	212.7	-	121.8	137.1	122.6	117.8	108.5	176.8
1998-99	-	119.2	115.7	188.7	-	141.4	137.1	137.6	121.7	125.5	89.7
1999-00	-	113.3	108.6	201.3	-	155.8	157.3	132.4	126.1	88.8	68.9
2000-01	-	95.6	89.7	199.0	-	160.7	159.3	136.1	124.7	58.4	121.0
2001-02	-	101.1	94.2	226.0	-	160.4	159.6	140.7	125.2	92.5	200.2
2002-03	-	88.6	81.2	219.4	-	146.9	164.1	129.6	121.1	84.8	36.6
2003-04	-	184.3	129.3	218.9	-	142.6	179.9	134.6	98.6	93.2	277.9
2004-05	-	169.5	154.7	200.7	-	152.9	189.5	138.3	99.9	93.1	165.9
2005-06	-	178.7	174.2	212.9	-	148.8	202.8	151.7	118.5	93.6	194.5
2006-07	-	186.1	213.1	220.3	-	138.0	215.5	162.6	149.8	88.1	214.7
2007-08	97.4	203.5	243.8	100.5	95.9	95.4	99.8	184.9	106.1	93.0	133.6
(Base : Triennium Ending 2007-08=100)											
Weights	1.19	-	4.41	0.66	0.28	0.62	1.87	-	9.89	0.41	0.62
2007-08	97.4	-	115.9	100.5	101.5	95.4	99.8	-	106.1	93.0	133.6
2008-09	97.5	-	99.7	94.7	101.0	95.5	104.5	-	86.8	121.0	144.6
2009-10	104.0	-	107.5	110.4	101.0	105.4	100.5	-	89.0	147.4	44.3
2010-11	104.1	-	147.7	98.4	101.0	110.0	100.5	-	104.3	176.9	147.2
2011-12	104.1	-	157.6	105.6	101.0	110.0	100.5	-	110.0	160.0	165.6
2012-13	149.9	-	153.2	101.7	101.0	110.0	100.4	-	103.9	139.8	183.6
2013-14	154.2	-	160.7	109.0	124.4	110.9	93.6	-	107.3	156.4	267.8
2014-15	135.1	-	155.8	104.4	123.2	119.1	78.0	-	110.4	182.0	244.7
2015-16	146.5	-	134.3	97.8	126.9	126.7	68.0	-	106.1	170.8	211.0
2016-17	158.3	-	145.8	102.6	128.7	113.6	83.6	-	93.2	171.4	138.1
2017-18	157.6	-	146.9	94.3	136.4	115.0	83.9	-	115.7	202.4	121.3
2018-19	141.6	-	125.5	93.4	139.0	116.3	78.7	-	123.5	140.0	98.0
2019-20	134.5	-	161.4	92.9	140.1	109.0	86.1	-	112.9	170.5	113.5
2020-21	140.5	-	158.4	89.7	-	-	-	-	121.6	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates for Agricultural crops & Second Advance Estimates for Horticultural Crops.

2. Oilseed data comprises of total oilseeds.

3. - : Not Available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE 17 : AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION – FOODGRAINS

(Lakh tonnes)

Year	Cereals				Pulses	Total Foodgrains (5+6)
	Rice	Wheat	Coarse Cereals	Total (2 to 4)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1963-64	370.0	98.5	237.2	705.7	100.7	806.4
1964-65	393.1	122.6	253.7	769.4	124.2	893.6
1965-66	305.9	104.0	214.2	624.1	99.4	723.5
1966-67	304.4	113.9	240.5	658.8	83.5	742.3
1967-68	376.1	165.4	288.0	829.5	121.0	950.5
1968-69	397.6	186.5	251.8	835.9	104.2	940.1
1969-70	404.3	200.9	272.9	878.1	116.9	995.0
1970-71	422.2	238.3	305.5	966.0	118.2	1084.2
1971-72	430.7	264.1	246.0	940.8	110.9	1051.7
1972-73	392.4	247.4	231.4	871.2	99.1	970.3
1973-74	440.5	217.8	288.3	946.6	100.1	1046.7
1974-75	395.8	241.0	261.3	898.1	100.2	998.3
1975-76	487.4	288.4	304.1	1079.9	130.4	1210.3
1976-77	419.2	290.1	288.8	998.1	113.6	1111.7
1977-78	526.7	317.5	300.2	1144.4	119.7	1264.1
1978-79	537.7	355.1	304.4	1197.2	121.8	1319.0
1979-80	423.3	318.3	269.7	1011.3	85.7	1097.0
1980-81	536.3	363.1	290.2	1189.6	106.3	1295.9
1981-82	532.5	374.5	310.9	1217.9	115.1	1333.0
1982-83	471.2	427.9	277.5	1176.6	118.6	1295.2
1983-84	601.0	454.8	339.0	1394.8	128.9	1523.7
1984-85	583.4	440.7	311.7	1335.8	119.6	1455.4
1985-86	638.3	470.5	262.0	1370.8	133.6	1504.4
1986-87	605.6	443.2	268.3	1317.1	117.1	1434.2
1987-88	568.6	461.7	263.6	1293.9	109.6	1403.5
1988-89	704.9	541.1	314.7	1560.7	138.5	1699.2
1989-90	735.7	498.5	347.6	1581.8	128.6	1710.4
1990-91	742.9	551.4	327.0	1621.3	142.6	1763.9
1991-92	746.8	556.9	259.9	1563.6	120.2	1683.8
1992-93	728.6	572.1	365.9	1666.6	128.2	1794.8
1993-94	803.0	598.4	308.2	1709.6	133.0	1842.6
1994-95	818.1	657.7	298.8	1774.6	140.4	1915.0
1995-96	769.8	621.0	290.3	1681.1	123.1	1804.2
1996-97	817.3	693.5	341.1	1851.9	142.4	1994.3
1997-98	825.4	663.5	304.0	1792.9	138.3	1931.2
1998-99	860.8	712.9	313.3	1887.0	149.1	2036.1
1999-00	896.8	763.7	303.4	1963.9	134.1	2098.0
2000-01	849.8	696.8	310.8	1857.4	110.7	1968.1
2001-02	933.4	727.7	333.7	1994.8	133.7	2128.5
2002-03	718.2	657.6	260.7	1636.5	111.3	1747.8
2003-04	885.3	721.6	376.0	1982.8	149.1	2131.9
2004-05	831.3	686.4	334.6	1852.3	131.3	1983.6
2005-06	917.9	693.5	340.7	1952.2	133.8	2086.0
2006-07	933.6	758.1	339.2	2030.8	142.0	2172.8
2007-08	966.9	785.7	407.5	2160.1	147.6	2307.8
2008-09	991.8	806.8	400.4	2199.0	145.7	2344.7
2009-10	890.9	808.0	335.5	2034.5	146.6	2181.1
2010-11	959.8	868.7	434.0	2262.5	182.4	2444.9
2011-12	1053.0	948.8	420.1	2422.0	170.9	2592.9
2012-13	1052.4	935.1	400.4	2387.9	183.4	2571.3
2013-14	1066.5	958.5	432.9	2457.9	192.5	2650.4
2014-15	1054.8	865.3	428.6	2348.7	171.5	2520.2
2015-16	1044.1	922.9	385.2	2352.2	163.5	2515.7
2016-17	1097.0	985.1	437.7	2519.8	231.3	2751.1
2017-18	1127.6	998.7	469.7	2596.0	254.2	2850.1
2018-19	1164.8	1036.0	430.6	2631.4	220.8	2852.1
2019-20	1188.7	1078.6	477.5	2744.8	230.3	2975.0
2020-21	1222.7	1095.2	511.5	2829.3	257.2	3086.5

Note : Data for 2020-21 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

TABLE 18 : AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - MAJOR COMMERCIAL CROPS

(Lakh Tonnes)

Year	Oilseeds				Coffee	Cotton (Lint)	Raw Jute & Mesta	Sugarcane	Tea	Tobacco
	Groundnut	Rapeseed & Mustard	Soyabean	Total						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1964-65	60.0	14.7	-	85.6	-	60.1	76.6	1219.1	-	3.6
1965-66	42.6	13.0	-	64.0	-	48.5	57.8	1239.9	-	2.9
1966-67	44.1	12.3	-	64.3	-	52.7	65.8	928.3	-	3.5
1967-68	57.3	15.7	-	83.0	-	57.8	75.9	955.0	-	3.7
1968-69	46.3	13.5	-	68.5	-	54.5	38.4	1246.8	-	3.6
1969-70	51.3	15.6	-	77.3	-	55.6	67.9	1350.2	-	3.4
1970-71	61.1	19.8	0.1	96.3	1102.3	47.6	61.9	1263.7	4190.0	3.6
1971-72	61.8	14.3	0.1	90.8	689.5	69.5	68.4	1135.7	4350.0	4.2
1972-73	40.9	18.1	0.3	71.4	910.7	57.4	60.9	1248.7	4560.0	3.7
1973-74	59.3	17.0	0.4	93.9	863.9	63.1	76.8	1408.1	4720.0	4.6
1974-75	51.1	22.5	0.5	91.5	925.1	71.6	58.3	1442.9	4890.0	3.6
1975-76	67.6	19.4	0.9	106.1	839.8	59.5	59.1	1406.0	4870.0	3.5
1976-77	52.6	15.5	1.2	84.3	1023.0	58.4	71.0	1530.1	5120.0	4.2
1977-78	60.9	16.5	1.8	96.6	1251.4	72.4	71.5	1769.7	5560.0	4.9
1978-79	62.1	18.6	3.0	101.0	1104.9	79.6	83.3	1516.6	5640.0	4.5
1979-80	57.7	14.3	2.8	87.4	1498.4	76.5	79.6	1288.3	5440.0	4.4
1980-81	50.1	23.0	4.4	93.7	1186.5	70.1	81.6	1542.5	5696.0	4.8
1981-82	72.2	23.8	3.5	120.8	1521.0	78.8	83.7	1863.6	5604.0	5.2
1982-83	52.8	22.1	4.9	100.0	1299.5	75.3	71.7	1895.1	5607.0	5.8
1983-84	70.9	26.1	6.1	126.9	1050.3	63.9	77.2	1740.8	5815.0	4.9
1984-85	64.4	30.7	9.5	129.5	1951.1	85.1	77.9	1703.2	6399.0	4.9
1985-86	51.2	26.8	10.2	108.3	1224.5	87.3	126.5	1706.5	6562.0	4.4
1986-87	58.8	26.0	8.9	112.7	1920.9	69.1	86.2	1860.9	6246.0	4.6
1987-88	58.5	34.5	9.0	126.5	1227.1	63.8	67.8	1967.4	6743.0	3.7
1988-89	96.6	43.8	15.5	180.3	2147.2	87.4	78.6	2030.4	7011.0	4.9
1989-90	81.0	41.3	18.1	169.2	1180.5	114.2	82.9	2255.7	6841.0	5.5
1990-91	75.1	52.3	26.0	186.1	1697.3	98.4	92.3	2410.5	7203.4	5.6
1991-92	70.9	58.6	24.9	186.0	1800.0	97.1	102.9	2540.0	7541.9	5.8
1992-93	85.6	48.0	33.9	201.1	1694.0	114.0	85.9	2280.3	7039.3	6.0
1993-94	78.3	53.3	47.5	215.0	2120.9	107.4	84.3	2296.6	7608.3	5.6
1994-95	80.6	57.6	39.3	213.4	1801.0	118.9	90.8	2755.4	7529.0	5.7
1995-96	75.8	60.0	51.0	221.1	2230.0	128.6	88.1	2811.0	7560.2	5.4
1996-97	86.4	66.6	53.8	243.8	2050.0	142.3	111.3	2775.6	7801.4	6.2
1997-98	73.7	47.0	64.6	213.2	2283.0	108.5	110.2	2795.4	8356.4	6.4
1998-99	89.8	56.6	71.4	247.5	2650.0	122.9	98.1	2887.2	8551.6	7.4
1999-00	52.5	57.9	70.8	207.1	2920.0	115.3	105.5	2993.2	8368.6	5.2
2000-01	64.1	41.9	52.8	184.4	3012.0	95.2	105.6	2959.6	8484.3	3.4
2001-02	70.3	50.8	59.6	206.6	3006.0	100.0	116.8	2972.1	8514.1	5.5
2002-03	41.2	38.8	46.6	148.4	2753.0	86.2	112.8	2873.8	8459.7	4.9
2003-04	81.3	62.9	78.2	251.9	2705.0	137.3	111.7	2338.6	8786.5	5.5
2004-05	67.7	75.9	68.8	243.5	2755.0	164.3	102.7	2370.9	9068.4	5.5
2005-06	79.9	81.3	82.7	279.8	2740.0	185.0	108.4	2811.7	9489.4	5.0
2006-07	48.6	74.4	88.5	242.9	2880.0	226.3	112.7	3555.2	9730.7	4.7
2007-08	91.8	58.3	109.7	297.6	2620.0	258.8	112.1	3481.9	9870.2	4.4
2008-09	71.7	72.0	99.1	277.2	2623.0	222.8	103.7	2850.3	9727.7	5.7
2009-10	54.3	66.1	99.6	248.8	2896.0	240.2	118.2	2923.0	9911.8	6.9
2010-11	82.7	81.8	127.4	324.8	3020.0	330.0	106.2	3423.8	9667.3	8.8
2011-12	69.6	66.0	122.1	298.0	3140.0	352.0	114.0	3610.4	10954.6	7.5
2012-13	47.0	80.3	146.7	309.4	3182.0	342.2	109.3	3412.0	11350.7	6.6
2013-14	97.1	78.8	118.6	327.5	3045.0	359.0	116.9	3521.4	12087.8	7.4
2014-15	74.0	62.8	103.7	275.1	3270.0	348.1	111.3	3623.3	11971.8	8.6
2015-16	67.3	67.9	85.7	220.9	3480.0	300.0	105.2	3484.4	12331.4	8.0
2016-17	74.6	79.2	131.6	312.8	3120.0	325.8	109.6	3060.7	12504.9	8.1
2017-18	92.5	84.3	109.3	314.6	3160.0	328.1	100.3	3799.1	13250.5	9.5
2018-19	67.3	92.6	132.7	315.2	3195.0	280.4	98.2	4054.2	13500.4	6.6
2019-20	99.5	91.2	112.3	332.2	2980.0	360.7	98.8	3705.0	13608.1	8.0
2020-21	102.1	101.1	129.0	361.0	3538.0	353.8	95.6	3992.5	12803.3	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.

2. Data for 1960-61 to 1969-70 relate to total five major oilseeds viz., groundnut, castorseed, sesamum, rapeseed & mustard and linseed.

3. Oilseed data comprises total for nine oilseeds out of the eleven in all.

4. Coffee and Tea data measured in lacs kg.

5. Cotton data measured in lacs bales of 170 kg each.

6. Raw jute and the mesta data measured in lacs bales of 180 kg each.

7. - : Not Available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India, Coffee Board of India, Tea Board of India.

TABLE 19 : AREA UNDER CULTIVATION - FOODGRAINS

(Lakh hectares)

Year	Cereals				Pulses	Total Foodgrains (5+6)
	Rice	Wheat	Coarse Cereals	Total (2+3+4)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1964-65	365	134	444	942	239	1181
1965-66	355	126	443	924	227	1151
1966-67	353	128	451	932	221	1153
1967-68	364	150	473	988	227	1214
1968-69	370	160	462	992	213	1204
1969-70	377	166	472	1016	220	1236
1970-71	376	182	460	1018	225	1243
1971-72	378	191	436	1005	222	1226
1972-73	367	195	422	984	209	1193
1973-74	383	186	462	1031	234	1265
1974-75	379	180	432	991	220	1211
1975-76	395	205	438	1037	245	1282
1976-77	385	209	419	1014	230	1244
1977-78	403	215	423	1040	235	1275
1978-79	405	226	422	1054	237	1290
1979-80	394	222	414	1030	223	1252
1980-81	402	223	418	1042	225	1267
1981-82	407	221	425	1053	238	1291
1982-83	383	236	404	1023	228	1251
1983-84	412	247	417	1076	235	1312
1984-85	412	236	392	1039	227	1267
1985-86	411	230	395	1036	244	1280
1986-87	412	231	397	1040	232	1272
1987-88	388	231	366	984	213	1197
1988-89	417	241	387	1045	232	1277
1989-90	422	235	377	1034	234	1268
1990-91	427	242	363	1032	247	1278
1991-92	427	233	334	993	225	1219
1992-93	418	246	344	1008	224	1232
1993-94	425	252	328	1005	223	1228
1994-95	428	257	322	1007	230	1237
1995-96	428	250	309	987	223	1210
1996-97	434	259	318	1011	225	1236
1997-98	435	267	308	1010	229	1239
1998-99	448	275	293	1017	235	1252
1999-00	452	275	293	1020	211	1231
2000-01	447	257	303	1007	204	1211
2001-02	449	263	295	1008	220	1228
2002-03	412	252	270	934	205	1139
2003-04	426	266	308	1000	235	1235
2004-05	419	264	290	973	228	1201
2005-06	437	265	291	992	224	1216
2006-07	438	280	287	1005	232	1237
2007-08	439	280	285	1004	236	1241
2008-09	455	278	275	1007	221	1228
2009-10	419	285	277	981	233	1213
2010-11	429	291	283	1003	264	1267
2011-12	440	299	264	1003	245	1248
2012-13	428	300	248	975	233	1207
2013-14	440	312	257	1008	252	1260
2014-15	439	310	242	990	231	1220
2015-16	435	304	244	983	249	1232
2016-17	440	308	250	998	294	1292
2017-18	438	297	243	978	298	1275
2018-19	442	293	221	956	292	1248
2019-20	437	314	240	990	280	1270
2020-21	451	316	238	1005	288	1293

Note : Data for 2020-21 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.**Source** : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

TABLE 20 : AREA UNDER CULTIVATION - MAJOR COMMERCIAL CROPS

Year					Sugarcane	Tea	Coffee	Cotton (Lint)	Raw Jute & Mesta	Tobacco
	Oilseeds									
	Groundnut	Rapeseed & Mustard	Soyabean	Total Oilseeds						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1964-65	73.8	29.1	-	152.6	26.0	-	-	83.7	12.1	4.1
1965-66	77.0	29.1	-	152.5	28.4	-	-	79.6	11.1	3.8
1966-67	73.0	30.1	-	150.0	23.0	-	-	78.4	11.2	4.2
1967-68	75.5	32.4	-	156.7	20.5	-	-	80.0	12.0	4.2
1968-69	70.9	28.7	-	144.7	25.3	-	-	76.0	8.1	4.4
1969-70	71.3	31.7	-	148.1	27.5	-	-	77.3	10.9	4.4
1970-71	73.3	33.2	0.3	166.4	26.2	3.5	1.4	76.1	10.8	4.5
1971-72	75.1	36.1	0.3	172.7	23.9	3.6	1.4	78.0	11.1	4.6
1972-73	69.9	33.2	0.3	157.9	24.5	3.6	1.5	76.8	9.9	4.5
1973-74	70.2	34.6	0.5	169.0	27.5	3.6	1.6	75.7	11.6	4.6
1974-75	70.6	36.8	0.7	173.1	28.9	3.6	1.6	75.6	9.8	3.8
1975-76	72.2	33.4	0.9	169.2	27.6	3.6	1.7	73.5	9.1	3.7
1976-77	70.4	31.3	1.3	164.7	28.7	3.6	1.4	68.9	10.9	4.3
1977-78	70.3	35.8	2.0	171.7	31.5	3.7	1.5	78.7	11.6	5.0
1978-79	74.3	35.4	3.1	177.1	30.9	3.7	1.6	81.2	12.7	4.1
1979-80	71.7	34.7	5.0	169.4	26.1	3.7	1.7	81.3	12.2	4.3
1980-81	68.0	41.1	6.1	176.0	26.7	3.8	1.9	78.2	13.0	4.5
1981-82	74.3	44.0	4.8	189.1	31.9	3.8	1.9	80.6	11.5	4.4
1982-83	72.2	38.3	7.7	177.6	33.6	3.9	2.1	78.7	10.2	5.0
1983-84	75.4	38.7	8.4	186.9	31.1	4.0	2.1	77.2	10.5	4.4
1984-85	71.7	39.9	12.4	189.2	29.5	4.0	2.1	73.8	11.3	4.4
1985-86	71.2	39.8	13.4	190.2	28.5	4.0	2.1	75.3	15.0	4.0
1986-87	69.8	37.2	15.3	186.3	30.8	4.1	2.2	69.5	10.7	3.9
1987-88	68.4	46.2	15.4	201.3	32.8	4.1	2.2	64.6	9.6	3.2
1988-89	85.3	48.3	17.3	219.0	33.3	4.1	2.2	73.4	9.2	3.8
1989-90	87.1	49.7	22.5	228.0	34.4	4.1	2.2	76.9	9.1	4.1
1990-91	83.1	57.8	25.6	241.5	36.9	4.2	2.2	74.4	10.2	4.1
1991-92	86.7	65.5	31.8	258.9	38.4	4.2	2.2	76.6	11.1	4.3
1992-93	81.7	61.9	37.9	252.4	35.7	4.2	2.2	75.4	9.3	4.2
1993-94	83.2	62.9	43.7	269.0	34.2	4.2	2.3	73.2	8.9	3.8
1994-95	78.5	60.1	43.2	253.0	38.7	4.3	2.3	78.7	9.3	3.8
1995-96	75.2	65.5	50.4	259.6	41.5	4.3	2.4	90.4	9.3	3.9
1996-97	76.0	65.5	54.5	263.4	41.7	4.3	2.5	91.2	11.0	4.3
1997-98	70.9	70.4	59.9	261.2	39.3	4.3	2.9	88.7	11.1	4.6
1998-99	74.0	65.1	64.9	262.3	40.5	4.7	3.0	93.4	10.3	5.1
1999-00	68.7	60.3	62.2	242.8	42.2	4.9	3.1	87.1	10.4	4.3
2000-01	65.6	44.8	64.2	227.7	43.2	5.0	3.1	85.3	10.2	2.6
2001-02	62.4	50.7	63.4	226.4	44.1	5.1	3.2	91.3	10.5	3.5
2002-03	59.4	45.4	61.1	214.9	45.2	5.2	3.3	76.7	10.4	3.3
2003-04	59.9	54.3	65.6	236.6	39.3	5.2	3.3	76.0	10.0	3.7
2004-05	66.4	73.2	75.7	275.2	36.6	5.2	3.3	87.9	9.2	3.7
2005-06	67.4	72.8	77.1	278.6	42.0	5.6	3.8	86.8	9.0	3.7
2006-07	56.2	67.9	83.3	265.1	51.5	5.7	3.8	91.4	9.4	3.7
2007-08	62.9	58.3	88.8	266.9	50.6	5.8	3.9	94.1	9.6	3.5
2008-09	61.6	63.0	95.1	275.6	44.2	5.8	3.9	94.1	9.0	3.9
2009-10	54.8	55.9	97.3	259.6	41.8	5.8	4.0	101.3	9.1	4.4
2010-11	58.6	69.0	96.0	272.2	48.8	5.6	4.0	112.4	8.7	4.9
2011-12	52.6	58.9	101.1	263.1	50.4	5.6	4.1	121.8	9.0	4.6
2012-13	47.2	63.6	108.4	264.8	50.0	5.6	4.1	119.8	8.7	4.3
2013-14	55.3	67.0	122.0	285.3	50.1	5.7	4.2	116.9	8.5	5.0
2014-15	46.9	57.9	110.9	257.3	51.4	5.7	4.2	130.8	8.1	5.0
2015-16	45.9	57.4	116.0	219.3	49.3	5.7	4.3	122.9	7.8	5.0
2016-17	53.4	60.7	111.8	261.8	44.4	5.8	4.5	108.3	7.6	4.0
2017-18	49.2	59.6	103.0	245.0	47.3	5.8	4.5	126.0	7.4	4.1
2018-19	47.3	61.2	111.3	247.9	50.6	6.4	4.6	126.1	7.1	4.1
2019-20	48.3	68.6	121.9	271.4	46.0	6.4	4.6	134.8	6.7	4.0
2020-21	60.9	66.9	128.1	287.9	48.6	6.4	4.7	130.1	6.6	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.

2. Data for 1960-61 to 1969-70 relate to total of five major oilseeds, viz., groundnut, castorseed, sesamum, rapeseed & mustard and linseed.

3. Oilseed data comprises total for nine oilseeds out of the eleven in all.

4. -: Not Available.

5. Tea and coffee area data is provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India; Tea Board of India; and Coffee Board of India

TABLE 21 : YIELD PER HECTARE - FOODGRAINS

(Kg / hectare)

Year	Cereals				Pulses	Total Foodgrains
	Rice	Wheat	Coarse Cereals	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1964-65	1078	913	514	817	520	757
1965-66	862	827	483	676	438	629
1966-67	863	887	533	707	377	644
1967-68	1032	1103	608	840	534	783
1968-69	1076	1169	545	843	490	781
1969-70	1073	1208	578	865	531	805
1970-71	1123	1307	665	949	524	872
1971-72	1141	1380	564	936	501	858
1972-73	1070	1271	548	886	474	813
1973-74	1151	1172	623	918	427	827
1974-75	1045	1338	606	907	455	824
1975-76	1235	1410	694	1041	533	944
1976-77	1089	1387	689	985	494	894
1977-78	1308	1480	710	1100	510	991
1978-79	1328	1568	721	1136	515	1022
1979-80	1074	1436	652	982	385	876
1980-81	1336	1630	695	1142	473	1023
1981-82	1308	1691	733	1157	483	1032
1982-83	1231	1816	685	1151	519	1035
1983-84	1457	1843	813	1296	548	1162
1984-85	1417	1870	795	1285	526	1149
1985-86	1552	2046	664	1323	547	1175
1986-87	1471	1916	675	1266	506	1128
1987-88	1465	2002	721	1315	515	1173
1988-89	1689	2244	814	1493	598	1331
1989-90	1745	2121	922	1530	549	1349
1990-91	1740	2281	900	1571	578	1380
1991-92	1751	2394	778	1574	533	1382
1992-93	1744	2327	1063	1654	573	1457
1993-94	1888	2380	939	1701	598	1501
1994-95	1911	2559	929	1763	610	1546
1995-96	1797	2483	940	1703	552	1491
1996-97	1882	2679	1072	1831	635	1614
1997-98	1900	2485	986	1775	567	1552
1998-99	1921	2590	1068	1856	634	1627
1999-00	1986	2778	1034	1925	635	1704
2000-01	1901	2708	1027	1844	544	1626
2001-02	2079	2762	1131	1980	607	1734
2002-03	1744	2610	966	1753	543	1535
2003-04	2077	2713	1221	1983	635	1727
2004-05	1984	2602	1153	1903	577	1652
2005-06	2102	2619	1172	1968	598	1715
2006-07	2131	2708	1182	2021	612	1756
2007-08	2202	2802	1431	2151	625	1860
2008-09	2178	2907	1459	2183	659	1909
2009-10	2125	2839	1212	2075	630	1798
2010-11	2239	2988	1531	2256	691	1930
2011-12	2393	3177	1590	2415	699	2078
2012-13	2461	3117	1617	2449	789	2129
2013-14	2424	3075	1677	2438	764	2101
2014-15	2390	2872	1729	2373	744	2070
2015-16	2400	3034	1579	2392	656	2056
2016-17	2494	3200	1750	2525	786	2129
2017-18	2576	3368	1934	2657	853	2235
2018-19	2638	3533	1944	2752	757	2286
2019-20	2722	3440	1991	2772	823	2343
2020-21	2713	3464	2146	2815	892	2386

Note : Data for 2020-21 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

TABLE 22 : YIELD PER HECTARE - MAJOR COMMERCIAL CROPS

Year					Sugarcane	Tea	Coffee	Cotton (Lint)	Raw Jute & Mesta	Tobacco
	Oilseeds			Total						
	Groundnut	Rapeseed & Mustard	Soyabean							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1964-65	814	507	-	561	46838	-	-	122	1136	876
1965-66	554	446	-	419	43717	-	-	104	936	778
1966-67	604	408	-	428	40336	-	-	114	1058	834
1967-68	759	483	-	530	40665	-	-	123	1137	871
1968-69	653	469	-	473	49236	-	-	122	855	821
1969-70	720	493	-	522	49121	-	-	122	1120	770
1970-71	834	594	426	579	48322	1182	814	106	1032	810
1971-72	823	396	426	526	47511	1221	498	151	1107	914
1972-73	585	545	819	452	50933	1271	620	127	1104	837
1973-74	845	493	829	555	51163	1311	555	142	1188	1001
1974-75	724	612	768	529	49855	1353	592	161	1068	954
1975-76	935	580	975	627	50903	1341	490	138	1164	950
1976-77	747	496	988	512	53383	1407	712	144	1173	969
1977-78	866	460	940	563	56160	1519	840	157	1108	979
1978-79	835	525	975	570	49114	1528	706	167	1186	1109
1979-80	805	411	568	516	49358	1455	889	160	1177	1031
1980-81	736	560	728	532	57844	1491	624	152	1130	1065
1981-82	972	541	741	639	58359	1461	785	166	1311	1172
1982-83	732	577	637	563	56441	1422	646	163	1265	1157
1983-84	940	673	735	679	55978	1468	507	141	1320	1120
1984-85	898	771	768	684	57673	1606	936	196	1242	1113
1985-86	719	674	764	570	59889	1641	571	197	1524	1111
1986-87	841	700	584	605	60444	1508	891	169	1454	1187
1987-88	855	748	582	629	60006	1628	563	168	1274	1155
1988-89	1132	906	892	824	60992	1693	972	202	1540	1307
1989-90	930	831	801	742	65612	1652	534	252	1646	1335
1990-91	904	904	1015	771	65395	1727	759	225	1634	1353
1991-92	818	895	782	719	66069	1800	805	216	1662	1369
1992-93	1049	776	894	797	63843	1664	758	257	1658	1425
1993-94	941	847	1086	799	67120	1796	936	249	1713	1463
1994-95	1027	958	911	843	71254	1767	788	257	1760	1486
1995-96	1007	916	1012	851	67787	1770	921	242	1712	1356
1996-97	1138	1017	987	926	66496	1809	816	265	1818	1444
1997-98	1040	668	1079	816	71134	1924	799	208	1792	1394
1998-99	1214	869	1100	944	71203	1804	877	224	1722	1451
1999-00	766	960	1138	853	70935	1707	947	225	1836	1211
2000-01	977	935	822	810	68577	1682	959	190	1867	1318
2001-02	1127	1002	940	913	67370	1670	937	186	2007	1565
2002-03	694	854	762	691	63576	1640	839	191	1960	1506
2003-04	1357	1159	1193	1064	59380	1691	831	307	2008	1486
2004-05	1020	1038	908	885	64752	1739	826	318	2019	1498
2005-06	1187	1117	1073	1004	66919	1708	803	362	2173	1351
2006-07	866	1095	1063	916	69022	1716	840	421	2170	1274
2007-08	1459	1001	1235	1115	68877	1706	761	467	2101	1255
2008-09	1163	1143	1041	1006	64553	1679	748	403	2071	1456
2009-10	991	1183	1024	958	70020	1711	815	403	2349	1559
2010-11	1411	1185	1327	1193	70091	1726	838	499	2192	1794
2011-12	1323	1121	1208	1133	71668	1956	852	491	2283	1613
2012-13	996	1262	1354	1169	68254	2027	846	486	2281	1542
2013-14	1750	1188	983	1153	69839	2121	799	532	2449	1612
2014-15	1400	1089	950	1037	69859	2113	847	461	2550	1830
2015-16	1465	1183	738	968	70720	2176	876	415	2421	1781
2016-17	1398	1304	1177	1195	69001	2165	761	512	2585	2016
2017-18	1893	1410	1058	1284	80198	2208	765	443	2435	2317
2018-19	1422	1511	1192	1271	80105	2109	767	378	2508	1610
2019-20	2063	1331	921	1224	80497	2126	713	455	2641	1982
2020-21	1676	1511	1007	1254	82205	2005	790	462	2595	-

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND
MAJOR NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS**

(Thousand tonnes)

State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	2001-02	11389.8	9.0	2299.0	1137.7	14835.5	1614.0	1877.0	18082.0	671.5
	2002-03	7327.0	14.0	2251.0	1061.6	10653.6	1256.3	1085.7	15387.2	613.0
	2003-04	8953.0	7.0	3498.0	1239.0	13697.0	1614.1	1890.0	15070.0	470.0
	2004-05	9601.0	5.0	2771.0	1019.0	13396.0	2209.4	2190.0	15739.0	458.0
	2005-06	11704.0	9.0	3862.0	1376.0	16951.0	2041.0	2108.0	17656.0	455.0
	2006-07	11872.0	9.0	3001.0	1347.0	16229.0	1362.0	2181.0	21692.0	544.0
	2007-08	13324.0	8.0	4274.0	1697.0	19303.0	3390.0	3491.0	20296.0	501.0
	2008-09	14241.0	16.0	4716.0	1448.0	20421.0	2189.1	3569.0	15380.0	295.0
	2009-10	10538.0	10.0	3318.0	1429.0	15295.0	1500.0	3227.0	11708.0	191.9
	2010-11	14418.0	13.0	4444.0	1440.0	20315.0	1995.6	5300.0	14964.0	224.0
	2011-12	12895.0	11.0	4227.1	1230.0	18363.1	1264.7	4900.0	16686.0	202.0
	2012-13	11510.0	10.0	5519.5	1623.0	18662.5	1651.1	7350.0	15567.0	128.0
	2013-14	12724.7	4.0	5385.4	1551.0	19665.1	1885.6	6956.0	15385.0	84.0
	2014-15	11565.4	6.0	4715.6	1155.9	17443.0	1220.0	6641.0	13150.0	51.0
	2015-16	7488.7	-	1916.0	1229.0	10633.7	873.0	1888.0	9353.0	44.0
	2016-17	7452.4	-	1982.0	931.0	10365.4	664.2	1564.0	7830.0	63.0
	2017-18	8166.2	-	2776.1	1217.4	12159.8	1096.7	2087.0	7789.6	47.2
	2018-19	8234.7	-	1864.5	739.6	10838.8	504.4	1491.0	8094.6	30.3
	2019-20	8658.9	-	2531.2	1166.7	12356.8	901.2	2508.0	6724.0	21.3
	2020-21	7887.2	-	2445.5	1086.0	11418.7	807.9	1604.0	4118.6	10.4
2. Arunachal Pradesh	2001-02	134.6	5.3	70.4	7.1	217.4	28.2	-	18.9	-
	2002-03	152.5	6.3	75.8	7.7	242.3	28.2	-	15.3	-
	2003-04	154.6	6.3	75.8	7.4	244.1	27.3	-	15.2	-
	2004-05	135.0	8.7	76.4	6.8	226.9	27.0	-	14.1	-
	2005-06	146.2	6.1	80.3	8.3	240.9	22.7	-	16.8	-
	2006-07	146.2	6.3	84.9	8.3	245.7	22.7	-	16.8	-
	2007-08	158.1	5.3	76.8	8.3	248.5	25.6	-	21.8	-
	2008-09	163.9	5.2	77.7	9.0	255.8	30.5	-	23.4	-
	2009-10	215.8	4.8	78.6	9.7	308.9	28.3	-	27.1	-
	2010-11	234.0	5.9	84.7	9.1	333.7	29.1	-	29.0	-
	2011-12	255.0	6.5	90.5	10.5	362.5	33.0	-	30.0	-
	2012-13	263.0	4.4	91.6	5.0	364.0	29.3	-	30.2	-
	2013-14	276.2	4.5	92.8	11.2	384.6	31.4	-	30.4	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	233.3	7.7	104.5	13.5	359.1	37.0	-	38.4	-
	2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2020-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Assam	2001-02	3854.0	85.3	18.0	65.7	4023.0	156.0	1.0	1011.4	699.0
	2002-03	3738.0	78.0	18.0	60.0	3894.0	149.0	1.0	916.0	716.0
	2003-04	3880.0	73.0	18.0	64.0	4035.0	157.0	1.0	981.0	692.0
	2004-05	3470.7	68.1	18.0	61.4	3618.2	146.8	1.0	883.9	435.8
	2005-06	3552.5	53.7	17.6	54.0	3677.8	113.2	0.6	871.2	603.6
	2006-07	2916.0	67.0	18.0	59.0	3060.0	134.0	0.6	1055.0	583.3
	2007-08	3319.0	71.0	17.0	63.0	3470.0	139.0	0.6	980.0	683.7
	2008-09	4008.5	54.6	15.4	64.5	4143.0	137.9	0.6	1099.7	674.3
	2009-10	4335.9	63.5	17.2	64.6	4481.2	144.7	0.8	1059.0	735.5
	2010-11	4736.6	52.8	17.0	70.1	4876.5	153.6	-	1075.0	650.7
	2011-12	4516.3	60.3	18.2	68.6	4663.3	149.5	-	993.5	638.8
	2012-13	5128.5	44.2	23.5	84.4	5280.6	186.8	-	1028.2	583.1
	2013-14	4927.1	40.4	25.0	104.3	5096.8	186.3	-	1075.2	746.6
	2014-15	4863.0	44.0	41.0	111.7	5059.7	186.5	-	1041.0	795.0
	2015-16	5125.1	34.3	91.6	107.6	5358.6	215.2	-	1038.3	894.1
	2016-17	4727.4	23.5	94.1	107.5	4952.5	204.3	-	1207.2	824.1
	2017-18	5283.7	24.7	101.8	115.8	5525.9	200.6	-	1143.0	861.5
	2018-19	5220.6	23.7	108.0	113.5	5465.9	198.4	-	1093.9	781.4
	2019-20	4984.6	14.4	131.3	106.1	5236.4	192.4	-	1218.1	811.7
	2020-21	5255.4	20.4	128.5	119.0	5523.4	198.1	1.0	1133.3	796.3

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)

State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4. Bihar	2001-02	5202.9	4391.1	1541.1	547.0	11682.1	120.2	-	5211.1	1101.7
	2002-03	5085.5	4040.6	1397.7	560.9	11084.7	104.9	-	4520.5	1093.8
	2003-04	5447.8	3688.9	1513.3	562.6	11212.6	123.8	-	4285.9	1286.3
	2004-05	2472.2	3263.4	1501.9	466.9	7704.4	116.9	-	4111.7	1180.2
	2005-06	3495.5	3239.0	1405.5	446.8	8586.8	136.5	-	4337.9	1386.6
	2006-07	4989.3	3911.4	1759.7	438.2	11098.6	147.4	-	5955.5	1389.8
	2007-08	4418.1	4450.4	1498.5	497.1	10864.1	137.9	-	3854.9	1464.9
	2008-09	5590.3	4410.0	1751.3	469.1	12220.7	138.0	-	4959.9	1220.1
	2009-10	3599.3	4570.8	1508.0	472.5	10150.6	144.6	-	5032.6	1277.7
	2010-11	3102.1	4097.6	1484.5	537.8	9221.9	136.3	-	12763.6	1310.4
	2011-12	7162.6	4725.0	1648.3	511.3	14047.2	139.5	-	11288.6	1738.8
	2012-13	7529.3	5357.2	2510.3	542.8	15939.6	143.3	-	12741.4	1717.7
	2013-14	5505.8	4738.0	2139.9	522.0	12905.8	146.2	-	12881.8	1745.1
	2014-15	6377.2	4049.3	2206.8	420.2	13053.5	131.4	-	14131.4	1500.0
	2015-16	6802.2	4736.4	2548.6	420.7	14507.9	126.5	-	12649.3	1630.0
	2016-17	8239.3	5110.8	2719.1	461.7	16530.8	125.9	-	13036.0	1571.0
	2017-18	8093.1	6104.3	2385.2	454.2	17036.9	124.3	-	13824.6	1280.0
	2018-19	6155.5	6465.6	2525.4	453.5	15600.1	125.0	-	20116.3	1084.5
	2019-20	6298.0	5579.7	2020.9	334.4	14233.0	124.7	-	13578.8	802.1
	2020-21	6881.8	6336.9	2246.4	381.3	15846.3	116.2	-	10713.8	975.2
5. Chhattisgarh	2001-02	5073.7	103.5	153.8	448.4	5779.4	112.6	0.4	9.0	2.8
	2002-03	2634.9	98.6	175.5	365.7	3274.7	100.7	0.1	10.0	2.0
	2003-04	5567.6	108.6	212.9	580.7	6469.8	127.0	0.2	13.3	2.5
	2004-05	4383.3	82.4	189.5	367.8	5023.0	123.7	0.8	15.6	2.0
	2005-06	5011.6	90.7	159.3	453.2	5714.8	126.5	0.4	16.4	3.0
	2006-07	5041.4	91.7	178.3	493.6	5805.0	161.4	0.2	18.7	2.9
	2007-08	5426.6	98.8	229.7	536.8	6291.9	192.6	0.1	27.5	2.7
	2008-09	4391.8	92.5	184.4	498.6	5167.3	193.5	0.1	25.4	2.8
	2009-10	4110.4	121.9	181.8	488.7	4902.8	200.4	0.3	29.2	2.5
	2010-11	6159.0	126.8	231.9	537.5	7055.2	217.2	-	21.8	3.2
	2011-12	6028.4	133.1	209.9	499.1	6870.5	169.5	-	24.4	3.0
	2012-13	6608.8	141.3	244.7	648.7	7643.6	215.0	-	37.3	2.6
	2013-14	6716.4	134.0	263.1	482.1	7595.6	185.4	-	22.1	2.2
	2014-15	6021.2	135.3	264.6	654.7	7075.8	173.0	-	49.3	2.1
	2015-16	5789.4	137.4	215.5	511.9	6654.2	149.6	-	67.8	2.3
	2016-17	8048.4	159.5	357.5	758.7	9324.1	169.9	-	848.0	1.9
	2017-18	4930.8	130.7	347.2	550.0	5958.7	122.9	-	1158.5	2.1
	2018-19	6526.9	162.7	331.5	537.5	7558.6	145.9	-	1452.1	2.1
	2019-20	6774.8	116.3	370.5	241.3	7601.8	159.0	-	1759.0	1.9
	2020-21	7161.2	248.4	369.2	447.4	8226.2	121.4	8.4	-	1.3
6. Goa	2001-02	126.5	-	1.1	8.4	136.0	2.5	-	70.6	-
	2002-03	134.8	-	1.1	7.5	143.4	4.3	-	65.5	-
	2003-04	170.7	-	1.2	9.2	181.1	5.7	-	57.6	-
	2004-05	145.2	-	1.1	9.4	155.7	5.4	-	60.6	-
	2005-06	147.3	-	1.0	11.5	159.8	7.9	-	55.9	-
	2006-07	130.3	-	0.8	16.3	147.4	4.6	-	58.0	-
	2007-08	121.6	-	0.7	11.3	133.6	7.0	-	56.0	-
	2008-09	123.3	-	0.8	10.2	134.3	8.2	-	49.3	-
	2009-10	100.6	-	0.8	8.5	109.9	8.1	-	52.3	-
	2010-11	115.0	-	0.1	8.0	123.1	8.3	-	49.1	-
	2011-12	121.8	-	0.1	8.3	130.2	8.0	-	46.6	-
	2012-13	122.8	-	0.1	9.0	131.8	7.5	-	46.0	-
	2013-14	126.5	-	-	8.9	135.5	6.6	-	47.7	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	103.0	-	-	4.8	107.8	3.5	-	-	-
	2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2020-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Gujarat	2001-02	1040.1	1144.7	2341.0	379.8	4905.6	3635.5	1702.7	12464.6	-
	2002-03	541.7	856.6	1840.8	327.2	3566.3	1683.1	1684.6	14071.3	-
	2003-04	1277.0	2036.5	2635.4	622.4	6571.3	5665.0	4026.9	12669.1	-
	2004-05	1238.2	1805.5	1734.5	479.3	5257.5	2986.9	4724.8	14570.0	-
	2005-06	1298.0	2473.0	1836.0	547.0	6154.0	4682.0	6772.0	14580.0	-
	2006-07	1390.0	3000.0	1516.0	593.0	6499.0	2569.0	8787.0	15630.0	-
	2007-08	1474.0	3838.0	2151.0	743.0	8206.0	4725.0	8276.0	15190.0	-
	2008-09	1303.0	2593.0	1976.0	609.0	6481.0	4015.9	7013.8	15510.0	-
	2009-10	1292.0	2352.0	1600.0	517.0	5761.0	3097.0	7986.3	12400.0	-
	2010-11	1496.6	4019.5	2102.6	723.0	8341.6	4896.1	10400.0	13760.0	-
	2011-12	1790.0	4072.0	2232.3	780.0	8874.3	5035.0	12000.0	12750.0	-
	2012-13	1541.0	2944.0	1999.0	572.2	7056.2	2705.0	8850.0	12690.0	-
	2013-14	1636.0	4694.0	2120.6	729.0	9179.6	6870.4	10150.0	12550.0	-
	2014-15	1637.0	3220.0	1547.9	581.0	6985.9	3983.6	11089.0	14060.0	-
	2015-16	1702.0	2484.0	1549.7	543.6	6279.3	4179.1	9400.0	11120.0	-
	2016-17	1930.0	2737.0	1937.0	818.0	7422.0	4789.3	8575.0	11950.0	-
	2017-18	1890.9	3069.0	1782.2	922.6	7664.7	5860.2	10187.0	12072.1	-
	2018-19	1912.1	2407.4	1802.8	681.3	6803.6	3733.6	6279.0	11326.4	-
	2019-20	1983.1	3326.8	1786.3	1057.3	8153.4	5653.3	8617.0	11570.0	-
	2020-21	2147.2	3258.5	1726.6	1764.2	8896.5	6177.8	7270.3	15851.6	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8. Haryana	2001-02	2726.0	9437.0	987.0	148.1	13298.1	806.9	722.0	9270.0	-
	2002-03	2468.0	9188.0	590.0	82.9	12328.9	711.7	1038.0	10650.0	-
	2003-04	2790.0	9114.0	1146.0	143.1	13193.1	997.8	1405.0	9280.0	-
	2004-05	3023.0	9058.0	882.0	146.0	13109.0	840.5	2075.0	8060.0	-
	2005-06	3210.0	8857.0	813.0	118.1	12998.1	825.2	1499.0	8180.0	-
	2006-07	3371.0	10055.0	1197.0	140.0	14763.0	834.6	1814.0	9580.0	-
	2007-08	3613.0	10236.0	1357.0	101.8	15307.8	642.8	1885.0	8860.0	-
	2008-09	3298.0	10808.2	1329.4	177.8	15613.4	932.8	1858.0	5130.0	-
	2009-10	3625.0	10500.0	1132.0	100.0	15357.0	877.5	1926.0	5335.0	-
	2010-11	3472.0	11630.0	1369.0	158.5	16629.5	963.8	1750.0	6042.0	-
	2011-12	3759.0	12685.7	1387.0	127.0	17958.7	771.0	2650.0	6959.0	-
	2012-13	3976.0	11117.0	1003.0	130.4	16226.4	993.1	2500.0	7437.0	-
	2013-14	3998.0	11800.0	1051.0	125.1	16974.1	899.0	2302.0	7499.0	-
	2014-15	4006.0	11856.0	826.0	59.5	16747.5	723.3	2300.0	7650.0	-
	2015-16	4145.0	11352.0	796.0	65.6	16358.6	829.7	993.0	6692.0	-
	2016-17	4453.0	11546.8	1087.0	75.9	17162.7	964.5	2041.0	8223.0	-
	2017-18	4523.4	10765.3	833.8	69.4	16191.8	1122.6	1627.0	9632.9	-
	2018-19	4516.1	12574.0	972.8	82.1	18145.0	1277.3	2013.0	8505.0	-
	2019-20	4824.3	11876.4	1098.4	64.4	17863.5	1175.2	2484.0	7730.4	-
	2020-21	4424.9	12358.9	1417.7	72.8	18274.2	1311.7	1823.4	8531.7	-
9. Himachal Pradesh	2001-02	137.4	637.1	814.8	11.1	1600.4	10.0	0.1	82.7	-
	2002-03	85.7	495.6	524.9	16.7	1122.9	8.2	0.1	49.1	-
	2003-04	120.6	498.0	771.8	9.0	1399.4	9.2	-	50.0	-
	2004-05	122.0	684.0	788.2	18.1	1612.3	12.0	0.1	61.9	-
	2005-06	112.1	679.0	570.7	19.6	1381.4	5.2	-	25.1	-
	2006-07	123.5	501.6	728.2	28.9	1382.2	7.1	0.1	59.0	-
	2007-08	121.5	504.4	896.2	36.0	1558.1	6.5	0.2	58.4	-
	2008-09	118.3	547.3	712.1	23.5	1401.2	5.0	0.1	53.1	-
	2009-10	105.9	327.1	563.5	20.7	1017.2	3.8	0.0	45.6	-
	2010-11	128.9	546.5	704.1	41.6	1421.1	7.7	-	38.3	-
	2011-12	131.6	595.8	752.1	30.8	1510.3	8.6	-	28.3	-
	2012-13	125.3	608.6	700.8	46.1	1480.7	6.9	-	42.0	-
	2013-14	120.8	670.7	685.9	51.0	1528.4	6.1	-	35.7	-
	2014-15	119.2	720.9	791.7	42.0	1673.7	8.2	-	21.9	-
	2015-16	129.9	667.6	777.0	40.6	1615.1	6.5	-	38.7	-
	2016-17	146.6	704.2	826.4	63.3	1740.6	6.2	-	21.1	-
	2017-18	114.8	565.7	750.3	57.5	1488.3	5.8	-	36.7	-
	2018-19	114.9	564.6	767.5	54.0	1501.0	6.1	-	33.3	-
10. Jammu & Kashmir	2019-20	143.8	563.4	767.7	55.2	1530.1	6.4	-	32.0	-
	2020-21	145.7	630.7	759.0	46.2	1581.5	7.1	-	30.3	-
	2001-02	421.8	343.1	548.2	12.7	1325.8	41.8	-	-	-
	2002-03	421.0	401.9	485.5	14.0	1322.4	26.6	-	0.6	-
	2003-04	504.2	459.4	552.7	13.3	1529.6	42.1	-	0.6	-
	2004-05	492.2	474.4	517.3	15.1	1499.0	124.2	-	0.5	-
	2005-06	556.8	444.0	467.7	13.5	1482.0	2.7	-	0.8	-
	2006-07	554.0	492.2	512.3	14.2	1572.7	42.3	-	0.8	-
	2007-08	561.3	495.9	499.5	15.4	1572.1	53.3	-	0.2	-
	2008-09	563.1	483.6	660.4	14.2	1721.3	49.6	-	-	-
	2009-10	497.4	289.9	513.3	13.6	1314.2	49.7	-	0.0	-
	2010-11	507.7	446.3	550.9	16.7	1521.6	53.0	-	0.0	-
	2011-12	544.7	500.3	528.1	13.2	1586.3	53.4	-	0.0	-
	2012-13	818.1	462.4	537.3	14.2	1831.9	51.1	-	-	-
	2013-14	610.9	601.9	551.3	13.8	1777.9	58.8	-	0.0	-
	2014-15	454.8	349.2	476.8	7.8	1288.5	44.3	-	-	-
	2015-16	646.4	541.5	535.4	9.4	1732.7	32.6	-	-	-
	2016-17	572.2	475.5	561.0	10.2	1618.9	28.6	-	-	-
	2017-18	513.1	487.4	559.9	10.6	1571.1	39.4	-	-	-
	2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2020-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11. Jharkhand	2001-02	1821.7	115.4	261.8	43.3	2242.2	28.0	-	144.9	9.4
	2002-03	1381.0	104.0	274.7	133.5	1893.2	8.1	-	140.6	-
	2003-04	2310.0	118.0	342.0	135.0	2905.0	8.0	-	136.0	6.5
	2004-05	1677.0	150.0	324.1	160.0	2311.1	7.0	-	141.6	6.3
	2005-06	1558.0	77.7	259.6	172.3	2067.6	8.5	-	142.0	6.0
	2006-07	2967.8	128.9	332.0	258.1	3686.8	50.0	-	142.0	6.0
	2007-08	3336.4	139.9	386.4	301.8	4164.5	68.8	-	150.0	6.0
	2008-09	3420.2	153.9	333.9	280.7	4188.7	73.2	-	348.8	-
	2009-10	1538.4	173.2	216.9	223.7	2152.2	79.5	-	447.0	4.8
	2010-11	1110.0	158.4	278.5	329.6	1876.6	113.7	-	457.3	-
	2011-12	3130.6	302.6	330.1	412.0	4175.3	155.5	-	457.3	-
	2012-13	3164.9	319.5	463.8	609.3	4557.5	197.2	-	461.9	-
	2013-14	2810.6	370.4	526.1	578.6	4285.7	182.9	-	462.8	-
	2014-15	3319.7	330.4	487.7	597.1	4734.9	174.5	-	469.8	-
	2015-16	2882.2	287.3	395.5	527.0	4092.1	176.5	-	708.9	-
	2016-17	3841.8	425.2	590.8	806.5	5664.4	264.0	-	512.9	-
	2017-18	4078.0	468.7	617.9	836.7	6001.3	297.0	-	574.8	-
	2018-19	2893.9	302.6	468.0	735.2	4399.7	228.4	-	-	-
	2019-20	3012.8	439.4	525.1	814.9	4792.3	288.5	-	-	-
	2020-21	3023.5	523.0	669.6	935.9	5152.1	416.6	-	-	-
12. Karnataka	2001-02	3234.0	198.8	4512.4	751.5	8696.7	1019.9	612.4	33016.6	5.2
	2002-03	2390.1	147.7	3433.2	693.6	6664.6	1073.8	330.9	32485.3	4.2
	2003-04	2550.3	96.2	3346.4	569.2	6562.1	934.1	264.6	16015.4	6.1
	2004-05	3547.0	179.0	5977.0	792.0	10495.0	1570.0	688.0	14276.0	2.9
	2005-06	5744.0	217.0	6564.0	964.0	13489.0	1715.0	554.0	18267.0	2.7
	2006-07	3446.0	205.0	5055.0	893.0	9599.0	1125.0	610.0	28669.7	1.0
	2007-08	3717.0	261.0	6943.0	1265.0	12186.0	1549.0	778.0	26240.0	1.0
	2008-09	3802.0	247.0	6254.0	972.0	11275.0	1212.0	866.0	23328.0	1.0
	2009-10	3691.0	251.0	5895.0	1118.0	10955.0	1005.0	868.2	30443.0	1.0
	2010-11	4188.0	279.0	7845.3	1565.0	13877.3	1270.0	1200.0	39657.0	1.0
	2011-12	3955.0	193.0	6813.0	1134.1	12095.1	942.0	1200.0	38808.0	1.0
	2012-13	3364.0	179.0	6061.0	1259.3	10863.3	919.6	1255.0	35732.0	-
	2013-14	3572.6	210.0	6825.8	1600.5	12208.9	1162.0	1875.0	37905.0	-
	2014-15	3663.7	215.0	6681.3	1488.0	12048.0	1052.0	2200.0	41895.0	-
	2015-16	3021.0	156.0	5608.2	1138.8	9924.0	749.7	2000.0	37833.8	-
	2016-17	2604.8	171.0	5281.0	1737.9	9794.7	805.8	1010.0	27378.0	0.1
	2017-18	3017.1	230.2	6592.6	1951.2	11791.2	970.7	1844.0	31135.2	-
	2018-19	3431.0	163.6	5519.9	1773.9	10888.4	782.6	1400.0	42408.0	-
	2019-20	3634.5	179.7	6813.6	2155.9	12783.7	1039.7	2330.0	38181.0	-
	2020-21	4053.5	281.4	7730.5	2121.7	14187.0	1202.6	2320.0	42085.0	-
13. Kerala	2001-02	703.4	-	5.2	10.3	718.9	2.1	3.9	269.8	-
	2002-03	688.9	-	4.0	6.8	699.7	1.4	5.5	312.8	-
	2003-04	570.0	-	4.0	5.0	579.0	2.3	4.7	291.0	-
	2004-05	667.1	-	0.9	2.9	670.9	1.9	4.4	283.0	-
	2005-06	629.9	-	1.5	6.9	638.3	2.6	3.5	916.5	-
	2006-07	631.0	-	1.1	8.4	640.5	3.2	2.0	440.0	-
	2007-08	528.5	-	2.8	8.4	539.7	2.4	1.7	218.0	-
	2008-09	590.3	-	1.7	6.3	598.3	1.6	1.5	275.5	-
	2009-10	598.3	-	2.2	10.3	610.8	1.2	1.3	285.0	-
	2010-11	522.7	-	1.4	3.0	527.1	2.1	-	271.8	-
	2011-12	569.0	-	0.6	2.5	572.1	2.4	-	263.0	-
	2012-13	508.3	-	0.3	3.2	511.8	1.1	-	165.7	-
	2013-14	509.2	-	0.3	2.8	512.4	1.0	-	221.5	-
	2014-15	558.3	-	0.3	1.4	560.0	0.7	-	150.7	-
	2015-16	549.3	-	0.3	4.3	553.8	0.7	-	138.1	-
	2016-17	437.1	-	0.2	1.7	439.0	0.6	-	113.1	-
	2017-18	521.3	-	0.4	2.0	523.8	0.5	-	115.1	-
	2018-19	578.3	-	0.6	2.3	581.2	0.4	-	106.3	-
	2019-20	605.6	-	0.7	2.2	608.4	0.2	-	120.8	-
	2020-21	651.0	-	0.7	1.9	653.6	0.4	-	107.5	-
14. Madhya Pradesh	2001-02	1692.7	6001.0	2688.5	3224.6	13606.8	4567.6	394.3	1616.0	1.4
	2002-03	1031.8	4923.4	2418.1	2375.5	10748.8	3143.9	390.1	1563.0	1.1
	2003-04	1750.3	7364.6	3353.8	3488.0	15956.7	5623.6	639.0	1873.7	1.8
	2004-05	1169.0	7176.6	2330.0	3429.2	14104.8	4797.7	626.1	2148.0	1.4
	2005-06	1656.3	5957.7	2348.4	3232.6	13195.0	5721.9	745.1	2425.0	1.2
	2006-07	1368.4	7325.9	1849.6	3203.1	13747.0	5814.2	828.6	2806.0	1.8
	2007-08	1461.9	6032.5	2122.5	2453.6	12070.5	6352.0	864.8	3180.0	1.8
	2008-09	1559.7	6521.9	2149.9	3683.1	13914.6	6976.9	856.1	2975.0	1.3
	2009-10	1260.6	8410.0	2041.2	4304.6	16016.4	7636.2	855.3	2535.0	1.4
	2010-11	1772.1	7627.1	2166.6	3386.2	14952.1	8035.4	2000.0	2667.0	3.4
	2011-12	2227.3	11538.5	2467.1	4161.9	20394.8	7727.8	2000.0	2677.0	2.1
	2012-13	2775.0	13133.4	2616.2	5165.9	23690.4	9276.0	2200.0	2641.9	1.8
	2013-14	2844.8	12937.0	2551.8	4644.3	22978.0	6634.9	1730.0	3173.7	2.5
	2014-15	3625.3	14181.9	2977.3	4704.9	25489.4	7724.3	1750.0	4567.0	4.0
	2015-16	3546.7	17688.7	3848.8	5302.4	30386.5	6171.0	1800.0	5281.0	6.0
	2016-17	4226.8	17939.3	4766.9	6291.3	33224.4	8224.0	2050.7	4730.0	7.0
	2017-18	4123.9	15910.8	5304.1	8111.6	33450.4	6949.0	1620.0	5430.0	11.0
	2018-19	4494.7	16521.4	5147.2	6045.4	32208.7	8294.3	2329.0	5281.7	-
	2019-20	4778.1	19607.1	5029.4	4108.4	33523.1	6457.1	1646.0	7433.8	2.2
	2020-21	4414.6	17615.8	4633.9	5299.3	31963.6	6677.6	1783.3	5879.5	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)

State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15. Maharashtra	2001-02	2651.4	1077.0	5578.5	1881.0	11187.9	2226.4	2689.6	45140.0	36.6
	2002-03	1854.0	984.0	5938.0	2058.1	10834.1	2356.0	2596.0	42617.0	30.0
	2003-04	2835.0	778.0	4750.0	1960.0	10323.0	2921.0	3080.0	25668.0	27.0
	2004-05	2164.0	1016.0	5696.7	1664.0	10540.7	2744.1	2939.0	20475.0	35.5
	2005-06	2695.0	1300.0	6087.0	2005.0	12087.0	3373.0	3160.0	38853.0	36.0
	2006-07	2569.0	1631.1	6141.0	2304.0	12645.1	3721.0	4618.0	78568.0	33.0
	2007-08	2996.0	2078.7	7093.0	3024.0	15191.7	4874.0	7015.0	88437.0	33.0
	2008-09	2284.0	1516.0	5971.6	1656.0	11427.6	3409.7	4752.0	60648.0	26.0
	2009-10	2183.0	1740.0	6293.3	2370.0	12586.3	2814.0	5859.3	64159.0	26.0
	2010-11	2696.0	2301.0	7323.6	3099.8	15420.4	5040.0	8500.0	81895.7	28.0
	2011-12	2841.0	1313.0	6122.0	2268.0	12544.0	4485.0	7200.0	86733.1	19.0
	2012-13	3057.0	1181.0	4429.3	2306.0	10973.3	5086.8	7655.0	69648.1	31.0
	2013-14	3120.0	1602.0	5955.2	3169.0	13846.2	5293.9	8834.0	76901.0	35.0
	2014-15	2926.0	1236.0	4434.2	1737.5	10333.7	2833.2	7019.0	81870.2	-
	2015-16	2593.0	981.0	3635.7	1544.7	8754.4	2436.1	7500.0	73679.6	-
	2016-17	3109.5	1875.1	6579.0	3768.1	15331.6	5113.5	10618.8	52262.5	-
	2017-18	2730.8	1696.8	5471.3	3347.8	13246.7	4206.4	6094.0	82984.0	-
	2018-19	3275.7	1249.2	3096.7	2682.5	10304.1	4885.0	6593.0	89768.2	-
	2019-20	2897.6	1793.7	4392.6	3736.0	12819.9	5177.0	6639.0	69311.9	-
	2020-21	3448.0	2327.7	5995.1	4298.5	16069.2	6686.5	9587.6	101594.9	-
16. Manipur	2001-02	387.3	-	10.1	3.1	400.5	0.4	-	21.2	-
	2002-03	332.6	-	8.5	2.6	343.7	0.4	-	20.6	-
	2003-04	381.2	-	7.5	3.2	391.9	0.4	-	22.0	-
	2004-05	435.9	-	8.9	3.0	447.8	0.8	-	21.8	-
	2005-06	386.1	-	7.9	4.5	398.5	0.7	-	23.0	-
	2006-07	386.1	-	7.9	4.5	398.5	0.7	-	23.0	-
	2007-08	406.2	-	8.4	7.2	421.8	0.9	-	16.8	-
	2008-09	397.0	-	11.5	6.5	415.0	0.7	-	21.3	-
	2009-10	319.9	-	11.7	7.2	338.9	0.7	-	21.3	-
	2010-11	521.7	-	41.5	24.2	592.7	26.7	-	301.3	-
	2011-12	591.0	-	45.9	26.9	669.1	28.3	-	333.0	-
	2012-13	257.6	6.0	44.7	28.4	336.7	32.1	-	311.7	-
	2013-14	398.5	5.6	58.6	27.9	490.6	31.0	-	339.3	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	607.8	5.6	63.1	30.0	706.5	32.8	-	348.0	-
	2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2020-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Meghalaya	2001-02	189.0	4.8	27.4	3.5	224.7	6.4	7.9	0.2	49.6
	2002-03	190.9	4.7	28.2	3.3	227.1	6.5	7.8	0.2	56.4
	2003-04	200.7	1.5	28.1	3.5	233.8	6.4	7.8	0.2	56.2
	2004-05	193.7	1.6	26.3	3.6	225.2	6.5	7.8	0.2	39.2
	2005-06	151.9	1.2	26.4	3.6	183.1	6.7	7.8	0.2	55.7
	2006-07	200.2	1.2	27.2	2.9	231.5	6.6	7.7	0.2	55.1
	2007-08	200.0	1.1	27.4	3.3	231.8	6.7	6.5	0.3	54.9
	2008-09	203.9	0.7	27.8	3.9	236.3	7.1	5.6	0.3	54.6
	2009-10	206.7	0.7	28.2	3.6	239.2	7.0	5.5	0.2	53.1
	2010-11	207.0	0.7	27.6	3.7	239.0	7.1	-	0.2	52.6
	2011-12	216.5	0.6	28.3	3.7	249.1	7.6	-	0.2	50.4
	2012-13	232.0	0.7	28.7	3.7	265.0	6.9	-	0.2	53.2
	2013-14	273.9	0.8	42.1	3.2	320.0	14.1	-	0.3	89.9
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	304.6	0.9	44.4	11.9	361.8	15.1	-	0.4	94.8
	2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2020-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)

State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
18. Mizoram	2001-02	105.7	-	16.7	3.9	126.3	5.1	1.0	9.4	-
	2002-03	109.2	-	14.9	5.0	129.1	5.1	1.0	7.4	-
	2003-04	114.6	-	20.3	4.5	139.4	5.4	1.3	3.6	-
	2004-05	104.1	-	15.7	4.8	124.6	5.6	1.3	5.7	-
	2005-06	99.2	-	22.7	7.9	129.8	5.4	0.2	4.6	-
	2006-07	29.5	-	21.0	5.8	56.3	3.8	5.2	4.6	-
	2007-08	15.7	-	0.7	2.7	19.1	0.8	0.6	0.8	-
	2008-09	46.0	-	9.3	3.6	58.9	2.5	0.1	13.7	-
	2009-10	44.3	-	11.5	6.5	62.3	3.0	0.8	12.4	-
	2010-11	47.2	-	13.6	6.1	66.9	3.8	-	7.9	-
	2011-12	54.3	-	8.4	5.3	68.0	2.4	-	7.5	-
	2012-13	30.5	-	8.0	3.3	41.8	2.2	-	6.8	-
	2013-14	59.0	-	8.2	5.7	72.8	2.4	-	7.0	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	59.6	-	9.5	5.1	74.2	2.4	-	44.8	-
	2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2020-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Nagaland	2001-02	237.3	15.0	73.4	29.7	355.4	53.2	2.9	50.0	-
	2002-03	225.0	17.0	118.0	28.0	388.0	74.0	5.0	80.0	5.5
	2003-04	248.0	20.0	108.3	33.5	409.8	66.8	0.2	130.0	6.1
	2004-05	259.8	13.0	105.5	25.2	403.5	81.9	0.2	142.1	6.7
	2005-06	263.1	1.9	120.1	39.7	424.8	62.8	1.7	210.9	10.5
	2006-07	263.5	1.3	126.4	45.0	436.2	62.6	0.2	233.9	5.9
	2007-08	290.6	1.6	139.4	41.6	473.2	68.1	0.3	247.3	6.4
	2008-09	345.1	2.1	127.3	39.7	514.2	71.5	0.1	185.8	1.3
	2009-10	240.3	2.4	76.8	34.7	354.2	84.6	0.0	152.9	2.0
	2010-11	381.4	5.3	145.2	36.4	568.3	66.3	-	184.9	8.4
	2011-12	382.4	5.4	144.0	34.7	566.5	66.8	-	186.7	8.5
	2012-13	405.2	5.9	145.9	22.1	579.1	67.5	-	187.6	7.7
	2013-14	429.6	5.5	147.0	42.5	624.6	67.9	-	188.5	7.8
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	349.6	6.3	150.3	46.1	552.3	69.2	-	192.7	44.3
	2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2020-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Odisha	2001-02	7148.0	10.6	121.3	284.2	7564.1	137.5	54.7	644.0	146.6
	2002-03	3276.7	5.8	96.8	194.4	3573.7	93.7	49.9	753.2	148.1
	2003-04	6733.7	7.5	143.0	272.7	7156.9	156.9	88.2	858.1	127.3
	2004-05	6466.0	5.0	169.1	249.6	6889.7	179.5	111.2	859.9	145.9
	2005-06	6859.0	4.5	159.9	336.3	7359.7	187.7	144.8	1073.0	141.5
	2006-07	6824.7	5.8	162.4	351.8	7344.7	175.1	107.9	1274.4	132.4
	2007-08	7540.7	8.7	210.4	383.5	8143.3	196.6	124.7	1096.2	151.1
	2008-09	6812.7	7.4	191.7	387.3	7399.1	180.3	146.6	646.2	114.7
	2009-10	6917.5	5.8	230.3	399.3	7552.9	172.2	147.2	489.9	112.0
	2010-11	6827.7	4.2	360.5	426.9	7619.3	179.8	250.0	902.7	113.5
	2011-12	5807.0	2.4	259.4	343.4	6412.3	165.8	325.0	884.7	101.2
	2012-13	7295.5	2.0	287.0	424.4	8008.8	170.3	400.0	952.4	83.8
	2013-14	7613.4	1.1	325.7	419.3	8359.4	168.8	299.0	936.5	82.3
	2014-15	8286.1	1.0	242.6	440.3	8970.0	146.5	400.0	722.9	67.8
	2015-16	5875.4	0.5	157.2	375.1	6408.2	120.1	300.0	577.2	56.8
	2016-17	8325.9	0.1	256.2	479.1	9061.3	121.2	382.0	344.3	32.8
	2017-18	6551.3	0.2	170.2	429.6	7151.3	93.1	408.0	240.1	44.2
	2018-19	7733.7	0.3	169.1	412.1	8315.2	91.1	455.0	417.8	1.7
	2019-20	8360.4	0.2	237.1	432.5	9030.1	99.5	579.0	505.0	25.2
	2020-21	8765.3	0.3	282.9	410.6	9459.0	113.2	499.0	351.1	28.9

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21. Punjab	2001-02	8816.0	15499.0	535.9	36.0	24886.9	82.6	1307.0	9250.0	-
	2002-03	8880.0	14175.0	402.3	33.9	23491.2	90.9	1083.0	9290.0	-
	2003-04	9656.0	14489.0	545.0	39.4	24729.4	103.8	1478.0	6620.0	-
	2004-05	10437.0	14698.0	504.0	31.7	25670.7	100.4	2087.0	5170.0	-
	2005-06	10193.0	14493.0	472.0	26.2	25184.2	89.6	2395.0	4860.0	-
	2006-07	10138.0	14596.0	552.0	27.1	25313.1	78.2	2678.0	6020.0	-
	2007-08	10489.0	15720.0	583.1	23.0	26815.1	76.5	2355.0	6690.0	-
	2008-09	11000.0	15733.0	575.1	21.7	27329.8	76.2	2285.0	4670.0	-
	2009-10	11236.0	15169.0	527.1	18.0	26950.1	83.4	2006.0	3700.0	-
	2010-11	10837.0	16472.0	538.0	19.3	27866.3	71.5	2100.0	4170.0	-
	2011-12	10542.0	17280.1	552.0	15.0	28389.1	68.0	2300.0	5653.0	-
	2012-13	11374.0	16591.0	525.0	53.0	28543.0	69.4	2000.0	5919.0	-
	2013-14	11267.0	17620.0	553.8	39.6	29480.4	64.2	1968.0	6675.0	-
	2014-15	11107.0	15783.5	498.0	72.9	27461.4	78.7	1600.0	7039.0	-
	2015-16	11823.0	16077.0	457.3	43.5	28400.8	56.8	750.0	6607.0	-
	2016-17	11586.2	16440.5	477.2	33.0	28536.9	57.8	1031.0	7152.0	-
	2017-18	13381.8	17830.4	453.2	26.5	31691.9	59.4	1283.0	8023.7	-
	2018-19	12821.6	18261.8	421.3	27.7	31532.3	59.5	1222.0	7773.7	-
	2019-20	11779.3	17615.6	433.3	29.2	29857.3	58.4	1206.0	7302.0	-
	2020-21	12176.8	17143.4	415.9	34.7	29770.8	59.3	1023.0	7485.1	-
22. Rajasthan	2001-02	180.0	6389.0	6008.6	1426.1	14003.7	3129.0	280.8	432.2	-
	2002-03	67.9	4878.0	2105.6	484.5	7536.0	1754.6	252.4	421.7	-
	2003-04	164.8	5875.8	9674.8	2278.4	17993.8	3996.8	709.0	309.4	-
	2004-05	150.4	5706.6	4956.4	1337.4	12150.8	5541.1	764.6	276.6	-
	2005-06	153.0	5865.3	4528.6	898.1	11445.0	5964.0	880.5	482.6	-
	2006-07	169.8	7055.8	5501.9	1481.3	14208.8	5166.8	746.8	629.7	-
	2007-08	259.6	7124.9	7121.4	1552.8	16058.7	4197.6	862.2	593.8	-
	2008-09	241.1	7287.0	7325.7	1826.4	16680.2	5178.4	725.7	388.2	-
	2009-10	228.3	7500.9	3907.2	713.7	12350.1	4407.2	903.1	344.5	-
	2010-11	265.5	7214.5	8092.5	3259.7	18832.2	6604.8	900.0	367.9	-
	2011-12	253.4	9319.6	7464.7	2432.1	19469.7	5744.5	1335.0	451.3	-
	2012-13	222.5	9275.5	6912.9	1956.8	18367.7	6364.6	1400.0	401.8	-
	2013-14	312.6	8663.2	6432.9	2490.9	17899.6	6033.8	1287.0	362.9	-
	2014-15	366.7	9868.7	7565.9	1950.4	19751.7	5318.5	1600.0	408.9	-
	2015-16	369.8	9871.0	5808.9	1990.2	18039.9	5692.5	1214.0	531.3	-
	2016-17	452.7	8985.3	6734.5	3181.2	19353.6	6240.2	1401.9	488.7	-
	2017-18	450.9	9368.5	6732.2	3405.4	19957.0	6111.3	1893.0	381.9	-
	2018-19	453.2	10082.9	6993.3	3759.4	21288.8	6899.1	2026.0	447.9	-
	2019-20	480.5	10916.1	7333.3	4497.1	23227.1	6769.2	2788.0	326.2	-
	2020-21	634.0	11035.4	8334.7	4309.0	24313.1	7940.8	3206.9	393.7	-
23. Sikkim	2001-02	22.3	9.8	61.0	5.6	98.7	6.9	-	-	-
	2002-03	21.2	8.9	59.9	6.6	96.6	7.1	-	-	-
	2003-04	21.2	8.1	63.8	6.8	99.9	7.4	-	-	-
	2004-05	21.6	8.3	67.4	6.6	103.9	7.6	-	-	-
	2005-06	21.5	9.0	63.7	6.1	100.3	7.2	-	-	-
	2006-07	21.5	9.0	63.7	6.1	100.3	7.2	-	-	-
	2007-08	22.9	4.5	72.6	11.6	111.6	7.5	-	-	-
	2008-09	21.7	7.8	66.2	11.8	107.5	7.4	-	-	-
	2009-10	24.3	5.9	74.2	12.9	117.3	9.4	-	-	-
	2010-11	21.0	2.7	74.8	11.9	110.3	7.9	-	-	-
	2011-12	20.9	2.7	73.8	5.9	103.2	7.8	-	-	-
	2012-13	21.3	0.6	78.3	5.8	106.0	7.1	-	-	-
	2013-14	20.3	0.4	75.9	5.8	102.4	7.1	-	-	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	17.6	0.2	71.0	5.1	93.9	5.8	-	-	-
	2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2020-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
24. Tamil Nadu	2001-02	6584.0	-	834.0	313.9	7731.9	1313.0	326.1	32620.0	1.6
	2002-03	3577.1	-	682.8	182.2	4442.1	760.0	83.5	24165.4	3.9
	2003-04	3222.8	-	983.0	200.8	4406.6	963.6	122.7	17656.0	3.5
	2004-05	5062.2	-	868.0	245.6	6175.8	1061.1	194.8	23396.0	1.1
	2005-06	5220.0	-	730.2	177.0	6127.2	1152.9	213.3	35106.5	-
	2006-07	6610.6	-	1361.9	290.5	8263.0	1083.5	220.9	41124.0	-
	2007-08	5040.2	-	1357.1	185.0	6582.3	1146.7	200.7	38071.0	-
	2008-09	5182.7	-	1755.1	164.5	7102.3	1043.0	187.7	32804.4	-
	2009-10	5665.2	-	1642.0	204.1	7511.4	939.6	225.0	29745.6	-
	2010-11	5792.4	-	1556.5	246.0	7594.9	933.1	450.0	34251.8	-
	2011-12	7458.7	-	2323.8	369.3	10151.8	1113.7	450.0	38575.7	-
	2012-13	4049.9	-	1333.0	209.9	5592.8	816.9	500.0	33919.2	-
	2013-14	5349.8	-	2819.7	613.8	8783.2	964.2	408.0	32454.1	-
	2014-15	5839.0	-	2974.0	647.2	9460.2	961.1	786.0	24462.8	4.6
	2015-16	7517.1	-	3406.6	554.8	11478.5	932.2	369.0	25494.1	-
	2016-17	2369.4	-	1345.2	427.1	4141.6	604.1	359.0	18987.6	-
	2017-18	6638.9	-	3518.4	556.3	10713.6	1038.0	445.0	17154.0	-
	2018-19	6130.9	-	3708.0	551.2	10390.1	940.9	269.0	17140.2	-
	2019-20	7171.1	-	3493.2	605.4	11269.8	1075.0	418.0	14119.1	-
	2020-21	7283.2	-	3668.7	494.4	11446.4	986.1	250.0	12800.2	-
25. Telangana	2015-16	2960.0	5.0	1817.0	243.0	5025.0	496.0	3860.0	2415.0	-
	2016-17	5173.4	7.0	2768.2	536.0	8484.6	723.0	3444.0	2061.0	-
	2017-18	6262.2	5.6	2639.3	514.0	9421.1	669.8	5195.0	2604.5	-
	2018-19	6670.0	9.4	2155.7	440.1	9275.2	589.2	3847.0	3183.6	-
	2019-20	7427.8	9.2	3138.9	549.2	11125.0	639.2	6833.0	2012.9	-
26. Tripura	2020-21	7699.7	13.0	1949.2	661.1	10323.0	578.4	5994.6	1358.0	-
	2001-02	587.4	2.5	2.1	5.5	597.5	3.8	1.9	52.7	25.4
	2002-03	602.3	1.8	2.2	5.5	611.8	3.5	1.6	56.2	23.3
	2003-04	516.6	5.1	2.2	5.2	529.1	3.8	1.7	47.5	22.1
	2004-05	545.1	2.8	3.0	5.5	556.4	3.9	1.5	52.4	22.5
	2005-06	552.9	2.9	2.2	5.6	563.6	3.9	1.6	52.6	23.3
	2006-07	620.5	1.8	2.4	5.3	630.0	3.1	1.6	42.4	11.8
	2007-08	624.6	1.9	2.1	4.7	633.3	2.7	1.5	46.7	10.5
	2008-09	627.1	1.2	2.0	4.4	634.7	2.5	1.4	51.7	8.7
	2009-10	640.0	1.3	2.0	4.5	647.9	2.5	1.4	44.9	9.4
	2010-11	702.5	0.6	4.1	5.2	712.4	3.4	-	46.5	10.7
	2011-12	718.3	0.5	5.1	6.0	729.9	3.5	-	45.0	10.7
	2012-13	713.2	1.3	4.7	6.0	725.2	2.4	-	45.4	10.3
	2013-14	711.8	0.3	5.9	8.7	726.7	4.6	-	49.6	12.4
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	812.1	0.4	23.6	19.3	855.3	13.8	-	42.5	10.0
	2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2020-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Uttar Pradesh	2001-02	12856.0	25498.0	3405.5	2377.0	44136.5	1034.0	4.6	117982.0	-
	2002-03	9594.9	23612.4	2732.3	2202.0	38141.6	881.4	4.4	120948.0	-
	2003-04	13018.8	25566.7	3260.7	2400.3	44246.5	927.8	4.2	112754.0	-
	2004-05	9555.6	22513.9	3391.8	2375.0	37836.3	952.3	5.1	118715.6	-
	2005-06	11133.7	24073.8	2971.2	2231.5	40410.2	1066.5	5.2	125469.9	-
	2006-07	11124.0	25031.0	3084.4	1975.1	41214.5	1033.3	7.0	133949.4	-
	2007-08	11780.0	25679.0	3058.9	1576.9	42094.8	1146.8	6.8	124665.3	-
	2008-09	13097.0	28554.0	3080.2	1998.1	46729.3	1164.5	0.8	109048.0	-
	2009-10	10807.1	27518.0	2968.8	1901.4	43195.3	816.0	5.0	117140.0	-
	2010-11	11992.0	30001.0	3217.6	2037.0	47247.6	919.4	-	120545.0	-
	2011-12	14022.0	30292.6	3566.0	2403.0	50283.6	935.0	-	128819.0	-
	2012-13	14416.0	30301.9	3695.5	2332.0	50745.4	1030.5	-	132427.7	-
	2013-14	14636.0	29890.9	3803.2	1697.4	50027.5	895.8	-	134688.6	-
	2014-15	12221.4	25219.5	3583.7	1447.2	42471.8	787.4	-	138480.8	-
	2015-16	12501.0	25425.2	3460.0	1164.6	42550.8	864.5	-	145385.0	-
	2016-17	13754.0	30056.0	3909.0	2184.1	49903.1	1050.2	-	140169.2	-
	2017-18	13274.0	31879.1	4016.8	2200.0	51369.9	1145.7	-	177033.3	-
	2018-19	15545.3	32741.3	3948.8	2408.0	54643.4	1330.8	-	179714.8	-
	2019-20	15517.8	33815.5	4388.5	2447.3	56169.1	1146.2	-	179539.1	-
	2020-21	15663.5	35503.0	4587.1	2564.7	58318.3	1261.4	-	177670.0	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)

State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
28. Uttarakhand	2001-02	614.4	734.8	339.3	19.0	1707.5	17.7	-	7555.3	-
	2002-03	483.0	750.0	297.0	29.1	1559.1	23.0	-	7331.7	-
	2003-04	569.0	745.0	381.0	29.0	1724.0	34.0	-	7651.0	-
	2004-05	572.0	803.0	358.0	28.0	1761.0	38.0	-	6441.0	-
	2005-06	590.0	645.0	323.0	36.0	1594.0	30.0	-	6134.0	-
	2006-07	556.0	801.0	344.0	34.0	1735.0	21.0	-	6100.0	-
	2007-08	593.0	814.0	339.0	50.0	1796.0	29.0	-	7686.0	-
	2008-09	582.0	797.0	347.0	39.0	1765.0	26.0	-	5590.0	-
	2009-10	608.0	845.0	297.0	46.0	1796.0	33.0	-	5842.0	-
	2010-11	550.4	878.0	335.0	52.1	1815.5	27.5	-	6497.6	-
	2011-12	594.0	878.0	331.0	49.0	1852.0	32.5	-	6311.0	-
	2012-13	579.8	858.2	338.4	51.3	1827.7	39.7	-	6784.8	-
	2013-14	578.6	842.4	298.9	55.6	1776.5	34.1	-	5939.8	-
	2014-15	606.0	662.0	317.0	52.7	1637.7	28.5	-	6135.0	-
	2015-16	639.1	639.1	282.8	51.6	1745.9	35.6	-	5885.8	-
	2016-17	630.0	882.0	308.0	53.0	1873.0	26.0	-	6477.0	-
	2017-18	646.7	915.4	286.9	54.2	1903.2	26.6	-	6271.4	-
	2018-19	617.6	951.6	251.7	55.3	1876.1	27.2	-	6329.6	-
	2019-20	658.4	904.1	265.8	57.8	1886.0	25.1	-	6937.7	-
	2020-21	714.4	956.3	270.1	62.7	2003.5	25.9	-	6963.6	-
29. West Bengal	2001-02	15256.7	961.5	108.1	174.9	16501.2	495.3	4.5	1983.4	8927.5
	2002-03	14389.2	887.4	77.9	167.6	15522.1	476.1	1.5	1281.3	8578.1
	2003-04	14662.3	985.7	150.0	211.7	16009.7	650.7	2.8	1252.6	8465.5
	2004-05	14884.8	841.5	162.0	167.1	16055.4	652.9	3.0	1033.2	7934.8
	2005-06	14510.8	773.5	150.3	174.3	15608.9	610.4	6.0	1247.7	8114.5
	2006-07	14745.9	799.9	274.7	154.0	15974.5	645.4	14.7	1266.7	8506.0
	2007-08	14719.5	917.3	265.8	147.6	16050.2	705.1	13.2	1272.0	8293.5
	2008-09	15037.3	764.5	365.4	128.5	16295.7	582.6	6.0	1638.3	7965.5
	2009-10	14340.7	846.7	404.0	150.1	15741.5	727.1	3.3	1000.8	9400.1
	2010-11	13045.9	874.4	370.4	176.1	14466.9	703.6	-	1134.1	8214.2
	2011-12	14605.8	872.9	376.4	130.6	15985.7	672.4	-	1681.4	8623.0
	2012-13	15023.7	895.9	434.6	192.3	16546.5	850.7	-	1617.0	8310.8
	2013-14	15370.7	927.8	538.6	241.7	17078.9	909.9	-	1945.0	8882.4
	2014-15	14711.2	950.0	670.8	175.6	16507.8	930.3	-	1950.0	8920.8
	2015-16	15953.9	960.0	732.7	358.6	18005.2	926.9	-	2075.0	7776.8
	2016-17	15302.5	862.7	721.6	259.7	17146.4	908.7	-	1549.8	8349.6
	2017-18	14967.0	312.0	1154.7	443.8	16877.5	1134.1	-	1437.0	7637.9
	2018-19	16051.0	386.0	1385.6	477.0	18299.5	1158.1	-	1655.0	7690.4
	2019-20	15569.7	583.8	1655.2	446.8	18255.5	1166.0	-	1724.0	8057.2
	2020-21	16648.5	580.0	2458.2	420.0	20106.7	1170.1	1.3	1560.7	7614.0
All States	2001-02	93194.1	72673.3	33364.2	13359.1	212590.7	20656.6	9994.8	297008.0	11678.3
	2002-03	71684.9	65679.7	26054.7	11116.4	174535.7	14832.5	8622.1	287159.9	11275.4
	2003-04	88390.8	72052.9	37589.0	14896.9	212929.6	25181.8	13727.3	233711.2	11172.9
	2004-05	82995.1	68564.8	33444.7	13121.0	198125.6	24345.1	16425.7	236955.4	10272.3
	2005-06	91651.4	69274.0	34051.8	13375.6	208352.8	27971.7	18498.7	281008.6	10839.6
	2006-07	93206.2	75727.9	33904.8	14188.5	217027.4	24285.8	22631.5	355359.8	11273.0
	2007-08	96559.0	78492.9	40734.4	14752.4	230538.7	29750.9	25883.9	347956.0	11210.5
	2008-09	99051.0	80603.9	40018.9	14557.4	234231.2	27716.5	22276.2	284864.0	10365.3
	2009-10	88969.9	80709.9	33542.8	14652.9	217875.4	24875.5	24021.8	292052.3	11817.4
	2010-11	95850.3	86757.4	43381.5	18230.5	244225.0	32476.7	32850.0	342101.6	10620.2
	2011-12	105193.4	94791.6	42005.0	17082.2	259077.6	29793.1	34360.0	360693.1	11398.6
	2012-13	105113.1	93440.9	40037.0	18308.3	256899.2	30930.2	34110.0	340842.2	10930.1
	2013-14	106520.8	95764.9	43284.6	19190.3	264817.2	32748.2	35809.0	351777.4	11690.2
	2014-15	105335.0	86440.8	42850.9	17145.0	251796.8	27509.6	34715.0	361959.0	11126.1
	2015-16	104294.9	92201.6	38512.0	16318.0	251326.5	25245.1	29875.0	348232.1	10523.6
	2016-17	109582.7	98422.7	43763.2	23124.1	274892.7	31270.2	32477.4	306054.5	10962.4
	2017-18	112647.6	99655.1	46613.9	24862.4	278848.1	31330.9	32683.0	369315.0	10032.9
	2018-19	116354.1	103512.9	43049.9	22070.9	284987.7	31516.2	27924.0	405198.5	9819.7
	2019-20	118146.5	107286.7	47187.7	22977.3	295598.1	33171.5	36048.0	370296.9	9876.8
	2020-21	119079.3	108832.8	50089.3	25531.4	303532.9	35858.8	35372.9	398628.2	9426.0

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Concl.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Union Territories	2001-02	192.2	93.0	12.6	9.0	260.5	5.7	2.2	199.8	-
	2002-03	169.8	81.1	10.7	8.6	235.7	5.9	1.6	223.3	-
	2003-04	181.2	103.3	12.8	8.3	259.8	4.5	1.7	150.6	-
	2004-05	182.0	72.1	19.9	8.5	237.2	8.4	2.9	133.0	-
	2005-06	178.4	80.5	17.4	8.8	248.8	6.2	0.3	163.2	-
	2006-07	183.1	78.8	17.6	9.0	254.7	3.6	0.3	159.9	-
	2007-08	164.4	77.3	15.1	9.1	236.3	4.4	0.2	231.9	-
	2008-09	157.5	75.5	18.4	9.0	235.0	2.5	-	165.3	-
	2009-10	152.3	93.7	5.9	8.9	232.0	6.2	0.0	249.3	-
	2010-11	158.8	111.3	15.2	10.4	266.8	2.3	-	280.0	-
	2011-12	143.9	85.1	36.0	6.7	245.6	5.6	-	343.4	-
	2012-13	153.5	65.6	7.2	7.1	198.4	9.5	-	357.5	-
	2013-14	161.6	84.9	10.3	6.1	201.0	1.2	-	364.4	-
	2014-15	147.1	85.9	11.1	7.3	226.1	1.2	90.0	373.7	-
	2015-16	113.4	85.9	10.3	5.5	215.1	5.6	130.0	216.3	-
	2016-17	115.7	87.5	8.9	6.8	219.0	5.4	100.0	14.5	-
	2017-18	110.1	83.8	9.0	3.9	206.7	5.5	122.0	195.8	-
	2018-19	123.8	83.3	9.2	5.1	221.4	5.6	118.0	217.7	-
	2019-20	723.9	573.8	560.7	48.0	1906.3	47.8	17.0	203.4	-
	2020-21	3186.1	684.1	1056.7	187.2	5114.1	242.1	11.3	625.0	130.2
All India	2001-02	93340.0	72766.3	33376.8	13368.1	212851.2	20662.3	9997.0	297207.8	11678.3
	2002-03	71820.2	65760.8	26065.4	11125.0	174771.4	14838.4	8623.7	287383.2	11275.4
	2003-04	88526.0	72156.2	37602.0	14905.2	213189.4	25186.3	13729.0	233861.8	11172.9
	2004-05	83131.7	68636.9	33464.7	13129.5	198362.8	24353.5	16428.6	237088.4	10272.3
	2005-06	91793.4	69354.5	34069.3	13384.4	208601.6	27977.9	18499.0	281171.8	10839.6
	2006-07	93355.3	75806.7	33922.6	14197.5	217282.1	24289.4	22631.8	355519.7	11273.0
	2007-08	96692.9	78570.2	40750.4	14761.5	230775.0	29755.3	25884.1	348187.9	11210.5
	2008-09	99182.5	80679.4	40037.9	14566.4	234466.2	27719.0	22276.2	285029.3	10365.3
	2009-10	89092.9	80803.6	33549.1	14661.8	218107.4	24881.6	24021.8	292301.6	11817.4
	2010-11	95979.8	86868.7	43397.1	18240.9	244491.8	32479.0	33000.0	342381.6	10620.2
	2011-12	105310.9	94876.7	42041.3	17088.9	259323.2	29798.7	35200.0	360983.4	11398.6
	2012-13	105231.6	93506.5	40044.2	18342.5	257124.7	30939.7	34220.0	341199.7	10930.1
	2013-14	106645.5	95849.8	43294.9	19252.9	265043.2	32749.4	35902.0	352141.8	11690.2
	2014-15	104798.5	88938.4	41748.4	17191.3	252676.5	26674.8	35475.0	359330.1	11449.2
	2015-16	104408.2	92287.5	38522.3	16348.2	123218.3	25250.8	30000.5	348448.4	10523.6
	2016-17	109698.4	98510.2	43772.1	23131.1	275111.9	31275.6	32577.4	306069.0	10962.4
	2017-18	112757.6	99869.5	46970.2	25416.2	285013.5	31459.3	32805.0	379904.9	10032.9
	2018-19	116477.8	103596.2	43059.1	22076.0	285209.1	31521.8	28042.0	405416.2	9819.7
	2019-20	118870.3	107860.5	47748.4	23025.2	297504.5	33219.2	36065.0	370500.3	9876.8
	2020-21	122265.4	109517.0	51146.0	25718.6	308647.0	36100.8	35384.2	399253.2	9556.2

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2020-21 are based on fourth advance estimates.
 2. Oilseeds data comprises total for nine oilseeds out of eleven in all.
 3. Cotton data measured in thousand bales of 170 kg each.
 4. Jute and Mesta data measured in thousand bales of 180 kg each.
 5. All India data are inclusive of Union Territories.
 6. The States of Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand and Uttarakhand were carved out of Madhya Pradesh, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh, respectively during 2000-01. The production figures of Madhya Pradesh, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh for the period 1980-81 to 1999-2000 refer to those of the undivided States.
 7. The state of Telangana was carved out of Andhra Pradesh during 2014-15. The production of Andhra Pradesh for the period 1980-81 to 2014-15 refers to the undivided state.
 8. The state of Jammu & Kashmir was divided into two territories i.e. U.T. of Jammu & Kashmir and U.T. Ladakh in 2019-20.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

**TABLE 24 : PATTERN OF LAND USE AND SELECT INPUTS FOR
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION**

(Area in lakh hectares)

Year	Net Sown Area	Gross Sown Area	Net Irrigated Area	Gross Irrigated Area	Area under High Yielding Varieties	Consumption of Fertilisers (N+P+K) (lakh tonnes)	Consumption of Pesticides (Technical Grade Material) ('000 tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1963-64	1364.8	1569.6	258.9	297.1	-	5.4	-
1964-65	1381.2	1592.3	266.0	307.1	-	7.7	-
1965-66	1362.0	1552.8	263.4	309.0	-	7.9	-
1966-67	1372.3	1573.6	269.1	326.8	-	11.0	-
1967-68	1398.8	1637.4	271.9	332.1	-	15.4	-
1968-69	1373.1	1595.3	290.1	354.8	-	17.6	-
1969-70	1387.7	1622.7	302.0	369.7	-	19.8	-
1970-71	1402.7	1657.9	311.0	382.0	153.8	21.8	24.3
1971-72	1397.2	1651.9	315.5	384.3	181.7	26.6	29.5
1972-73	1371.4	1621.5	318.3	390.6	223.2	27.7	35.2
1973-74	1424.2	1698.7	325.5	402.8	260.4	28.4	50.4
1974-75	1377.9	1641.9	337.1	417.4	273.3	25.7	-
1975-76	1416.5	1713.0	345.9	433.6	318.9	28.9	-
1976-77	1394.8	1673.3	351.5	435.5	335.6	34.1	-
1977-78	1419.5	1722.3	365.5	460.8	389.3	42.9	-
1978-79	1429.8	1748.0	380.6	483.1	401.3	51.2	-
1979-80	1389.0	1695.9	385.2	492.1	383.8	52.6	-
1980-81	1400.0	1726.3	387.2	497.8	430.8	55.2	45.0
1981-82	1419.3	1767.5	405.0	514.1	464.9	60.6	47.0
1982-83	1402.2	1727.5	406.9	518.3	474.9	63.9	50.0
1983-84	1428.4	1795.6	419.5	538.2	537.4	77.1	55.0
1984-85	1408.9	1763.3	421.5	545.3	541.4	82.1	56.0
1985-86	1409.0	1784.6	418.7	542.8	554.2	84.7	52.0
1986-87	1395.8	1764.1	425.7	557.6	561.7	86.5	50.0
1987-88	1340.9	1707.4	428.9	560.4	541.0	87.8	66.9
1988-89	1418.9	1822.8	461.5	611.3	601.1	110.4	75.9
1989-90	1423.4	1822.7	467.0	618.5	611.7	115.7	72.0
1990-91	1430.0	1857.4	480.2	632.0	649.8	125.5	75.0
1991-92	1416.3	1822.4	498.7	656.8	647.1	127.3	72.1
1992-93	1427.2	1857.0	502.9	667.6	654.0	121.6	70.8
1993-94	1423.4	1865.8	513.4	682.6	669.9	123.7	63.7
1994-95	1429.6	1880.5	530.0	706.5	709.3	135.6	61.4
1995-96	1422.0	1874.7	534.0	713.5	721.1	138.8	61.3
1996-97	1429.3	1895.0	551.1	760.3	764.0	143.1	56.1
1997-98	1419.5	1899.9	552.1	756.7	760.0	161.9	52.2
1998-99	1427.5	1916.5	574.4	786.7	783.5	168.0	49.2
1999-00	1410.6	1884.0	575.3	792.2	-	180.7	46.2
2000-01	1413.4	1853.4	552.0	761.9	-	167.0	43.6
2001-02	1407.3	1880.1	569.4	783.7	-	173.6	47.0
2002-03	1319.4	1738.9	539.0	730.6	-	160.9	48.3
2003-04	1407.1	1896.6	570.6	780.4	-	168.0	41.0
2004-05	1406.4	1911.0	592.3	810.8	-	184.0	40.7
2005-06	1411.6	1927.4	608.4	842.8	-	203.4	39.8
2006-07	1398.2	1923.8	627.4	867.5	-	216.5	41.5
2007-08	1410.2	1952.2	631.9	880.6	-	225.7	44.8
2008-09	1419.0	1953.3	636.4	889.0	-	249.1	43.9
2009-10	1391.7	1891.9	619.5	850.9	-	264.9	41.8
2010-11	1415.6	1976.8	636.7	889.4	-	281.2	55.5
2011-12	1409.8	1958.0	657.1	917.9	-	277.9	53.0
2012-13	1399.4	1942.5	662.8	922.5	-	255.4	45.6
2013-14	1414.3	2009.5	681.2	957.7	-	244.8	60.3
2014-15	1401.3	1983.6	683.8	964.6	-	255.8	56.1
2015-16	1395.1	1970.5	673.0	966.2	-	267.5	54.1
2016-17	1394.2	2002.0	686.5	981.5	-	259.5	52.8
2017-18	1391.8	1999.9	694.8	1000.8	-	-	-

N : Nitrogen, P : Phosphorus, K : Potassium

Notes : 1. Data of Net Sown Area, Gross Sown Area, Net Irrigated Area and Gross Irrigated Area for 2003-04 onwards are provisional.
2. Consumption of Fertilizer data relate to February-January upto 1982-83 and April-March from 1983-84 onwards.
3. - : Not Available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

**TABLE 25 : MINIMUM SUPPORT PRICE FOR FOODGRAINS
ACCORDING TO CROP YEAR (Fair Average Quality)**

Year	Paddy common	Coarse cereals	Wheat	Gram	Arhar (Tur)	(₹ per quintal)	
						Moong	Urad
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1988-89	160	145	183	325	360	360	360
1989-90	185	165	215	421	425	425	425
1990-91	205	180	225	450	480	480	480
1991-92	230	205	280	500	545	545	545
1992-93	270	240	330	600	640	640	640
1993-94	310	260	350	640	700	700	700
1994-95	340	280	360	670	760	760	760
1995-96	360	300	380	700	800	800	800
1996-97	380	310	475	740	840	840	840
1997-98	415	360	510	815	900	900	900
1998-99	440	390	550	895	960	960	960
1999-00	490	415	580	1015	1105	1105	1105
2000-01	510	445	610	1100	1200	1200	1200
2001-02	530	485	620	1200	1320	1320	1320
2002-03	530	485	620	1220	1320	1330	1330
2003-04	550	505	630	1400	1360	1370	1370
2004-05	560	515	640	1425	1390	1410	1410
2005-06	570	525	650	1435	1400	1520	1520
2006-07	580	540	850	1445	1410	1520	1520
2007-08	745	620	1000	1600	1550	1700	1700
2008-09	900	840	1080	1730	2000	2520	2520
2009-10	1050	840	1100	1760	2300	2760	2520
2010-11	1000	880	1170	2100	3500	3670	3400
2011-12	1080	980	1285	2800	3700	4000	3800
2012-13	1250	1175	1350	3000	3850	4400	4300
2013-14	1310	1310	1400	3100	4300	4500	4300
2014-15	1360	1310	1450	3175	4350	4600	4350
2015-16	1410	1325	1525	3500	4625	4850	4625
2016-17	1470	1365	1625	4000	5050	5225	5000
2017-18	1550	1425	1735	4400	5450	5575	5400
2018-19	1750	1700	1840	4620	5675	6975	5600
2019-20	1815	1760	1925	4875	5800	7050	5700
2020-21	1868	1850	1975	5100	6000	7196	6000
2021-22	1940	1870	-	-	6300	7275	6300

- Notes** :
1. Paddy common : From 1997-98, Minimum Support Price (MSP) is announced for two varieties of paddy - common and Grade 'A', as against the earlier three categories of common, fine and super fine.
 2. Wheat prices for 1992-93 and 1993-94, include a Central bonus of ₹ 25 per quintal.
 3. Wheat price for 2006-07 and Paddy common for year 2007-08 include an additional incentive bonus of ₹ 100 per quintal is payable over the MSP.
 4. Wheat prices for 1996-97 includes a Central bonus of ₹ 60 per quintal payable up to June 30, 1997.
 5. Wheat prices for 2005-06 and 2010-11 include a bonus of ₹ 50 per quintal payable over the MSP.
 6. Paddy common for 2006-07 include an additional incentive bonus of ₹ 40 per quintal on procurement between October 1, 2006 to March 31, 2007.
 7. Arhar, Moong and Urad for 2007-08 includes a bonus of ₹ 40 per quintal payable over and above the MSP.
 8. An additional incentive bonus of ₹ 50 per quintal over the MSP included for paddy common for the years 2008-09 and 2009-10.
 9. For Arhar, Moong and Urad for 2010-11 and 2011-12 an additional incentive at the rate of ₹ 500 per quintal payable during the harvest/arrival period of two months is included.
 10. For Arhar, Moong and Urad for 2015-16 and 2017-18 bonus of ₹ 200 per quintal payable over and above the MSP.
 11. Gram for 2016-17 includes a bonus of ₹ 75 for quintal and for 2017-18 includes a bonus of ₹ 200 per quintal on and above MSP.
 12. Arhar, Moong and Urad for 2016-17 includes a bonus of ₹ 425 per quintal over and above MSP.

Also See Notes on Tables.

Sources : 1. Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.
2. Commission for Agricultural Costs & Prices (CACP).

**TABLE 26 : MINIMUM SUPPORT PRICE FOR NON-FOODGRAINS
ACCORDING TO CROP YEAR (Fair Average Quality)**

(₹ per quintal)

Year	Sugarcane	Cotton	Jute	Groundnut (in shell)	Soyabean black	Soyabean yellow	Sunflower seed	Rapeseed/ Mustard	Safflower
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1988-89	20	600	250	430	275	320	450	460	440
1989-90	23	690	295	500	325	370	530	575	550
1990-91	22	750	320	580	350	400	600	600	575
1991-92	26	840	375	645	395	445	670	670	640
1992-93	31	950	400	750	475	525	800	760	720
1993-94	35	1050	450	800	525	580	850	810	760
1994-95	39	1200	470	860	570	650	900	830	780
1995-96	43	1350	490	900	600	680	950	860	800
1996-97	46	1380	510	920	620	700	960	890	830
1997-98	48	1530	570	980	670	750	1000	940	910
1998-99	53	1650	650	1040	705	795	1060	1000	990
1999-00	56	1775	750	1155	755	845	1155	1100	1100
2000-01	60	1825	785	1220	775	865	1170	1200	1200
2001-02	62	1875	810	1340	795	885	1185	1300	1300
2002-03	70	1875	850	1355	795	885	1195	1330	1300
2003-04	73	1925	860	1400	840	930	1250	1600	1500
2004-05	75	1960	890	1500	900	1000	1340	1700	1550
2005-06	80	1980	910	1520	900	1010	1500	1715	1565
2006-07	80	1990	1000	1520	900	1020	1500	1715	1565
2007-08	81	2030	1055	1550	910	1050	1510	1800	1650
2008-09	81	3000	1250	2100	1350	1390	2215	1830.0	1650.0
2009-10	130	3000	1375	2100	1350	1390	2215	1830	1680
2010-11	139	3000	1575	2300	1400	1440	2350	1850	1800
2011-12	145	3300	1675	2700	1650	1690	2800	2500	2500
2012-13	170	3900	2200	3700	2200	-	3700	3000	2800
2013-14	210	4000	2300	4000	2500	2560	3700	3050	3000
2014-15	220	4050	2400	4000	2500	2560	3750	3100	3050
2015-16	230	4100	2700	4030	-	2600	3800	3350	3300
2016-17	230	4160	3200	4220	2775	2775	3950	3700	3700
2017-18	255	4320	3500	4450	-	3050	4100	4000	4100
2018-19	275	5450	3700	4890	-	3399	5388	4200	4945
2019-20	275	5550	3950	5090	-	3710	5650	4425	5215
2020-21	285	5825	4225	5275	-	3880	5885	4650	5327
2021-22	-	6025	4500	5550	-	3950	6015	-	-

- Notes :**
1. For Sugarcane upto 2004-05 Statutory Minimum Price(SMP) linked to a basic recovery of 8.5 per cent of sugar with proportionate premium for every 0.1 per cent increase in recovery above that level. The SMP for 2002-03 includes the one time drought relief.
 2. Minimum Support Price (MSP) of cotton for H-4.
 3. Cotton from 2006-07 and onwards is long Staple.
 4. Groundnut(inshell), Soyabean Yellow, Soyabean black for 2017-18 includes a bonus of ₹ 200, Sunflower seed and Safflower seed includes bonus of ₹ 100 over and above MSP.
 5. Groundnut, Soyabean black, Soyabean Yellow, Rapeseed & Mustard, Sunflower seed and Safflower seed included a bonus of ₹ 100 for 2016-17.

Also see Notes on Tables.

- Sources :**
1. Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.
 2. Economic Survey 2011-12, Government of India.

TABLE 27 : PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM - PROCUREMENT, OFF-TAKE AND STOCKS

(Lakh tonnes)

Year	Procurement			Off-take			Stocks		
	Rice	Wheat	Total	Rice	Wheat	Total	Rice	Wheat	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1983-84	77.3	82.9	160.2	76.7	74.5	151.2	52.4	96.2	149.2
1984-85	98.6	93.0	191.6	66.1	67.2	133.3	85.8	124.7	212.0
1985-86	98.8	103.5	202.2	74.0	117.2	191.2	103.4	102.1	207.5
1986-87	91.6	105.4	196.9	90.3	103.5	193.8	100.4	94.4	195.3
1987-88	69.0	78.8	147.8	101.1	127.8	228.9	59.1	33.4	94.3
1988-89	77.3	65.4	142.6	90.8	86.6	177.4	38.6	23.1	61.8
1989-90	118.7	90.0	208.7	74.8	75.1	149.9	70.6	34.6	105.2
1990-91	126.7	110.7	237.4	79.1	85.8	164.9	102.1	56.0	158.1
1991-92	102.5	77.5	180.1	102.6	104.8	207.4	88.6	22.1	110.7
1992-93	130.5	63.8	194.3	98.9	80.6	179.5	99.3	27.4	126.7
1993-94	142.6	68.9	211.5	94.6	91.4	186.0	135.5	70.0	205.4
1994-95	137.1	118.7	255.7	88.5	105.9	194.4	180.8	87.2	268.0
1995-96	100.5	123.3	223.7	116.3	127.2	243.5	130.6	77.6	208.2
1996-97	129.6	81.6	211.2	123.1	133.2	256.3	131.7	32.4	164.1
1997-98	155.5	93.0	248.5	112.0	77.6	189.6	130.5	50.8	181.2
1998-99	126.0	126.5	252.5	118.3	89.0	207.3	121.6	96.6	218.2
1999-00	182.3	141.4	323.7	124.2	106.3	230.5	157.2	131.9	289.1
2000-01	212.8	163.6	376.4	104.2	77.9	182.1	231.9	215.0	449.8
2001-02	221.3	206.3	427.6	153.2	159.9	313.0	249.1	260.4	510.2
2002-03	164.1	190.3	354.4	248.5	249.9	498.4	171.6	156.5	328.1
2003-04	229.0	158.0	387.0	250.4	242.9	493.3	130.7	69.3	206.5
2004-05	246.7	168.0	414.7	232.0	182.7	414.7	133.4	40.7	179.7
2005-06	275.8	147.9	423.6	250.8	171.7	422.5	136.8	20.1	166.2
2006-07	251.1	92.3	343.4	250.6	117.1	367.7	131.7	47.0	179.3
2007-08	287.4	111.3	398.6	252.3	122.1	374.4	138.4	58.0	197.5
2008-09	341.0	226.9	567.9	246.2	148.8	395.0	216.0	134.3	355.8
2009-10	320.3	253.8	574.2	273.7	223.5	497.2	267.1	161.3	433.1
2010-11	342.0	225.1	567.1	299.3	230.7	530.0	288.2	153.6	443.1
2011-12	350.4	283.4	633.8	321.2	242.6	563.8	333.5	199.5	534.0
2012-13	340.4	381.5	721.9	326.4	332.1	658.5	354.7	242.1	597.6
2013-14	318.5	250.9	569.4	292.1	306.2	598.3	305.5	178.3	495.2
2014-15	315.5	280.2	595.7	307.3	252.2	559.5	238.2	172.2	413.4
2015-16	341.4	280.9	622.3	318.2	318.4	636.6	288.1	145.4	436.0
2016-17	364.8	236.3	601.1	327.9	291.0	618.9	298.0	81.0	380.6
2017-18	376.0	306.0	682.0	350.1	252.8	602.8	300.0	132.0	433.1
2018-19	426.8	349.9	776.7	344.0	314.9	658.9	377.0	349.0	727.2
2019-20	461.0	341.3	802.0	349.8	272.2	622.0	491.5	247.0	739.8
2020-21	581.9	389.9	971.8	563.2	367.7	930.9	499.3	273.0	780.3
2021-22	119.6	433.3	553.0	134.4	106.7	241.1	444.6	564.8	1014.8

Notes : 1. Total Stocks include coarse cereals.
 2. Stock for 2021-22 relates to position as on August 01, 2021.
 3. Off-take 2021-22 relates to April-July 2021.
 4. Procurement for 2021-22 relates to April-July 2021.
 5. Off-take 2020-21 and 2021-22 include off-take under PMGKAY, ANBP (Migrant) and Non-NFSA (Covid-19)

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Food, Consumer Affairs and Public Distribution, Government of India.

TABLE 28 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Year	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity	General
1	2	3	4	5
Base : 1980-81 = 100				
Weight	11.46	77.11	11.43	100.00
1983-84	147.8	115.6	125.4	120.4
1984-85	160.9	124.8	140.4	130.7
1985-86	167.5	136.9	152.4	142.1
1986-87	177.9	149.7	168.1	155.1
1987-88	184.6	161.5	181.0	166.4
1988-89	199.1	175.6	198.2	180.9
1989-90	211.6	190.7	219.7	196.4
1990-91	221.2	207.8	236.8	212.6
1991-92	222.5	206.2	257.0	213.9
1992-93	223.7	210.7	269.9	218.9
1993-94	231.5	223.5	290.0	232.0
Base : 1993-94 = 100				
Weight	10.47	79.36	10.17	100.00
1994-95	109.8	109.1	108.5	109.1
1995-96	120.5	124.5	117.3	123.3
1996-97	118.2	133.6	122.0	130.8
1997-98	126.4	142.5	130.0	139.5
1998-99	125.4	148.8	138.4	145.2
1999-00	126.7	159.4	148.5	154.9
2000-01	130.3	167.9	154.4	162.5
2001-02	131.9	172.7	159.2	167.0
2002-03	139.6	183.1	164.3	176.6
2003-04	146.9	196.6	172.6	189.0
2004-05	153.4	222.5	181.5	211.1
Base : 2004-05 = 100				
Weight	14.16	75.53	10.32	100.00
2005-06	102.3	110.3	105.2	108.6
2006-07	107.5	126.8	112.8	122.6
2007-08	112.5	150.1	120.0	141.7
2008-09	115.4	153.8	123.3	145.2
2009-10	124.5	161.3	130.8	152.9
2010-11	131.0	175.7	138.0	165.5
2011-12	128.5	181.0	149.3	170.3
2012-13	125.5	183.3	155.2	172.2
2013-14	124.7	181.9	164.7	172.0
2014-15	126.5	186.1	178.6	176.9
2015-16	129.3	189.8	188.7	181.1
Base : 2011-12 = 100				
Weight	14.37	77.63	7.99	100.00
2012-13	94.7	104.8	104.0	103.3
2013-14	94.6	108.6	110.3	106.7
2014-15	93.3	112.7	126.6	111.0
2015-16	97.3	115.9	133.8	114.7
2016-17	102.5	121.0	141.6	120.0
2017-18	104.9	126.6	149.2	125.3
2018-19	107.9	131.5	156.9	130.1
2019-20	109.6	129.6	158.4	129.0
2020-21	101.0	117.2	157.6	118.1

See Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO), Government of India.

**TABLE 29 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)**

Industry group	Weight	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Manufacture of food products	5.3	98.9	108.1	121.3	123.7	120.4
2. Manufacture of beverages	1.0	106.3	105.4	109.2	106.4	78.9
3. Manufacture of tobacco products	0.8	115.9	95.1	94.2	95.4	81.8
4. Manufacture of textiles	3.29	117.4	117.1	118.7	115.7	91.1
5. Manufacture of wearing apparel	1.32	151.7	137.5	154.2	154.6	108.4
6. Manufacture of leather and related products	0.50	122.3	123.9	125.0	122.7	100.6
7. Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	93.1	92.4	105.1	113.8	91.5
8. Manufacture of paper and paper products	0.87	114.0	108.9	104.1	90.8	69.6
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	106.0	99.7	97.6	90.7	65.3
10. Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	119.1	123.5	126.7	126.7	111.2
11. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	7.87	116.5	116.0	119.0	118.5	116.0
12. Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	172.3	212.1	215.5	215.2	218.7
13. Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	2.42	120.5	110.6	108.0	100.0	96.3
14. Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	109.9	113.9	123.6	121.3	105.7
15. Manufacture of basic metals	12.80	130.6	138.0	143.3	159.1	149.8
16. Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	105.5	107.9	106.2	90.6	78.2
17. Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	126.7	148.5	168.7	151.0	132.0
18. Manufacture of electrical equipment	3.00	122.6	107.4	110.1	105.2	92.3
19. Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	114.1	120.5	123.4	107.7	92.5
20. Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	101.7	114.5	122.7	100.2	81.1
21. Manufacture of other transport equipment	1.78	117.5	133.9	145.7	136.6	112.0
22. Manufacture of furniture	0.13	176.2	196.6	212.6	197.3	142.2
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	125.6	106.2	92.8	81.2	62.9
24. Manufacturing	77.63	121.0	126.6	131.5	129.6	117.2

See Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO), Government of India

**TABLE 30 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION –
USE-BASED CLASSIFICATION**

Year	Basic goods	Capital goods	Consumer durables	Consumer goods	Consumer non-durables	Intermediate goods
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Base Year : 1980-81 = 100						
Weight	39.42	16.43	2.55	23.65	21.10	20.51
1983-84	125.8	123.5	140.5	113.8	110.5	115.0
1984-85	139.8	127.2	178.8	122.0	116.1	126.2
1985-86	149.3	140.7	212.2	137.3	129.5	135.7
1986-87	163.2	166.3	241.3	145.7	134.1	141.2
1987-88	172.2	192.8	259.6	160.0	147.9	145.0
1988-89	189.2	206.4	317.5	166.2	148.0	161.9
1989-90	199.4	251.5	325.0	177.0	159.0	168.9
1990-91	213.0	291.8	359.0	188.0	167.3	177.1
1991-92	226.9	266.8	320.5	190.8	175.1	173.2
1992-93	232.9	266.4	318.1	194.2	179.3	182.6
1993-94	254.9	255.4	369.4	202.0	181.7	203.9
Base Year : 1993-94 = 100						
Weight	35.57	9.26	5.37	28.66	23.30	26.51
1994-95	109.6	109.2	116.2	112.1	111.2	105.3
1995-96	121.4	115.0	146.2	126.5	122.1	125.7
1996-97	125.0	128.2	152.9	134.3	130.2	135.9
1997-98	133.6	135.6	164.9	141.7	136.5	146.8
1998-99	135.8	152.7	174.1	144.8	138.1	155.8
1999-00	143.3	163.3	198.7	153.0	142.5	169.5
2000-01	148.5	166.2	227.6	165.2	150.8	177.4
2001-02	152.5	160.6	253.7	175.1	157.0	180.1
2002-03	159.9	177.4	237.8	187.5	175.9	187.1
2003-04	168.6	201.5	265.4	200.9	186.1	199.0
2004-05	177.9	254.2	322.4	229.8	208.5	220.5
Base Year : 2004-05 = 100						
Weight	45.68	8.83	8.46	29.81	21.35	15.69
2006-07	115.6	145.6	145.6	128.6	121.9	118.8
2007-08	125.9	216.2	193.8	151.2	134.3	127.5
2008-09	128.1	240.6	215.4	152.6	127.7	127.6
2009-10	134.1	243.0	252.0	164.3	129.5	135.3
2010-11	142.2	278.9	287.7	178.3	135.0	145.3
2011-12	150.0	267.8	295.1	186.1	142.9	144.4
2012-13	153.6	251.6	301.1	190.6	146.9	146.7
2013-14	156.9	242.6	264.2	185.3	154.0	151.3
2014-15	167.8	258.0	231.0	178.9	158.3	153.8
2015-16	173.8	250.5	257.2	184.3	155.4	157.6
Base Year : 2011-12 = 100						
Year	Primary goods	Capital goods	Intermediate goods	Infrastructure/ construction goods	Consumer durables	Consumer non-durables
Weight	34.05	8.22	17.22	12.34	12.84	15.33
2013-14	102.8	96.6	109.9	111.4	110.8	110.0
2014-15	106.7	95.5	116.6	117.0	115.2	114.2
2015-16	112.0	98.4	118.4	120.3	119.1	117.2
2016-17	117.5	101.5	122.3	125.0	122.6	126.5
2017-18	121.8	105.6	125.1	132.0	123.6	139.9
2018-19	126.1	108.4	126.2	141.7	130.4	145.5
2019-20	127.0	93.3	137.7	136.6	119.0	145.3
2020-21	118.1	75.9	124.7	124.7	101.2	142.1

See Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO), Government of India.

TABLE 31 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INFRASTRUCTURE INDUSTRIES

Base Year : 1993-94 = 100							
Year	Overall Index	Electricity	Coal	Finished steel	Cement	Crude petroleum	Petroleum refinery products
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Weight	26.68	10.17	3.22	5.13	1.99	4.17	2.00
1998-99	138.3	138.6	117.8	162.8	153.4	121.1	128.4
1999-00	150.9	148.6	121.6	187.3	175.2	118.2	161.0
2000-01	158.6	154.4	125.9	199.3	173.6	120.0	193.8
2001-02	163.7	159.3	131.2	206.4	186.5	118.5	201.0
2002-03	171.9	164.3	137.2	221.5	203.0	122.6	210.9
2003-04	182.4	172.6	144.2	243.1	215.3	123.5	228.3
2004-05	193.0	181.6	153.1	263.5	229.5	125.8	238.1

Base Year : 2004-05 = 100									
Year	Overall Index	Electricity	Coal	Steel	Cement	Crude Oil	Refinery Products	Natural Gas	Fertilisers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Weight	37.90	10.32	4.38	6.68	2.41	5.22	5.94	1.71	1.25
2005-06	103.9	105.1	106.6	107.0	112.4	94.8	102.1	101.4	100.6
2006-07	112.6	112.8	112.9	120.7	122.6	100.0	115.3	99.9	103.8
2007-08	118.5	119.9	119.9	128.9	132.5	100.4	122.8	102.1	95.5
2008-09	121.8	123.2	129.5	131.4	142.1	98.6	126.5	103.4	91.8
2009-10	129.9	130.8	140.0	139.3	157.1	99.1	125.9	149.5	103.4
2010-11	138.4	138.1	139.7	157.7	164.2	111.0	129.7	164.4	103.4
2011-12	145.3	149.3	141.5	174.0	175.2	112.1	133.7	149.7	103.8
2012-13	154.7	155.3	148.1	181.1	188.7	111.4	172.5	128.1	100.2
2013-14	161.2	164.6	150.0	201.9	194.5	111.2	175.0	111.5	101.8
2014-15	168.5	178.5	162.2	211.4	205.3	110.2	175.6	106.0	101.7
2015-16	174.2	191.5	169.4	209.4	215.3	108.7	182.8	101.5	114.3

Base Year : 2011-12 = 100									
Year	Overall Index	Electricity	Coal	Steel	Cement	Crude Oil	Petroleum refinery products	Natural Gas	Fertilisers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Weight	40.27	7.99	4.16	7.22	2.16	3.62	11.29	2.77	1.06
2012-13	103.8	104.0	103.2	107.9	107.5	99.4	107.2	85.6	96.7
2013-14	106.5	110.3	104.2	115.8	111.5	99.2	108.6	74.5	98.1
2014-15	111.7	126.6	112.6	121.7	118.1	98.4	108.8	70.5	99.4
2015-16	115.1	133.8	118.0	120.2	123.5	97.0	114.1	67.2	106.4
2016-17	120.5	141.6	121.8	133.1	122.0	94.5	119.7	66.5	106.6
2017-18	125.7	149.2	124.9	140.5	129.7	93.7	125.2	68.4	106.6
2018-19	131.2	156.9	134.1	147.7	147.0	89.8	129.1	69.0	107.0
2019-20	131.6	158.4	133.6	152.6	145.7	84.5	129.4	65.1	109.8
2020-21	123.2	157.6	131.1	139.4	130.0	80.1	114.9	59.8	111.6

Notes : 1. Weights represent weight of Index Number of Industrial Production.

2. Refinery Products has 93 per cent of the crude throughput.

3. Refinery Products' yearly growth rate of 2012-13 is not comparable with other years on account of inclusion of RIL (SEZ) production data since April, 2012

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India for base 1993-94 = 100, base 2004-05 = 100 and base 2011-12 = 100.

TABLE 32 : ANNUAL PRODUCTION INDICES OF SELECT ITEMS
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Primary goods industries						
1. Electricity	133.8	141.6	149.2	156.9	158.4	157.6
2. Diesel	118.7	123.7	130.0	133.4	133.7	121.0
3. Petrol/ motor spirit	130.0	134.6	138.9	139.9	142.1	131.7
4. Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	110.7	118.7	129.7	133.9	134.3	126.4
5. Kerosene	95.4	76.8	56.2	51.6	40.0	29.5
6. Urea	111.3	110.0	109.3	110.3	111.2	111.9
7. NPK fertilizers	106.8	101.8	106.3	115.8	111.5	120.0
II. Capital goods industries						
8. Commercial vehicles	86.0	89.0	98.3	122.2	82.6	68.2
9. Textile machinery	92.9	95.4	93.4	90.0	64.3	59.7
10. Ship building and parts thereof	67.0	71.9	83.0	112.2	181.2	103.4
11. Agricultural Tractors	83.1	93.4	108.7	117.2	102.6	127.2
12. Boilers	44.3	40.5	40.6	42.0	32.3	25.7
13. Stationary and internal combustion piston engines not for motor vehicles	98.7	96.9	97.1	97.9	83.3	77.9
14. Transformers (small)	150.8	143.9	152.6	173.0	152.1	98.5
15. Printing machinery	79.3	91.3	78.4	66.4	41.4	23.5
16. Construction machine/ equipment (incl. bull-dozer and road rollers)	99.6	132.1	158.1	170.1	128.1	60.7
17. Machine tools for turning, drilling, milling, shaping, planing, boring, grinding etc. (other than lathes)	109.4	125.5	137.9	160.8	127.0	128.3
18. Lathes	78.2	88.6	90.6	101.6	81.5	62.4
III. Intermediate goods industries						
19. Cotton yarn	132.3	129.9	130.1	134.7	128.3	104.4
20. Rayon / Viscose blended Spun Yarn	101.5	101.3	98.0	95.9	97.5	63.4
21. Texturised man-made filament yarn	79.6	79.2	81.2	80.2	99.6	91.6
22. Naphtha	94.9	106.2	106.3	105.1	109.8	103.1
23. Pig iron	177.1	172.4	169.8	105.7	93.9	84.3
24. Sponge Iron/ DRI	89.8	97.7	105.9	126.1	148.3	137.6
25. MS blooms/ billets/ ingots/ pencil ingots	110.5	119.8	123.4	129.2	136.1	132.4
26. MS slabs	159.2	172.5	177.7	207.8	445.9	449.9
27. Billets/blooms/ingots/pencil ingots/slabs of Alloy and Stainless Steel	114.3	123.9	127.6	135.1	163.1	125.8
28. Pipes and tubes of Steel	114.5	105.4	110.9	120.9	188.7	180.2
29. Cotton woven fabric	115.9	116.8	116.9	111.9	103.7	60.4
30. Newsprint	97.9	94.5	93.8	99.1	74.7	41.4
31. Adhesive formulations other than natural gum	132.9	141.4	153.1	156.4	145.5	108.8
32. Films of polythene, polyester, PVC & other forms of plastic	137.5	144.5	164.1	170.7	164.5	164.1
33. Plastic components of packing/ closing/ bottling articles & of electrical fittings	190.8	180.7	141.7	135.7	125.1	120.1
34. Copper bars, rods & wire rods	119.3	119.3	117.3	66.0	62.9	50.9
35. Copper electrodes	116.3	115.7	122.0	69.1	62.2	47.6
36. Industrial Valves of different types- safety, relief and control valves(non-electronic, non-electrical)	142.9	153.7	156.3	144.2	144.2	127.4
37. Polymers (incl. Polyethylene, PVC, Poly propylene)	122.6	127.1	129.2	139.9	140.1	144.3
IV. Infrastructure / construction goods industries						
38. HR coils and sheets of mild steel	134.5	152.9	169.6	177.1	216.1	206.9
39. HR plates of mild steel	91.3	98.6	111.9	120.4	110.7	99.8
40. CR Coils & Sheets	87.1	100.9	102.5	124.1	147.6	135.0
41. Steel Structural (including angles, shapes, sections, etc.)	160.4	173.3	182.3	189.0	148.6	128.6

(Continued)

TABLE 32 : ANNUAL PRODUCTION INDICES OF SELECT ITEMS (Concl.)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
IV. Infrastructure / construction goods industries						
42. Bars and Rods of Mild steel	119.0	123.9	126.1	135.3	142.2	131.3
43. Galvanised products of Steel (including colour coated, tin plates, TMBP and Tin free steel)	130.2	124.6	130.9	162.2	164.7	151.8
44. Paints (all types)	101.8	106.8	106.8	107.7	96.0	91.2
45. Cement Clinkers	99.0	98.0	93.5	99.9	101.0	95.1
46. Cement- all types	122.5	121.0	128.9	146.6	146.8	127.5
47. Pipes, tubes & casing of steel/iron	134.6	135.3	142.2	144.9	136.7	103.0
48. Steel frameworks or skeletons for construction of towers including pit props	107.6	106.6	102.4	106.4	94.8	75.2
V. Consumer goods industries						
49. Readymade Garments, not knitted	110.5	107.2	98.9	109.8	107.1	66.7
50. Footwear - all types	129.3	133.1	133.3	135.5	129.4	117.5
51. Printed Books (incl. Manuals, reports, brochures, catalogs, etc.)	100.4	104.0	97.7	84.6	70.6	41.1
52. Glassware	100.0	98.0	97.8	107.2	107.6	93.1
53. Stainless steel utensils	164.6	188.6	253.8	272.7	236.3	185.1
54. T.V.set	97.4	90.7	81.6	51.4	34.9	34.1
55. Telephones and mobile instruments	236.7	285.6	294.9	289.3	320.9	258.4
56. Ceiling or table or pedestal fans (other than industrial fans/ exhaust fans) and parts thereof	106.5	106.9	102.5	111.9	115.3	126.2
57. Passenger cars	100.7	108.3	110.0	108.8	87.4	65.8
58. Auto components/ spares and accessories	111.4	110.3	118.3	125.0	108.3	90.0
59. Jewellery of gold (studded with stones or not)	127.0	131.7	68.9	47.6	44.3	37.7
60. Two-wheelers (motorcycles/ scooters)	121.8	128.9	149.8	158.5	136.1	118.6
61. Stationery items	134.7	141.4	173.0	159.6	138.9	73.7
62. Sugar	96.5	68.4	103.6	121.6	98.2	113.7
63. Vanaspati and other vegetable oils & fats	93.3	115.0	121.9	107.9	142.2	127.0
64. Tea	112.6	111.6	117.2	123.2	124.2	118.1
65. Full-cream/ Toned/ Skimmed milk, whether or not chilled	110.5	117.9	138.4	144.6	141.7	135.2
66. Biscuits/ cookies	84.8	88.0	89.0	89.2	89.3	93.2
67. Spirits (Distilled alcoholic liqueurs)- whisky, gin, rum, vodka, etc.	107.3	104.5	90.3	85.9	84.7	78.5
68. Beer & other undistilled and fermented alcoholic liqueurs other than wines	104.4	88.0	88.7	93.7	89.0	47.0
69. Bidi	92.5	85.4	86.5	92.3	89.6	79.0
70. Cigarettes	79.2	74.1	75.5	76.2	80.4	73.1
71. Paper of all kinds excluding newsprint	131.5	137.8	121.9	84.3	79.1	75.7
72. Detergent powder and washing powder	98.5	97.0	91.1	93.2	93.0	97.2
73. Toilet soap (excl. baby soap)- incl. liquid soap and foam	118.7	110.6	108.5	111.5	108.7	118.0
74. Creams and lotions for topical application	28.2	17.5	12.4	4.6	3.8	3.7
75. Agarbatti	137.8	135.1	118.7	112.8	108.9	106.8
76. API & formulations of vitamins	118.2	111.0	104.7	116.3	98.5	106.9
77. Antibiotics, API & formulations	115.3	112.6	106.1	108.2	115.8	105.5
78. Anti-pyretic, analgesic/anti-inflammatory API & formulations	213.9	277.6	281.2	256.9	304.3	293.1
79. Steroids and hormonal preparations (including anti-fungal preparations)	54.6	51.7	65.7	65.2	56.9	66.0
80. Digestive enzymes and antacids (incl. PPI drugs)	674.4	1496.5	2308.6	2347.7	2330.6	2320.4
81. Medical/ surgical accessories	109.1	101.2	89.6	95.4	102.0	99.9

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are Provisional.
2. Production indices is based on the information received from the source agencies and may not be the total production in the country of the respective items.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO), Government of India.

**TABLE 33: ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES -
PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS**

(Value in ₹ Crores, Man days in Thousand and Others in Number)

Industry Characteristics	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Number of factories	222120	224576	230435	233116	234865	237684	242395
2. Fixed capital	2180260	2373719	2474455	2809647	3190386	3285889	3466773
3. Working capital	603411	662686	640840	740530	663083	644119	808729
4. Invested capital	3144112	3384555	3513964	3853100	4296255	4460945	4777995
5. Outstanding loans	1072247	1222094	1152195	1309316	1365981	1338801	1305930
6. Number of workers	10051626	10444404	10755288	11136133	11662947	12224422	12795269
7. Mandays-workers	3048628	3163707	3262545	3391712	3558816	3726732	3905645
8. Number of employees	12873853	13462061	13808327	14227645	14840929	15546199	16209022
9. Mandays-employees	3910879	4085342	4184357	4337047	4533725	4744427	4940843
10. Total persons engaged	12950025	13538114	13881386	14299710	14911189	15614619	16277019
11. Wages to workers	110896	126496	140485	156001	173537	192801	215726
12. Total emoluments	238057	272415	307413	339751	375164	418357	462051
13. Provident & other funds	20144	21046	24681	26397	30503	31773	33210
14. Workmen & staff welfare expenses	16822	18494	19904	22312	27195	24416	26092
15. Fuels consumed	267545	298508	299002	291235	307832	349798	409240
16. Material consumed	3929494	4230462	4350470	4155053	4445125	5124018	6107406
17. Total inputs	5018666	5490140	5719110	5589074	5897464	6605202	7748045
18. Products and by-products	5285581	5703449	5992222	5957802	6306800	7096177	8276961
19. Value of output	6025945	6555251	6883812	6862354	7265514	8072173	9283362
20. Depreciation	155331	169770	189541	200795	222131	237296	261623
21. Net value added	851949	895342	975162	1072485	1145919	1229674	1273694
22. Rent paid	16422	15273	17094	17748	19643	21474	5125
23. Interest paid	138073	154851	172860	182137	189402	187684	193464
24. Net income	719286	751520	812281	901653	972214	1050788	1075105
25. Net fixed capital formation	202195	183968	134055	178793	146969	75392	83100
26. Gross fixed capital formation	357526	353738	323596	379588	369100	312688	344723
27. Addition in stock of							
(i) Material, fuels, etc	33232	34590	-4264	-6698	31034	64409	54629
(ii) Semi finished goods	12379	14460	7882	-1476	16055	12866	18825
(iii) Finished goods	43596	19055	17400	5208	24722	24656	68988
(iv) Total	89207	68105	21018	-2965	71811	101930	142442
28. Gross capital formation	446733	421843	344614	376622	440911	414618	487165
29. Profits	444263	439566	460283	513193	539353	576242	553751

Source : Annual Survey of Industries, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

TABLE 34 : PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS OF CRUDE OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Year	Million Metric Tonnes (MMT)			
	Production		Imports	
	Crude oil	POL products	Crude oil	POL products
1	2	3	4	5
1985-86	31	42	14	3
1986-87	30	45	18	4
1987-88	32	45	18	6
1988-89	34	49	19	6
1989-90	33	48	21	7
1990-91	33	49	22	10
1991-92	28	51	30	10
1992-93	27	50	30	12
1993-94	27	51	31	12
1994-95	32	53	27	14
1995-96	35	55	27	20
1996-97	33	59	34	20
1997-98	34	65	34	23
1998-99	33	68	40	24
1999-00	32	83	58	17
2000-01	32	100	74	9
2001-02	32	104	79	7
2002-03	33	109	82	7
2003-04	33	118	90	8
2004-05	34	123	96	9
2005-06	32	125	99	13
2006-07	34	141	112	18
2007-08	34	150	122	22
2008-09	33	158	133	19
2009-10	33	186	159	15
2010-11	38	196	164	17
2011-12	38	204	172	16
2012-13	38	218	185	16
2013-14	38	221	189	17
2014-15	37	221	189	21
2015-16	37	232	203	29
2016-17	36	244	214	36
2017-18	36	254	220	35
2018-19	34	262	226	33
2019-20	32	263	227	44
2020-21	30	233	198	43

POL : Petroleum, oil and lubricants.

Note : Data for 2020-21 are Provisional.

Source : Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Government of India, PPAC.

**TABLE 35 : IMPLEMENTATION OF CENTRAL SECTOR PROJECTS - STATUS
(End-March)**

(Number of projects)

Sector/Year	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Atomic energy	5	5	4	3	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
a) Ahead	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Delayed	4	3	3	2	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Civil aviation	2	3	18	8	5	6	8	7	4	4	2	1	13	19
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	2	1	4	2	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	8	7
c) Delayed	0	2	7	3	3	3	3	5	1	3	1	1	4	11
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	7	3	1	1	3	2	2	1	1	0	1	1
3. Coal	23	35	44	45	50	51	56	73	88	82	92	98	106	101
a) Ahead	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	1
b) On Schedule	21	26	16	25	31	22	24	33	43	47	51	49	51	39
c) Delayed	1	8	24	20	19	28	30	37	42	35	37	37	41	50
d) Without D.O.C.	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	0	3	11	14	11
4. Finance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
c) Delayed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Fertilisers	0	0	0	6	6	1	0	1	1	2	6	5	4	4
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	1	1	1	4	4	0	0
c) Delayed	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	4	4
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Mines	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	4	4	5	5	5
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	4	5	2	0
c) Delayed	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
d) Without D.O.C.	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	3
7. Steel	21	28	29	13	16	17	20	25	33	33	30	14	9	9
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	13	14	3	0	5	2	5	8	13	9	5	2	1	3
c) Delayed	7	14	20	7	10	15	13	17	15	19	15	10	7	5
d) Without D.O.C.	1	0	6	6	1	0	2	0	5	5	10	2	1	1
8. Petro-chemicals	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Delayed	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
9. Petroleum	34	48	78	77	61	67	76	72	68	91	124	140	146	139
a) Ahead	4	3	5	6	1	0	1	2	2	4	8	6	6	5
b) On Schedule	9	19	29	29	17	20	17	19	21	46	77	82	68	53
c) Delayed	20	26	41	32	38	39	50	43	38	35	27	39	52	76
d) Without D.O.C.	1	0	3	10	5	8	8	8	7	6	12	13	20	5

(Continued)

**ABLE 35 : IMPLEMENTATION OF CENTRAL SECTOR PROJECTS - STATUS
(End-March) (Concl'd.)**

(Number of projects)														
Sector	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
10. Power	57	62	77	81	101	101	96	105	111	133	117	78	64	78
a) Ahead	2	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	1	4	1	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	25	32	42	35	49	44	36	38	43	57	46	20	10	8
c) Delayed	28	28	33	43	50	53	44	63	64	57	62	51	40	45
d) Without D.O.C.	2	2	2	1	1	3	14	3	3	15	8	7	14	25
11. Railways	138	145	155	138	131	124	282	288	298	348	334	365	312	312
a) Ahead	0	1	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	6	6
b) On Schedule	4	10	11	23	25	8	15	11	5	42	39	81	35	17
c) Delayed	22	44	53	28	34	41	37	35	31	38	29	97	144	155
d) Without D.O.C.	112	90	86	85	70	75	230	242	262	268	265	178	127	134
12. Surface transport	204	186	174	145	157	168	151	140	422	477	537	609	866	908
a) Ahead	9	3	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	7	0	0
b) On Schedule	59	39	22	28	49	56	31	5	119	106	68	35	52	54
c) Delayed	131	139	143	114	93	95	23	104	128	107	48	111	180	135
d) Without D.O.C.	5	5	5	2	15	15	97	31	175	263	418	456	634	719
13. Telecommunication	26	34	40	41	16	13	10	4	2	3	9	5	4	3
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	0	0	0
c) Delayed	18	22	35	12	9	5	4	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
d) Without D.O.C.	8	6	5	28	7	8	6	1	0	0	1	2	2	0
14. Health & family welfare	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	13	14	20	23	29
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
b) On Schedule	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	5	6	3	3
c) Delayed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	6	6	10	13
d) Without D.O.C.	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	3	8	10	12
15. Urban development	1	3	9	3	4	4	5	30	31	33	39	57	72	33
a) Ahead	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	1	2	1	0	2	2	2	6	5	7	8	10	12	11
c) Delayed	0	1	5	2	1	1	1	17	13	21	21	21	34	10
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	2	1	1	1	2	7	12	5	9	26	26	12
16. Others	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	3	3	4	58	91
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	45	33
c) Delayed	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	6	43
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	7	15
Total	514	552	631	562	554	558	710	751	1076	1231	1315	1405	1686	1737
a) Ahead	16	8	19	11	4	3	3	3	6	9	15	23	12	13
b) On Schedule	135	151	128	147	184	156	132	123	258	324	315	296	287	229
c) Delayed	232	288	366	266	264	285	209	328	343	327	254	381	530	557
d) Without D.O.C.	131	105	118	138	102	114	366	297	469	571	731	705	857	938

Notes : 1. D.O.C. stands for Date of Commissioning.
 2. For some delayed projects, information about the delay is not available, but they have date of commissioning.
 3. Data relate to central sector projects costing ₹ 100 Crore and above up to 2010. From 2011 onwards data pertain to projects costing ₹ 150 Crore and above.
 4. Delay is considered with reference to anticipated date of commissioning up to 2010. From 2011 onwards project is considered with reference to the original schedule of the projects.
 5. Without D.O.C. = Without Original D.O.C. + Without D.O.C.
 6. Surface transport = Road transport + Shipping & ports.

Source Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

**TABLE 36 : SECTOR-WISE COST OVERRUN OF DELAYED CENTRAL
SECTOR PROJECTS (End-March)**

(₹ Crores)

Sector / Year	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. Atomic energy															
a) Number of projects	1	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
b) Original estimate	343	16586	20456	20876	17769	38056	36950	40442	40442	40442	40442	67120	67120	67120	67120
c) Now anticipated	343	16586	19525	22130	22607	40709	41049	46726	51918	51918	52241	69728	75589	80348	80348
d) Cost overrun	0	0	-931	1254	4838	2700	4100	6284	11476	11476	11799	2608	8469	13228	13228
2. Civil aviation															
a) Number of projects	1	0	2	7	3	3	3	3	5	1	3	1	1	4	11
b) Original estimate	192	0	246	2823	2420	2588	2588	989	1659	309	842	315	315	3235	8527
c) Now anticipated	192	0	246	2823	2420	2970	2970	1042	1712	309	1239	441	441	3362	8641
d) Cost overrun	0	0	0	0	0	400	400	53	53	0	397	127	127	127	114
3. Coal															
a) Number of projects	1	1	8	24	10	19	28	30	37	42	35	37	37	41	50
b) Original estimate	200	287	6751	12689	5851	13791	24263	26241	28302	23987	19120	20254	21142	23505	69601
c) Now anticipated	183	287	8366	13962	7541	15102	26137	36435	32310	25308	19022	20473	22274	28853	63379
d) Cost overrun	-17	0	1615	1273	1690	1300	1900	10194	4008	1322	-98	219	1133	5348	-6222
4. Finance															
a) Number of projects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
b) Original estimate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	209
c) Now anticipated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	209
d) Cost overrun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Fertilisers															
a) Number of projects	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	4	4
b) Original estimate	0	0	0	0	1479	763	1479	0	0	0	198	681	198	1101	1101
c) Now anticipated	0	0	0	0	1479	763	1479	0	0	0	209	692	209	1101	1101
d) Cost overrun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	12	0	0
6. Mines															
a) Number of projects	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
b) Original estimate	0	0	0	4092	4092	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5707	6023
c) Now anticipated	0	0	0	4092	4402	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5703	6023
d) Cost overrun	0	0	0	0	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-3	0
7. Steel															
a) Number of projects	6	7	14	20	7	10	15	13	17	15	19	15	10	7	5
b) Original estimate	1609	10268	22732	39430	30280	51099	64698	64208	56371	39095	41294	46113	26774	22838	18768
c) Now anticipated	1678	10273	27111	46120	39780	57158	70856	70162	59940	39601	41521	45901	33578	30095	25183
d) Cost overrun	69	5	4379	6690	9500	6100	6200	5954	3569	505	227	-213	6804	7257	6415
8. Petro-chemicals															
a) Number of projects	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Original estimate	0	0	0	0	0	0	5461	0	5461	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Now anticipated	0	0	0	0	0	0	8920	0	9834	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Cost overrun	0	0	0	0	0	0	3500	0	4373	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Petroleum															
a) Number of projects	24	20	26	41	27	38	39	50	43	38	35	27	39	52	76
b) Original estimate	35560	29457	46429	86400	37562	107198	111743	139493	88533	47995	52021	52801	97368	121051	129074
c) Now anticipated	45525	36871	56635	111051	40105	115427	121838	153759	101635	49999	52088	56325	102310	132765	136018
d) Cost overrun	9965	7414	10206	24651	2542	8200	10100	14265	13102	2004	68	3524	4942	11713	6944

(Continued)

**TABLE 36 : SECTOR-WISE COST OVERRUN OF DELAYED CENTRAL
SECTOR PROJECTS (End-March) (Concl.)**

(₹ Crores)

Sector / Year	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
10. Power															
a) Number of projects	12	28	28	33	40	50	53	44	63	64	57	62	51	40	45
b) Original estimate	26973	52213	68600	82771	105569	137766	135656	124490	164942	171622	199226	227593	199221	192924	196783
c) Now anticipated	27903	54332	72140	86254	110220	152267	150492	142172	193266	208830	230151	274184	244605	262443	253859
d) Cost overrun	930	2119	3540	3483	4631	14500	14800	17681	28323	37208	30925	46590	45384	69519	57076
11. Railways															
a) Number of projects	19	22	44	53	31	34	41	37	35	31	38	29	97	144	155
b) Original estimate	8952	9758	15871	19388	22532	23671	27924	28589	29092	36714	41534	39411	123380	185666	200936
c) Now anticipated	17823	21085	40072	40523	43774	56068	73537	73022	86253	90432	109806	110498	201546	280915	321844
d) Cost overrun	8871	11327	24201	21135	21242	32400	45600	44432	57160	53718	68273	71087	78166	95249	120908
12. Surface transport															
a) Number of projects	82	131	139	143	109	93	95	23	104	128	107	48	111	180	135
b) Original estimate	22712	34972	40007	48532	39092	40272	54950	8843	77042	88402	85274	34466	96854	136250	77324
c) Now anticipated	23404	35789	40643	48946	40490	43172	58195	11095	78983	90842	90139	36987	99476	188870	80483
d) Cost overrun	692	817	637	414	1399	2900	3250	2253	1941	2440	4865	2522	2622	52620	3159
13. Telecommunication															
a) Number of projects	23	18	22	35	35	9	5	4	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
b) Original estimate	7978	7153	7513	14069	16628	3856	2935	2018	721	15445	15445	13752	13781	13566	14013
c) Now anticipated	7399	7177	6947	14391	17139	4035	2761	1843	721	15345	15345	25082	25118	24904	25343
d) Cost overrun	-579	24	-566	322	511	200	-174	-175	0	-100	-100	11330	11337	11338	11330
14. Others															
a) Number of projects	2	1	1	6	4	2	1	1	17	18	26	27	27	67	67
b) Original estimate	614	543	543	9111	15728	6938	6395	2494	82662	64808	98854	86365	71272	99873	152061
c) Now anticipated	1492	1187	1187	10315	31872	12796	11609	2494	82662	72118	108617	87106	72514	101877	216080
d) Cost overrun	878	644	644	1204	16144	5858	5214	0	0	7310	9763	742	1242	2004	64019
Total															
a) Number of projects	171	231	287	366	271	264	285	209	328	343	327	254	381	547	558
b) Original estimate	105133	161237	229148	340181	299002	425998	475042	437807	575227	528819	594250	588870	717425	872836	941540
c) Now anticipated	125942	183587	272872	400607	361829	500467	569843	538750	699234	644702	720378	727418	877661	1141235	1218511
d) Cost overrun	20809	22350	43724	60426	62827	74469	94801	100943	124007	115883	126128	138548	160236	268399	276971

Notes : 1.Data relate to central sector projects costing ₹100 Crore and above up to 2010. From 2011 onwards data pertain to projects costing ₹150 Cr and above.
2.Projects without date of commissioning are not considered.
3.Cost overrun is taken as the difference between the 'anticipated cost' and the 'original cost'.
4.Surface transport = Road transport + Shipping & ports.
5.Others = Heavy Industry+ Defence Production + Health & family welfare + Urban Development.

Source : Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

TABLE 37 : WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX - ANNUAL AVERAGE

Year	AC	PA	<i>of which</i>		F&P	MP
			FA	NF		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(Base : 1970-71 = 100)						
1972-73	116.3	110.8	111.3	107.5	110.1	121.9
1973-74	139.7	141.8	136.6	146.6	130.6	139.5
1974-75	174.9	177.5	172.1	163.7	198.3	168.8
1975-76	173.0	165.8	163.7	139.8	219.3	171.2
1976-77	176.6	167.2	155.3	167.4	230.8	175.2
1977-78	185.8	183.8	173.6	178.0	234.3	179.2
1978-79	185.9	181.5	172.5	170.4	244.7	179.6
1979-80	217.6	206.5	186.6	194.6	283.1	215.8
1980-81	257.2	237.5	208.0	217.7	354.3	257.3
1981-82	281.3	264.4	235.1	240.5	427.5	270.6
(Base : 1981-82 = 100)						
1982-83	104.9	106.7	111.1	100.8	106.6	103.5
1983-84	112.8	118.2	126.5	112.4	112.5	109.8
1984-85	120.1	125.5	131.8	124.6	117.3	117.5
1985-86	125.4	125.7	134.1	120.4	129.9	124.5
1986-87	132.7	137.1	147.8	134.1	138.6	129.2
1987-88	143.5	152.6	161.1	163.0	143.3	138.5
1988-89	154.3	160.1	177.1	160.2	151.2	151.5
1989-90	165.7	163.6	179.3	166.0	156.6	168.6
1990-91	182.7	184.9	200.6	194.2	175.8	182.8
1991-92	207.8	218.4	241.2	229.2	199.0	203.4
1992-93	228.7	234.6	271.0	228.7	227.1	225.6
1993-94	247.8	250.9	284.4	249.1	262.4	243.2
(Base : 1993-94 = 100)						
1994-95	112.6	115.8	112.8	124.2	108.9	112.3
1995-96	121.6	125.3	122.2	135.4	114.5	121.9
1996-97	127.2	135.8	137.3	134.2	126.4	124.4
1997-98	132.8	139.4	141.4	137.5	143.8	128.0
1998-99	140.7	156.2	159.4	151.8	148.5	133.6
1999-00	145.3	158.0	165.5	143.0	162.0	137.2
2000-01	155.7	162.5	170.5	146.5	208.1	141.7
2001-02	161.3	168.4	176.1	152.9	226.7	144.3
2002-03	166.8	174.0	179.2	165.4	239.2	148.1
2003-04	175.9	181.5	181.5	186.3	254.5	156.5
2004-05	187.3	188.1	186.3	187.6	280.2	166.3
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)						
2005-06	104.5	104.3	105.4	96.7	113.6	102.4
2006-07	111.4	114.3	115.5	102.3	120.9	108.2
2007-08	116.6	123.9	123.6	114.4	121.0	113.4
2008-09	126.0	137.5	134.8	129.2	135.0	120.4
2009-10	130.8	154.9	155.4	136.2	132.1	123.1
2010-11	143.3	182.4	179.6	166.6	148.3	130.1
2011-12	156.1	200.3	192.7	182.7	169.0	139.5
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)						
2012-13	106.9	111.4	110.9	113.3	107.1	105.3
2013-14	112.5	122.4	124.5	118.4	114.7	108.5
2014-15	113.9	125.1	131.5	115.1	107.7	111.2
2015-16	109.7	124.6	134.9	118.2	86.5	109.2
2016-17	111.6	128.9	140.3	122.2	86.3	110.7
2017-18	114.9	130.6	143.2	119.6	93.3	113.8
2018-19	119.8	134.2	143.7	123.1	104.1	117.9
2019-20	121.8	143.3	155.8	128.7	102.2	118.3
2020-21	123.4	145.7	160.7	130.5	94.0	121.5

AC : All commodities

PA : Primary articles

FA : Food articles

NF : Non-food articles

F&P : Fuel and Power (Prior to base 2004-05, the series was termed as Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants)

MP : Manufactured products

FA and NF are part of PA

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 38 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ANNUAL AVERAGE

Year	Index (Average of months)						
	CPI - IW	CPI - IW (Food and Beverages)	CPI - AL	CPI All India General Index			CPI All India Combined: Food and beverages
				Rural	Urban	Combined	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(Base : 1982 = 100 for CPI - IW and 1960 - 61 = 100 For CPI - AL)							
1989-90	173	177	747	-	-	-	-
1990-91	193	199	803	-	-	-	-
1991-92	219	230	958	-	-	-	-
1992-93	240	254	1076	-	-	-	-
1993-94	258	272	1114	-	-	-	-
1994-95	284	304	1247	-	-	-	-
(Base : 1986-87 = 100 for CPI - AL)							
1995-96	313	337	234	-	-	-	-
1996-97	342	369	256	-	-	-	-
1997-98	366	388	264	-	-	-	-
1998-99	414	445	293	-	-	-	-
1999-00	428	446	306	-	-	-	-
2000-01	444	453	305	-	-	-	-
2001-02	463	466	309	-	-	-	-
2002-03	482	477	319	-	-	-	-
2003-04	500	495	331	-	-	-	-
2004-05	520	506	340	-	-	-	-
(Base : 2001 = 100 for CPI - IW)							
2005-06	117	115	353	-	-	-	-
2006-07	125	126	380	-	-	-	-
2007-08	133	136	409	-	-	-	-
2008-09	145	153	450	-	-	-	-
2009-10	163	176	513	-	-	-	-
2010-11	180	194	564	-	-	-	-
(Base : 2012 = 100 for CPI)							
2011-12	195	206	611	92.8	93.8	93.3	92.9
2012-13	215	230	672	102.7	102.3	102.5	103.3
2013-14	236	259	750	112.6	111.8	112.2	115.6
2014-15	251	276	800	119.5	118.1	118.9	123.1
2015-16	265	293	835	126.1	123.0	124.7	129.4
2016-17	276	305	870	132.4	127.9	130.3	135.2
2017-18	284	310	889	137.2	132.5	135.0	138.1
2018-19	300	312	907	141.3	137.7	139.6	139.1
2019-20	323	335	980	147.3	145.1	146.3	147.5
(Base : 2016 = 100 for CPI - IW)							
2020-21	118	118	1034	156.1	154.4	155.3	158.3

Notes :

1. IW: Industrial Workers AL: Agricultural Labourers
2. CPI - IW series for 2005-06 has been derived by linking the 2001 series with the 1982 series by using the linking factor 4.63.
3. CPI - IW data with base 2016=100 were reported from September 2020; the linking factor with base 2001 series is 2.88.
4. Prior to base 2016, CPI - IW Food and Beverages was termed as CPI - IW Food.
5. CPI - AL Series for 1995-96 has been derived by linking the 1986-87 series with the 1960-61 series by using the linking factor 5.89.
6. CPI (Rural, Urban and Combined) was introduced from January 2011. Data for this series are available for Base: 2012=100.

Sources :

1. Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.
2. National Statistical Office (NSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

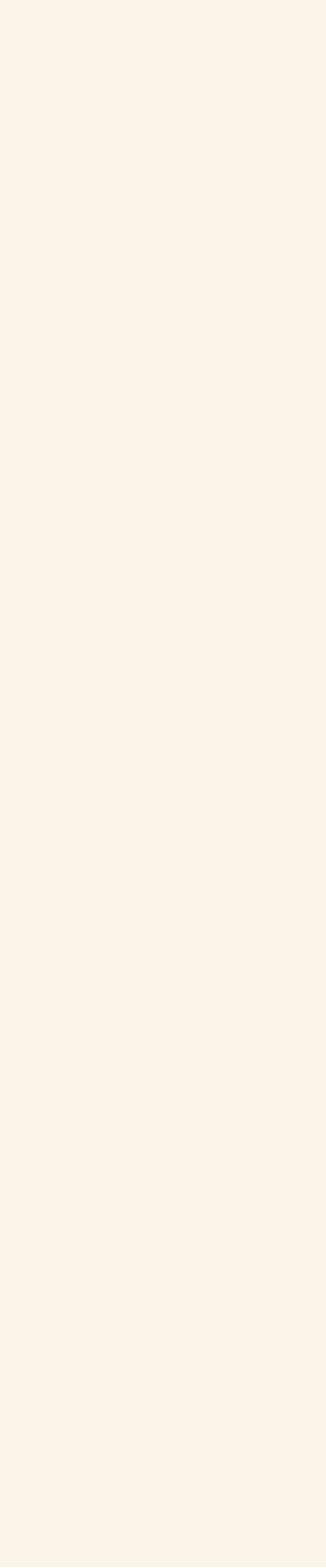
Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 39 : AVERAGE PRICE OF GOLD AND SILVER IN
DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MARKETS**

Year	Gold				Silver			
	Mumbai	London		Spread in Rupees (2-4)	Mumbai	NewYork		Spread in Rupees (6-8)
	Rupees per 10 gms.	\$ per troy oz.	Rupees per 10 gms.		Rupees per kg.	Cents per troy oz.	Rupees per kg.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81	1522.44	584.92	1484.67	37.76	2617.61	1585.14	4020.30	-1402.69
1981-82	1719.17	420.95	1209.94	509.23	2636.06	914.52	2617.36	18.70
1982-83	1722.54	401.43	1250.38	472.16	2798.34	906.49	2829.46	-31.12
1983-84	1858.47	404.15	1342.06	516.41	3505.80	1060.64	3516.66	-10.86
1984-85	1983.92	340.01	1293.78	690.13	3593.59	740.98	2810.19	783.40
1985-86	2125.47	327.75	1289.76	835.71	3918.38	609.00	2396.35	1522.03
1986-87	2323.49	383.33	1577.02	746.46	4247.10	539.87	2220.03	2027.07
1987-88	3082.43	458.84	1912.54	1169.89	5538.83	721.49	3016.70	2522.13
1988-89	3175.22	422.01	1960.38	1214.84	6366.76	639.65	2971.52	3395.24
1989-90	3229.33	384.79	2063.01	1166.32	6841.91	531.61	2846.31	3995.60
1990-91	3451.52	374.65	2164.26	1287.26	6760.79	449.86	2579.21	4181.58
1991-92	4297.63	357.40	2841.07	1456.55	7332.41	409.34	3269.89	4062.52
1992-93	4103.66	338.35	3332.95	770.71	7078.39	381.97	3749.87	3328.52
1993-94	4531.87	373.42	3766.28	765.58	6348.12	470.54	4741.09	1607.03
1994-95	4667.24	382.79	3864.15	803.09	6692.31	513.85	5187.33	1504.98
1995-96	4957.60	389.36	4188.58	769.03	7220.50	540.05	5809.36	1411.14
1996-97	5070.71	375.52	4285.60	786.77	7165.07	505.33	5762.65	1402.42
1997-98	4347.07	316.94	3775.92	571.14	7352.27	520.00	6153.96	1198.32
1998-99	4268.17	292.32	3952.25	316.08	7855.33	529.79	7143.92	711.42
1999-00	4393.56	279.65	3896.66	496.90	8066.94	522.68	7286.51	780.43
2000-01	4473.60	272.12	4007.79	465.54	7868.39	483.59	7110.18	758.21
2001-02	4579.12	277.74	4260.23	318.89	7447.19	437.34	6708.71	738.49
2002-03	5332.36	325.49	5062.11	270.25	7990.53	467.23	7268.46	722.07
2003-04	5718.95	377.65	5573.53	145.41	8721.90	541.55	7982.49	739.40
2004-05	6145.38	413.95	5976.14	169.24	10680.82	676.17	9766.58	914.24
2005-06	6900.56	476.58	6790.26	110.31	11828.81	801.17	11417.37	411.45
2006-07	9240.32	628.41	9137.79	102.53	19056.57	1247.74	18133.96	922.62
2007-08	9995.62	765.78	9897.12	98.50	19427.45	1448.96	18738.23	689.22
2008-09	12889.74	867.19	12816.81	72.94	21247.57	1374.98	20059.44	1188.13
2009-10	15756.09	1023.03	15569.88	186.22	25320.69	1576.30	23980.04	1340.65
2010-11	19227.08	1293.53	18937.48	289.60	37289.54	2391.16	35050.93	2238.61
2011-12	25722.42	1644.87	25394.03	328.39	57315.87	3545.64	54320.69	2995.18
2012-13	30163.93	1653.51	28919.04	1244.89	57602.30	3050.71	53329.11	4273.19
2013-14	29190.39	1326.68	25739.35	3451.04	46636.80	2145.41	41643.21	4993.59
2014-15	27414.55	1247.40	24520.42	2894.13	40558.48	1814.04	35611.18	4947.30
2015-16	26534.26	1147.43	24231.53	2302.73	36318.10	1526.03	32091.84	4226.26
2016-17	29665.28	1258.03	27116.42	2548.87	42748.31	1779.08	38360.04	4388.27
2017-18	29300.08	1285.28	26618.55	2681.52	39072.18	1687.16	34961.97	4110.22
2018-19	31193.41	1263.16	28380.36	2813.05	38404.23	1538.55	34540.20	3864.04
2019-20	37017.91	1462.15	33346.53	3670.54	42514.30	1652.78	37687.89	4826.41
2020-21	48723.22	1824.08	43541.00	5182.22	59283.26	2289.46	54499.06	4784.21

Notes : 1. The data source for this Table for the period till 1999-2000 are Bombay Bullion Association and Press Trust of India. For the period 2000-01 onwards, the data sources are (i) Business Standard/ Business Line and Economic Times, Mumbai/IBJA Website for gold and silver price in Mumbai and LBMA for gold price in London and (ii) Thomson Reuters for silver price in New York.

2. Data provided in this Table for the period 1979-80 to 1999-2000 and 2000-01 to 2020-21 may not be strictly comparable due to different sources of information.



MONEY AND BANKING

TABLE 40 : COMPONENTS OF MONEY STOCK

(₹ Crore)

Year	Currency in Circula- tion	Cash with Banks	Currency with the Public (2-3)	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Reserve Money (2+5+6)	Narrow Money (4+5+7)	Broad Money (8+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1967-68	3468	92	3376	56	137	1918	2110	3662	5350	7460
1968-69	3794	112	3682	81	194	2016	2527	4069	5779	8306
1969-70	4160	165	3995	58	173	2483	3103	4390	6536	9639
1970-71	4557	186	4371	60	205	2943	3646	4822	7374	11020
1971-72	5006	205	4801	80	296	3442	4370	5382	8323	12693
1972-73	5680	242	5438	58	295	4204	5313	6033	9700	15013
1973-74	6595	274	6321	53	625	4826	6424	7273	11200	17624
1974-75	6701	354	6347	75	828	5553	7574	7604	11975	19549
1975-76	7053	348	6705	77	678	6543	9155	7808	13325	22480
1976-77	8288	415	7873	121	1389	8030	11757	9798	16024	27781
1977-78	9152	521	8631	70	1719	5687	18518	10941	14388	32906
1978-79	10835	604	10231	166	3081	6895	22820	14082	17292	40112
1979-80	12382	728	11654	391	3800	7955	27226	16573	20000	47226
1980-81	14307	881	13426	411	4734	9587	32350	19452	23424	55774
1981-82	15411	937	14474	168	5419	10295	37815	20998	24937	62752
1982-83	17639	980	16659	186	5285	11690	44649	23110	28535	73184
1983-84	20643	1040	19603	291	8060	13504	53127	28994	33398	86525
1984-85	23875	1203	22672	595	10746	16648	63018	35216	39915	102933
1985-86	26524	1465	25059	289	11352	18747	75299	38165	44095	119394
1986-87	29913	1531	28382	309	14586	22825	90116	44808	51516	141632
1987-88	35122	1563	33559	397	17970	24599	105720	53489	58555	164275
1988-89	40119	1790	38329	694	22145	27763	126707	62958	66786	193493
1989-90	48286	1986	46300	598	28707	34162	149890	77591	81060	230950
1990-91	55282	2234	53048	674	31823	39170	172936	87779	92892	265828
1991-92	63738	2640	61098	885	34882	52423	202643	99505	114406	317049
1992-93	71326	3053	68273	1313	38140	54480	239950	110779	124066	364016
1993-94	85396	3095	82301	2525	50751	65952	280306	138672	150778	431084
1994-95	104681	4000	100681	3383	61218	88193	335338	169283	192257	527596
1995-96	122569	4311	118258	3344	68544	93233	384356	194457	214835	599191
1996-97	137217	5130	132087	3194	59574	105334	455397	199985	240615	696012
1997-98	151056	5477	145579	3541	71806	118725	553488	226402	267844	821332
1998-99	175846	6902	168944	3736	79703	136388	671892	259286	309068	980960
1999-00	197061	7979	189082	3034	80460	149681	782378	280555	341796	1124174
2000-01	218205	8654	209550	3613	81477	166270	933771	303295	379433	1313204
2001-02	250974	10179	240794	2831	84147	179199	1075512	337952	422824	1498336
2002-03	282473	10892	271581	3219	83346	198757	1244379	369038	473558	1717936
2003-04	327028	12057	314971	5097	104365	258626	1426960	436490	578694	2005654
2004-05	368661	12347	356314	6454	113996	286998	1595887	489111	649766	2245653
2005-06	429578	17454	412124	6843	135511	407423	1893104	571932	826389	2719493
2006-07	504099	21244	482854	7467	197295	477604	2342113	708861	967925	3310038
2007-08	590801	22390	568410	9027	328447	578372	2862046	928275	1155810	4017855
2008-09	691153	25703	665450	5533	291275	588688	3535105	987961	1259671	4794775
2009-10	799549	32056	767492	3806	352299	717970	4113430	1155653	1489268	5602698
2010-11	949659	37823	911836	3653	423509	722856	4865771	1376821	1638345	6504116
2011-12	1067230	43560	1023670	2822	356291	710902	5647437	1426344	1737394	7384831
2012-13	1190975	49914	1141061	3240	320671	753225	6492293	1514886	1897526	8389819
2013-14	1301074	55255	1245819	1965	429703	811978	7457624	1732742	2059762	9517386
2014-15	1448312	62131	1386182	14590	465561	891632	8257764	1928463	2292404	10550168
2015-16	1663463	66209	1597254	15451	501826	989834	9015077	2180740	2602538	11617615
2016-17	1335266	71142	1264124	21091	544127	1396741	10109983	1900485	2681957	12791940
2017-18	1829348	69635	1759712	23907	565525	1483712	10695255	2418779	3267331	13962587
2018-19	2136770	84561	2052209	31742	601969	1626512	11721603	2770481	3710464	15432067
2019-20	2447312	97563	2349748	38507	543888	1737692	12674016	3029707	4125948	16799963
2020-21	2853763	101935	2751828	47351	698867	1995120	14050278	3599981	4794299	18844578

Notes : 1. Excluding the impact of merger on May 3, 2002, data on time deposits and broad money for the year 2002-03 work out to ₹ 1214708 crores and ₹ 1688289 crores, respectively.

2. Excluding the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, data on time deposits and broad money for the year 2004-05 work out to ₹ 1592374 crores and ₹ 2242164 crores, respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables

TABLE 41 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK

(₹ Crore)

Year	Net RBI Credit to Central Government	Net RBI Credit to State Governments	Other Banks' Investments in Government Securities	Net Bank Credit to Government (2+3+4)	RBI Credit to Commercial Sector	Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector	Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (6+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1969-70	3291	204	1256	4752	77	5330	5407
1970-71	3667	333	1455	5455	132	6390	6522
1971-72	4249	621	1755	6625	232	7131	7363
1972-73	5461	235	2280	7976	266	8496	8762
1973-74	6092	368	2479	8939	560	10231	10791
1974-75	6620	501	2878	9999	663	12067	12730
1975-76	6331	593	3705	10629	734	14880	15614
1976-77	7147	615	4042	11804	898	17953	18851
1977-78	6887	757	6083	13727	954	20268	21222
1978-79	9077	339	6514	15930	1250	24282	25532
1979-80	11727	678	7609	20014	1546	29465	31011
1980-81	15278	1165	9275	25718	1700	34941	36641
1981-82	18486	1954	10193	30633	2044	41418	43462
1982-83	21853	970	12434	35257	1925	49237	51162
1983-84	25802	1008	13832	40642	2380	58346	60726
1984-85	31857	2493	15993	50343	2752	68201	70953
1985-86	38047	631	19643	58321	3052	79751	82803
1986-87	45138	1147	25735	72020	3394	91347	94741
1987-88	51697	990	31683	84370	3790	103697	107487
1988-89	58200	1415	36860	96475	5524	122358	127882
1989-90	72013	1670	43468	117151	6349	145355	151704
1990-91	86758	2090	51345	140193	6342	165427	171769
1991-92	92266	1750	64247	158263	7260	180733	187993
1992-93	96523	1926	77789	176238	6220	213915	220135
1993-94	96783	2517	104618	203918	6445	231329	237774
1994-95	98913	2565	120941	222419	6593	286131	292723
1995-96	118768	2581	136429	257778	6855	337793	344648
1996-97	120702	3479	164439	288620	6247	370060	376307
1997-98	133617	1543	195437	330597	8186	425124	433310
1998-99	145416	7123	234138	386677	12226	483764	495990
1999-00	139829	8435	293115	441378	15270	571294	586564
2000-01	146534	7343	358078	511955	13287	665932	679218
2001-02	141384	10794	437387	589565	5929	753718	759647
2002-03	112985	7695	555844	676523	3048	895932	898981
2003-04	36920	7988	697996	742904	2061	1014089	1016151
2004-05	-23258	5283	770411	752436	1390	1274522	1275912
2005-06	5160	1439	752817	759416	1387	1687295	1688681
2006-07	2136	287	825204	827626	1537	2127325	2128862
2007-08	-114636	1427	1012727	899518	1788	2577201	2578990
2008-09	61761	-181	1215753	1277333	13820	3001073	3014893
2009-10	211581	5	1457600	1669186	1328	3490081	3491409
2010-11	394035	2520	1587341	1983896	2164	4234512	4236676
2011-12	534413	1324	1837993	2373731	3960	4988378	4992338
2012-13	590499	79	2118434	2709011	3058	5664809	5667867
2013-14	697643	1065	2346162	3044870	8839	6436457	6445296
2014-15	361038	3485	2642871	3007394	14847	7034877	7049724
2015-16	424562	433	2813489	3238484	20083	7782986	7803069
2016-17	619591	1220	3235796	3856607	7291	8404201	8411492
2017-18	474286	1678	3525435	4001399	14025	9199691	9213716
2018-19	800473	1478	3586539	4388490	15363	10367356	10382719
2019-20	989741	2451	3968170	4960362	13166	11025478	11038644
2020-21	1096345	3340	4750689	5850374	8709	11659757	11668466

(Continued)

TABLE 41 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Year	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Other Banks	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector (9+10)	Government's Currency Liabilities to Public	Net Non- Monetary Liabilities of RBI	Net Non- Monetary Liabilities of Other Banks	Net Non- Monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector (13+14)	RBI's Gross Claims on Banks
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1969-70	574	10	584	360	630	834	1464	-
1970-71	530	21	551	384	866	1026	1892	642
1971-72	608	11	619	412	1271	1054	2325	531
1972-73	569	14	583	457	1435	1330	2765	480
1973-74	661	2	663	502	1641	1630	3271	731
1974-75	369	45	414	531	2061	2064	4125	981
1975-76	924	15	939	556	2645	2612	5257	1315
1976-77	2599	-70	2529	568	3433	2538	5971	1404
1977-78	4532	-87	4445	593	3708	3373	7081	926
1978-79	5431	-93	5338	603	3735	3557	7292	1117
1979-80	5388	-45	5343	592	4558	5176	9734	1200
1980-81	4775	-45	4730	618	5360	6574	11934	1276
1981-82	2706	62	2768	657	6522	8246	14768	1673
1982-83	1729	99	1828	682	6074	9671	15745	2025
1983-84	1624	22	1646	720	5311	11897	17208	2771
1984-85	2899	235	3134	778	8737	13537	22274	3174
1985-86	3741	131	3872	939	10707	15835	26542	2462
1986-87	4621	194	4815	1192	13444	17692	31136	2760
1987-88	5416	256	5672	1380	14225	20409	34634	4441
1988-89	6201	599	6800	1475	16936	22203	39139	7079
1989-90	6068	750	6818	1555	17536	28742	46278	7472
1990-91	7983	2598	10581	1621	27022	31314	58336	10007
1991-92	18838	2388	21226	1704	27415	24722	52137	5102
1992-93	22647	1796	24443	1824	28246	30378	58624	9885
1993-94	51422	3190	54612	1990	26037	41173	67210	5552
1994-95	74720	4312	79032	2379	29358	39601	68958	13470
1995-96	74092	8049	82141	2503	32297	55583	87880	21955
1996-97	94817	10679	105496	2918	35184	42146	77330	7005
1997-98	115890	22204	138095	3352	43282	40740	84022	7096
1998-99	137954	39900	177853	3846	60540	22865	83406	13262
1999-00	165880	39768	205648	4578	70222	43772	113994	16785
2000-01	197187	52645	249831	5354	79374	53781	133155	12965
2001-02	263979	47066	311044	6366	101248	67038	168286	10748
2002-03	358249	35471	393720	7071	127170	131188	258358	7160
2003-04	484419	42173	526593	7296	107613	179676	287289	5419
2004-05	612795	36465	649259	7448	119804	319598	439402	5258
2005-06	672986	53211	726197	7656	122492	339966	462458	5795
2006-07	866152	47026	913179	8161	177047	390742	567790	7635
2007-08	1236131	59001	1295132	9224	210250	554759	765008	4590
2008-09	1280108	72068	1352176	10054	387958	471723	859681	10357
2009-10	1231944	49520	1281464	11270	301643	548987	850630	1169
2010-11	1328569	64774	1393343	12724	368350	754173	1122523	5159
2011-12	1472195	71585	1543780	13444	603841	934621	1538462	4847
2012-13	1558059	78599	1636659	15340	692502	946556	1639058	40354
2013-14	1802525	121423	1923948	17339	843319	1070748	1914067	48650
2014-15	2127279	123370	2250649	19429	785273	991756	1777029	187658
2015-16	2383476	150247	2533722	21905	954173	1025392	1979565	284454
2016-17	2397210	161022	2558232	25085	833345	1226131	2059476	-316568
2017-18	2760781	161515	2922295	25652	906990	1293485	2200475	49348
2018-19	2848587	222254	3070841	25887	1058795	1377075	2435870	137423
2019-20	3590402	210634	3801036	26348	1378342	1648085	3026427	-214059
2020-21	4199400	379446	4578846	26913	1356660	1923362	3280021	-378226

Notes: 1. Data include the impact of merger on May 3, 2002.

2. Excluding the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, data on "Net Bank Credit to Government" and "Bank Credit to Commercial Sector" for the year 2004-05 worked out to ₹ 740243 crores and ₹ 1243030 crores, respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 42 : AVERAGE MONETARY AGGREGATES

(₹ Crore)

Year	Currency with the Public	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	'Other' Deposits with RBI	Reserve Money	Narrow Money (M1)	Broad Money (M3)	Net Bank Credit to Government	Bank Credit to Commercial Sector	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	Banking Sector's Net Non-monetary Liabilities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1960-61	1956	750	1177	18	2132	2725	3902	-	-	-	-	-
1961-62	2062	767	1154	20	2224	2849	4004	-	-	-	-	-
1962-63	2235	845	1292	21	2399	3102	4393	-	-	-	-	-
1963-64	2438	1012	1313	25	2615	3475	4788	-	-	-	-	-
1964-65	2634	1204	1403	27	2829	3865	5269	-	-	-	-	-
1965-66	2841	1376	1570	20	3045	4237	5807	-	-	-	-	-
1966-67	3028	1584	1821	29	3274	4641	6462	-	-	-	-	-
1967-68	3199	1779	2033	31	3472	5009	7042	-	-	-	-	-
1968-69	3436	1927	2366	64	3767	5428	7793	-	-	-	-	-
1969-70	3764	2199	2816	58	4151	6021	8838	-	-	-	-	-
1970-71	4143	2703	3423	57	4578	6903	10326	4969	5939	627	372	1580
1971-72	4560	3130	4073	50	5052	7740	11814	5973	6780	599	399	1938
1972-73	4948	3771	4968	59	5534	8778	13746	7237	7778	584	428	2281
1973-74	5823	4499	6111	41	6778	10363	16474	8607	9498	606	485	2722
1974-75	6292	5235	7140	51	7262	11578	18717	9429	11537	516	520	3284
1975-76	6521	5987	8491	55	7493	12562	21052	10488	13738	509	549	4232
1976-77	7284	7128	10752	73	8610	14485	25237	10786	17151	1678	557	4934
1977-78	8232	8201	13766	63	10237	16496	30263	12326	19595	3686	586	5930
1978-79	9416	5970	20905	143	12367	15529	36434	14263	23206	4897	605	6538
1979-80	10992	7222	25313	266	15202	18479	43792	17299	28161	5563	598	7828
1980-81	12364	8290	30075	237	17253	20891	50966	22529	32962	4903	606	10034
1981-82	13878	9889	35857	169	19658	23936	59793	28235	39846	3654	641	12583
1982-83	15531	10886	41952	146	21773	26563	68515	34234	46307	1997	673	14696
1983-84	18007	12296	50101	173	25129	30476	80577	38956	54872	1694	702	15647
1984-85	21340	14387	59239	329	30352	36056	95295	46365	65091	2161	749	19070
1985-86	23916	16674	70249	257	34264	40847	111096	55595	75038	3083	837	23456
1986-87	26858	19723	83817	254	40520	46836	130653	67024	86341	3812	1070	27595
1987-88	31301	22196	99393	318	49795	53814	153207	79805	98262	4546	1298	30704
1988-89	35682	25757	117849	399	58321	61838	179687	94528	114548	5432	1434	36255
1989-90	42369	31357	139631	499	69413	74225	213856	110020	137461	6216	1522	41363
1990-91	49772	36422	162276	1023	80243	87217	249493	131750	158790	7662	1592	50301
1991-92	57327	45299	188433	1345	94090	103970	292403	155834	175716	13490	1664	54302
1992-93	64450	51577	224188	4023	107740	120050	344238	170692	204164	20639	1768	53025
1993-94	76212	56841	262696	3300	125182	136353	399048	196982	226473	32274	1908	58588
1994-95	92282	73310	308996	3608	153165	169200	478196	215607	256410	69405	2126	65353
1995-96	112080	80278	354670	5925	178245	198283	552953	242199	309803	77699	2388	79136
1996-97	126712	89745	420868	5307	189524	221764	642631	278313	349493	91187	2759	79120
1997-98	142187	102244	503563	4035	208994	248465	752028	313099	391029	117494	3146	72740
1998-99	158854	117190	621656	3594	234625	279638	901294	369536	449640	154267	3616	75765
1999-00	184702	132348	735396	3580	262307	320630	1056025	424990	524136	185834	4244	83179
2000-01	201581	151826	867499	3182	282678	356588	1224087	483761	631875	219285	4987	115820
2001-02	227164	167505	1022324	3014	314034	397683	1420007	564639	710139	272800	5863	133435
2002-03	258675	183804	1202441	3034	343038	445513	1647954	641414	836014	358505	6781	194760
2003-04	294797	216196	1346944	3643	390712	514636	1861580	718705	934430	457791	7223	256568
2004-05	336528	259116	1521116	4700	444861	600343	2121459	749970	1130470	592455	7373	358809
2005-06	385186	326438	1742454	4847	515948	716470	2458925	763243	1448510	663489	8056	424372
2006-07	451325	401639	2091512	5711	617286	858675	2950186	799555	1844861	824060	7927	526218
2007-08	517434	471324	2608416	6270	786960	995028	3603444	863929	2256300	1043138	8740	568663
2008-09	614796	518697	3204058	6113	913929	1139607	4343664	1037045	2760648	1316696	9689	780414
2009-10	713395	601199	3858031	5257	996522	1319851	5177882	1478218	3142004	1331174	10678	784192
2010-11	850449	686531	4473638	4546	1210801	1541527	6015165	1796221	3790363	1343267	12062	926748
2011-12	968975	660120	5337563	2148	1381046	1631242	6968805	2188647	4503665	1496366	12829	1232702
2012-13	1085374	699034	6122631	1903	1463829	1786311	7908942	2594654	5255518	1614128	14449	1569806
2013-14	1194454	759490	7024884	3386	1592672	1957330	8982214	2949914	6033605	1787221	16453	1804980
2014-15	1318623	839596	7886635	6902	1753773	2165121	10051756	3066422	6703029	2038911	18484	1775090
2015-16	1474220	920949	8720173	15020	1966142	2410190	11130363	3258319	7351965	2412208	20766	1912895
2016-17	1382482	1105316	9658102	15385	1940597	2503182	12161285	3764456	7920328	2586173	23608	2133281
2017-18	1546543	1258041	10279353	21503	2126550	2826086	13105439	4056118	8488162	2703269	25459	2167567
2018-19	1910260	1357885	11153372	25321	2541894	3293466	14446838	4312222	9595647	2959485	25740	2446256
2019-20	2161297	1500699	12215282	32433	2854814	3694429	15909711	4801883	10477787	3365340	26089	2761389
2020-21	2617807	1691483	13499361	41838	3259360	4351129	17850490	5623499	11100856	4328333	26549	3228746

Notes : 1. Data include the impact of merger in the banking system on May 3, 2002 and conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 43 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(₹ Crore)

Year (end- March)	Issue Department						
	Liabilities		Total liabilities (Total notes issued) or Assets	Assets			
	Notes in Circulation	Notes held in Banking Department		Gold Coin and Bullion	Foreign Securities	Rupee Coins	Government of India Rupee Securities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1988	33812	15	33827	274	1564	51	31938
1989	38644	24	38667	274	1564	71	36758
1990	46730	14	46745	281	1564	48	44852
1991	53784	23	53807	6654	200	29	46924
1992	62271	19	62290	8045	200	64	53981
1993	69781	14	69795	9211	200	45	60339
1994	83825	7	83832	10108	200	27	73496
1995	102302	40	102342	11477	10200	116	80550
1996	120073	35	120107	13751	10200	115	96041
1997	134889	18	134907	11922	25200	144	97640
1998	148520	31	148550	9877	45700	27	92946
1999	172541	32	172573	10310	50700	71	111492
2000	192483	51	192535	10598	72700	102	109134
2001	212851	85	212936	10384	91700	77	110775
2002	244608	47	244655	12146	143700	159	88649
2003	275402	42	275444	13712	215000	67	46664
2004	319732	29	319761	14881	301326	87	3467
2005	361213	16	361229	16083	343484	145	1517
2006	421922	18	421940	20974	399769	150	1046
2007	495938	11	495950	24160	470732	11	1046
2008	581577	22	581598	32779	547641	132	1046
2009	681099	14	681113	39862	640107	98	1046
2010	788279	20	788299	42543	744440	269	1046
2011	936935	14	936949	53748	881921	234	1046
2012	1053786	13	1053799	72443	980225	84	1046
2013	1175635	9	1175645	73222	1101188	187	1046
2014	1283735	13	1283748	67919	1214654	128	1046
2015	1428882	11	1428893	62440	1365191	216	1046
2016	1641558	13	1641571	69920	1570330	275	1046
2017	1310181	12	1310193	67508	1242235	450	0
2018	1911951	9	1911960	74349	1836685	926	0
2019	2168788	9	2168797	79204	2088765	828	0
2020	2635562	13	2635575	113146	2521644	785	0
2021	2826851	12	2826863	104140	2721979	743	0

(Continued)

TABLE 43 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS (Contd.)

(₹ Crore)

Year (end- March)	Banking Department											
	Liabilities								Assets			
	Deposits								Other Liabili- ties	Total Liabili- ties/ Assets	Notes and Coins	Balances held Abroad
	Central Govern- ment	State Govern- ments	Scheduled Commer- cial Banks	Scheduled State Co- operative Banks	Non- scheduled Co- operative Banks	Other Banks	Others	Total				
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1988	76	15	17656	117	6	28	3503	21401	15517	36918	15	3461
1989	1026	15	21912	160	8	66	2212	25398	18230	43628	24	3361
1990	192	39	26434	160	13	80	1326	28244	19803	48046	14	2889
1991	61	33	33484	244	13	88	4619	38542	28342	66884	23	4008
1992	195	10	41096	217	15	195	6042	47769	28863	76632	19	11999
1993	61	14	34875	212	15	258	9350	44785	31072	75847	14	15974
1994	55	12	53175	247	14	413	11579	65495	31560	97054	7	35817
1995	1209	216	60029	576	12	600	9621	72263	30856	103118	41	49345
1996	54	18	50667	705	25	600	6238	58307	39176	97481	35	43623
1997	53	44	49847	1095	57	838	5402	57336	38774	96112	19	44350
1998	51	402	57698	706	40	983	5239	65119	48631	113748	31	41633
1999	51	17	63548	677	99	1035	6330	71758	62215	133971	33	52310
2000	500	41	77781	816	45	1818	5551	86552	74102	160654	52	52313
2001	500	107	77796	927	50	2705	6956	89041	84564	173605	85	92654
2002	500	315	79007	1558	41	3541	5887	90849	107119	197969	48	105262
2003	501	41	77043	1695	46	4562	6877	90765	129548	220313	42	126308
2004	501	41	97316	1990	77	4983	9303	114210	114975	229185	32	164694
2005	79945	0	106659	1947	69	5321	11460	205401	121341	326742	18	249439
2006	65404	41	127061	2299	54	6097	12391	213347	125650	338997	22	247367
2007	95048	41	186322	2944	52	7977	13722	306106	178041	484147	12	365669
2008	229361	41	311880	4214	58	12295	16027	573877	208551	782429	22	648187
2009	95727	1859	277462	3192	70	10551	12327	401187	397214	798402	14	591007
2010	11092	41	333936	4157	68	14137	11971	375403	308881	684284	20	406134
2011	100	399	402656	4081	65	16707	12441	436450	365386	801836	14	343867
2012	18420	42	337357	3759	86	15089	12419	387173	603277	990449	13	353494
2013	67519	42	301892	3531	252	14996	13523	401755	693835	1095591	9	316908
2014	86770	42	407080	3856	536	18231	15728	532244	849350	1381594	13	458011
2015	101	42	439665	4041	10.91	20764	207808	673512	803535	1477047	11	642951
2016	100	42	473873	3893	1415	22645	253351	755319	968757	1724076	13	679918
2017	5000	42	508773	5513	1892	27949	489774	1038943	841118	1880061	12	1026349
2018	101	42	474418	3520	1915	27242	145359	652597	1053037	1705634	9	798389
2019	101	42	512926	3998	2491	29993	215371	764922	1169186	1934108	9	696453
2020	100	42	437617	5208	2472	25552	704868	1175859	1523358	2699217	13	1023400
2021	5000	42	651748	8893	4560	33665	787628	1491538	1389269	2880806	12	1229940

(Continued)

TABLE 43 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Year (end- March)	Banking Department												
	Assets												
	Loans and Advances									Bills purchased and discounted		Invest- ments	Other Assets
	Central Govern- ment	State Govern- ments	Scheduled Commercial Banks	State Co- operative Banks	IDBI	ARDC/ NABARD	EXIM BANK	Others	Total	Internal Treasury Bills	Govern- ment		
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1988		246	1753	13	3199	1771	435	123	7540	0	3156	20869	1877
1989		288	4220	45	3531	2427	530	1262	12303	0	3094	22319	2526
1990		439	4038	52	3822	2901	625	1653	13530	0	1106	28249	2257
1991		916	8169	38	3705	3328	745	1615	18516	0	1384	40286	2666
1992		1209	5635	9	3577	3994	877	2975	18276	0	2000	40883	3455
1993		539	2357	19	3422	4364	877	1435	13013	0	1357	40025	5462
1994		766	4070	5	3244	3783	877	1799	14544	0	2607	34245	9834
1995		275	7415	5	3033	4787	877	2099	18491	0	1679	26014	7549
1996		305	4847	1	2809	4629	877	2256	15724	0	772	29173	8153
1997		1144	560	0	2563	4605	877	2214	11963	0	7846	23590	8345
1998		1853	395	0	2267	4994	807	3647	13963	0	0	48482	9640
1999	2873	1493	2894	13	2000	5560	752	4291	19876	0	0	55112	6641
2000	982	7519	9513	15	1740	5884	697	11540	37890	0	0	62660	7740
2001	5395	6811	5042	30	1440	6600	617	9507	35442	0	0	36498	8925
2002	5176	8758	2923	35	0	6500	0	4296	27688	0	0	57072	7899
2003	0	4128	102	21	0	5792	0	1371	11414	0	0	74324	8224
2004	0	3790	0	3	0	4194	0	261	8248	0	0	45417	10794
2005	0	5283	95	13	0	3927	0	90	9408	0	0	59193	8684
2006	0	1481	1488	87	0	2998	0	87	6140	0	0	73526	11942
2007	0	328	6310	103	0	0	0	237	6978	0	0	100294	11194
2008	0	1468	4571	19	0	0	0	488	6547	0	0	116492	11181
2009	0	1678	10164	193	0	0	0	12520	24555	0	0	159320	23506
2010	0	46	1169	0	0	0	0	28	1243	0	0	224311	52576
2011	0	2919	5115	44	0	0	0	864	8943	0	0	394386	54626
2012	0	1367	4847	0	0	0	0	2660	8874	0	0	553259	74809
2013	0	121	40345	9	0	0	0	1758	42233	0	0	658346	78094
2014	0	1107	48474	176	0	0	0	7539	57296	0	0	784835	81438
2015	0	4900	219619	45	0	0	0	13547	238111	0	0	525890	70084
2016	0	475	326404	0	0	0	0	17783	344662	0	0	617222	82261
2017	0	1262	21810	0	0				23072	0	0	752811	73826
2018	55435	1493	100690	0	0	0	0	6237	163855	0	0	633115	110266
2019	26531	2666	57200	0	0	0	0	6790	93187	0	0	991841	152618
2020	0	4624	285577	0	0	22123	0	9883	322207	0	0	1173991	179607
2021	0	3383	90252	0		25426		16058	135119	0	0	1335138	180598

Notes: 1. Deposits from Central Government include ₹ 29062 Crore, ₹ 62974 Crore, ₹ 168392 Crore, ₹ 88077 Crore and ₹ 2737 Crore balances under Market Stabilisation Scheme for 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 and 2010 respectively.

2. Data in parentheses indicate the value of gold under other assets.

3. The decrease in total notes issued is the net impact of withdrawal from circulation of the old ₹500 and ₹1000 notes issued till November 08, 2016 and subsequent remonetisation efforts made by the Reserve Bank.

4. Data series upto 2020 relate to June 30th. Data of 2021 relate to March 31st. The figures are culled out from the audited annual report of the Reserve Bank.

Also see Notes on Tables

TABLE 44 : MAJOR MONETARY POLICY RATES AND RESERVE REQUIREMENTS - BANK RATE, LAF (REPO, REVERSE REPO AND MSF) RATES, CRR & SLR

(Per cent)

Effective Date	Bank Rate	Fix Range LAF Rates		Marginal Standing Facility	Cash Reserve Ratio	Statutory Liquidity Ratio
		Repo	Reverse			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
31-03-2004	-	6.00	-	-	-	-
18-09-2004	-	-	-	-	4.75	-
02-10-2004	-	-	-	-	5.00	-
27-10-2004	-	-	4.75	-	-	-
29-04-2005	-	-	5.00	-	-	-
26-10-2005	-	6.25	5.25	-	-	-
24-01-2006	-	6.50	5.50	-	-	-
08-06-2006	-	6.75	5.75	-	-	-
25-07-2006	-	7.00	6.00	-	-	-
31-10-2006	-	7.25	-	-	-	-
23-12-2006	-	-	-	-	5.25	-
06-01-2007	-	-	-	-	5.50	-
31-01-2007	-	7.50	-	-	-	-
17-02-2007	-	-	-	-	5.75	-
03-03-2007	-	-	-	-	6.00	-
31-03-2007	-	7.75	-	-	-	-
14-04-2007	-	-	-	-	6.25	-
28-04-2007	-	-	-	-	6.50	-
04-08-2007	-	-	-	-	7.00	-
10-11-2007	-	-	-	-	7.50	-
26-04-2008	-	-	-	-	7.75	-
10-05-2008	-	-	-	-	8.00	-
24-05-2008	-	-	-	-	8.25	-
12-06-2008	-	8.00	-	-	-	-
25-06-2008	-	8.50	-	-	-	-
05-07-2008	-	-	-	-	8.50	-
19-07-2008	-	-	-	-	8.75	-
30-07-2008	-	9.00	-	-	-	-
30-08-2008	-	-	-	-	9.00	-
11-10-2008	-	-	-	-	6.50	-
20-10-2008	-	8.00	-	-	-	-
25-10-2008	-	-	-	-	6.00	-
03-11-2008	-	7.50	-	-	-	-
08-11-2008	-	-	-	-	5.50	24.00
08-12-2008	-	6.50	5.00	-	-	-
05-01-2009	-	5.50	4.00	-	-	-
17-01-2009	-	-	-	-	5.00	-
05-03-2009	-	5.00	3.50	-	-	-
21-04-2009	-	4.75	3.25	-	-	-
07-11-2009	-	-	-	-	-	25.00
13-02-2010	-	-	-	-	5.50	-
27-02-2010	-	-	-	-	5.75	-
19-03-2010	-	5.00	3.50	-	-	-
20-04-2010	-	5.25	3.75	-	-	-
24-04-2010	-	-	-	-	6.00	-
02-07-2010	-	5.50	4.00	-	-	-
27-07-2010	-	5.75	4.50	-	-	-
16-09-2010	-	6.00	5.00	-	-	-
02-11-2010	-	6.25	5.25	-	-	-
18-12-2010	-	-	-	-	-	24.00
25-01-2011	-	6.50	5.50	-	-	-
17-03-2011	-	6.75	5.75	-	-	-
03-05-2011	-	7.25	6.25	8.25	-	-
16-06-2011	-	7.50	6.50	8.50	-	-
26-07-2011	-	8.00	7.00	9.00	-	-
16-09-2011	-	8.25	7.25	9.25	-	-
25-10-2011	-	8.50	7.50	9.50	-	-
28-01-2012	-	-	-	-	5.50	-
13-02-2012	9.50	-	-	-	-	-
10-03-2012	-	-	-	-	4.75	-
17-04-2012	9.00	8.00	7.00	9.00	-	-
11-08-2012	-	-	-	-	-	23.00

(Continued)

TABLE 44 : MAJOR MONETARY POLICY RATES AND RESERVE REQUIREMENTS - BANK RATE, LAF (REPO, REVERSE REPO AND MSF) RATES, CRR & SLR- (Concl'd.)

Effective Date	Bank Rate	Fix Range LAF Rates		Marginal Standing Facility	Cash Reserve Ratio	Statutory Liquidity Ratio
		Repo	Reverse			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22-09-2012	-	-	-	-	4.50	-
03-11-2012	-	-	-	-	4.25	-
29-01-2013	8.75	7.75	6.75	8.75	-	-
09-02-2013	-	-	-	-	4.00	-
19-03-2013	8.50	7.50	6.50	8.50	-	-
03-05-2013	8.25	7.25	6.25	8.25	-	-
15-07-2013	10.25	-	-	10.25	-	-
20-09-2013	9.50	7.50	6.50	9.50	-	-
07-10-2013	9.00	-	-	9.00	-	-
29-10-2013	8.75	7.75	6.75	8.75	-	-
28-01-2014	9.00	8.00	7.00	9.00	-	-
14-06-2014	-	-	-	-	-	22.50
09-08-2014	-	-	-	-	-	22.00
15-01-2015	8.75	7.75	6.75	8.75	-	-
07-02-2015	-	-	-	-	-	21.50
04-03-2015	8.50	7.50	6.50	8.50	-	-
02-06-2015	8.25	7.25	6.25	8.25	-	-
29-09-2015	7.75	6.75	5.75	7.75	-	-
02-04-2016	-	-	-	-	-	21.25
05-04-2016	7.00	6.50	6.00	7.00	-	-
09-07-2016	-	-	-	-	-	21.00
01-10-2016	-	-	-	-	-	20.75
04-10-2016	6.75	6.25	5.75	6.75	-	-
07-01-2017	-	-	-	-	-	20.50
06-04-2017	6.50	-	6.00	6.50	-	-
24-06-2017	-	-	-	-	-	20.00
02-08-2017	6.25	6.00	5.75	6.25	-	-
14-10-2017	-	-	-	-	-	19.50
06-06-2018	6.50	6.25	6.00	6.50	-	-
01-08-2018	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.75	-	-
05-01-2019	-	-	-	-	-	19.25
07-02-2019	6.50	6.25	6.00	6.50	-	-
04-04-2019	6.25	6.00	5.75	6.25	-	-
13-04-2019	-	-	-	-	-	19.00
06-06-2019	6.00	5.75	5.50	6.00	-	-
06-07-2019	-	-	-	-	-	18.75
07-08-2019	5.65	5.40	5.15	5.65	-	-
04-10-2019	5.40	5.15	4.90	5.40	-	-
12-10-2019	-	-	-	-	-	18.50
04-01-2020	-	-	-	-	-	18.25
27-03-2020	4.65	4.40	4.00	4.65	-	-
28-03-2020	-	-	-	-	3.00	-
11-04-2020	-	-	-	-	-	18.00
17-04-2020	-	4.40	3.75	-	-	-
22-05-2020	4.25	4.00	3.35	4.25	-	-
27-03-2021	-	-	-	-	3.50	-
22-05-2021	-	-	-	-	4.00	-

Notes : 1. - : Indicates no change.

2. Cash reserve ratio is as prescribed under Section 42(1) of the RBI Act, 1934. Statutory Liquidity Ratio is as prescribed under Section 24 of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

3. The Liquidity Adjustment Facility (LAF) system was operating on 'auction-based variable rate' during the period from April 27, 2001 to March 28, 2004, and moved to 'fixed rate' mode from March 29, 2004.

4. Till October 28, 2004, nomenclature of repo indicated absorption of liquidity and reverse repo meant injection of liquidity by the Reserve Bank. However, with effect from October 29, 2004 nomenclature of repo and reverse repo has been interchanged as per international usage. The current nomenclature is followed in this Table.

5. Since May 3, 2011 the repo rate is the single independently varying policy rate. The reverse repo rate is linked to the repo rate and was pegged at a 100 basis points below the repo rate. The peg was brought down to 50 basis points w.e.f. April 5, 2016. Since April 6, 2017 the rate is pegged at a 25 basis points below the repo rate. Since March 27, 2020 the reverse repo rate was adjusted to 40 basis points below the repo rate and w.e.f. April 17, 2020, it is pegged to a 65 basis points below the repo rate.

6. The Marginal Standing Facility (MSF) was introduced from the fortnight beginning May 7, 2011. Under the MSF, scheduled commercial banks could borrow overnight up to one per cent of their respective NDTL below the prescribed SLR, at a rate determined with a spread of 100 basis points above the repo rate. The borrowing limit was raised to up to two per cent below the prescribed SLR on April 17, 2012. This limit was temporarily increased to three per cent on March 27, 2020 for a period up to June 30, 2020 and subsequently extended up to September 30, 2020. The increased limit was further extended till September 30, 2021 on February 05, 2021 and then to December 31, 2021 on August 06, 2021. The spread of the MSF above the repo rate was increased to 300 basis points on July 15, 2013. The spread was narrowed to 200 basis points on September 20, 2013 and further to 150 basis points on October 7, 2013 before being restored to 100 basis points on October 29, 2013. The spread was reduced further to 50 basis points on April 5, 2016. The present spread w.e.f. April 6, 2017 is 25 basis points above the repo rate.

TABLE 45 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES

(₹ Crores)

Year	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Aggregate Deposits (2+3)	Borrowings from RBI	Liabilities to Banks	Other Demand and Time Liabilities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1962-63	867	1175	2042	71	-	68
1963-64	1071	1214	2285	84	-	78
1964-65	1239	1344	2583	153	-	86
1965-66	1427	1523	2950	74	-	93
1966-67	1649	1776	3425	140	-	116
1967-68	1845	2011	3856	104	-	124
1968-69	1934	2404	4338	106	-	137
1969-70	2235	2793	5028	238	-	155
1970-71	2626	3280	5906	368	221	191
1971-72	3127	3979	7106	208	281	271
1972-73	3794	4849	8643	139	392	307
1973-74	4336	5803	10139	409	378	449
1974-75	4963	6865	11827	473	465	542
1975-76	5817	8338	14155	798	651	527
1976-77	6943	10623	17566	967	692	770
1977-78	4872	17340	22211	331	871	830
1978-79	5826	21190	27016	546	987	1231
1979-80	6643	25116	31759	739	1077	1540
1980-81	7798	30190	37988	589	1598	1685
1981-82	8383	35350	43733	831	1807	1930
1982-83	9984	41374	51358	815	1745	2694
1983-84	11312	49284	60596	1336	2773	4806
1984-85	14132	58113	72244	1558	3227	6217
1985-86	15612	69792	85404	954	4997	6456
1986-87	19227	83496	102724	1293	5120	7150
1987-88	20247	97798	118045	1753	5017	8616
1988-89	23342	116808	140150	3527	5964	10261
1989-90	28856	138103	166959	2399	5850	11980
1990-91	33192	159349	192541	3468	6486	12589
1991-92	45088	185670	230758	577	7033	13641
1992-93	46461	222111	268572	1619	11148	17878
1993-94	56572	258560	315132	1813	11283	22470
1994-95	76903	309956	386859	7415	15327	25867
1995-96	80614	353205	433819	4847	17648	28560
1996-97	90610	414989	505599	560	21193	34253
1997-98	102513	495972	598485	395	32287	39754
1998-99	117423	596602	714025	2894	45204	60073
1999-00	127366	685978	813345	6491	53838	78442
2000-01	142552	820066	962618	3896	77088	91208
2001-02	153048	950312	1103360	3616	53902	111883
2002-03	170289	1110564	1280853	79	62346	129806
2003-04	225022	1279394	1504416	40	54487	148084
2004-05	248028	1452171	1700198	50	67049	192760
2005-06	364640	1744409	2109049	1488	75165	188780
2006-07	429731	2182203	2611933	6245	88545	242234
2007-08	524310	2672630	3196939	4000	98154	298355
2008-09	523085	3311025	3834110	11728	100116	307520
2009-10	645610	3847216	4492826	95	103267	329420
2010-11	641705	4566264	5207969	5031	110590	341805
2011-12	625330	5283752	5909082	8755	122319	373389
2012-13	662299	6088155	6750454	21588	133101	411634
2013-14	713921	6991639	7705560	41613	126187	438330
2014-15	794029	7739256	8533285	158202	156154	457200
2015-16	888996	8438294	9327290	232467	225026	504040
2016-17	1281439	9476217	10757656	21810	233072	463714
2017-18	1370282	10055767	11426049	273978	228198	558868
2018-19	1511287	11062484	12573772	180688	271426	543646
2019-20	1617003	11950489	13567492	285623	314513	603676
2020-21	1861193	13252320	15113512	90275	254589	656607

(Continued)

TABLE 45 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES (Concl.d.)

(₹ Crores)

Year	Investment in Government Securities	Investment in Other Approved Securities	Investments (8+9)	Food Credit	Non-Food Credit	Bank Credit (11+12)	Cash in Hand	Balances with RBI	Assets with banks
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1961-62	601	-	-	-	1408	1408	49	75	-
1962-63	593	-	-	-	1588	1588	52	74	-
1963-64	640	-	-	-	1817	1817	58	89	-
1964-65	718	-	-	-	2035	2035	67	96	-
1965-66	811	-	-	-	2287	2287	73	97	-
1966-67	893	-	-	-	2692	2692	87	129	-
1967-68	967	-	-	-	3032	3032	89	132	-
1968-69	1055	-	-	-	3396	3396	109	166	-
1969-70	1167	314	1481	-	3971	3971	146	176	-
1970-71	1362	410	1772	-	4684	4684	167	197	147
1971-72	1650	539	2190	-	5263	5263	181	267	169
1972-73	2161	736	2897	-	6115	6115	221	279	258
1973-74	2362	924	3286	-	7399	7399	246	610	208
1974-75	2826	1088	3915	-	8762	8762	296	612	379
1975-76	3283	1324	4607	-	10877	10877	305	608	448
1976-77	3930	1606	5536	-	13173	13173	354	1146	395
1977-78	5907	1990	7897	-	14939	14939	469	1674	578
1978-79	6622	2488	9109	-	18285	18285	557	2634	649
1979-80	7444	3181	10624	-	21537	21537	616	3634	766
1980-81	9219	3967	13186	-	25371	25371	766	4092	1028
1981-82	10157	4984	15141	-	29682	29682	788	4883	1357
1982-83	12078	6257	18334	-	35493	35493	878	5208	1403
1983-84	13473	7772	21246	-	41294	41294	928	7783	2302
1984-85	18697	9441	28138	-	48953	48953	1044	6884	2820
1985-86	19045	11509	30553	-	56067	56067	1127	11053	4827
1986-87	24847	13735	38582	-	63308	63308	1174	14381	5068
1987-88	30517	15987	46504	-	70536	70536	1306	17656	4745
1988-89	35815	18847	54662	-	84719	84719	1444	21376	6279
1989-90	42292	22078	64369	-	101453	101453	1649	23463	5444
1990-91	49998	25067	75065	-	116301	116301	1804	23861	5582
1991-92	62727	27469	90196	-	125592	125592	2008	34179	7927
1992-93	75945	29711	105656	6743	145239	151982	2293	28535	11043
1993-94	101202	31321	132523	10907	153511	164418	2283	47760	11423
1994-95	117685	31568	149253	12275	199285	211560	2972	60029	14277
1995-96	132227	32555	164782	9791	244224	254015	3113	50667	16571
1996-97	158890	31624	190514	7597	270804	278401	3347	49848	19892
1997-98	186957	31748	218705	12485	311594	324079	3608	57698	24243
1998-99	223217	31377	254595	16816	352021	368837	4362	63548	34787
1999-00	278456	30488	308944	25691	410267	435958	5330	57419	43448
2000-01	340035	30125	370159	39991	471443	511434	5658	59544	62355
2001-02	411176	27093	438269	53978	535745	589723	6245	62402	52864
2002-03	523417	24129	547546	49479	679736	729215	7567	58335	59019
2003-04	654758	22830	677588	35961	804824	840785	7898	68997	48179
2004-05	718982	20172	739154	41121	1059308	1100428	8472	88105	51297
2005-06	700742	16712	717454	40691	1466386	1507077	13046	127061	54392
2006-07	776058	15458	791516	46521	1884669	1931189	16139	180222	77442
2007-08	958661	13053	971715	44399	2317515	2361914	18044	257122	90877
2008-09	1155786	10624	1166410	46211	2729338	2775549	20281	238195	122571
2009-10	1378395	6358	1384752	48489	3196299	3244788	25578	281390	134444
2010-11	1497148	4471	1501619	64282	3877801	3942083	30346	319163	154386
2011-12	1735018	2770	1737787	81304	4530548	4611852	36129	323271	177912
2012-13	2003653	2452	2006105	96422	5164037	5260459	40491	282267	219948
2013-14	2211194	1627	2212821	98447	5895649	5994096	45870	316344	195049
2014-15	2489751	2074	2491825	94418	6442002	6536420	53355	373074	221770
2015-16	2623933	1576	2625509	105254	7144361	7249615	57438	387442	260399
2016-17	3029748	1215	3030963	53927	7787539	7841466	61360	508773	243730
2017-18	3317406	1048	3318454	41989	8583436	8625425	60065	525686	261456
2018-19	3379001	2055	3381056	41610	9730112	9771722	74877	565707	327814
2019-20	3738696	8653	3747349	51764	10319097	10370861	87260	536186	260238
2020-21	4461632	894	4462526	61254	10888255	10949509	90748	542693	197541

Notes :

1. Data relate to amount outstanding as on last Friday of March up to 1984-85 and last reporting Friday of March thereafter.
2. Excluding the impact of the merger on May 3, 2002, the time deposits and aggregate deposits figures for 2002-03 were ₹ 1080893 Crores and ₹ 1251182 Crores, respectively.
3. Excluding the impact of the conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, the time deposits, aggregate deposits, investments in Government securities, investments, non-food credit and bank credit figures for 2004-05 were ₹ 1448658 Crores, ₹ 1696685 Crores, ₹ 706789 Crores, ₹ 726961 Crores, ₹ 1026426 Crores and ₹ 1067546 Crores respectively.

Source : Form 'A' Return submitted by banks under Section 42(2) of RBI Act, 1934

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 46 : SECTORAL DEPLOYMENT OF NON-FOOD GROSS BANK CREDIT

(₹ Crore)

Sr. No.	Sector	Outstanding as on last reporting Friday in March					
		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	Non-food Credit (1 to 4)	6546903	7094490	7688424	8633416	9211542	9662222
1	Agriculture and Allied Activities	882942	992386	1030215	1111299	1157795	1299914
2	Industry (Micro and Small, Medium and Large)	2730677	2679833	2699268	2885778	2905151	2918028
2.1	Micro and Small ¹	371467	369731	372999	375508	381825	383854
2.2	Medium	114821	104806	103680	106392	105597	136054
2.3	Large	2244389	2205296	2222589	2403878	2417729	2398121
3	Services	1541067	1802237	2050472	2415608	2594947	2630566
3.1	Transport Operators	99743	110446	121268	128263	137815	145195
3.2	Computer Software	19096	17884	18609	18535	20050	21043
3.3	Tourism, Hotels and Restaurants	37053	37503	36489	39005	45978	49590
3.4	Shipping	10430	8375	6308	7748	5469	7172
3.5	Aviation	-	-	-	27613	22387	25624
3.6	Professional Services	104600	137650	155407	171215	176516	119488
3.7	Trade	381098	427893	466938	528158	552391	617627
3.7.1	Wholesale Trade (other than food procurement)	168608	193208	205160	250528	263396	319197
3.7.2	Retail Trade	212490	234685	261778	277630	288995	298430
3.8	Commercial Real Estate	177613	185564	185801	202293	229770	235547
3.9	Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs) ² of which,	352742	391032	496393	708855	935659	945061
3.9.1	Housing Finance Companies (HFCs)	-	-	-	144612	186625	187324
3.9.2	Public Financial Institutions (PFIs)	-	-	-	39592	43797	78441
3.10	Other Services ³	358693	485892	563259	583922	468911	464219
4	Personal Loans	1392216	1620034	1908469	2220732	2553649	2813713
4.1	Consumer Durables	17753	20791	19703	6299	9299	7307
4.2	Housing (Including Priority Sector Housing)	746780	860086	974565	1158869	1337899	1459066
4.3	Advances against Fixed Deposits (Including FCNR (B), NRNR Deposits etc.)	66683	66115	72493	82873	79494	71544
4.4	Advances to Individuals against share, bonds, etc.	6419	4750	5556	6265	5334	4570
4.5	Credit Card Outstanding	37679	52132	68628	88262	108097	116537
4.6	Education	68224	70088	69712	67988	65744	63805
4.7	Vehicle Loans	152908	170525	189786	202154	220610	241657
4.8	Loans against gold jewellery	-	-	-	24867	33308	60726
4.9	Other Personal Loans	295771	375547	508026	583155	693864	788503
5	Priority Sector (Memo)	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.1	Agriculture and Allied Activities ⁴	882590	990921	1021591	1095362	1129957	1264151
5.2	Micro and Small Enterprises ⁵	847587	901972	996365	1047699	1080443	1107236
5.3	Medium Enterprises ⁶	-	-	-	135075	137887	206122
5.4	Housing	342276	368344	375587	431688	461438	469863
5.5	Educational Loans	60137	60436	60713	54207	50477	48201
5.6	Renewable Energy	-	-	-	1090	1116	1171
5.7	Social Infrastructure	-	-	-	1072	1062	2352
5.8	Export Credit ⁷	42382	42502	28305	16010	16575	19028
5.9	Others	-	-	-	11663	11886	19062
5.10	Weaker Sections including net PSLC- SF/MF	477397	554598	569048	685996	729746	813263

Note : 1. Data are provisional and relate to select banks which cover about 90 per cent of total non-food credit extended by all scheduled commercial banks.

2. With effect from January 2021, sectoral credit data are based on revised format due to which values and growth rates of some of the existing components published earlier have undergone some changes.

¹ Micro & Small includes credit to micro & small industries in the manufacturing sector.

² NBFCs include HFCs, PFIs, Microfinance Institutions (MFIs), NBFCs engaged in gold loan and others.

³ Other Services include Mutual Fund (MFs), Banking and Finance other than NBFCs and MFs and other services which are not indicated elsewhere under services.

⁴ Agriculture and Allied Activities also include priority sector lending certificates (PSLCs).

⁵ Micro and Small Enterprises include credit to micro and small enterprises in manufacturing and services sector and also include PSLCs.

⁶ Medium Enterprises include credit to medium enterprises in the manufacturing and services sector.

⁷ Export credit under the priority sector relates to foreign banks only.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 47 : INDUSTRY-WISE DEPLOYMENT OF GROSS BANK CREDIT

(₹ Crore)

Sr. No.	Industry	Outstanding as on last reporting Friday in March						
		2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
2.1	Mining and Quarrying (incl. Coal)	35951	39021	34503	41314	41752	43926	46094
2.2	Food Processing	171495	150088	145523	155362	157057	154145	165669
2.2.1	Sugar	41411	39957	32700	28953	29705	27382	25552
2.2.2	Edible Oils and Vanaspati	21064	19916	18361	21117	21342	19239	20547
2.2.3	Tea	3195	3597	3540	4453	4966	5374	5512
2.2.4	Others	105824	86617	90922	100839	101044	102149	114058
2.3	Beverage and Tobacco	18648	18146	17258	15576	14662	16523	15663
2.4	Textiles	201919	205796	196295	209902	203549	192423	201250
2.4.1	Cotton Textiles	100045	103478	96355	105749	97726	89283	91567
2.4.2	Jute Textiles	2236	2176	2313	2205	2119	2116	2713
2.4.3	Man-Made Textiles	20357	20815	20384	24315	26748	26074	30674
2.4.4	Other Textiles	79281	79327	77243	77633	76956	74951	76295
2.5	Leather and Leather Products	10247	10498	10706	11313	11071	11098	11299
2.6	Wood and Wood Products	9831	9494	10516	10864	11968	12234	13296
2.7	Paper and Paper Products	34066	35505	32618	30627	30319	30965	35540
2.8	Petroleum, Coal Products and Nuclear Fuels	56145	51230	59543	65130	63136	75834	72323
2.9	Chemicals and Chemical Products	154487	164533	172426	162991	191485	202949	186911
2.9.1	Fertiliser	25396	28481	33450	30586	40043	49066	32212
2.9.2	Drugs and Pharmaceuticals	49295	53455	46351	48393	50500	53427	51138
2.9.3	Petro Chemicals	33074	36531	50722	38698	46717	42233	45767
2.9.4	Others	46722	46067	41903	45314	54224	58223	57794
2.10	Rubber, Plastic and their Products	37773	37365	39171	42381	45803	50415	53494
2.11	Glass and Glassware	8839	8890	7934	8453	9887	8777	9124
2.12	Cement and Cement Products	56038	54325	54247	52588	55683	58689	52196
2.13	Basic Metal and Metal Product	385389	416016	420958	416017	371564	350325	328663
2.13.1	Iron and Steel	283429	311458	319152	326181	282878	262396	232849
2.13.2	Other Metal and Metal Product	101961	104559	101807	89836	88685	87930	95814
2.14	All Engineering	154005	154167	149620	155320	168621	157258	147312
2.14.1	Electronics	36790	38240	33595	34370	37856	30159	32433
2.14.2	Others	117215	115928	116026	120950	130765	127100	114879
2.15	Vehicles, Vehicle Parts and Transport Equipment	68209	68989	73571	78740	79859	82606	83559
2.16	Gems and Jewellery	71819	72731	69036	72665	72014	59515	62714
2.17	Construction	74303	74538	82227	90074	99473	104288	95511
2.18	Infrastructure	924531	964811	906394	890935	1055920	1053913	1091624
2.18.1	Power	557567	579875	525393	519618	568966	559774	566455
2.18.2	Telecommunications	91890	91282	85066	84560	115585	143760	113080
2.18.3	Roads	168691	177518	179972	166540	175174	178157	236947
2.18.4	Airports	-	-	-	-	4424	4853	7327
2.18.5	Ports	-	-	-	-	9458	9713	7363
2.18.6	Railways (other than Indian Railways)	-	-	-	-	9533	10673	11021
2.18.7	Other Infrastructure	106383	116136	115964	120217	172781	146981	149432
2.19	Other Industries	183934	194536	197285	189016	201955	239269	245786
	Industries	2657629	2730679	2679831	2699268	2885778	2905151	2918028

Notes : 1: Data are provisional.

2: With effect from January 2021, sectoral credit data are based on a revised format with some additional items due to which values and growth rates of some of the existing components published earlier have undergone some changes.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 48 : SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL BANKS

(₹ Crore)

Year (As on Last Reporting Friday)	Scheduled Commercial Banks		
	Indian Banks	Foreign Banks	Total (2+3)
1	2	3	4
1982-83	14719	336	15055
1983-84	17430	381	17811
1984-85	21300	427	21727
1985-86	24071	485	24555
1986-87	28787	567	29354
1987-88	32546	625	33171
1988-89	36756	690	37446
1989-90	43744	823	44567
1990-91	49542	959	50501
1991-92	55554	1348	56902
1992-93	57256	1317	58573
1993-94	69434	1718	71151
1994-95	89019	2305	91324
1995-96	99347	2514	101861
1996-97	112570	2875	115445
1997-98	136770	3194	139964
1998-99	160889	3836	164725
1999-00	187173	4727	191900
2000-01	217452	5530	222982
2001-02	272119	6988	279107
2002-03	302816	8748	311565
2003-04	373137	12232	385369
2004-05	443573	15045	458618
2005-06	556303	18827	575130
2006-07	650528	21839	672367
2007-08	747189	25093	772282
2008-09	874046	26921	900967
2009-10	1101171	35504	1136676
2010-11	1339654	37634	1377288
2011-12	1501018	38159	1539177
2012-13	1716315	38421	1754736
2013-14	1965051	40390	2005441
2014-15	2178847	41046	2219893
2015-16	2492846	43698	2536544
2016-17	3340707	52876	3393583
2017-18	3599341	55896	3655237
2018-19	3972547	58630	4031177
2019-20	4285362	65384	4350746
2020-21	4974715	81092	5055807

Note : Data are of weekly frequency till 1984-85 and fortnightly frequency thereafter.**Source :** Form 'A' Return submitted by banks under Section 42(2) of RBI Act, 1934

TABLE 49 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - MATURITY PATTERN OF TERM DEPOSITS

(No. of accounts in Thousand; Amount in ₹ Crores)

Year (end- March)	Up to 90 Days		91 Days and above but less than 6 Months		6 Months and above but less than 1 Year		1 Year and above but less than 2 Years	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1997	6201	32073	3927	17793	9006	35425	22607	65195
1998	6320	41635	4351	21857	9800	39392	21688	79237
1999	5434	38968	4782	25610	11362	54726	23363	99120
2000	6000	49069	5563	33157	13817	67078	24612	116663
2001	6960	58581	6439	41365	16466	87372	25824	134136
2002	12095	86197	9411	65250	15691	101052	28548	164824
2003	12687	104112	9419	74888	16232	108560	29474	185760
2004	11557	121059	9151	101885	15473	133177	28651	210174
2005	10580	147979	7599	111888	14264	159124	27743	249091
2006	9674	168248	6955	117928	13021	206329	25817	330376
2007	9556	167042	6042	147350	11098	283035	29123	522672
2008	6421	151043	4508	167399	8411	281990	38306	794580
2009	3908	167827	3530	186035	9925	338403	46081	1032762
2010	4326	191353	3671	232236	8665	381014	42372	1052275
2011	2788	232483	3555	286335	7025	342079	48695	1328836
2012	2845	296641	4001	282524	5837	407770	68333	1743887
2013	2511	347233	2783	245431	15076	685547	63049	1768480
2014	3895	364909	2436	284586	17710	734703	70947	1897060
2015	3848	427722	2364	234647	19243	719993	86013	2310133
2016	3916	435318	2406	240635	21361	555536	101871	2628106
2017	4698	447000	4526	271332	33583	840158	101841	2542656
2018	4860	425420	4791	306336	28168	805586	99751	2944947
2019	15993	516651	2663	268099	16186	619998	-	-
2020	14053	1084623	2761	285334	15087	458797	-	-

Year (end- March)	2 Years and above but less than 3 Years		1 Year and above but less than 3 Years		3 Years and above but less than 5 Years		5 Years and above		Total	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1997	21837	58061	-	-	23208	61120	21792	38788	108580	308455
1998	20693	64841	-	-	26163	81092	22144	46231	111159	374285
1999	20616	69640	-	-	28286	100098	21981	51906	115825	440068
2000	21134	80565	-	-	29413	113892	21636	55803	122175	516227
2001	21272	89660	-	-	30319	126004	23285	64338	130565	601456
2002	21098	99589	-	-	33257	137520	20113	70784	140213	725216
2003	28382	149055	-	-	25396	121629	19728	74004	141318	818009
2004	20074	109149	-	-	33004	183364	18346	77048	136256	935856
2005	19986	113742	-	-	30329	192613	18573	89709	129074	1064146
2006	17695	118283	-	-	29129	201227	19439	103963	121731	1246353
2007	16480	114853	-	-	31134	245393	21487	115794	124920	1596140
2008	14445	136421	-	-	33137	294960	25558	165000	130787	1991394
2009	23035	263407	-	-	32019	313987	26679	188502	145177	2490923
2010	25203	342746	-	-	31484	345065	27901	230617	143623	2775306
2011	26187	416226	-	-	29904	359395	28817	287859	146971	3253213
2012	20974	357462	-	-	27939	378328	34259	353366	164187	3819978
2013	27710	513457	-	-	31016	477794	38119	437217	180263	4475160
2014	24955	477826	-	-	29352	604101	51294	773620	200587	5136804
2015	27556	574156	-	-	29381	653719	48587	791137	216992	5711508
2016	28572	643551	-	-	30758	718420	49695	847659	238579	6069225
2017	29834	681929	-	-	28790	562909	52342	945980	255615	6291964
2018	24676	613013	-	-	25532	497587	51207	1000865	238984	6593754
2019	-	-	137034	3873635	22640	444405	47520	925059	242036	6647846
2020	-	-	144888	3954716	23795	425947	46164	993286	246747	7202703

Note : 1. Due to rounding off of figures, the constituent items may not add up to the totals.
2. Maturity Bucket has been revised from the year of 2019.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, DSIM, RBI.

TABLE 50 : BANK GROUP-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYEES OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS

Year (end- March)	Employee	Public Sector Banks	Private Sector Banks	Foreign Banks	Regional Rural Banks	Small Finance Banks	All Scheduled Commercial Banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2004-05	Officers	230526	44173	11333	27831	-	313863
	Clerks	340217	32079	1428	23088	-	396812
	Subordinates	164611	10007	460	14680	-	189758
	Total	735354	86259	13221	65599		900433
2005-06	Officers	237654	50338	14558	27543	-	330093
	Clerks	326182	34651	1620	22368	-	384821
	Subordinates	160453	9661	618	14478	-	185210
	Total	724289	94650	16796	64389		900124
2006-07	Officers	244810	58776	16902	27174	-	347662
	Clerks	310245	32751	1637	22067	-	366700
	Subordinates	160640	9462	570	14373	-	185045
	Total	715695	100989	19109	63614		899407
2007-08	Officers	230181	59647	17441	27615	-	334884
	Clerks	286977	24014	491	21932	-	333414
	Subordinates	147610	8291	295	14275	-	170471
	Total	664768	91952	18227	63822		838769
2008-09	Officers	240801	67653	15321	28066	-	351841
	Clerks	293095	26750	965	22120	-	342930
	Subordinates	151724	8186	338	14393	-	174641
	Total	685620	102589	16624	64579		869412
2009-10	Officers	278915	74058	19080	29006	-	401060
	Clerks	296069	30085	1261	21945	-	349360
	Subordinates	152791	8062	466	14289	-	175608
	Total	727775	112205	20807	65241		926028
2010-11	Officers	310961	107107	22207	29869	-	470144
	Clerks	313537	55630	1543	31811	-	402521
	Subordinates	151190	8334	490	18206	-	178220
	Total	775688	171071	24240	79886		1050885
2011-12	Officers	326027	124346	19761	32804	-	502938
	Clerks	387831	59550	1438	32602	-	481421
	Subordinates	153541	18850	423	17976	-	190790
	Total	867399	202746	21622	83382		1175149
2012-13	Officers	334061	160757	19086	37808	-	551712
	Clerks	398801	58652	1343	26179	-	484975
	Subordinates	153628	9715	407	20294	-	184044
	Total	886490	229124	20836	84281		1220731
2013-14	Officers	353012	225805	22238	39814	-	640869
	Clerks	333583	68031	1864	28364	-	431842
	Subordinates	156218	10020	625	14381	-	181244
	Total	842813	303856	24727	82559		1253955
2014-15	Officers	383474	277457	23711	45322	-	729964
	Clerks	315292	30399	1635	29282	-	376608
	Subordinates	160926	11194	444	12406	-	184970
	Total	859692	319050	25790	87010		1291542
2015-16	Officers	376200	328385	23161	43318	-	771064
	Clerks	303755	25383	1311	31082	-	361531
	Subordinates	147328	9280	406	11325	-	168339
	Total	827283	363048	24878	85725		1300934
2016-17	Officers	382403	378741	22765	44685	-	828594
	Clerks	302836	25656	1076	30813	-	360381
	Subordinates	141601	9592	347	9376	-	160916
	Total	826840	413989	24188	84874		1349891
2017-18	Officers	375812	388216	19461	47556	28030	859075
	Clerks	298245	23610	4262	32265	1480	359862
	Subordinates	133391	8459	262	9814	9598	161524
	Total	807448	420285	23985	89635	39108	1380461
2018-19	Officers	388939	442703	22009	48798	43214	945663
	Clerks	295277	23961	971	34308	5211	359728
	Subordinates	124184	9726	249	8053	7352	149564
	Total	808400	476390	23229	91159	55777	1454955
2019-20	Officers	386200	518999	21741	50929	80268	1058137
	Clerks	277608	25154	1468	33321	4254	341805
	Subordinates	106601	10797	276	7241	10340	135255
	Total	770409	554950	23485	91491	94862	1535197

Source : Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, DSIM, RBI.

Note : Public Sector banks include "State Bank of India and its Associates" and "Nationalised Banks" which include IDBI Bank Ltd. However, w.e.f. Jan 21, 2019, vide RBI press release dated March 14, 2019 IDBI Bank Ltd. has been categorised as Private Sector Banks.

TABLE 51 : INDUSTRIAL REFINANCE BY RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(₹ Crore)

Year	Long-term Finance Outstanding					Short-term Finance Outstanding						
	IDBI	SIDBI	EXIM BANK	IIBI	NHB	IFCI	SFCs	ICICI	IDBI	SIDBI	EXIM BANK	DFHI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1983	1828	-	70	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
1984	2085	-	125	-	-	3	8	-	141	-	-	-
1985	2341	-	180	-	-	-	4	2	188	-	-	-
1986	2595	-	260	10	-	-	11	3	138	-	-	-
1987	2885	-	345	25	-	-	20	15	88	-	-	-
1988	3199	-	435	45	-	-	30	10	38	-	-	-
1989	3531	-	530	70	50	-	58	-	262	-	-	878
1990	3822	-	625	95	75	30	53	-	400	-	-	981
1991	3705	400	745	130	125	44	35	-	-	-	-	849
1992	3577	840	877	170	175	-	66	-	-	-	-	630
1993	3422	840	877	170	175	-	236	-	-	-	-	-
1994	3244	1172	877	170	175	-	32	-	360	-	-	-
1995	3033	1380	877	170	175	-	49	-	280	-	-	-
1996	2809	1604	877	170	175	-	-	200	-	-	-	-
1997	2563	1730	852	170	175	-	-	-	120	-	-	-
1998	2266	2004	807	170	875	-	48	-	40	-	-	-
1999	2000	2004	752	170	875	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
2000	1740	2004	697	170	875	-	43	-	-	-	-	-
2001	1440	2004	617	160	875	-	80	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	175	-	93	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	-	-	175	-	89	-	-	-	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	175	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2008	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009	-	6269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000	-
2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1275	-
2013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014	-	5000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2021 are provisional.

2. For EXIM BANK, outstandings have been converted into tier I bonds of Government of India since 2002-03.

3. Pursuant to the Industrial Development Bank (Transfer of Undertaking and Repeal) Act 2003, IDBI Act was repealed on October 1, 2004 and IDBI was converted into bank w.e.f. that date.

4. ICICI was merged with ICICI Bank Ltd. effective March 30, 2002.

5. Data relate to end-March for long term finance and last Friday of March for short term finance.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Respective Financial Institutions.

**TABLE 52 : DEPOSITS AND CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS -
ACCORDING TO POPULATION GROUP**

(No. of Accounts in Thousand; Amount in ₹ Crore)

Year	Deposits							
	Rural		Semi Urban		Urban		Metropolitan	
	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1992	114808	35750	101949	46591	83449	55289	69553	99477
1993	117814	41410	104023	53585	87256	63935	70618	116921
1994	121299	49331	108502	63035	93032	74249	74046	137361
1995	109944	51820	108129	71464	88828	84129	83134	171761
1996	112904	61313	109416	83187	88452	95566	81238	186053
1997	116693	73770	110129	98045	88645	112578	81112	216164
1998	120060	86706	110705	115644	88536	134897	80731	259221
1999	122660	102697	112376	136052	89533	160181	81339	299238
2000	125852	120539	114109	161972	89831	188963	83023	349945
2001	131723	139431	116400	186188	92769	217833	87137	405981
2002	133000	159423	117394	214990	94622	255478	94975	493501
2003	136733	176502	117537	241757	96099	290503	95711	567433
2004	138760	195082	120651	268217	99571	330296	98176	717679
2005	141908	213104	125198	295685	101376	374891	98310	863134
2006	139570	226061	121664	302213	106172	430813	117692	1132087
2007	149663	253014	132808	357395	113422	532592	123306	1454043
2008	168034	303423	148361	430280	128021	657699	137241	1858544
2009	199695	363910	169725	529758	142272	822914	150611	2205399
2010	224155	420338	189457	614047	152323	944992	168934	2581652
2011	250254	493266	212043	716831	168037	1110513	179796	3068941
2012	283072	573186	239951	842545	180626	1272592	199551	3389921
2013	335347	669889	283990	979194	203091	1497013	222677	3866525
2014	406624	787151	340522	1141077	231521	1714010	248043	4313483
2015	493970	915676	404661	1317251	266228	1964901	275033	4724283
2016	576171	1008941	470711	1477212	297715	2150576	301519	4962802
2017	604231	1121967	540511	1730689	317462	2248918	364448	5628455
2018	642225	1209786	568454	1851369	327038	2437498	373787	5935798
2019	667461	1357293	588848	2060748	338747	2697053	377664	6523914
2020	704881	1505454	616679	2268968	350190	2969473	397298	7004760

(Continued)

**TABLE 52 : DEPOSITS AND CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS -
ACCORDING TO POPULATION GROUP (Concl'd.)**

(No. of Accounts in Thousand; Amount in ₹ Crore)

Year	Credit							
	Rural		Semi Urban		Urban		Metropolitan	
	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1992	34015	27520	17132	22842	9358	30129	5355	56215
1993	32881	30383	16885	25367	8009	33613	4341	73105
1994	32310	30863	16114	26486	7349	36175	3878	82367
1995	29407	33529	16855	31807	7534	37273	4301	108329
1996	28795	38614	15907	36891	7035	44397	4936	134791
1997	27280	40259	15839	40602	7454	51796	5045	151716
1998	26761	48132	15083	46510	6903	59804	4838	175498
1999	24473	53909	14458	54820	6992	70717	6382	202980
2000	25080	59426	14865	64790	7795	79590	6631	256274
2001	22511	68882	14047	71106	7934	95303	7873	303143
2002	25163	87713	15037	90156	7661	123757	8528	354367
2003	25637	106479	15434	104149	7972	142874	10448	402465
2004	25565	109907	16108	114871	8931	169974	15786	485560
2005	29357	160479	18226	142836	10177	212300	19391	636852
2006	29054	199423	21475	174794	12919	276365	21988	863259
2007	31029	235704	22099	212753	13254	350194	28060	1148449
2008	33546	323132	24021	255998	14194	430592	35230	1407283
2009	33823	309626	24793	311089	14750	498566	36690	1728432
2010	37074	385150	27047	367859	16242	593615	38285	1998545
2011	40018	392449	28772	451987	16896	779516	35038	2451694
2012	41749	442212	31292	528289	17740	854868	40099	2977898
2013	45703	523971	34621	675653	20924	987761	27038	3337932
2014	48343	566705	39094	717764	25379	1061470	25934	3936144
2015	52777	655361	39526	796609	23777	1179094	28160	4247408
2016	57297	735783	44832	936328	28014	1296576	32231	4553957
2017	58864	774024	47019	975665	28795	1287293	37706	4880887
2018	59197	837817	53245	1239397	37204	1493146	47330	5196612
2019	66579	902877	61290	1268481	43801	1669334	60632	6056903
2020	79366	958136	68832	1367166	52714	1951392	71609	6242117

Note : Data as on last Friday of June from 1987 to 1989 and as on 31st March from 1990 onwards. Credit is as per place of utilisation.

Source : Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, DSIM, RBI.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 53 : INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT FOR AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES

(₹ Crores)

Year	Loans Issued					Loans Outstanding			
	Co-operatives	State Governments	SCBs	RRBs	Total (2 to 5)	Co-operatives	SCBs	RRBs	Total (7 to 9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1983-84	2938	185	1858	263	5244	5735	5280	509	11524
1984-85	3154	241	2461	310	6167	6367	6613	696	13676
1985-86	3674	354	2729	402	7159	6947	8416	871	16234
1986-87	3701	210	3332	477	7720	7465	9355	1061	17881
1987-88	4710	478	3526	483	9198	8347	11424	1313	21084
1988-89	4873	275	3813	420	9381	9408	12840	1552	23800
1989-90	5407	292	4282	647	10628	10566	15283	1838	27687
1990-91	4819	359	4676	335	10188	10531	17032	1753	29316
1991-92	5797	339	4806	596	11538	12176	16981	1984	31142
1992-93	6484	389	4960	698	12530	13769	18288	2206	34263
1993-94	8484	377	5400	752	15013	15316	19113	2560	36988
1994-95	9876	407	7408	1083	18773	16810	20920	3009	40738
1995-96	12483	554	9274	1381	23692	19126	23427	3467	46020
1996-97	13254	668	10675	1748	26345	20556	26327	4038	50921
1997-98	14159	858	11537	2103	28656	21390	28445	4683	54518
1998-99	15099	420	14663	2515	32697	22199	29819	5389	57408
1999-00	25678	520	16350	2985	45534	41950	33442	5991	81383
2000-01	27295	487	16440	3966	48187	46135	38270	7249	91654
2001-02	30569	443	18638	4546	54195	52110	45106	8286	105502
2002-03	34040	-	25256	5879	65175	59064	53804	10261	123129
2003-04	40049	-	36203	7175	83427	71403	68103	11721	151228
2004-05	45009	-	48367	11927	105303	78822	95519	16709	191050
2005-06	48123	-	80599	15300	144021	82327	135603	21510	239439
2006-07	54019	-	115266	20228	189513	89443	169018	27452	285913
2007-08	57643	-	113472	23838	194953	65666	202796	33216	301678
2008-09	58787	-	160690	26499	245976	64045	256119	37367	357531
2009-10	63497	-	188253	34640	286390	59791	315436	46282	421509
2010-11	78121	-	222792	43965	344878	76674	357584	55067	489325
2011-12	87963	-	312877	54450	455290	92458	443298	70385	606140
2012-13	111203	-	484499	63681	659383	119775	522478	79500	721752
2013-14	119964	-	-	82653	-	135245	503532	98207	736984
2014-15	138470	-	-	102483	-	154287	683969	112604	950860
2015-16	153294	-	-	119261	-	156121	814841	133401	1104363
2016-17	142758	-	-	123216	-	226698	668109	153416	1048223
2017-18	150321	-	871080	141216	-	184396	924084	171301	1279781
2018-19	152340	-	954823	149667	-	178820	995114	197432	1371365
2019-20	157367	-	1070036	165326	-	187262	1012858	208772	1408892
2020-21	187769	-	1181558	189505	-	193162	-	234896	-

SCBs : Scheduled Commercial Banks.

RRBs : Regional Rural Banks.

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2020-21 are provisional
 2. Data up to 1990-91 pertain to the period July-June and April-March thereafter. In case of SCBs, data for all the years pertain to July-June period.
 3. RRBs came into existence in 1975-76.
 4. The data since 1999-2000 are strictly not comparable with the earlier years as it covers not only PACS but also SCARDBs and PCARDBs, while the earlier period covers PACS only.
 5. As per PSL guidelines, the classification of direct and indirect agriculture credit has been discontinued with effect from June 2021.

Also see Notes on Tables.

- Sources :**
1. Reserve Bank of India.
 2. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**TABLE 54 : CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS
(Excluding Regional Rural Banks)**

(₹ Crore)							
Year (end- March)	Liabilities						
	Capital	Reserves & Surplus	Deposits	Borrowings	Other Liabilities and Provisions		
	2	3	4	5	6		
2000-01	19095	48647	1055233	55421	116578		
2001-02	21473	63819	1202699	107380	141479		
2002-03	21535	75791	1355623	86535	157257		
2003-04	22322	94245	1575530	96490	186817		
2004-05	25905	123705	1837559	168352	199989		
2005-06	25207	157975	2164682	203148	234853		
2006-07	29559	189619	2696937	243010	300837		
2007-08	39964	275524	3320062	302629	387987		
2008-09	43289	324658	4063201	473597	333897		
2009-10	48619	381542	4746920	531412	318433		
2010-11	58975	450944	5615874	675527	382077		
2011-12	63664	544898	6453549	843774	415006		
2012-13	70310	638603	7429677	1010385	440976		
2013-14	76067	729832	8533173	1101297	535559		
2014-15	81839	822798	9433838	1149939	548578		
2015-16	88222	913080	10092651	1448764	586571		
2016-17	99292	1010786	11111448	1280708	672372		
2017-18	116127	1079770	11794005	1682309	582822		
2018-19	154427	1176531	12886643	1709670	673335		
2019-20	190802	1282884	13975095	1696046	870048		
Year (end- March)	Assets					Total Liabilities/ Assets	
	Cash and Balances with RBI	Balances with Banks and Money at Call and Short Notice	Investments	Loans and Advances	Fixed Assets		Other Assets
	7	8	9	10	11		12
2000-01	84504	105900	491908	525683	16209	70771	1294974
2001-02	86760	117518	588058	645743	20083	77350	1535513
2002-03	86064	74531	693085	739233	20198	83635	1696746
2003-04	113246	81962	802061	864141	21403	91940	1975020
2004-05	118075	95357	869737	1150836	23051	98453	2355509
2005-06	144475	116444	866508	1516811	25082	116543	2785863
2006-07	195266	158303	950982	1981236	31363	142813	3459962
2007-08	322972	109109	1177330	2476936	42394	197425	4326166
2008-09	297267	196516	1449551	2999924	48361	247023	5238642
2009-10	365821	173629	1729006	3496720	49568	212181	6026925
2010-11	458783	184082	1923633	4297488	54092	265320	7183398
2011-12	373746	243676	2233903	5073559	56690	339316	8320890
2012-13	375174	334879	2613051	5879773	63120	323956	9589952
2013-14	471728	406304	2883262	6735213	75605	403817	10975929
2014-15	528503	458292	2977592	7388160	80460	603984	12036992
2015-16	563917	524812	3327835	7896467	112059	704199	13129288
2016-17	680542	737427	3652284	8116109	150685	837560	14174606
2017-18	730330	594797	4126237	8745997	141874	915797	15255033
2018-19	698616	663494	4322464	9676183	149137	1091153	16601045
2019-20	769492	783753	4689842	10301914	150728	1319146	18014875

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 55 : GROSS AND NET NPAs OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS
BANK GROUP-WISE**

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Year (end-March)	Advances		Non-Performing Assets (NPAs)					
	Gross	Net	Gross			Net		
			Amount	As Percentage of Gross Advances	As Percentage of Total Assets	Amount	As Percentage of Net Advances	As Percentage of Total Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Scheduled Commercial Banks								
2008-09	3037586	2999924	68328	2.2	1.3	31564	1.1	0.6
2009-10	3545000	3497054	84698	2.4	1.4	38723	1.1	0.6
2010-11	4357548	4298704	97973	2.2	1.4	41799	1.0	0.6
2011-12	5158878	5073559	142903	2.8	1.7	65205	1.3	0.8
2012-13	5988277	5879773	194053	3.2	2.0	98693	1.7	1.0
2013-14	6875748	6735213	263362	3.8	2.4	142421	2.1	1.3
2014-15	7559760	7388160	323335	4.3	2.7	175841	2.4	1.5
2015-16	8173121	7896467	611947	7.5	4.7	349814	4.4	2.7
2016-17	8492565	8116109	791791	9.3	5.6	433121	5.3	3.1
2017-18	9266210	8745997	1039679	11.2	6.8	520838	6.0	3.4
2018-19	10294463	9676183	936474	9.1	5.6	355068	3.7	2.1
2019-20	10918918	10301914	899803	8.2	5.0	289531	2.8	1.6
Public Sector Banks								
2008-09	2282825	2259212	44957	2.0	1.2	21155	0.9	0.6
2009-10	2733458	2701300	59926	2.2	1.3	29375	1.1	0.7
2010-11	3346450	3305632	74664	2.2	1.4	36055	1.1	0.7
2011-12	3942732	3877308	117839	3.0	2.0	59391	1.5	1.0
2012-13	4560169	4472845	165006	3.6	2.4	90037	2.0	1.3
2013-14	5215920	5101137	227264	4.4	2.9	130394	2.6	1.6
2014-15	5615793	5476250	278468	5.0	3.2	159951	2.9	1.8
2015-16	5823907	5593577	539956	9.3	5.9	320376	5.7	3.5
2016-17	5874849	5557232	684732	11.7	7.0	383089	6.9	3.9
2017-18	6141698	5697350	895601	14.6	8.9	454473	8.0	4.5
2018-19	6382461	5892667	739541	11.6	7.3	285122	4.8	2.8
2019-20	6615112	6158112	678317	10.3	6.3	230918	3.7	2.1
Old Private Sector Banks								
2008-09	130334	128504	3072	2.4	1.3	1159	0.9	0.5
2009-10	156392	154136	3622	2.3	1.3	1137	0.7	0.4
2010-11	187296	184647	3600	1.9	1.2	900	0.5	0.3
2011-12	232918	230079	4200	1.8	1.1	1300	0.6	0.3
2012-13	273120	269937	5210	1.9	1.2	2000	0.7	0.4
Private Sector Banks *								
2008-09	454713	446999	13854	3.0	1.7	6252	1.4	0.8
2009-10	487713	478358	14017	2.9	1.6	5234	1.1	0.6
2010-11	624484	612886	14500	2.3	1.3	3400	0.6	0.3
2011-12	748500	736300	14500	1.9	1.1	3000	0.4	0.2
2012-13	886023	873252	15800	1.8	1.0	3900	0.4	0.3
2013-14	1360253	1342935	24542	1.8	1.1	8862	0.7	0.4
2014-15	1607329	1584312	34106	2.1	1.3	14128	0.9	0.5
2015-16	1972608	1939339	56186	2.8	1.8	26677	1.4	0.8
2016-17	2266721	2219475	93209	4.1	2.6	47780	2.2	1.3
2017-18	2725891	2662753	129335	4.7	3.0	64380	2.4	1.5
2018-19	3442347	3327328	183604	5.3	3.5	67309	2.0	1.3
2019-20	3776231	3625154	209568	5.5	3.6	55746	1.5	1.0
Foreign Banks In India								
2008-09	169713	165385	6445	3.8	1.4	2997	1.8	0.7
2009-10	167437	163260	7134	4.3	1.6	2977	1.8	0.7
2010-11	199318	195539	5069	2.5	1.0	1312	0.7	0.3
2011-12	234727	229849	6297	2.7	1.1	1412	0.6	0.2
2012-13	268966	263680	7977	3.0	1.3	2663	1.0	0.4
2013-14	299575	291142	11565	3.9	1.5	3160	1.1	0.4
2014-15	336638	327599	10761	3.2	1.4	1762	0.5	0.2
2015-16	376607	363551	15805	4.2	1.9	2762	0.8	0.3
2016-17	343822	332335	13629	4.0	1.7	2137	0.6	0.3
2017-18	363305	351016	13849	3.8	1.6	1548	0.4	0.2
2018-19	406881	396726	12242	3.0	1.2	2051	0.5	0.2
2019-20	436066	428072	10208	2.3	0.8	2084	0.5	0.2
Small Finance Banks								
2018-19	62775	59461	1087	1.7	1.3	586	1.0	0.7
2019-20	91509	90576	1709	1.9	1.3	784	0.9	0.6

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are provisional.

2. * : For Private Sector Banks, data from 2008-09 till 2012-13 pertain to only new private sector banks. From 2013-14 onwards data pertains to all Private Sector Banks i.e. inclusive of both old and new private sector banks.

3. Data on Small Finance Banks pertain to 7 entities in 2018-19 and 10 entities in 2019-20.

Source : Supervisory returns and Report on Trend and Progress of Banking in India.

TABLE 56 : DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS BY CRAR

(Number of banks)

Year	CRAR	State Bank Group	Nationalised Banks	Old Private Sector Banks	New Private Sector Banks *	Foreign Banks in India	Scheduled Commercial Banks	Capital Adequacy Ratio (Per cent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2007-08	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	1	0	1	2	-
	Above 10 per cent	5	20	14	8	27	74	13.0
2008-09	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Above 10 per cent	7	20	15	7	30	79	13.2
2009-10	Below 9 per cent	0	0	1	0	0	1	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Above 10 per cent	7	20	14	7	32	80	13.6
2010-11	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Above 10 per cent	6	20	14	7	34	81	14.2
2011-12	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	1	0	0	1	-
	Above 10 per cent	6	20	12	7	40	85	14.2
2012-13	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Above 10 per cent	3	20	13	7	42	85	13.9
2013-14	Below 9 per cent	0	0	-	1	0	1	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	4	-	0	0	4	-
	Above 10 per cent	3	17	-	19	43	82	13.0
2014-15	Below 9 per cent	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	-	1	0	1	-
	Above 10 per cent	6	21	-	19	44	90	13.0
2015-16	Below 9 per cent	0	0	-	1	0	1	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	2	-	0	0	2	-
	Above 10 per cent	6	19	-	20	45	90	13.3
2016-17	Below 9 per cent	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	1	0	-	0	0	1	-
	Above 10 per cent	5	21	-	21	44	91	13.7
2017-18	Below 9 per cent	-	1	-	0	0	1	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	-	4	-	2	0	6	-
	Above 10 per cent	-	16	-	19	45	80	13.8
2018-19	Below 9 per cent	-	1	-	1	0	2	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	-	2	-	0	0	2	-
	Above 10 per cent	-	17	-	21	45	83	14.3
2019-20	Below 9 per cent	-	1	-	2	0	3	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	-	0	-	0	0	0	-
	Above 10 per cent	-	17	-	20	46	83	14.7

Notes : 1. Nationalised Banks' data includes data for IDBI Bank Ltd. upto 2017-18. It also includes data for Bhartiya Mahila Bank Ltd. from 2013-14 to 2016-17.

2. Data from 2010-11 refers to the capital adequacy position under Basel II framework and from 2013-14 under Basel III framework.

3. *: Data from 2013-14 pertains to all Private Sector Banks i.e. inclusive of both old and new private sector banks.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 57 : POPULATION GROUP-WISE NUMBER OF BRANCHES OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS

(Number)

Year	Rural	Semi-urban	Urban	Metropolitan	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980	15105	8122	5178	4014	32419
1981	17656	8471	5454	4126	35707
1982	20401	8809	5693	4274	39177
1983	22686	9081	5917	4395	42079
1984	25380	9326	6116	4510	45332
1985	30185	9816	6578	4806	51385
1986	29703	10585	7209	5790	53287
1987	30209	10637	7218	5795	53859
1988	31114	11132	7322	5842	55410
1989	33014	11166	7524	5995	57699
1990	34791	11324	8042	5595	59752
1991	35206	11344	8046	5624	60220
1992	35269	11356	8279	5666	60570
1993	35389	11465	8562	5753	61169
1994	35329	11890	8745	5839	61803
1995	33004	13341	8868	7154	62367
1996	32995	13561	9086	7384	63026
1997	32915	13766	9340	7529	63550
1998	32878	13980	9597	7763	64218
1999	32857	14168	9898	8016	64939
2000	32734	14407	10052	8219	65412
2001	32562	14597	10293	8467	65919
2002	32380	14747	10477	8586	66190
2003	32303	14859	10693	8680	66535
2004	32121	15091	11000	8976	67188
2005	32082	15403	11500	9370	68355
2006	28146	16462	11529	13205	69342
2007	28222	17168	12364	13993	71747
2008	28663	18392	13537	15161	75753
2009	29186	19712	14539	16282	79719
2010	30079	21421	15950	17640	85090
2011	31394	23751	16881	18751	90777
2012	33733	26582	18146	20001	98462
2013	36710	29388	19307	21012	106417
2014	41886	32540	20919	22489	117834
2015	45149	34897	22446	23988	126480
2016	48276	37568	24014	25461	135319
2017	49870	38989	25058	26474	140391
2018	50850	39675	25410	26463	142398
2019	51589	41085	26350	27082	146106
2020	52358	42275	27262	28053	149948
2021	52641	42582	27407	28001	150631

Note : Data exclude 'Administrative Offices'.**Source** : 1. For data up to 2005, Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks.

2. Source for data from 2006 onwards, Central Information System for Banking infrastructure (erstwhile master office file) database as on July 01 of the year. The data are dynamic in nature as reported by Banks.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 58 : IMPORTANT BANKING INDICATORS - REGIONAL RURAL BANKS - OUTSTANDING

								(₹Crore)
Year	Deposits			Bank Credit	Investments in Approved Securities			Cash in Hand
	Demand	Time	Aggregate (2+3)		Government Securities	Other Securities	Total (6+7)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1991-92	1044	4227	5271	3951	8	17	24	64
1992-93	1093	5277	6370	4451	10	37	47	74
1993-94	1394	6651	8045	5024	39	52	91	86
1994-95	2115	8733	10848	6201	459	375	834	216
1995-96	2475	10895	13370	7289	842	983	1826	177
1996-97	2947	14025	16971	8544	723	1765	2488	226
1997-98	3805	17173	20977	9687	1011	2517	3528	253
1998-99	4688	20740	25428	11016	1191	3816	5007	300
1999-00	5105	24946	30051	12663	1224	4786	6009	343
2000-01	6098	29897	35995	15211	1642	5847	7489	357
2001-02	7305	35189	42494	18033	1970	4901	6871	400
2002-03	8513	39131	47644	21359	7673	4335	12008	471
2003-04	10727	42663	53390	25057	13324	4208	17532	547
2004-05	12757	45529	58286	31651	16970	3242	20213	598
2005-06	17355	46840	64195	36050	16787	2263	19050	1155
2006-07	20003	61617	81620	48420	20249	2175	22424	1110
2007-08	21022	73390	94412	57417	23411	1976	25387	1104
2008-09	24353	89475	113828	64011	27118	2296	29414	1226
2009-10	28710	107104	135814	79016	38201	1029	39229	1434
2010-11	33663	123039	156702	94545	44262	1231	45493	1671
2011-12	34479	138914	173393	111082	47179	1580	48759	1820
2012-13	37269	159154	196422	129936	49178	1170	50348	1810
2013-14	39705	180919	220624	152051	55220	934	56154	2036
2014-15	47117	207109	254226	173972	59969	1464	61433	2045
2015-16	50916	242839	293754	197111	78822	1196	80018	2285
2016-17	65354	280219	345573	213247	112785	663	113448	2640
2017-18	66426	324124	390550	245375	133630	584	134213	2782
2018-19	70087	355712	425799	276345	134207	524	134730	3051
2019-20	77719	389485	467203	293575	137942	752	138694	2871
2020-21	85834	424601	510435	331277	186792	882	187675	2772

Note : Data as on last Reporting Friday of March.

Source : NABARD

**TABLE 59 : STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH THE
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA**

(₹ Crore)

Year (end- March)	Aggregate Deposits	Demand Liabilities			Time Liabilities			Invetsments in Government Securities	Bank Credit
		Total	Deposits		Total	Deposits			
			Inter-Bank	Others		Inter-Bank	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1982-83	733	594	241	264	1253	778	469	322	1023
1983-84	798	633	283	270	1462	927	528	361	1065
1984-85	923	859	433	317	1725	1107	606	433	1265
1985-86	1029	919	438	342	1923	1225	687	504	1539
1986-87	1194	979	460	382	2364	1517	812	605	1627
1987-88	1381	1188	523	493	2697	1781	888	678	1628
1988-89	1697	1459	601	652	3142	2056	1044	814	2033
1989-90	2017	1795	814	671	3786	2397	1346	946	2349
1990-91	2152	1831	718	794	3963	2545	1359	1058	2553
1991-92	2576	2198	879	964	5548	3875	1612	1204	3363
1992-93	2831	2508	1363	823	6031	3957	2008	1437	4277
1993-94	3415	2031	688	956	8817	6272	2459	2564	3900
1994-95	3850	2216	772	1045	9395	6508	2806	2110	5310
1995-96	4286	2996	1248	1227	10287	7125	3059	2408	6318
1996-97	5377	3215	1150	1425	14199	10151	3952	2956	7207
1997-98	5628	3016	934	1334	18098	13671	4294	6252	7849
1998-99	7511	3630	1261	1603	22167	16109	5908	5780	9173
1999-00	8870	3345	1081	1693	25294	17960	7177	6758	10242
2000-01	9682	4700	1500	1990	27861	19960	7692	7537	12822
2001-02	12119	4888	1397	2245	30597	20320	9874	8321	13812
2002-03	12226	5583	1881	2251	33147	22905	9975	10135	14708
2003-04	13782	7441	3235	2679	35237	23810	11103	13639	15118
2004-05	14581	5627	1156	2861	37792	25740	11720	16476	14657
2005-06	15665	6065	1457	3101	38464	25561	12564	16472	15589
2006-07	17105	7324	1921	3571	39425	25540	13534	14149	16404
2007-08	20433	7804	2123	3843	48585	31456	16590	16956	17674
2008-09	23094	8587	2398	4135	61456	42009	18559	18763	18746
2009-10	26896	9746	2021	4887	71485	48489	22010	24896	19449
2010-11	28559	11672	1656	6234	65905	42724	22325	24508	24331
2011-12	31342	11840	1481	6698	70987	45262	24644	25152	30650
2012-13	35651	12717	2501	7014	80249	50696	28637	26928	36498
2013-14	41790	13970	2543	7618	89950	54140	34170	28940	38820
2014-15	42228	14809	3375	7770	85456	49916	34457	28237	42643
2015-16	49140	15540	3300	8230	88590	46700	40910	29110	48400
2016-17	50870	18140	4500	10440	93050	51260	40430	32710	45870
2017-18	57390	17060	5070	9220	91810	41820	48170	32540	51920
2018-19	61370	18020	5840	9590	97910	45480	51780	30700	59790
2019-20	123813	26008	5295	14317	167558	56564	109496	50627	110576
2020-21	125860	23737	4897	13899	179958	65334	111960	64455	114632

Note : Data for 2020-21 are provisional.

Also see Notes on tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 60 : LOANS AND ADVANCES OF PACS, SCARDBs AND PCARDBs

(Numbers in Lakh; Amount in ₹ Crore)

Year	PACS			SCARDBs			PCARDBs		
	Advanced		Amount outstanding	Advanced		Amount outstanding	Advanced		Amount outstanding
	No. of Borrowers	Amount		No. of Borrowers	Amount		No. of Borrowers	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1988-89	210	4364	5949	-	275	626	10	422	197
1989-90	180	4513	6284	-	421	1406	-	351	1925
1990-91	170	4311	6486	-	384	1348	-	376	2014
1991-92	190	5575	8177	-	300	30	-	444	2143
1992-93	240	6223	10245	-	415	1906	-	542	2480
1993-94	140	7158	9399	-	469	2091	-	612	2701
1994-95	170	8312	9996	-	566	2500	-	651	2709
1995-96	240	10552	12980	-	1798	6857	-	1219	4098
1996-97	390	11292	13345	-	2151	8016	-	1455	4936
1997-98	410	12137	13994	-	2295	9182	-	1593	5840
1998-99	440	12743	14894	-	2437	10442	-	1692	6819
1999-00	430	23662	28546	-	2532	11598	-	1818	7574
2000-01	470	25698	34522	-	2586	12596	-	1866	8276
2001-02	560	30770	40779	-	2746	14110	-	2045	10005
2002-03	640	33996	42411	-	2962	15333	-	2151	10809
2003-04	510	35119	43873	-	2942	16221	-	2197	11336
2004-05	450	39211	48785	-	2291	17404	-	2506	12633
2005-06	460	42920	51779	-	2907	17678	-	2296	12870
2006-07	480	49613	58620	-	2436	18644	-	1970	12179
2007-08	510	57643	65666	-	2221	18327	-	1822	11800
2008-09	460	58787	64045	-	2585	16279	-	2045	11229
2009-10	600	74935	76480	-	3205	16999	-	2465	11512
2010-11	520	91304	87768	40	3911	18457	40	3324	12003
2011-12	450	107300	91243	-	4159	19417	-	3341	12600
2012-13	500	161909	139400	-	3652	18744	-	3718	12976
2013-14	480	171420	130054	-	4924	20150	-	4372	13820
2014-15	500	159050	147225	-	5090	21218	-	5374	14812
2015-16	462	180823	158487	-	5237	20409	-	5642	14019
2016-17	520	200678	170459	-	4642	21208	-	4483	15064
2017-18	-	-	-	-	4422	20788	-	4475	15821
2018-19	-	-	-	-	4225	20651	-	4021	15485
2019-20	-	-	-	-	4408	20700	-	4473	15692

PACS : Primary Agricultural Credit Societies

SCARDB : State Co-operative Agricultural and Rural Development Bank

PCARDB : Primary Co-operative Agricultural and Rural Development Bank

Notes : 1. Data upto 1991-92 relate to as at end-June, and as at end-March thereafter.
2. :- Not Available.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (data as submitted by SCARDBs in ENSURE portal of NABARD with respect to SCARDBs/PCARDBs), National Federation of State Co-operative Banks with respect to PACS data.

TABLE 61 : GROSS NON-PERFORMING ASSETS OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

(Per cent of gross advances)

Year (end- March)	Urban Co- operative Banks (UCBs)	Rural Co-operative Banks				
		Short-Term Structure			Long-Term Structure	
		StCBs	DCCBs	PACS	SCARDBs	PCARDBs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1995-96	13.0	-	-	34.7	-	-
1996-97	13.2	-	-	34.9	-	-
1997-98	11.7	12.5	17.8	35.3	18.6	16.5
1998-99	11.7	12.6	17.8	35.0	19.2	16.1
1999-00	12.2	10.7	17.2	35.4	18.7	20.0
2000-01	16.1	13.0	17.9	34.9	20.5	24.3
2001-02	21.9	13.4	19.9	32.4	18.5	30.2
2002-03	19.0	18.2	21.2	38.2	20.9	33.8
2003-04	22.7	18.7	24.0	36.8	26.7	35.8
2004-05	23.2	16.3	19.9	33.6	31.3	31.9
2005-06	18.9	16.8	19.7	30.4	32.7	35.6
2006-07	18.3	14.2	18.5	29.1	30.3	35.4
2007-08	15.5	12.8	20.5	35.7	34.5	53.7
2008-09	13.4	12.0	18.0	44.8	30.1	39.0
2009-10	10.1	8.8	13.0	41.4	45.1	51.9
2010-11	8.4	8.5	11.2	25.2	32.3	40.6
2011-12	7.0	7.0	10.2	26.8	33.1	36.7
2012-13	6.0	6.1	9.7	24.7	36.0	37.7
2013-14	5.7	5.5	10.3	19.0	31.6	38.0
2014-15	6.2	4.9	9.5	22.4	30.3	36.2
2015-16	6.1	4.5	9.4	18.9	22.0	36.6
2016-17	7.2	4.1	10.5	26.6	23.6	33.0
2017-18	7.2	4.7	11.2	28.2	25.0	38.3
2018-19	7.3	4.3	11.9	45.2	26.5	39.3
2019-20	10.8	6.7	12.6	-	33.0	43.5

StCBs : State Co-operative Banks

DCCBs : District Central Co-operative Banks

PACS : Primary Agricultural Credit Societies

SCARDBs : State Co-operative Agriculture and Rural Development Banks

PCARDBs : Primary Co-operative Agriculture and Rural Development Banks

(-) : Data not available

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are provisional.

2. Data for PACS represent percentage of overdues to demand.

3. Prudential norms were made applicable to the UCBs since 1992-93, the StCBs and DCCBs since 1996-97 and SCARDBs and PCARDBs since 1997-98.

4. During the financial year 2019-20, 13 of the 14 DCCBs in Kerala (except Mallapuram DCCB) amalgamated with Kerala StCB.

Source : Reserve Bank for UCBs and NABARD for Rural Co-operative Banks (excluding PACS for which the source is NAFSCOB).**TABLE 62 : SELF-HELP GROUP-BANK LINKAGE PROGRAMME**

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Year (end - March)	No. of SHGs Financed by Banks		Bank Loan		Refinance	
	During the year	Cumulative	During the year	Cumulative	During the year	Cumulative
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2002-03	255882	717360	1022	2049	622	1419
2003-04	361731	1079091	1856	3904	705	2124
2004-05	539365	1618456	2994	6898	968	3092
2005-06	620109	2238565	4499	11397	1068	4160
2006-07	1105749	-	6570	-	1293	5453
2007-08	1227770	-	8849	-	1616	7068
2008-09	1609586	-	12254	-	2620	9688
2009-10	1586822	-	14453	-	3174	12862
2010-11	1196134	-	14548	-	3174	12862
2011-12	1147878	-	16535	-	3073	18480
2012-13	1219821	-	20585	-	3917	22396
2013-14	1366421	-	24017	-	3746	26142
2014-15	1626238	-	27582	-	4493	30635
2015-16	1832323	-	37287	-	6906	37541
2016-17	1898120	-	38781	-	5660	43294
2017-18	2261132	-	47186	-	6981	50275
2018-19	2698400	-	58318	-	12886	63161
2019-20	3146002	-	77659	-	15434	78595
2020-21	2887394	-	58071	-	12227	90822

Notes : 1. Data relate to Commercial Banks, RRBs and Co-operative Banks.

2. From 2006-07 onwards, data on number of SHGs financed by banks and bank loans are inclusive of 'Swarnajayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojna' (SGSY) SHGs and existing groups receiving repeat loans. Owing to this change, NABARD discontinued the publication of data on a cumulative basis from 2006-07.

Source : NABARD.

TABLE 63 : PAYMENT SYSTEM INDICATORS

(Volume in Lakh; Value in ₹ Crore)

	2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
A. Settlement Systems						
CCIL Operated Systems	37	105617336	35	107480202	36	116551038
B. Payment Systems						
1. Large Value Credit Transfers - RTGS	1079	98190376	1244	116712478	1366	135688187
Retail Segment						
2. Credit Transfers	38381	12858406	58792	18814287	118481	26090471
2.1 AePS (Fund Transfers)	1	51	6	300	11	501
2.2 APBS	9491	34838	12980	55949	14949	86226
2.3 ECS Cr	101	14408	61	11864	54	13235
2.4 IMPS	5067	411106	10098	892498	17529	1590257
2.5 NACH Cr	7319	387074	7031	520992	8834	729673
2.6 NEFT	16221	12003968	19464	17222852	23189	22793608
2.7 UPI	180	6961	9152	109832	53915	876971
3. Debit Transfers and Direct Debits	2952	308855	3788	399300	4913	524556
3.1 BHIM Aadhaar Pay	-	-	20	78	68	815
3.2 ECS Dr	88	3914	15	972	9	1260
3.3 NACH Dr	2865	304941	3738	398211	4830	522461
3.4 NETC (linked to bank account)	-	-	15	39	6	20
4. Card Payments	34864	658289	47486	919035	61769	1196888
4.1 Credit Cards	10871	328382	14052	458965	17626	603413
4.2 Debit Cards	23993	329907	33434	460070	44143	593475
5. Prepaid Payment Instruments	19637	83801	34591	141634	46072	213323
6. Paper-based Instruments	12067	8095815	11713	8193493	11238	8246065
Total - Retail Payments (2+3+4+5+6)	107901	22005165	156370	28467749	242473	36271303
Total Payments (1+2+3+4+5+6)	108979	120195541	157614	145180227	243839	171959490
Total Digital Payments (1+2+3+4+5)	96912	112099726	145901	136986734	232601	163713425

(Continued)

TABLE 63 : PAYMENT SYSTEM INDICATORS (concl'd.)

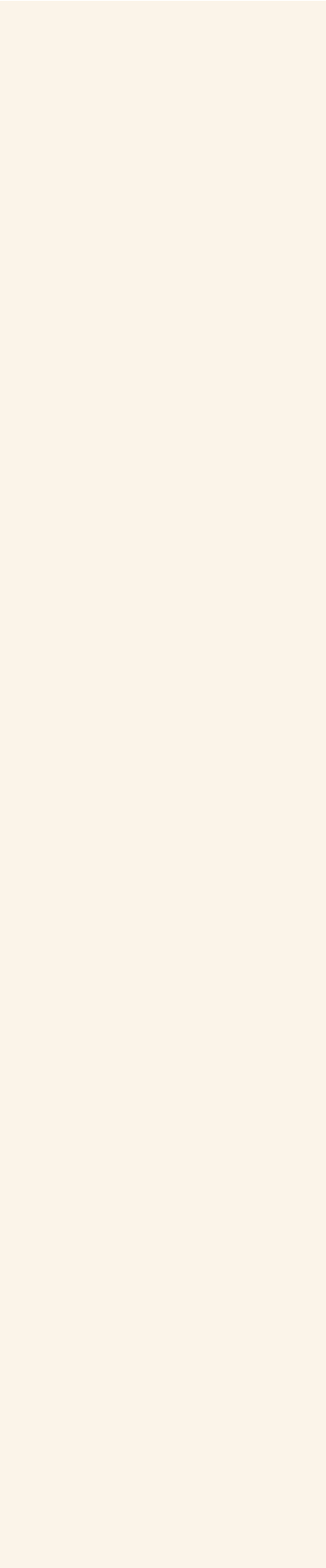
(Volume in Lakh; Value in ₹ Crore)

	2019-20		2020-21	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
A. Settlement Systems				
CCIL Operated Systems	36	134150192	28	161943141
B. Payment Systems				
1. Large Value Credit Transfers - RTGS	1507	131156475	1592	105599849
Retail Segment				
2. Credit Transfers	206506	28562857	317852	33522150
2.1 AePS (Fund Transfers)	10	469	11	623
2.2 APBS	16766	99179	14373	112747
2.3 ECS Cr	18	5145	-	-
2.4 IMPS	25792	2337541	32783	2941500
2.5 NACH Cr	11290	1043212	16450	1232714
2.6 NEFT	27445	22945580	30928	25130910
2.7 UPI	125186	2131730	223307	4103658
3. Debit Transfers and Direct Debits	7525	719708	10441	872399
3.1 BHIM Aadhaar Pay	91	1303	161	2580
3.2 ECS Dr	1	39	-	-
3.3 NACH Dr	7340	718166	9630	868906
3.4 NETC (linked to bank account)	93	200	650	913
4. Card Payments	72384	1434813	57787	1291799
4.1 Credit Cards	21773	730894	17641	630414
4.2 Debit Cards	50611	703920	40146	661385
5. Prepaid Payment Instruments	53318	215558	49392	197695
6. Paper-based Instruments	10414	7824822	6704	5627189
Total - Retail Payments (2+3+4+5+6)	350147	38757758	442175	41511233
Total Payments (1+2+3+4+5+6)	351653	169914233	443767	147111081
Total Digital Payments (1+2+3+4+5)	341239	162089411	437064	141483892

Note:

1. RTGS system includes customer and inter-bank transactions only.
2. Settlement of CBLO, government securities clearing and forex transactions is through the Clearing Corporation of India Ltd. (CCIL). Government Securities include outright trades and both legs of repo transactions and Tri-party repo transactions.
3. The figures for cards are for transactions at point of sale (POS) terminals only which include online transactions.
4. Figures in the columns might not add up to the total due to rounding off of numbers.
5. '-': Not applicable for this period. UPI and AePS (Fund Transfer) were introduced in FY 2016-17 ; BHIM Aadhar Pay and NETC (linked to bank account) were introduced in FY 2017-18.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.



FINANCIAL MARKETS

TABLE 64 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES

(Per cent per annum)

Year (as at end March)	Call/ Notice Money Rates	Five Major Banks					All SCBs			
		Deposit Rates*			Lending Rates*	MCLR* (1-year)	WALR - Outstanding Rupee Loans\$	WALR - Fresh Rupee Loans\$	WADTDR\$	
		Savings#	Term Deposits							
			1-3 years	3-5 years	Above 5 years					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2004-05	4.65	3.50	5.25-5.75	5.75-6.25	6.25	10.25-11.00	--	--	--	--
2005-06	5.60	3.50	6.00-6.75	6.25-7.00	6.50-7.00	10.25-12.75	--	--	--	--
2006-07	7.22	3.50	6.75-8.50	7.75-9.50	7.75-8.50	12.25-14.75	--	--	--	--
2007-08	6.07	3.50	8.00-8.75	8.00-8.75	8.50-9.00	12.25-15.75	--	--	--	--
2008-09	7.26	3.50	8.00-8.75	8.00-8.50	7.75-8.50	11.50-16.75	--	--	--	--
2009-10	3.29	3.50	6.00-7.00	6.50-7.50	7.00-7.75	11.00-15.75	--	--	--	--
2010-11	5.89	3.50	8.25-9.00	8.25-8.75	8.50-8.75	8.25-9.50	--	--	--	--
2011-12	8.22	4.00	9.00-9.25	9.00-9.25	8.50-9.25	10.00-10.75	--	--	--	--
2012-13	8.09	4.00	8.75-9.00	8.75-9.00	8.50-9.00	9.70-10.25	--	--	--	--
2013-14	8.28	4.00	8.75-9.25	8.75-9.10	8.50-9.10	10.00-10.25	--	12.11	--	8.79
2014-15	7.97	4.00	8.50-8.75	8.50-8.75	8.25-8.50	10.00-10.25	--	11.76	11.07	8.57
2015-16	6.98	4.00	7.25-7.50	7.00-7.50	7.00-7.30	9.30-9.70	--	11.20	10.47	7.73
2016-17	6.25	4.00	6.75-7.00	6.50-6.90	6.50-6.75	7.75-8.20	8.00-8.50	10.80	9.74	6.97
2017-18	5.94	3.50-4.00	6.40-6.75	6.25-6.70	6.25-6.75	7.80-7.95	8.15-8.30	10.25	9.34	6.67
2018-19	6.27	3.50-4.00	6.25-7.25	6.25-7.25	6.25-7.25	8.05-8.55	8.45-8.80	10.25	9.73	6.89
2019-20	5.43	3.00-3.50	5.00-6.20	5.70-6.40	5.70-6.40	7.45-7.90	7.75-8.20	10.00	8.79	6.38
2020-21	3.44	2.70-3.00	4.90-5.30	5.25-5.35	5.25-5.50	6.55-7.05	7.00-7.40	9.21	8.04	5.28
2021-22@	3.18	2.70-3.00	4.90-5.15	5.05-5.35	5.05-5.50	6.55-7.00	7.00-7.35	9.09	7.99	5.14

*: Data on deposit and lending rates relate to five major banks.

#: Savings deposit rate from 2011-12 onwards relates to balance up to ₹1 lakh. Savings deposit rate was deregulated with effect from October 25, 2011.

\$: Data on Weighted Average Lending Rates (WALRs) and Weighted Average Domestic Term Deposit Rate (WADTDR) pertain to ALL scheduled commercial banks (excluding RRBs and SFBs). Data on WALRs and WADTDR pertain to March of the respective years.

@: As on September 3, 2021; except for WALRs and WADTDR (July 2021).

Notes : 1. Data on lending rates relate to either Benchmark Prime Lending Rate (BPLR), Base Rate or Marginal Cost of Funds Based Lending Rate (MCLR) (overnight and 1-Year) as the case may be for the relevant year.
2. BPLR system effective November 2003 was replaced by the Base Rate System effective from July 1, 2010.
3. Base Rate System effective from July 1, 2010 was replaced by the MCLR System effective from April 1, 2016.
4. Call/Notice money rates are weighted average rates for the year.

Source: Scheduled Commercial Banks (excluding RRBs and SFBs) and the Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 65 : FLOW OF RESOURCES TO COMMERCIAL SECTOR IN INDIA

(₹ Crore)

Head/ Sub-head	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A. Adjusted Non-Food Bank Credit	726109	666710	698390	762689	584953	775419	495224	916109	1229977	581209	571425
i) Non-Food Credit	681501	652748	633489	731582	546384	702358	388247	795897	1146677	588985	571210
ii) Non-SLR Investment by SCBs	44608	13961	64901	31107	38570	73060	106977	120212	83301	-7775	215
B. Flow from Non-Banks (B1+B2)	562391	538101	738215	616188	777615	730838	979207	1224042	1122424	955534	1125429
B1. Domestic Sources	312034	307782	425959	395842	551200	484981	703377	885589	735678	412438	747630
i) Public & rights issues by non-financial entities	28520	14485	11847	19894	8697	37783	15503	43826	10565	63689	37950
ii) Gross private placements by non-financial entities	67436	55805	105977	131384	127658	113516	200243	146176	155133	237062	286989
iii) Net issuance of CPs subscribed to by non-banks	17678	3591	5235	13841	55814	31974	86894	-25377	136089	-152722	41789
iv) Net Credit by housing finance companies	42800	53900	88500	73700	95400	118803	137390	219840	165893	8573	46945
v) Total accommodation by 4 RBI regulated AIFs - NABARD, NHB, SIDBI & EXIM Bank	40000	46900	51500	43600	41700	47153	46939	95084	111984	82160	135015
vi) Systematically important non-deposit taking NBFCs and deposit taking NBFCs (net of bank credit)	79500	91200	118800	78023	181831	98851	188748	368243	126004	85000	163605
vii) LIC's net investment in corporate debt, infrastructure and social sector	36100	41900	44100	35400	40100	36900	27661	37797	30011	68766	35337
B2. Foreign Sources	250357	230320	312256	220346	226415	245858	275829	338454	386746	543515	377799
i) External Commercial Borrowings / FCCB	53944	42099	46607	66128	1368	-38793	-50928	-5129	69629	154263	874
ii) ADR/GDR Issues excluding banks and financial institutions	9200	2700	1000	100	9600	0	0	0	0	0	0
iii) Short-term Credit from abroad	54855	30560	117695	-32712	-446	-9607	43465	89606	15184	-7704	-30411
iv) Foreign Direct Investment to India	132358	154961	146954	186830	215893	294258	283292	253977	301932	396955	407335
C. Total Flow of Resources (A+B)	1288500	1204811	1436605	1378878	1362568	1506257	1474431	2140151	2352401	1536743	1696854

Note : Data for 2020-21 are provisional.

Source: RBI, SEBI, BSE, NSE, Merchant Banks, LIC and NHB.

TABLE 66 : RESOURCE MOBILISATION IN THE PRIVATE PLACEMENT MARKET

(₹ Crores)

Year	Private sector						Public sector						Grand total	
	Financial institutions		Non-financial institutions		Total		Financial institutions		Non-financial institutions		Total			
	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2007-08	905	88291	711	41386	1616	129677	132	56186	67	26863	199	83048	1815	212725
2008-09	687	60586	383	35103	1070	95689	123	65615	91	42753	214	108369	1284	204057
2009-10	1630	142441	640	90853	2270	233294	151	74290	67	35696	218	109985	2488	343280
2010-11	878	71977	460	49476	1338	121453	212	98983	38	17960	250	116943	1588	238396
2011-12	530	38937	62	24001	592	62938	231	123507	35	31804	266	155311	858	218249
2012-13	640	86973	141	54708	781	141680	246	137254	58	51269	304	188523	1085	330204
2013-14	862	87529	150	33797	1012	121327	256	180267	104	97587	360	277854	1372	399180
2014-15	1901	183842	535	93176	2436	277018	135	134984	85	34482	220	169466	2656	446484
2015-16	1994	184426	500	77599	2494	262025	111	114675	74	35917	185	150592	2679	412617
2016-17	2588	308325	601	111738	3189	420064	155	158623	92	88505	247	247127	3436	667191
2017-18	1723	340740	643	106547	2366	447287	162	189485	41	39629	203	229113	2569	676400
2018-19	1911	274027	251	116041	2162	390068	150	206338	37	39092	187	245430	2349	635498
2019-20	1286	229299	188	98844	1474	328143	156	213037	88	138218	244	351255	1718	679398
2020-21	1481	282705	296	156276	1777	438981	174	261056	90	130713	264	391769	2041	830750

Note : Data for 2020-21 are provisional.**Source** : Compiled in RBI based on data received from Merchant Bankers, Financial Institutions and Stock Exchanges.**TABLE 67 : NET RESOURCES MOBILISED BY BANK-SPONSORED AND FI-SPONSORED MUTUAL FUNDS**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Bank-sponsored									FI-sponsored					Total
	SBI MF	Canara Robeco MF	Indian Bank MF	BOI MF	PNB MF	Baroda MF	UTI MF	IDBI MF	UNION MF	GIC MF	LIC MF	IDBI Principal MF	IIFCL MF	IL&FS MF	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1999-00	659	-361	-	-	40	-2	-	-	-	-268	285	279	-	817	1449
2000-01	252	-5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-43	566	750	-	-37	1485
2001-02	614	140	-	-	50	59	-	-	-	-56	640	-178	-	326	1595
2002-03	686	237	-	-	14	96	-	-	-	-97	578	380	-	516	2410
2003-04	1927	495	-	-	1841	263	1050	-	-	-147	934	-	-	1298	7661
2004-05	1024	-11	-	-	-	-307	-2467	-	-	-33	-3351	-	-	-	-5145
2005-06	5280	56	-	-	-	29	3424	-	-	-	2112	-	-	-	10901
2006-07	3208	-96	-	-	-	-79	7326	-	-	-	4226	-	-	-	14585
2007-08	7339	295	-	-	-	-38	10678	-	-	-	2178	-	-	-	20452
2008-09	2617	1317	-	-	-	556	-4112	-	-	-	5954	-	-	-	6332
2009-10	5437	3130	-	-	-	1288	15653	-	-	-	4871	-	-	-	30379
2010-11	4242	-2417	-	-	-	-520	-16636	-	-	-	-16988	-	-	-	-32319
2011-12	422	-364	-	-	-	331	-3179	-	-	-	-3098	-	-	-	-5888
2012-13	4499	-46	-	258	-	1377	3938	784	-	-	1312	-	-	-	12122
2013-14	6349	-2013	-	1206	-	301	401	-1201	203	-	2272	-	300	-	7818
2014-15	-153	570	-	656	-	-1565	-1278	51	-259	-	-1045	-	-	-	-3023
2015-16	25949	1267	-	-161	-	205	15416	379	-63	-	1009	-	-	-	44001
2016-17	40080	1162	-	1628	-	1335	20146	-28	673	-	6434	-	-	-	71430
2017-18	39017	1890	-	905	-	983	-1261	1995	580	-	-4670	-	200	-	39639
2018-19	52324	2124	-	-1701	-	-791	-2496	-1454	189	-	-3181	-	-	-	45014
2019-20	74104	2268	-	-859	-	-1522	-7717	-2482	-551	-	-539	-	-	-	62703
2020-21	63392	6504	-	-400	-	2284	12710	-326	585	-	1480	-	-	-	86229

MF : Mutual Fund FI : Financial Institution

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are provisional.

2. IL&FS Mutual Fund is now a private sector mutual fund.

Also See Notes on Tables.

Source : Respective Mutual Funds.

TABLE 68 : NET RESOURCES MOBILISED BY MUTUAL FUNDS (CATEGORY-WISE)

(₹ Crore)

Year	UTI	Bank-Sponsored Mutual Funds (excluding UTI)	FI-sponsored Mutual Funds	Private Sector Mutual Funds	Total (2 to 5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1981-82	157	-	-	-	157
1982-83	167	-	-	-	167
1983-84	330	-	-	-	330
1984-85	756	-	-	-	756
1985-86	892	-	-	-	892
1986-87	1261	-	-	-	1261
1987-88	2059	250	-	-	2309
1988-89	3855	320	-	-	4175
1989-90	5584	889	315	-	6788
1990-91	4553	2352	604	-	7509
1991-92	8685	2140	428	-	11253
1992-93	11057	1204	760	-	13021
1993-94	9297	148	238	1560	11243
1994-95	8611	766	576	1322	11275
1995-96	-6314	113	235	133	-5833
1996-97	-3043	7	137	864	-2035
1997-98	2875	237	204	749	4065
1998-99	170	-89	547	2067	2695
1999-00	4548	336	1113	16121	22118
2000-01	322	249	1236	9329	11136
2001-02	-7284	863	732	15808	10119
2002-03	-9434	1033	1377	11606	4582
2003-04	1050	4526	2085	40212	47873
2004-05	-2467	706	-3384	7933	2788
2005-06	3424	5365	2112	41581	52482
2006-07	7326	3033	4226	79477	94062
2007-08	10678	7596	2178	138224	158677
2008-09	-4112	4490	5954	-30538	-24208
2009-10	15653	9855	4871	47972	78351
2010-11	-16636	1304	-16988	-16281	-48600
2011-12	-3179	389	-3098	-39526	-45414
2012-13	4629	6872	1312	63672	76485
2013-14	401	4845	2572	46762	54580
2014-15	-1278	-700	-1045	105903	102880
2015-16	15416	27576	1009	87004	131005
2016-17	20146	44850	6434	271987	343417
2017-18	-1261	45370	-4470	232587	272226
2018-19	-2496	50692	-3181	64688	109702
2019-20	-7717	70958	-539	24595	87297
2020-21	12710	72039	1480	127903	214133

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are provisional.

2. Data for UTI for 2003-04 relates to UTI Mutual Fund for the period from February 01, 2003 to March 31, 2004, being the first year in operation after the bifurcation of the erstwhile UTI into UTI Mutual Fund and Specified Undertaking of the Unit Trust of India. Subsequent annual data (from 2004-05 onwards) pertain to UTI Mutual Fund only.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : UTI and Respective Mutual Funds.

TABLE 69: NET RESOURCES MOBILISED BY MUTUAL FUNDS (ENTITY-WISE)

(₹ Crore)

Mutual Fund/Year		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund	13831	6644	12492	-4746	-1807	7503	8651	17215	6646	45382	30618	-3051	-24220	8983
2.	AIG Global Investment Mutual Fund	3165	-1712	-678	-319	-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Alliance Capital Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Anagram Wellington Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Apple Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	AXIS Mutual Fund	-	-	2449	1902	1328	2104	4231	7257	8319	16140	7075	15196	33803	35869
7.	Baroda Mutual Fund	-38	556	1288	-520	331	1377	301	-1565	205	1335	983	-791	-1522	2284
8.	Benchmark Mutual Fund	3056	-1103	624	1703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	BNP Paribas Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-369	-1711	-49	-312	-754	1212	-42	1620	-1043	-420	-433
10.	BOI AXA Mutual Fund	-	183	347	-326	-76	258	1206	656	-161	1628	905	-1701	-859	-400
11.	Canara Robeco Mutual Fund	295	1317	3130	-2417	-364	-46	-2013	570	1267	1162	1890	2124	2268	6504
12.	Deutsche Mutual Fund	3575	-2380	-861	-1651	2765	4685	646	-1027	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	DSP Mutual Fund	4655	-203	715	8124	-1021	2441	-3647	-2617	2362	20583	12285	-8848	-3088	6838
14.	Dundee Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Edelweiss Mutual Fund	-1577	10	135	-10	165	-129	-44	654	780	-1187	4590	-486	11543	22548
16.	Fidelity Mutual Fund	2050	233	-2355	561	-965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	First India Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Fortis Mutual Fund	1781	-1374	-749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Franklin Templeton Mutual Fund	1753	-2650	5776	-1769	306	3526	4356	10040	-2590	9590	8369	14422	-18129	-38233
20.	Goldman Sachs Mutual Fund	-	-	-	1703	19	105	2001	824	-1507	-	-	-	-	-
21.	HB Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	HDFC Mutual Fund	15789	7440	11358	-2591	-11472	5267	5282	16543	15045	37112	46709	32960	17056	-9749
23.	HSBC Mutual Fund	1703	-3872	-4943	-1439	-372	798	1489	-282	-769	-99	272	1097	-768	-266
24.	ICICI Prudential Mutual Fund	12138	-4715	10372	-1219	-2851	9756	13264	24224	22663	48055	40642	1874	8169	15302
25.	IDBI Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1201	51	379	-28	1995	-1454	-2482	-326
26.	IDFC Mutual Fund	-1577	-61	6603	-747	1536	6418	3410	3995	-2076	1580	5092	3676	18934	15550
27.	IIFCL Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	200	-	-	-
28.	IIFL Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-135	112	132	76	232	495	-62	590
29.	IL&FS Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	563	188	403	-	140	153	-315	3
30.	Indiabulls Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	428	324	1813	2288	-256	-2890	-3460	-560
31.	ING Mutual Fund	4166	-5313	-962	580	123	-149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32.	Invesco Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-246	2403	-2250	5277	-382	-4085	2326	9951
33.	ITC Classic Thread Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

TABLE 69 : NET RESOURCES MOBILISED BY MUTUAL FUNDS (ENTITY-WISE) (Concl'd.)

Mutual Fund/Year	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
34. ITI Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	674	691
35. Jardine Fleming Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. JM Mutual Fund	8619	-4903	1395	-3590	-45	-276	-66	5100	6404	-632	12124	-2490	-196	-2552
37. JP Morgan Mutual Fund	2213	324	58	-312	1321	7228	-2265	-1369	-5590	-	-	-	-	-
38. Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund	3128	939	4602	-1226	-4877	4826	-2085	5765	12748	27414	21012	24479	12205	39269
39. L&T Mutual Fund	-	-853	1246	587	-1208	646	5527	-443	3362	11567	17796	6281	-5971	-1374
40. LIC Mutual Fund	2178	5954	4871	-16988	-3098	1312	2272	-1045	1009	6434	-4670	-3181	-539	1480
41. Lotus Mutual Fund	5646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42. Mahindra Manulife Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1775	1003	945	281	-7
43. Mirae Asset Mutual Fund	1189	-1227	-101	70	110	61	153	645	1689	3385	8246	6943	17508	10158
44. Morgan Stanley Mutual Fund	-	-372	-424	-289	67	241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2843	2267	7538	1888	-109	876
46. Navi AMC Ltd	-	-	-	-	-	-	-802	-1458	15	-104	439	-37	-410	-160
47. Nippon India Mutual Fund	40187	-8863	1429	-8178	-18804	8229	1544	15581	16215	31669	6564	-11197	-34245	4965
48. PGIM India Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-191	40	-6053	2315	-3824	-14917	-2004	2378
49. Pinebridge Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50. Pioneer ITI Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. PPFAS Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	299	70	56	-29	155	824	1367	4121
52. Principal Mutual Fund	2172	-5155	-1134	-1487	-873	-324	-400	469	-1387	191	1528	498	-796	-420
53. Quant Mutual Fund	61	70	16	3	-5	-23	933	-21	0	-105	-47	-28	3	547
54. Quantum Mutual Fund	-3	5	6	17	48	72	52	117	77	206	86	139	-71	212
55. Sahara Mutual Fund	-14	13	596	-654	714	-718	-60	-84	-36	-48	-12	-5	-34	-13
56. SBI Mutual Fund	7339	2617	5437	4242	422	4499	6349	-153	25949	40080	39017	52324	74104	63392
57. Shriram Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	3	7	-3	-2	78	55	-15
58. SREI Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. Sun F&C Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. Sundaram Mutual Fund	4013	1188	-1323	293	62	728	2028	342	1741	2729	770	283	-920	-3171
61. Tata Mutual Fund	6540	-2872	128	-1490	-1464	2478	2879	1835	4962	5604	2150	-286	-2271	5960
62. Taurus Mutual Fund	-37	42	1155	588	-521	-297	-744	212	-232	-969	55	-24	-6	-40
63. Union Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	203	-259	-63	673	580	189	-551	585
64. UTI Mutual Fund	10678	-4112	15653	-16636	-3179	3938	401	-1278	15416	20146	-1261	-2496	-7717	12710
65. YES Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1844	-1836	85
Total	158674	-24205	78351	-48600	-45414	76485	54580	102880	131005	343417	272226	109702	87297	214133

Notes : Data for 2020-21 are provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Respective mutual funds.

TABLE 70 : AGGREGATE PUBLIC DEPOSITS OF THE NBFCs

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Year (End-March)	NBFCs		RNBCs		Total Public Deposits (3+5)
	No. of Reporting Companies	Public Deposits	No. of Reporting Companies	Public Deposits	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1997-98	1420	13572	9	10249	23820
1998-99	1536	9785	11	10644	20429
1999-00	996	8338	9	11004	19342
2000-01	974	6459	7	11625	18085
2001-02	905	5933	5	12889	18822
2002-03	870	5035	5	15065	20100
2003-04	774	4317	3	15327	19644
2004-05	700	3926	3	16600	20526
2005-06	428	2448	3	20175	22623
2006-07	401	2077	3	22622	24699
2007-08	364	2042	2	22358	24400
2008-09	336	1971	2	19595	21566
2009-10	308	2831	2	14521	17352
2010-11	297	4098	2	7902	12000
2011-12	271	5735	2	4265	10000
2012-13	254	7085	2	3817	10902
2013-14	240	10808	2	3582	14390
2014-15	220	28941	2	3183	32124
2015-16	202	27069	1	1558	28627
2016-17	178	30624	1	1552	32176
2017-18	168	30439	1	1550	31989
2018-19	81	40058	1	1547	41605
2019-20	69	50022	1	22	50044
2020-21 P	56	62262	1	5	62267

NBFC : Non-Banking Financial Company

RNBC : Residuary Non-Banking Company

P : Provisional

Notes 1. NBFCs here include Deposit taking NBFCs (NBFCs-D), Mutual Benefit Financial Companies (MBFCs)/ Notified Nidhis, Mutual Benefit Companies (MBCs)/ Potential Nidhis etc till 2004-05 and only NBFCs-D thereafter.

2. Number of NBFCs collecting deposits decreased consistently due to the changed norm of acceptance of deposits.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 71 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES**

Year	Equity Shares		Preference Shares		Debentures		Total		Of total capital issues							
									Of total capital issues				Of total capital issues			
									Prospectus		Rights		New		Existing	
	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issue	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1982-83	570	259	8	2	66	445	644	706	559	397	85	309	498	215	146	491
1983-84	734	382	7	2	53	454	794	838	705	360	89	477	651	295	143	542
1984-85	402	363	5	0	64	693	471	1056	405	396	66	660	338	309	133	747
1985-86	758	898	9	1	83	846	850	1745	721	893	129	853	536	627	314	1118
1986-87	424	1008	3	1	94	1573	521	2581	414	1373	107	1208	244	735	277	1846
1987-88	174	1105	5	7	46	676	225	1788	140	716	85	1072	83	318	142	1470
1988-89	256	1034	6	3	79	2188	341	3225	191	1571	150	1654	121	1233	220	1992
1989-90	269	1220	4	8	134	5282	407	6510	190	3154	217	3356	102	613	305	5897
1990-91	246	1284	3	13	115	3015	364	4312	152	2048	212	2264	86	737	278	3575
1991-92	366	1916	3	2	145	4275	514	6193	210	2114	304	4079	94	941	420	5252
1992-93	868	9953	1	1	171	9850	1040	19803	531	7077	509	12726	188	3311	852	16492
1993-94	983	9960	1	0	149	9370	1133	19330	753	11547	380	7784	244	5580	889	13750
1994-95	1548	17414	9	131	121	8871	1678	26417	1328	19677	350	6740	368	6465	1310	19952
1995-96	1591	11877	9	150	63	3970	1663	15998	1405	10332	258	5666	577	3117	1086	12881
1996-97	801	6101	5	75	32	4233	838	10410	727	7748	111	2661	367	2270	471	8139
1997-98	89	1162	1	4	12	1972	102	3138	54	1411	48	1727	27	675	75	2463
1998-99	33	2563	3	60	12	2391	48	5013	24	2602	24	2411	7	58	41	4955
1999-00	69	2753	-	0	10	2401	79	5153	55	4028	24	1125	10	222	69	4931
2000-01	128	2608	2	142	9	3068	139	5818	118	5291	21	528	111	2312	28	3506
2001-02	6	860	-	0	13	4832	19	5692	14	4980	5	712	4	88	15	5604
2002-03	5	460	-	0	4	1418	9	1878	6	1407	3	471	3	207	6	1671
2003-04	35	2471	-	0	3	1251	38	3722	16	2715	22	1007	9	1384	29	2338
2004-05	51	11452	-	0	3	1627	54	13079	28	9636	26	3444	22	4778	32	8301
2005-06	128	20899	1	10	2	245	131	21154	95	16937	36	4217	77	10264	54	10890
2006-07	114	29756	-	0	3	850	117	30603	81	27175	36	3428	72	25662	45	4941
2007-08	111	56848	1	5481	2	809	115	63638	86	47978	29	15660	80	37088	35	26549
2008-09	45	14671	-	0	1	1500	46	16171	22	3533	24	12637	21	2033	25	14137
2009-10	67	25299	-	0	4	2680	71	27979	42	19660	29	8319	36	14481	35	13498
2010-11	70	24830	-	0	6	2630	76	27460	57	22300	19	5150	49	16149	27	11307
2011-12	49	8152	-	0	14	7530	63	15682	47	13307	16	2375	33	5777	30	9903
2012-13	48	13885	-	0	6	2217	54	16100	38	7160	16	8945	32	4939	22	11162
2013-14	53	5812	-	0	17	5869	70	11681	55	7105	15	4576	38	1236	32	10445
2014-15	63	9315	-	0	23	7741	86	17056	69	10780	17	6276	46	3039	40	14017
2015-16	87	24002	-	0	9	2714	96	26716	82	16969	14	9747	73	14255	23	12461
2016-17	98	64150	-	0	34	22928	132	87078	117	35037	15	52041	104	28056	28	31849
2017-18	80	62385	-	0	35	17406	115	79792	98	27515	17	52276	192	46589	29	26356
2018-19	129	16754	-	0	25	36680	154	53433	144	51284	10	2149	119	14605	35	38828
2019-20	73	65509	-	0	34	14984	107	80493	91	24851	16	55642	57	9867	50	70626
2020-21	74	102062	-	0	16	5806	90	107868	69	43809	21	64059	53	38004	37	69864

Notes : New : All IPO's Existing : NCD & Rights

1. Data for 2020-21 are provisional.

2. Up to 1980, data are on January-December basis and from 1981 onwards, on April-March basis.

3. In conformity with the Controller of Capital issues, the 'initial' and 'further' capital issues were changed to 'new' and 'existing' along with conceptual changes from 1971.

Source : Securities and Exchange Board of India.

TABLE 72 :TAX-FREE AND TAXABLE BONDS OF PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKINGS

			(₹ Crore)
Year	Tax-free Bonds	Taxable Bonds	Total (2+3)
1	2	3	4
1996-97	67	3327	3394
1997-98	570	2412	2983
1998-99	406	3957	4363
1999-00	400	8297	8697
2000-01	662	15969	16632
2001-02	274	14162	14436
2002-03	286	7243	7529
2003-04	-	5443	5443
2004-05	-	7591	7591
2005-06	-	4846	4846
2006-07	-	10325	10325
2007-08	-	13404	13404
2008-09	-	20546	20546
2009-10	1926	46483	48409
2010-11	1642	58791	60433
2011-12	28082	59983	88065
2012-13	14860	37857	52717
2013-14	34244	16621	50865
2014-15	-	37283	37283
2015-16	43500	9005	52505
2016-17	-	245020	245020
2017-18	-	204023	204023
2018-19	-	245430	245430
2019-20	-	351256	351256
2020-21	-	385655	385655

Notes :

1. Data for 2020-21 are provisional.
2. Figures have been recasted since 2016-17 onwards to incorporate both bonds and debentures issued by public sector entities, including AIFs. Therefore, data from 2016-17 onwards may not be comparable with previous years' data.
3. The data for the table include both public issues of bonds and privately placed bonds.
4. The data for the table also contains issues wherein tax benefit is provided under either of section 80CCF or section 10 of Income Tax Act, 1961.

Sources : Respective public sector undertakings for years up to 1997-98, and SEBI, stock exchanges (BSE and NSE), merchant bankers and financial institutions thereafter.

**TABLE 73 : FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY ALL
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Year	(₹ Crore)									
	IDBI		IFCI		ICICI		SIDBI		IIBI	
	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1982-83	1927	1595	230	196	392	282	-	-	62	38
1983-84	2391	1976	322	225	508	334	-	-	70	41
1984-85	3354	2199	415	273	621	393	-	-	111	55
1985-86	3656	2798	499	404	708	482	-	-	75	68
1986-87	4566	3259	798	452	1118	696	-	-	149	95
1987-88	5289	4005	923	657	1232	771	-	-	187	102
1988-89	4411	3382	1636	998	1978	1086	-	-	209	117
1989-90	7269	5121	1817	1122	2851	1357	-	-	147	141
1990-91	6278	4501	2430	1574	3744	1968	2409	1839	235	154
1991-92	6590	5769	2421	1604	4095	2351	2846	2027	278	185
1992-93	9249	6711	2348	1733	5772	3315	2909	2146	294	184
1993-94	12086	8096	3746	2163	8491	4413	3356	2673	426	189
1994-95	18199	10672	5720	2839	14528	6879	4706	3390	778	398
1995-96	16476	10695	10300	4563	14595	7120	6066	4801	897	529
1996-97	15634	11468	7212	5157	14084	11181	6485	4585	816	550
1997-98	23982	15170	7693	5650	24718	15807	7484	5241	2061	1153
1998-99	23745	14470	4445	4819	32371	19225	8880	6285	2175	1689
1999-00	26967	17059	2080	3272	43523	25836	10265	6964	2338	1440
2000-01	26833	17477	1767	2157	55815	31665	10821	6441	2102	1710
2001-02	15868	11013	778	1074	36229	25831	9026	5919	1322	1068
2002-03	5898	6615	1960	1780	-	-	10904	6789	1207	1092
2003-04	3938	4986	1392	278	-	-	8246	4414	2412	2252
2004-05	10799	6183	-	91	-	-	9091	6188	-	-
2005-06	-	-	-	187	-	-	11975	9100	-	-
2006-07	-	-	1050	550	-	-	11102	10225	-	-
2007-08	-	-	2551	2280	-	-	16146	15099	-	-
2008-09	-	-	4015	3312	-	-	29217	28318	-	-
2009-10	.	.	7007	6045	.	.	35545	31942	.	.
2010-11	.	.	12260	8400	.	.	42214	38796	.	.
2011-12	.	.	4674	5680	.	.	43340	41812	.	.
2012-13	-	-	2219	1504	-	-	41120	40682	-	-
2013-14	-	-	10098	8683	-	-	53033	52321	-	-
2014-15	-	-	12230	8687	-	-	55039	53138	-	-
2015-16	-	-	10895	7488	-	-	56111	55949	-	-
2016-17	-	-	7923	3053	-	-	40595	39485	-	-
2017-18	-	-	7216	4434	-	-	59465	59059	-	-
2018-19	-	-	3760	3238	-	-	75082	75982	-	-
2019-20	-	-	158	742	-	-	109826	105588	-	-
2020-21	-	-	.	77	-	-	98354	98115	-	-

(Continued)

TABLE 73 : FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY ALL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Contd.)

Year	(₹ Crore)									
	SCICI		IVCF		ICICI Venture		TFCI		LIC	
	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1982-83	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	137	87
1983-84	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	167	141
1984-85	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	220	162
1985-86	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	384	262
1986-87	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	364	390
1987-88	144	61	4	4	-	-	-	-	363	342
1988-89	312	138	6	5	8	3	-	-	660	442
1989-90	321	226	6	5	12	10	53	13	578	455
1990-91	332	167	10	7	11	11	85	39	688	427
1991-92	409	171	11	8	17	18	104	48	1515	1022
1992-93	761	486	9	10	23	23	125	60	1740	1395
1993-94	1698	1007	7	9	30	22	160	79	1664	794
1994-95	3720	1441	13	13	120	98	229	137	1790	1343
1995-96	5049	2465	30	15	54	47	272	167	2342	2530
1996-97	-	-	31	21	17	25	304	183	2821	2961
1997-98	-	-	10	18	23	20	320	187	3473	3910
1998-99	-	-	11	10	19	18	211	132	4830	4825
1999-00	-	-	8	12	156	136	82	112	6826	5634
2000-01	-	-	4	3	230	190	106	61	10867	7095
2001-02	-	-	3	4	774	778	95	87	6742	8914
2002-03	-	-	2	2	391	394	84	95	4333	6206
2003-04	-	-	-	-	380	361	60	35	21974	15782
2004-05	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	72	9340	7954
2005-06	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	88	15165	11200
2006-07	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	120	18127	27017
2007-08	-	-	-	-	-	-	366	189	38455	27264
2008-09	-	-	16	7	-	-	581	276	70855	61812
2009-10	.	.	20	27	.	.	570	293	63007	53149
2010-11	.	.	158	130	.	.	738	379	43808	38905
2011-12	.	.	308	286	.	.	780	563	53151	50709
2012-13	-	-	286	281	-	-	423	343	43014	44886
2013-14	-	-	215	225	-	-	767	441	34212	30378
2014-15	-	-	426	298	-	-	884	584	46163	40199
2015-16	-	-	414	343	-	-	708	448	41311	39368
2016-17	-	-	285	233	-	-	1156	669	68696	33675
2017-18	-	-	57	57	-	-	1451	871	86184	63793
2018-19	-	-	10	10	-	-	1117	543	69300	51905
2019-20	-	-	.	1	-	-	477	483	100872	79166
2020-21	-	-	.	.	-	-	469	457	123341	42374

(Continued)

**TABLE 73 : FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY ALL
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Concl'd.)**

(₹ Crore)

Year	UTI		GIC		SFCs		SIDCs		Total	
	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1982-83	128	72	93	45	612	404	297	208	3877	2927
1983-84	166	139	109	85	645	436	365	237	4742	3614
1984-85	357	236	144	111	743	498	478	298	6446	4224
1985-86	697	529	153	107	1009	609	527	364	7710	5624
1986-87	465	418	153	132	1211	792	570	426	9397	6660
1987-88	966	707	98	104	1305	943	642	449	11151	8143
1988-89	1878	1055	123	115	1391	1055	722	472	13333	8867
1989-90	1203	1018	211	180	1514	1157	691	545	16673	11348
1990-91	2810	2241	337	170	1864	1271	824	598	22055	14968
1991-92	3814	2906	696	280	2190	1537	1009	679	25994	18607
1992-93	10303	7469	559	536	2015	1557	973	695	37081	26321
1993-94	8333	6612	824	470	1909	1563	918	701	43648	28792
1994-95	7523	4791	689	379	2702	1881	1589	1051	62306	35312
1995-96	3686	3007	1216	965	4189	2961	1951	1189	67122	41054
1996-97	3633	3237	1273	925	3545	2783	1811	1502	57665	44576
1997-98	4533	3558	1173	1144	2626	2110	1795	1416	79890	55384
1998-99	3899	3436	1315	1386	1864	1625	2281	2176	86045	60097
1999-00	6845	5162	2142	1968	2395	1843	1648	1741	105274	71178
2000-01	6770	4600	1047	1098	2911	1979	2080	1664	121352	76139
2001-02	991	1270	1505	1466	2210	1750	-	-	75542	59173
2002-03	307	415	1325	1282	1856	1454	924	1250	29189	27373
2003-04	-	-	1223	1207	1134	857	-	-	40759	30173
2004-05	-	-	1064	1017	-	-	-	-	30404	21506
2005-06	-	-	393	571	-	-	-	-	27665	21146
2006-07	-	-	735	740	-	-	-	-	31259	38653
2007-08	-	-	1215	1196	-	-	-	-	58733	46029
2008-09	-	-	545	545	-	-	-	-	105228	94270
2009-10	.	.	611	611	.	.	.	.	106760	92067
2010-11	.	.	1237	1237	.	.	.	.	100415	87847
2011-12	.	.	1259	1259	.	.	.	.	103512	100309
2012-13	-	-	1766	1766	-	-	-	-	88828	89462
2013-14	-	-	.	.	-	-	-	-	98325	92048
2014-15	-	-	.	.	-	-	-	-	114742	102906
2015-16	-	-	22	22	-	-	-	-	109460	103618
2016-17	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	-	118681	77139
2017-18	-	-	.	.	-	-	-	-	154372	128214
2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149269	131679
2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211333	185981
2020-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	222164	141023

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Report on Development Banking of the erstwhile, Industrial Development Bank of India and respective financial institutions.

TABLE 74 : INVESTMENTS BY LIC

(₹ Crore)

Year (end-March)	Sector-wise				Instrument-wise of which		Total (2 to 5)
	Public	Private	Joint	Co-operative	Stock Exchange Securities	Loans	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1990	16404	2641	126	1333	12919	7258	20504
1991	19980	3310	165	1444	15871	7417	24900
1992	24425	4240	175	1563	19057	10942	30402
1993	28983	5397	284	1658	23083	11585	36322
1994	36247	5894	305	1716	29536	12876	44162
1995	44319	7017	350	1793	37420	14169	53480
1996	54003	8814	380	1859	47086	18086	65057
1997	65917	9589	490	1942	58851	16751	77938
1998	79236	11834	500	2030	72537	18490	93600
1999	96411	15048	549	2095	90824	26110	114103
2000	117059	19268	576	2129	114032	28926	139032
2001	141256	22780	800	2168	140106	32155	167004
2002	180574	23708	793	2129	178943	34913	207203
2003	219597	29407	685	2082	222449	27540	251770
2004	271779	51924	960	2080	297566	31800	326741
2005	322022	68485	1270	1408	355635	37530	393185
2006	378807	105148	1915	1356	450557	37135	487227
2007	433810	84294	75	3555	480427	41308	521735
2008	503388	128468	74	3818	590467	45281	635748
2009	572050	187141	72	3629	715710	47181	762892
2010	678374	236135	71	3667	872062	45855	918247
2011	799009	267518	82	3667	1026492	43784	1070276
2012	899655	300510	85	3567	1162388	41430	1203818
2013	1018781	329308	86	822	1307333	41664	1348996
2014	1194261	316024	94	754	1468886	42247	1511133
2015	1369713	337997	94	685	1668047	40442	1708489
2016	1578842	345852	96	1159	1891161	34788	1925949
2017	1797369	385729	94	986	2152592	31586	2184178
2018	2046432	395296	108	838	2415496	27178	2442674
2019	2264149	396317	102	996	2636655	24909	2661564
2020	2504578	451787	97	701	2936030	21134	2957163
2021	2769876	507332	105	682	3258952	19043	3277696

Notes : 1. Data for 2021 are provisional.

2. Public sector includes G-secs and State Government securities.

3. Instrument-wise loans exclude policy loans, loans to HPF, money market investments and foreign investments.

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India.

TABLE 75 : ASSETS UNDER MANAGEMENT OF MUTUAL FUNDS

(₹ Crore)

Year (end-March)	Amount
1	2
2005	149600
2006	231862
2007	326292
2008	505152
2009	417300
2010	613979
2011	592250
2012	587217
2013	701443
2014	825240
2015	1082757
2016	1232824
2017	1754619
2018	2136036
2019	2379584
2020	2226203
2021	3142764

Note : Data for 2021 are provisional.

Source : Securities and Exchange Board of India and Association of Mutual Funds in India.

TABLE 76 : OPERATIONS OF HDFC

(₹ Crore)			
Year	Loan Approvals/ Sanctions	Loan Disbursements	Housing Loan Outstanding (end Year)
1	2	3	4
1990-91	814	669	1727
1991-92	712	628	2130
1992-93	859	720	2562
1993-94	1025	889	3071
1994-95	1495	1212	3748
1995-96	2072	1684	4741
1996-97	2522	2101	5709
1997-98	3251	2754	6944
1998-99	4072	3424	8219
1999-00	5305	4493	10063
2000-01	6880	5803	13225
2001-02	9041	7617	17169
2002-03	11732	9951	21750
2003-04	15216	12697	27974
2004-05	19715	16207	36012
2005-06	25634	20679	44990
2006-07	33332	26178	56512
2007-08	42520	32875	72998
2008-09	49166	39650	85198
2009-10	60611	50413	97967
2010-11	75185	60314	117127
2011-12	90154	71113	140875
2012-13	103260	82452	170046
2013-14	115212	92455	197100
2014-15	128061	105780	228181
2015-16	118327	110374	259224
2016-17	145836	145384	299421
2017-18	166263	171227	359441
2018-19	166888	151837	402588
2019-20	181280	150337	444938
2020-21	193636	152902	445485

Note : Data for 2020-21 are provisional.

Source : Housing Development Finance Corporation Ltd.

**TABLE 77 : NATIONAL BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL
DEVELOPMENT - FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

(₹ Crores)

Year	No. of Schemes Sanctioned	Total Financial Assistance Sanctioned	NABARD's Commitment	Disbursements
1	2	3	4	5
1987-88	62615	15750	12784	9435
1988-89	69652	17510	14165	10705
1989-90	78863	20356	16181	12407
1990-91	89513	23164	18299	14310
1991-92	96219	26121	20536	16364
1992-93	102712	30125	23431	18723
1993-94	109526	34450	26664	21468
1994-95	116880	39278	30442	24479
1995-96	118029	42236	32432	27543
1996-97	118949	47635	36233	31066
1997-98	119579	52133	39577	34988
1998-99	120020	57789	44253	39509
1999-00	120373	64145	49617	44724
2000-01	121097 (724)	71241 (7096)	56032 (6415)	50882 (6158)
2001-02	122058 (961)	78775 (7534)	62858 (6826)	57565 (6683)
2002-03	122555 (497)	86950 (8175)	70389 (7531)	64984 (7419)
2003-04	130181 (7626)	95299 (8349)	78128 (7739)	72589 (7605)
2004-05	130342 (161)	104576 (9277)	86722 (8594)	81166 (8577)
2005-06	130474 (132)	113442 (8866)	95385 (8663)	89788 (8622)
2006-07	130543 (69)	123073 (9631)	104183 (8798)	98583 (8795)
2007-08	130564 (21)	132777 (9704)	113229 (9046)	107629 (9046)
2008-09	130592 (28)	144398 (11621)	123764 (10535)	118164 (10535)
2009-10	130595 (3)	156706 (12308)	135773 (12009)	130173 (12009)
2010-11	130598 (3)	171444 (14738)	149259 (13486)	143659 (13486)
2011-12	130600 (2)	187202 (15758)	164681 (15422)	159081 (15422)
2012-13	130601 (1)	205264 (18062)	182355 (17674)	176755 (17674)
2013-14	130604 (3)	227169 (21905)	203841 (21486)	198241 (21486)
2014-15	130604 (0)	259413 (32244)	235268 (31427)	229668 (31427)
2015-16	130604 (0)	308457 (49044)	283332 (48064)	277732 (48064)
2016-17	130604 (0)	363555 (55098)	336838 (53506)	331238 (53506)
2017-18	130604 (0)	430966 (67411)	402078 (65240)	396478 (65240)
2018-19	130604 (0)	523572 (92606)	492332 (90254)	486732 (90254)
2019-20	130604 (0)	603312 (79740)	564912 (78180)	564912 (78180)
2020-21	130604 (0)	700981 (97669)	657698 (92786)	657698 (92786)

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are provisional.

2. Data on disbursements exclude short-term disbursements made for Integrated Cotton Development Project in the States of Haryana, Punjab and Maharashtra for the period 1977-78 to 1981-82.

3. Data are on July-June basis up to 1987-88.

4. Data relate to financial assistance on a cumulative basis at the end of each year and data in parentheses indicate financial assistance during the year.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**TABLE 78 : DISBURSEMENTS BY NATIONAL HOUSING BANK
UNDER ITS REFINANCE SCHEMES**

(₹ Crore)

Year (July- June)	Housing Finance Companies		Banks		Others		Total	
	Disbursements	Outstanding	Disbursements	Outstanding	Disbursements	Outstanding	Disbursements	Outstanding
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2000-01	762	3344	106	150	141	830	1008	4325
2001-02	719	3750	85	211	219	984	1024	4946
2002-03	1772	4629	798	935	140	1044	2710	6607
2003-04	1851	4736	1284	2259	118	1056	3253	8052
2004-05	2623	4928	5404	6720	35	819	8062	12467
2005-06	1840	4888	3791	10428	2	952	5633	16268
2006-07	1210	4915	4280	14011	10	348	5500	19274
2007-08	1189	4750	7398	11758	0	268	8587	16776
2008-09	7055	10324	3799	5972	0	166	10854	16461
2009-10	3544	11146	4335	8153	229	505	8108	19804
2010-11	3309	10891	8414	11037	312	653	12035	22581
2011-12	5302	13288	8994	14799	93	477	14390	28564
2012-13	7693	16402	9848	17268	0	328	17541	33998
2013-14	9633	22086	8223	17137	0	215	17856	39438
2014-15	7390	24300	14367	19555	90	176	21847	44031
2015-16	10852	29735	10678	23172	60	157	21590	53064
2016-17	16779	40277	5855	14335	50	193	22684	54804
2017-18	11508	38116	13363	20416	50	193	24921	58725
2018-19	21736	50145	3391	18786	50	163	25177	69094
2019-20	27551	64653	3707	17951	0	149	31258	82753
2020-21	26905	71389	7325	13135	0	149	34230	84673

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are provisional.

2. Banks include Private Sector, Public Sector, Foreign Banks and Regional Rural Banks (RRBs).

3. Others include Urban Co-operative Banks(UCBs), Agriculture and Rural Development Banks (ARDBs) and Apex Co-operative Housing Finance Societies (ACHFs).

4.NHB follows July-June financial year.

Source : National Housing Bank.

**TABLE 79 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE
CORPORATION - INSURED DEPOSITS**

(Number in Lakh; Amount in ₹ Crore)				
Year	Number of fully protected accounts	Total number of accounts	Total amount of insured deposits	Total amount of assessable deposits
1	2	3	4	5
1983	1790	1820	37746	50797
1984	2000	2030	46340	61880
1985	2150	2240	56211	76517
1986	2320	2360	62878	86214
1987	2520	2570	75511	103044
1988	2710	2780	90192	126864
1989	3060	3140	101682	140746
1990	2980	3090	109316	156892
1991	3170	3290	127925	186307
1992	3400	3540	164527	244375
1993	3500	3530	168405	249034
1994	4960	4990	266747	364058
1995	4820	4870	295575	392072
1996	4270	4350	337671	450674
1997	3710	4110	370531	492280
1998	4540	4640	439609	609962
1999	4300	4420	498558	704068
2000	4320	4460	572434	806260
2001	4640	4820	674051	968752
2002	5780	6000	828885	1213163
2003	5190	5440	870940	1318268
2004	6200	6500	991365	1619815
2005	5060	5370	1052988	1790919
2006	6830	7170	1372597	2344351
2007	9620	10390	1805081	2984800
2008	12040	13490	1908951	3398565
2009	12670	14240	1682397	4587967
2010	9770	10520	1735800	4952427
2011	9960	10730	1904300	5767400
2012	13930	14820	2158400	6621100
2013	12670	13700	2379200	7616600
2014	13450	14560	2606800	8475200
2015	15530	16820	2826400	9405300
2016	17380	18850	3050900	10353100
2017	17750	19410	3275300	11202000
2018	20000	21740	3370000	12005100
2019	21610 (23100)	23500	3696100 (6871500)	13488900
2020	2478	2526	76213	149678

Note : See Notes on Tables.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**TABLE 80 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS (Deposit Insurance Fund)**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Fund	Surplus Balance	Invest- ment Reser- ves	Claims Intimated and Claims Admitted but not Paid	Estimated Liability in Respect of Claims Intimated But not Admitted	Insured Deposits Remaining Unclaimed	Other Liabili- ties	Total Liabili- ties/ Assets	Balances with RBI	Deficit Balance	Invest- ments in Central Governm- ent Securities (at cost)	Interest Accrued on Invest- ment	Other Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1999-00	434	2876	261	0	639	3	787	5000	0	0	4171	142	687
2000-01	501	3205	261	0	1156	3	623	5749	0	0	4874	158	717
2001-02	563	3687	261	0	1187	3	899	6600	0	0	5453	166	981
2002-03	831	4683	261	0	517	6	1285	7584	0	0	5999	171	1413
2003-04	871	5037	259	0	1236	9	1328	8740	0	0	7079	192	1469
2004-05	875	6942	475	0	1789	54	1662	11797	0	0	9363	235	2199
2005-06	1026	8077	641	0	1260	41	3056	14102	0	0	10284	282	3535
2006-07	1211	9767	954	0	616	43	4417	17008	1	0	12194	322	4491
2007-08	1553	11809	1050	0	488	48	5905	20853	0	0	14399	348	6106
2008-09	1817	14339	929	0	1075	49	7213	25515	0	0	17268	395	7852
2009-10	3275	16877	1661	156	764	55	6893	29682	0	0	21532	425	7725
2010-11	3774	20930	1896	151	562	60	8924	36296	0	0	26582	492	9222
2011-12	4768	25325	2523	95	574	100	5340	38840	0	0	32020	637	6182
2012-13	5265	30855	1977	99	791	144	8127	47373	29	0	37499	768	9078
2013-14	5068	35549	5507	415	278	167	9954	57053	28	0	44478	899	11649
2014-15	5208	45246	3125	138	202	182	10939	65152	3	0	52139	993	12017
2015-16	5412	54842	2832	148	141	188	13220	76894	5	0	61284	1168	14437
2016-17	5597	64557	3397	149	110	189	10525	84637	6	0	71632	1364	11579
2017-18	5367	76064	3962	140	4	189	11904	97632	131	0	83692	1594	12215
2018-19	5756	87995	4487	57	0	90	13364	111750	139	0	95928	1751	13932
2019-20	12087	98297	5774	58	0	73	17877	134167	180	0	111218	2076	20692
2020-21	12275	117629	6314	556	0	45	24027	160846	1	0	132223	2341	26281

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**TABLE 81 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION LIABILITIES AND ASSETS
(Credit Guarantee Fund)**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Fund	Surplus Balance	Invest- ment Reserve s	Claims Intimated and Claims Admitted but not Paid	Esti- mated Liability in Respect of Claims Intimated but not Admitted	Guaran- teed Credits Remain- ing Un- claimed	Other Liabilities	Total Liabili- ties / Assets	Balances with RBI	Deficit Balance	Invest- ments in Central Governm- ent Securi- ties (at cost)	Interest Accrued on Invest- ment	Other Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1999-00	48	1140	104	25	127	0	1771	3215	137	0	1039	32	2007
2000-01	0	1134	104	0	4	0	1284	2526	1	0	1162	37	1326
2001-02	0	1262	104	0	0	0	1257	2623	0	0	1186	36	1400
2002-03	0	1393	104	0	0	0	909	2406	0	0	1479	45	882
2003-04	0	1510	106	0	0	0	987	2603	0	0	1680	48	875
2004-05	0	250	103	0	0	0	1035	1388	0	0	434	18	936
2005-06	0	345	28	0	0	0	986	1365	0	0	394	15	956
2006-07	0	349	50	0	0	0	1009	1408	0	0	437	16	955
2007-08	0	367	58	0	0	0	1019	1444	0	0	458	15	970
2008-09	0	385	58	0	0	0	1046	1489	0	0	591	16	882
2009-10	0	298	60	0	0	0	200	558	0	0	337	10	211
2010-11	0	310	68	0	0	0	206	584	0	0	359	10	215
2011-12	0	300	77	0	0	0	43	421	0	0	360	10	30
2012-13	0	325	69	0	0	0	55	449	0	0	394	10	48
2013-14	0	354	86	0	0	0	28	468	0	0	420	10	38
2014-15	0	386	69	138	202	0	33	488	0	0	439	11	38
2015-16	0	416	46	0	0	0	32	494	0	0	432	9	47
2016-17	0	440	28	0	0	0	27	496	0	0	452	8	35
2017-18	0	460	29	0	0	0	27	517	0	0	481	8	27
2018-19	0	483	31	0	0	0	25	539	0	0	505	7	27
2019-20	0	510	35	0	0	0	35	580	4	0	530	7	38
2020-21	0	542	35	0	0	0	46	623	0	0	555	8	61

Note : Data on liabilities and assets of DICGC relate to financial year (April-March).

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**TABLE 82 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS (General Fund)**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Capital provided by RBI	General reserves	Investment reserves	Other reserves	Current liabilities and provision	Total liabilities/ assets	Cash in hand and balance	Investment in Govern- ment securities (at cost)	Interest accrued on: invest- ment	Other assets ³
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1999-00	50	17	16	0	10	93	0	81	2	10
2000-01	50	18	16	0	3	87	0	77	2	8
2001-02	50	20	16	0	5	91	0	88	2	1
2002-03	50	22	16	0	5	93	0	88	2	3
2003-04	50	24	16	0	7	97	0	91	2	4
2004-05	50	26	17	0	8	101	0	93	2	6
2005-06	50	74	19	0	8	151	0	140	3	8
2006-07	50	70	24	0	13	156	0	139	4	13
2007-08	50	164	30	0	14	257	0	214	6	38
2008-09	50	168	25	0	20	263	0	215	5	43
2009-10	50	428	79	0	8	564	0	521	12	31
2010-11	50	438	82	0	15	585	0	531	12	41
2011-12	50	430	94	0	7	581	0	541	11	28
2012-13	50	457	77	0	19	604	0	546	14	44
2013-14	50	466	74	0	27	617	0	556	15	44
2014-15	50	491	54	0	35	630	0	565	12	53
2015-16	50	518	36	0	37	641	0	575	12	53
2016-17	50	527	36	0	21	634	0	582	10	42
2017-18	50	543	36	0	24	654	1	596	10	46
2018-19	50	549	37	0	21	657	1	604	11	41
2019-20	50	550	40	0	24	664	1	610	10	43
2020-21	50	558	40	0	27	675	1	630	5	40

Note : Data on liabilities and assets of DICGC relate to the financial year (April-March).

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

TABLE 83 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF NABARD

(₹ Crore)

Year (end-March)	Liabilities						
	Capital	Advance towards capital	Reserves	NRC (LTO) Fund	NRC (Stabilisation) Fund	Borrowings from GOI including IDA/ IBRD	General Line of Credit from RBI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2003	2000	0	4319	12945	1474	589	5792
2004	2000	0	5291	13070	1500	563	4194
2005	2000	0	6199	13152	1511	404	3927
2006	2000	0	6974	13183	1522	400	2998
2007	2000	0	7802	13214	1533	382	0
2008	2000	0	8603	13615	1544	370	0
2009	2000	0	9535	14016	1555	354	0
2010	2000	0	10675	14417	1566	147	0
2011	2000	0	11863	14468	1577	124	0
2012	3000	0	13408	14479	1579	85	0
2013	4000	0	15234	14481	1581	43	0
2014	4700	0	17157	14483	1583	39	0
2015	5000	0	19600	14485	1585	20	0
2016	5000	300	22126	14487	1587	12	0
2017	5000	1700	24771	14489	1589	0	0
2018	5000	5580	27731	14491	1591	0	0
2019	12580	0	31094	14493	1593	0	0
2020	14080	0	34951	14495	1595	0	0
2021	15080	0	39269	14497	1597	0	24567

Year (end-March)	Liabilities					
	Borrowings from RBI under ARDR scheme, 1990	Open market borrowings	RIDF Deposits	Foreign currency loan (KFW-Germany)	Others	Total liabilities/ assets
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
2003	0	8702	12159	302	1789	50071
2004	0	14383	12089	297	2502	55889
2005	0	21504	9169	297	2616	60779
2006	0	23313	13974	294	2947	67605
2007	0	31392	20154	290	4453	81220
2008	0	32622	30593	508	8851	98706
2009	0	26445	47023	498	16750	118176
2010	0	24540	59869	495	22583	136292
2011	0	33842	67878	503	26617	158872
2012	0	42324	75107	503	31590	182075
2013	0	50269	78758	463	48341	213170
2014	0	36479	83863	715	95555	254574
2015	0	42737	89603	727	112291	286048
2016	0	58974	96885	722	110291	310384
2017	0	84781	105502	684	109744	348260
2018	0	117762	116314	812	117361	406642
2019	0	182635	119763	1094	124218	487470
2020	0	205371	130442	1053	130088	532075
2021	0	292013	136227	960	133588	657798

(Continued)

TABLE 83 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF NABARD (Concl.d.)

(₹ Crore)

Year (end-March)	Assets						Bills discounted
	Refinance outstanding (MT and LT)	General line of credit (ST)	Medium Term Loans from NRC (LTO) Fund	Conversion Loans from NRC (Stabilisation Fund)	Loans to State Governments for contribution to share capital of cooperative credit societies		
1	15	16	17	18	19		20
2003	25416	6053	9	370	441		0
2004	28079	5598	5	633	460		0
2005	27942	8307	3	1173	406		0
2006	30167	9617	1	2759	387		216
2007	31725	14757	0	2672	335		0
2008	32467	17382	0	2058	290		0
2009	33430	16896	0	2611	252		0
2010	35827	24073	0	20	199		0
2011	38984	33885	0	193	167		0
2012	43179	48338	0	129	140		0
2013	48541	65176	0	64	109		0
2014	54947	79806	0	0	83		0
2015	68396	88711	0	0	59		0
2016	89427	69719	0	447	66		0
2017	105208	73553	0	1065	53		0
2018	122688	66128	0	633	42		0
2019	152409	66737	0	137	70		0
2020	167098	68693	0	92	63		0
2021	199510	106372	0	15	59		0

Year (end-March)	Assets							Total liabilities/ assets
	Loans under ARDR Scheme 1990	Investment in Government securities	ADFC equity	SIDBI	Loans out of RIDF	Others	Special deposits with RBI in respect of NRC (Stabilisation) Fund	
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
2003	0	1248	17	30	13062	3425	0	50071
2004	0	2271	17	30	14004	4792	0	55889
2005	0	4755	17	48	10513	7615	0	60779
2006	0	2472	17	48	15142	6779	0	67605
2007	0	1438	17	48	20005	10223	0	81220
2008	0	1683	17	48	30648	14113	0	98706
2009	0	1711	17	48	45616	17595	0	118176
2010	0	1992	17	48	60255	13861	0	136292
2011	0	2548	20	48	66078	16949	0	158872
2012	0	2147	37	48	70860	17197	0	182075
2013	0	2414	95	48	75061	21662	0	213170
2014	0	3007	106	48	78957	37620	0	254574
2015	0	3099	132	48	83545	42058	0	286048
2016	0	4796	176	48	91384	54321	0	310384
2017	0	8944	176	48	100981	58232	0	348260
2018	0	13029	180	966	110062	92914	0	406642
2019	0	15501	257	966	120163	131230	0	487470
2020	0	23248	415	966	125647	145853	0	532075
2021	0	38435	480	966	132724	179237	0	657798

Notes : 1) Data for end-March 2021 are provisional.

2) Other Liabilities for the year 1995 includes borrowings from RBI under GSRF and short-term borrowings.

3) Other Liabilities for the years 1997, 1998 and 1999 include ₹ 4 crore, ₹ 257 crore and ₹ 350 crore, respectively as deposits.

4) Other liabilities for the years 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013 include ₹ 90 crore, ₹ 63 crore, ₹ 56 crore, ₹ 78 crore, ₹ 82 crore, ₹ 106 crore, ₹ 5104 crore, ₹ 10127 crore, ₹ 14899 crore, ₹ 20291 crore and ₹ 35302 crore respectively, as deposits.

5) Investments in GOI securities for the year 2000 include treasury bills also.

6) Equity to ADFC for the year 2000 contributed in 1999-2000.

Also See Notes on Table.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

TABLE 84 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF IFCI

(₹ Crore)

Year	Liabilities													Total liabilities/assets
	Paid-up capital	Reserve funds	Long term quasi equity fund	Reserve for doubtful debts	Provi - sion for taxation	Bonds: and debentures	Borrowings						Other liabilities	
							From LIC, UTI, GIC, etc.	Govern -ment	RBI	IDBI	CDs	In fore-ign currency		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1983	23	67	0	0	8	689	0	10	0	86	0	60	42	985
1984	28	88	0	0	8	882	0	9	0	84	0	63	46	1208
1985	35	114	0	0	10	1107	0	9	0	121	0	88	87	1571
1986	45	145	0	0	11	1453	0	11	0	78	0	163	104	2010
1987	58	182	0	0	14	1729	0	9	0	70	0	286	114	2462
1988	70	225	0	0	65	2084	0	9	0	62	0	611	124	3250
1989	83	271	0	0	62	2315	0	10	0	58	0	989	167	3955
1990	100	327	0	0	71	2851	100	11	0	49	0	1006	390	4905
1991	135	389	0	0	49	3105	350	12	0	241	0	1515	601	6397
1992	142	461	0	0	30	3649	550	13	0	352	0	2219	865	8281
1993	203	574	100	0	85	3780	1454	15	0	240	200	2572	342	9565
1994	339	998	0	0	83	4146	1194	17	100	116	246	2553	462	10254
1995	352	1043	0	0	179	4531	919	28	0	66	42	3262	521	10943
1996	353	1283	0	0	246	6051	1495	23	0	9	1098	2612	552	13722
1997	353	1351	0	0	331	9735	1284	26	0	16	390	3198	807	17491
1998	453	1244	0	0	312	12920	828	28	0	15	613	3656	900	20969
1999	790	936	0	0	163	15459	854	31	0	15	97	3713	1010	23068
2000	1096	907	0	0	147	15040	1418	32	0	15	81	3515	1119	23370
2001	1088	505	0	0	109	15481	875	31	0	15	212	3374	1089	22779
2002	1068	498	600	0	53	15300	1309	34	0	15	181	2299	1298	22655
2003	1068	470	600	0	61	15167	1764	561	0	15	136	2090	935	22866
2004	1068	455	700	0	61	12761	1213	563	0	14	26	1822	1611	20293
2005	1068	447	500	0	19	11129	981	565	0	14	26	1768	1219	17736
2006	1068	443	500	0	20	10306	653	549	0	14	0	1611	1044	16207
2007	1068	874	400	0	123	9806	633	550	0	14	0	1472	1375	16314
2008	1190	2135	400	0	272	7942	632	567	0	0	0	627	1414	15179
2009	1108	2632	400	0	389	7511	534	570	0	0	0	631	1495	15271
2010	1002	3608	400	0	357	7864	4123	573	0	0	0	534	1485	19946
2011	1002	4002	400	0	450	9460	8252	576	0	0	0	527	1696	26365
2012	1002	4534	400	0	466	11042	8722	579	0	0	0	540	1506	28792
2013	1926	4757	0	0	290	11053	6289	27	0	0	0	529	1303	26174
2014	1926	5057	0	0	270	10650	9496	28	0	0	0	600	1235	29261
2015	1926	5220	0	0	341	12148	13198	28	0	0	0	464	1984	35310
2016	1926	5277	0	0	434	11621	15676	23	0	0	0	494	1884	37334
2017	1926	4804	0	0	304	11562	10907	0	0	0	0	429	2045	31978
2018	1921	3859	0	0	314	10963	8412	0	0	0	0	472	2339	28280
2019	1696	2529	0	0	0	8453	7215	0	0	0	0	426	1937	22256
2020	1696	2412	0	0	0	7056	4842	0	0	0	0	425	1998	18429
2021	1896	476	0	0	0	6466	3994	0	0	0	0	410	1977	15219

(Continued)

TABLE 84 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF IFCI (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Year	Assets								
	Cash in hand and Deposits with Banks	Government Securities	Investments Shares/ Stocks	Bonds/ Debentures	Subscription to Initial Capital of UTI, IIBI, IDBI etc.	Loans and advances	Fixed assets	Other assets	Contingent liabilities on account of guarantees and underwriting agreement
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1983	40	0	45	0	1	865	6	28	2
1984	54	0	50	2	1	1056	7	38	4
1985	142	0	54	3	0	1307	12	53	7
1986	209	0	56	3	0	1649	13	80	18
1987	137	0	66	7	3	2117	22	110	22
1988	193	0	93	4	6	2733	39	182	23
1989	141	0	105	7	20	3372	48	262	33
1990	47	0	124	18	27	4179	115	395	40
1991	66	0	141	18	32	5362	181	597	94
1992	268	0	140	29	35	6788	255	766	181
1993	299	0	175	107	142	8016	269	557	513
1994	584	0	212	127	73	8412	278	568	500
1995	308	0	319	230	89	8907	305	785	958
1996	296	0	454	676	119	10853	309	1015	1166
1997	746	0	564	945	124	13399	519	1194	1747
1998	473	0	597	1365	129	16423	529	1453	1787
1999	651	0	635	1892	219	17842	511	1318	2239
2000	690	0	828	2106	230	17281	773	1462	2350
2001	661	0	1176	2324	23	16157	825	1613	2501
2002	220	402	1380	2521	23	14752	632	2725	2259
2003	413	402	1381	2006	32	13213	613	4807	1934
2004	122	789	1119	1644	11	10099	588	5920	1125
2005	200	400	1135	1288	11	8100	564	6038	835
2006	1031	400	1060	620	0	6522	540	6034	501
2007	1478	400	1002	768	0	6052	949	5664	239
2008	3482	420	941	854	0	5355	923	3202	193
2009	484	494	2410	1104	0	7020	881	2879	187
2010	39	465	4152	1219	0	10172	1450	2450	58
2011	528	400	5445	1936	0	14400	1213	2444	36
2012	899	400	6955	3365	0	13980	1172	2021	36
2013	515	400	6496	4675	0	11180	1173	1735	35
2014	536	448	5160	5264	0	15277	1147	1430	85
2015	693	503	4437	5604	0	21538	1122	1413	146
2016	603	535	4293	1189	0	25843	1037	3833	181
2017	1182	405	3755	393	0	21765	995	3482	557
2018	848	595	3515	259	0	17345	958	4760	467
2019	940	626	3881	322	0	13109	920	2457	245
2020	1624	632	2403	199	0	10295	878	2397	163
2021	1122	481	3698	114	0	6480	928	2396	275

Notes : 1. Data relate to last Friday of March.

2. Data for the year 2021 are provisional.

3. Data on Reserve Fund represents Special Reserve Fund and other reserves.

4. Other Liabilities includes specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KfW-Germany from December 1973.

5. With effect from August 1980, 'Reserve for doubtful debts' is netted against 'Loans and advances'.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd.

TABLE 85 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF EXIM BANK

(₹ Crore)

Year	Liabilities									Total liabilities/ assets
	Capital (issued and paid-up)	Reserve and reserve fund	Borrowings					Deposits	Other liabilities	
			Bonds and debentures	RBI	Government of India	Other Rupee borrowings	Foreign currency borrowings			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1994	357	225	650	877	46	0	159	150	676	3142
1995	440	312	644	877	41	0	525	162	640	3641
1996	500	400	886	877	36	0	422	140	749	4010
1997	500	545	917	852	29	0	1155	66	889	4951
1998	500	706	827	807	23	0	1351	37	890	5141
1999	500	835	1285	752	19	0	1358	10	930	5689
2000	550	958	2094	697	16	0	1323	262	1152	7052
2001	550	1066	2292	617	14	0	1394	280	1212	7425
2002	650	1203	3316	0	12	0	1650	341	1131	8303
2003	650	1317	6490	0	11	0	1636	912	1334	12350
2004	650	1493	7670	0	9	200	1949	2092	1489	15552
2005	850	1662	9897	0	8	725	1374	8	1203	15727
2006	950	1770	12673	0	7	1298	1986	45	1448	20177
2007	1000	1874	15423	0	5	2350	3813	70	1748	26283
2008	1100	2106	17927	0	4	5049	6062	2674	2420	37342
2009	1400	2468	21579	3000	3	2594	7208	2819	3177	44248
2010	1700	2832	24289	0	1	4750	8530	2938	3154	48194
2011	2000	3230	27204	0	0	4722	12025	3241	2381	54803
2012	2300	3700	33121	1275	0	2679	14423	3157	3074	63729
2013	3059	4180	45102	0	0	1228	15072	3083	4455	76179
2014	3759	4550	54887	0	0	3707	10516	2373	7423	87215
2015	5059	4843	65481	0	0	2009	9206	2015	9883	98496
2016	6359	5127	75842	0	0	2798	12581	2096	10490	115293
2017	6859	5165	80693	0	0	2762	12245	373	9111	117207
2018	7359	2241	86582	0	0	3046	14251	286	9754	123519
2019	12359	2314	77920	0	0	2712	11419	253	7648	114625
2020	13859	2426	90628	0	0	3350	10957	232	9389	130841
2021	15159	2654	96535	0	0	0	12877	205	7371	134801

Year	Assets											Total liabilities/ assets
	Investments		Foreign countries				Banks (in India)	Others	Bills purchased and discounted/ rediscounted in India	Cash and bank balances	Other assets	
	Central Government securities	Others	Banks	Financial institutions	Governments	Others (EDF)						
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1994	0	408	314	14	85	3	390	1231	0	258	439	3142
1995	254	459	303	11	72	3	821	1389	0	157	172	3641
1996	229	320	314	9	73	3	367	2126	0	372	197	4010
1997	236	399	306	7	106	1	276	2757	0	661	204	4951
1998	306	337	261	4	88	1	179	3254	39	447	225	5141
1999	306	329	260	5	75	1	89	3835	0	553	236	5689
2000	374	583	231	3	79	1	53	4716	0	587	425	7052
2001	75	700	242	17	59	1	39	5286	0	649	357	7425
2002	113	663	133	25	18	1	34	6400	216	300	400	8303
2003	573	1068	28	141	18	1	1585	6917	85	1270	664	12350
2004	322	1135	141	124	18	1	1958	8397	137	2577	742	15552
2005	292	679	141	101	250	1	2256	9912	250	883	962	15727
2006	328	594	70	137	792	1	3869	11748	977	476	1185	20177
2007	562	727	493	253	1897	1	4930	14283	1030	588	1519	26283
2008	832	1344	311	375	3108	1	6271	17562	1150	3403	2987	37342
2009	787	1374	327	622	5763	1	8500	18344	600	4616	3314	44248
2010	1137	1224	388	508	6731	1	12360	18623	425	3075	3722	48194
2011	1245	1580	215	940	8988	1	11758	22896	859	3334	2987	54803
2012	1814	1398	163	1260	13361	1	9455	29349	300	3830	2798	63729
2013	1714	784	145	1790	18221	1	8913	35284	0	6887	2440	76179
2014	1859	2057	64	2515	23751	1	8105	39963	200	5124	3576	87215
2015	2556	2426	0	2721	27562	1	9938	43201	1489	4512	4090	98496
2016	3064	2292	0	2938	31137	1	11856	52061	1125	5500	5319	115293
2017	3064	2039	1	2963	32548	581	14567	51637	925	3691	5191	117207
2018	3899	1798	0	2480	34792	693	18327	48366	2875	2815	7474	123519
2019	8135	1193	0	2807	39612	655	5232	44610	700	4212	7469	114625
2020	8816	2021	0	3277	46673	560	1584	45958	1395	12879	7678	130841
2021	9357	660	109	5092	47822	509	9316	39593	1410	14492	6441	134801

Notes : 1. Data for 2021 are provisional.

2. For the years 2002 to 2012, borrowings from bonds & debentures include Tier-I capital bonds (8 per cent 2022) issued to Govt. of India.

3. Data for Borrowing under 'other rupee borrowings' for the years 2004 to 2011 pertain to borrowings from banks/RBI and borrowings under CBLO (Collateralised Borrowing & Lending Obligation).

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source: Export Import Bank of India.

TABLE 86 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF NHB

(₹ Crores)

Year (end - June)	Liabilities									Total liabilities/ assets
	Capital	Reserves	Profit and loss account	Special fund account (VDS)	Bonds and deben- tures	Deposits in HLAS - as per contra	Borrow- ings	Current liabilities and provisions	Other liabilities	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2002	350	767	0	0	3052	160	1778	418	349	6874
2003	450	1088	1	0	6010	172	1521	402	646	10290
2004	450	1206	1	0	8647	175	1923	438	268	13108
2005	450	1201	1	0	12767	137	3246	740	406	18948
2006	450	1288	82	0	11865	41	4994	678	272	19588
2007	450	1389	0	0	9483	14	8996	619	272	21223
2008	450	1558	0	0	6115	6	10866	631	272	19898
2009	450	1501	0	291	3582	4	13149	678	272	19927
2010	450	1769	0	303	8352	3	10833	771	272	22753
2011	450	2067	0	284	9767	2	12085	852	272	25781
2012	450	2442	0	298	12493	2	14310	1064	272	31331
2013	450	2878	0	312	13312	2	20248	1247	272	38721
2014	450	3303	0	328	11175	2	28285	1471	35	45050
2015	450	4001	0	345	8830	2	35029	1592	35	50284
2016	1450	4782	0	359	10534	2	40133	1960	35	59462
2017	1450	4367	1213	410	6710	2	41727	2378	35	58293
2018	1450	5945	376	422	7859	0	44827	2357	35	63273
2019	1450	6385	656	439	10841	0	52648	3144	35	75598
2020	1450	7022	656	452	15482	0	63510	1658	378	90159
2021	1450	7348	996	470	17923	0	60093	2747	35	90594

Year (end - June)	Assets							
	Cash and bank balances	Money at call and short notice	Investments	Loans and advances	Bills purchased, discounted/ redis- counted	Fixed assets	Other assets	HLAS deposits with banks - as per contra
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2002	970	0	112	5127	0	27	478	160
2003	2328	0	387	6883	0	32	488	172
2004	3114	0	881	8284	0	35	619	175
2005	4963	0	248	12662	0	26	912	137
2006	2158	0	424	16241	0	24	700	41
2007	972	0	288	19572	0	23	354	14
2008	1090	0	719	17671	0	22	390	6
2009	1498	0	1230	16851	0	21	323	4
2010	1789	0	858	19837	0	19	247	3
2011	2118	0	765	22581	0	20	295	2
2012	1684	0	807	28490	0	19	329	2
2013	2655	0	957	34603	0	25	479	2
2014	2047	0	2481	39932	0	25	563	2
2015	1864	0	2951	44737	0	23	707	2
2016	1946	0	2909	53792	0	24	729	2
2017	1704	0	1529	54385	0	30	643	2
2018	1208	0	3645	57684	0	37	699	0
2019	1695	0	3501	69805	0	33	564	0
2020	3719	0	3906	81749	0	30	753	0
2021	1886	0	4598	83353	0	33	721	0

HLAS : Home Loan Account Scheme

Notes : 1) Data for 2021 are provisional.

2) NHB follows July - June financial year.

3) With effect from 1993-94, Voluntary Deposit Scheme (VDS) has been segregated from General Fund.

4) Other liability for FY 2020 includes DTL of ₹ 343 crore

5) Other assets for the position as on 31.03.2021 includes DTA of ₹ 147 crore

Source : National Housing Bank.

TABLE 87 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF SFCs

(₹ Crore)

Year (end- March)	Liabilities											Total liabilities / assets	
	No. of Corpo- rations	Capital and Reserve			Borrowing from								Other liabilities
		Paid-up capital	Reserve fund	Provi- sion for bad & doubtful debts & other reserves	Bonds and deben- tures	Fixed deposits	RBI	IDBI	SIDBI	State Govern- ments	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1986	18	182	10	130	874	11	7	1182	-	47	6	470	2920
1987	18	217	10	135	1034	11	6	1418	-	85	15	668	3599
1988	18	283	4	162	1218	10	11	1670	-	53	10	903	4326
1989	18	726	169	34	1554	9	60	1936	-	10	8	252	4758
1990	18	816	182	37	1867	7	55	2253	-	14	5	333	5569
1991	18	929	181	72	2205	4	16	1709	915	21	42	432	6527
1992	17	1004	206	79	2568	7	57	1689	1355	36	78	511	7592
1993	17	1024	270	86	2860	6	54	3366	0	59	88	396	8209
1994	16	1063	25	462	3087	65	37	633	2748	74	55	415	8664
1995	15	1043	96	675	3350	60	32	538	2727	103	176	410	9260
1996	15	1093	115	610	3602	94	42	1033	2936	126	659	432	1069
1997	18	1157	244	834	4701	100	28	975	3707	160	1014	795	13715
1998	18	1208	578	793	5250	122	26	778	4094	262	660	805	14577
1999	18	1358	306	1667	5414	130	25	623	4189	293	447	948	15400
2000	18	1415	312	1974	5212	115	61	504	4378	331	372	1147	15821
2001	18	1480	313	2192	5850	85	80	438	4504	108	364	1208	16622
2002	18	1501	332	2948	5902	92	93	418	4577	184	540	1169	17756
2003	18	1518	340	3088	5848	116	83	355	4429	207	488	1239	17711
2004	18	1517	336	3210	5476	156	46	265	4306	216	381	1040	16949
2005	18	1653	348	3184	4345	195	0	180	4617	493	593	1174	16782
2006	18	1596	548	3033	3744	180	0	156	4488	738	655	1148	16287
2007	18	2039	740	3206	3175	112	0	111	4383	880	800	1194	16640
2008	18	2612	853	2993	2948	154	0	106	4485	938	752	1549	17390
2009	18	3021	908	2812	2769	128	0	76	5042	1041	481	1723	18000
2010	18	3218	1018	2920	2709	321	0	65	5183	1331	465	1634	18863
2011	18	3283	1085	2820	2501	408	0	65	5444	1351	972	1687	19615
2012	15	2886	1080	2115	2597	437	0	65	5077	1316	1197	2258	19028
2013	17	3410	1197	2104	3450	493	0	65	3956	1273	1634	2333	19915
2014	17	3487	1736	2079	3962	616	0	0	3635	1287	1929	2065	20796
2015	17	3649	2019	1913	4674	643	0	0	2451	1317	1875	2085	20646
2016	15	3568	1986	1733	4495	645	0	0	1663	1214	2552	1958	19814
2017	16	3835	2031	2617	2946	652	0	0	1234	2731	2296	806	19148
2018	15	3472	2171	1698	4166	576	0	7	697	1267	2408	3447	19909
2019	12	2724	2274	1532	3801	440	0	0	399	1190	2081	3903	18344
2020	11	3138	2318	1522	3440	395	0	0	329	716	2778	3819	18456

(Continued)

TABLE 87 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF SFCs (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Year (end-March)	Assets							
	Cash in Hand and Balances	Investment in			Loans and Advances	Guarantees and Underwritings	Other Assets	Profit and Loss Account
		Government Securities	Shares	Debentures				
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1986	80	1	8	0	2539	0	291	0
1987	91	1	7	0	2927	1	572	0
1988	84	1	10	1	3476	0	754	0
1989	146	1	9	0	4442	0	160	0
1990	187	1	9	0	5196	0	176	0
1991	292	0	9	0	5969	0	256	0
1992	329	4	8	0	6924	0	326	0
1993	339	9	0	0	7340	0	521	0
1994	311	0	9	1	7526	0	397	419
1995	371	0	27	3	7745	0	482	633
1996	504	0	37	27	8984	0	676	457
1997	862	2	39	60	10728	0	873	1150
1998	806	2	50	122	11353	0	899	1345
1999	779	2	73	42	11475	64	814	2151
2000	728	2	53	45	11432	23	833	2705
2001	795	0	43	105	11535	8	874	3262
2002	661	0	58	102	11561	0	1071	4303
2003	505	68	52	0	11129	0	939	5018
2004	582	37	35	0	10272	0	812	5210
2005	741	0	36	0	9731	0	771	5503
2006	742	0	33	0	9102	0	949	5461
2007	740	0	218	0	9031	0	914	5737
2008	1219	0	432	0	8824	0	1194	5721
2009	995	0	731	0	9192	0	1343	5740
2010	825	0	988	0	9904	0	1236	5911
2011	714	0	942	0	10689	0	1343	5927
2012	829	0	890	28	10834	0	1042	5405
2013	1083	0	1087	105	11386	0	1056	5199
2014	1032	0	1074	1	11732	0	1592	5365
2015	960	0	1073	56	11635	0	1495	5427
2016	885	0	1080	29	11581	0	1564	4675
2017	984	0	1091	8	10114	0	2164	4787
2018	945	0	1126	0	10809	0	2092	4937
2019	801	0	499	0	10331	0	2098	4615
2020	1031	0	410	0	10128	0	2598	4290

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2020 are provisional.
 2. Data for 1992 and 1993 exclude Jammu & Kashmir State Financial Corporation.
 3. Data for 1994 exclude Jammu & Kashmir and Punjab State Financial Corporations.
 4. Data for 1995 exclude Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir and Kerala State Financial Corporations.
 5. Data for 1996 exclude Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir and Punjab State Financial Corporations.
 6. In the year ended March 1993, borrowings from IDBI include the figures for borrowing from SIDBI also. In the same year, data on investments in Government securities include investments in shares and debentures also.
 7. In the years 1999 and 2000, data on loans and advances include loans and advances and other advances. In the same years, other assets include fixed assets, other assets and miscellaneous expenses not written off.
 8. In the Years 2012 & 2016, audited balance sheets in respect of 15 SFCs out of total 18 SFCs were available. In the Years 2013, 2014 & 2015, audited balance sheets in respect of 17 SFCs out of total 18 SFCs were available.
 9. In the Year 2017, audited balance sheets i.r.t. 16 SFCs out of total 18 SFCs were available. Audited accounts for FY 2017 were not submitted by Maharashtra SFC & Uttar Pradesh SFC.
 10. In the FY 2018, audited balance sheets i.r.t. 15 SFCs out of total 18 SFCs were available. Audited accounts for FY 2018 were not submitted by Jammu & Kashmir SFC, Maharashtra SFC & Uttar Pradesh SFC.
 11. In the FY 2019, audited balance sheets i.r.t. 12 SFCs out of total 18 SFCs were available. Audited accounts for FY 2019 were not submitted by Haryana SFC, Himachal SFC, Jammu & Kashmir SFC, Maharashtra SFC, Punjab SFC & Uttar Pradesh SFC.
 12. In the FY 2020, audited balance sheets i.r.t. 11 SFCs out of total 18 SFCs were available. Audited accounts for FY 2020 were not submitted by Bihar SFC, Haryana SFC, Himachal Pradesh SFC, Jammu & Kashmir SFC, Maharashtra SFC, Punjab SFC & Uttar Pradesh SFC.
 13. Audited annual accounts reports for FY 2021 have not been received yet from any SFC.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India up to 1998 and Small Industries Development Bank of India thereafter.

TABLE 88 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF SIDBI

(₹ Crores)

Year (end-March)	Liabilities								Total liabilities/ assets
	Paid-up capital	Reserve and reserve funds	Bonds and debenture	Deposits	Borrowings			Other liabilities	
					RBI	Government of India	Other sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2003	450	3981	4692	436	0	1586	2893	3576	17614
2004	450	4143	5428	1181	0	907	3019	4199	19327
2005	450	4310	6240	740	0	855	1512	4057	18164
2006	450	4507	8025	423	0	805	1777	4365	20352
2007	450	4691	6463	1690	0	756	2020	5159	21229
2008	450	4810	5399	2925	0	709	5844	3750	23887
2009	450	5149	3525	7437	6269	661	7175	3925	34591
2010	450	5457	5312	11587	0	614	13405	5060	41885
2011	450	5868	6787	14480	0	979	17023	5629	51216
2012	450	6328	12517	15741	0	993	16878	6479	59386
2013	450	7053	11872	18105	0	965	17013	6391	61849
2014	450	8042	13067	17428	5000	989	16562	6272	67810
2015	450	9330	10444	13447	0	911	19318	6955	60855
2016	487	11108	13077	15575	0	2356	26924	6951	76478
2017	532	13070	9301	15862	0	2250	31892	6776	79683
2018	532	14359	16549	40374	0	2216	27844	6995	108869
2019	532	16153	14496	71922	0	2147	43057	7553	155861
2020	532	18466	17563	105972	0	2107	36033	6867	187539
2021	532	20756	17088	124412	0	2040	19962	7532	192322

Year (end-March)	Assets				Bills of exchange and promissory notes discounted/ rediscounted	Other assets
	Investments		Loans/Advances			
	Government securities	Others	Scheduled commercial banks, state co- op. banks and other financial institutions	Industrial concerns		
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
2003	1722	620	11033	911	876	2452
2004	2803	1023	7945	1177	1081	5298
2005	2655	729	8395	1689	798	3898
2006	2540	532	10176	2882	833	3389
2007	2347	780	11017	4121	892	2072
2008	244	979	14003	5079	894	2688
2009	9	1761	24299	5636	1545	1941
2010	47	1716	28872	6846	2243	2161*
2011	111	2236	35192	8178	2683	2816**
2012	159	2577	42469	8684	2632	2864
2013	277	2587	43795	8021	4244	2925
2014	379	2568	46302	9144	5825	3592
2015	917	2013	43756	9502	2085	2582
2016	686	6749	54235	9885	1513	3410
2017	397	7361	57678	9541	1071	3635
2018	455	8747	85614	8775	901	4377
2019	447	8371	126819	8897	515	10812
2020	492	10626	155429	9867	126	10999
2021	3625	15528	144629	11581	23	16936

Note : 1. Data for March 2021 are provisional.

2. Other assets in 2010 includes cash and bank balances of ₹ 1175 crore and other fixed assets of ₹ 4.25 crore.

3. Other assets in 2011 includes cash and bank balances of ₹ 1618 crore and other fixed assets of ₹ 2.12 crore.

4. Loans and advances are net of provision.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Small Industries Development Bank of India.

**TABLE 89 : ANNUAL AVERAGES OF SHARE PRICE INDICES AND
MARKET CAPITALISATION**

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Year	BSE Sensex (Base : 1978-79 =100)	BSE 100 (Base : 1983-84 = 100)	RBI Index (Base : 1980-81 = 100)	Market capitalisation	
				BSE	All-India
1	2	3	4	5	6
1992-93	2895.67	1321.04	1142.10	188146	228780
1993-94	2898.69	1373.00	1051.30	368071	400077
1994-95	3974.91	1899.53	1537.30	435481	473349
1995-96	3288.68	1525.93	1189.60	526476	572257
1996-97	3469.24	1554.64	1146.80	463915	488332
1997-98	3812.86	1650.07	1060.10	560325	589816
1998-99	3294.78	1457.07	976.40	545361	574064
1999-00	4658.63	2278.16	-	912842	-
2000-01	4269.69	2170.51	-	571553	-
2001-02	3331.95	1587.70	-	612224	-
2002-03	3206.29	1597.32	-	572198	-
2003-04	4492.19	2315.70	-	1201207	-
2004-05	5740.99	3083.25	-	1698428	-
2005-06	8278.55	4380.71	-	3022191	-
2006-07	12277.33	6242.73	-	3545041	-
2007-08	16568.89	8691.47	-	5138015	-
2008-09	12365.55	6434.69	-	3086076	-
2009-10	15585.21	4748.60	-	6165620	-
2010-11	18605.18	5707.30	-	6839084	-
2011-12	17422.88	5277.55	-	6214912	-
2012-13	18202.10	5539.74	-	6387887	-
2013-14	20120.12	5999.46	-	7415296	-
2014-15	26556.53	8048.68	-	10149290	-
2015-16	26322.10	8105.72	-	9475328	-
2016-17	27338.22	8638.30	-	12154525	-
2017-18	32396.83	10424.72	-	14224997	-
2018-19	35971.79	11131.36	-	15108711	-
2019-20	38756.70	11592.74	-	11348757	-
2020-21	40826.39	12134.05	-	20430815	-

Notes : 1. Market capitalisation data are at end-March.

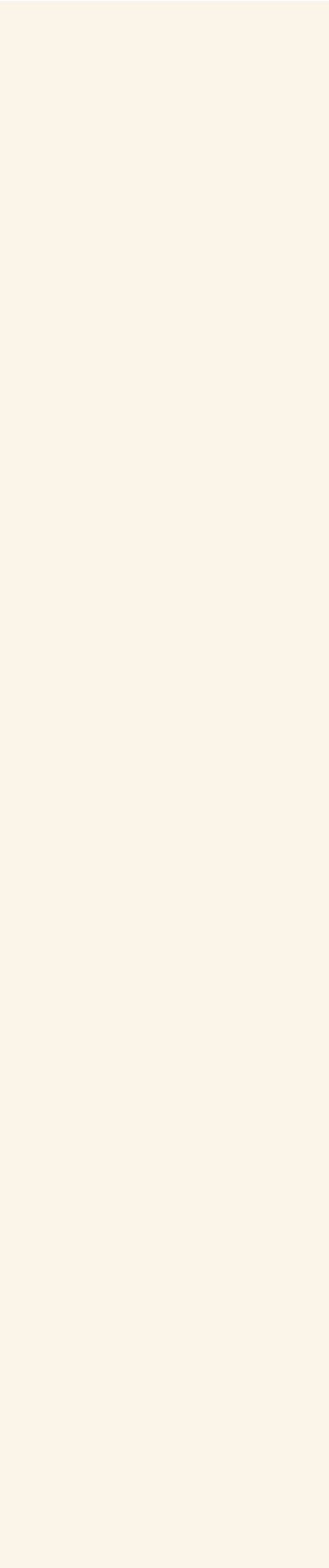
2. Compilation of RBI index was discontinued by the Reserve Bank of India since 1999-2000. Similarly, the compilation of data on the all-India market capitalisation was discontinued by BSE Ltd. since 1999-2000.

3. BSE 100 Index introduced from October 14, 1996 was previously known as BSE National Index. BSE National Index (Base:1983-84 = 100) comprised 100 stocks listed at five major stock exchanges in India - Mumbai, Calcutta, Delhi, Ahmedabad and Madras, while BSE 100 index takes into account only the prices of stocks listed at BSE.

4. BSE 100 index has been re-based as 1983-84=58 with effect from June 4, 2012. Since 2009-10, data is based on re-based index value of 58.

Sources : 1. BSE Ltd.

2. Reserve Bank of India.



PUBLIC FINANCES

TABLE 90 : KEY DEFICIT INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Crore)

Year	Gross fiscal deficit	Net fiscal deficit	Gross primary deficit	Net primary deficit	Revenue deficit	Primary revenue deficit	Drawdown of cash balances	Net RBI credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1982-83	10627	5973	6689	4887	1308	-2630	1656	3368
1983-84	13030	7770	8235	5643	2540	-2255	1417	3949
1984-85	17416	10972	11442	8961	4225	-1749	3745	6055
1985-86	21858	13544	14346	10627	5889	-1623	5316	6190
1986-87	26342	17036	17096	13143	7777	-1469	8261	7091
1987-88	27044	18431	15793	12935	9137	-2114	5816	6559
1988-89	30923	20770	16645	13473	10515	-3763	5642	6503
1989-90	35632	23722	17875	14439	11914	-5843	10592	13813
1990-91	44632	30692	23134	17924	18562	-2936	11347	14746
1991-92	36325	24622	9729	8961	16261	-10335	6855	5508
1992-93	40173	30232	9098	11644	18574	-12501	12312	4257
1993-94	60257	45994	23516	24331	32716	-4025	10960	260
1994-95	57703	40313	13644	12050	31029	-13031	961	2130
1995-96	60243	42432	10198	10806	29731	-20314	9807	19855
1996-97	66733	46394	7255	9022	32654	-26824	13184	1934
1997-98	88937	63062	23300	22748	46449	-19188	-910	12914
1998-99	113349	79944	35466	32138	66976	-10906	-209	11800
1999-00	104716	89910	14467	33556	67596	-22653	864	-5588
2000-01	118816	107854	19502	41351	85234	-14080	-1197	6705
2001-02	140955	123074	33495	51152	100162	-7298	-1496	-5150
2002-03	145072	133829	27268	53647	107879	-9925	1883	-28399
2003-04	123273	115558	-815	30008	98261	-25827	-3942	-76065
2004-05	125794	126252	-1140	31705	78338	-48596	-1461	-60177
2005-06	146435	145743	13805	35145	92300	-40331	-20888	28417
2006-07	142573	151245	-7699	23497	80222	-70050	4517	-3024
2007-08	126912	120714	-44118	-29256	52569	-118461	-27171	-115632
2008-09	336992	329024	144788	157537	253539	61335	43834	174789
2009-10	418482	411448	205389	220139	338998	125905	-1386	150006
2010-11	373591	361026	139569	146738	252252	18230	6430	184969
2011-12	515990	514103	242840	261205	394348	121198	-15990	139183
2012-13	490190	484450	177020	192041	364282	51112	-51012	54840
2013-14	502858	496157	128604	143771	357048	-17206	-19171	108130
2014-15	510725	495245	108281	116605	365519	-36925	77752	-334185
2015-16	532791	527289	91132	111008	342736	-98923	13170	60472
2016-17	535618	516438	54904	51953	316381	-164333	-8895	195816
2017-18	591062	588668	62110	73290	443600	-85352	4091	-144847
2018-19	649418	639249	66770	68746	454483	-128165	-1321	325987
2019-20	933651	927553	321581	327832	666545	54475	4971	190241
2020-21	1848655	1756236	1155755	1077340	1455989	763089	-17358	107494
2021-22	1506812	1479438	697111	681279	1140576	330875	71383	-

- Notes :** 1. Data for 2020-21 are Revised Estimates and data for 2021-22 are Budget Estimates.
 2. Primary Revenue Deficit is Revenue Deficit net of interest payments.
 3. Drawdown of cash balances represents conventional budget deficit prior to 1997-98. With discontinuation of the adhoc treasury bills and 91-day treasury bills, the concept of conventional budget deficit has lost its relevance since April 1, 1997.
 4. Net RBI Credit represents variation over end-March, as per RBI records, after closure of Government accounts.
 5. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.
 6. Since 1999-2000, Gross Fiscal Deficit excludes States' share in Small Savings as per the new system of accounting.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

TABLE 91: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT RECEIPTS - MAJOR COMPONENTS

(₹ Crore)

Year	Tax revenue (net)	Direct tax (net)	Indirect tax		Non-tax revenue	Revenue receipts (2+9)		Capital receipts	Total receipts (11+12)			
			of which			of which				of which		
			Personal income tax	Corporation tax		Excise duties	Customs duties			Interest receipts		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1974-75	5097	1142	362	709	3956	2528	1333	1345	776	6442	2774	9216
1975-76	6010	1480	480	862	4530	2988	1419	1854	934	7864	4149	12013
1976-77	6581	1686	542	984	4895	3193	1554	1987	1105	8568	4958	13526
1977-78	7060	1742	327	1221	5319	3335	1824	2478	1441	9538	5035	14573
1978-79	8568	1842	471	1256	6726	4128	2424	2406	1427	10974	6285	17259
1979-80	8567	1950	475	1392	6617	3481	2924	2542	1360	11109	5420	16529
1980-81	9358	1893	438	1311	7465	3723	3409	3015	1795	12373	7918	20291
1981-82	11542	2518	459	1970	9024	4181	4300	3482	2215	15024	8849	23873
1982-83	13017	2723	438	2185	10294	4567	5119	4417	2852	17434	11701	29135
1983-84	15441	3131	527	2493	12310	6165	5583	4270	2668	19711	14406	34117
1984-85	17651	3375	697	2556	14276	6625	7041	5815	3963	23466	16421	39887
1985-86	21140	3698	665	2865	17442	7331	9526	6895	4595	28035	19315	47350
1986-87	24319	4023	719	3160	20296	8164	11475	8764	5353	33083	21572	54655
1987-88	28015	4100	603	3433	23915	9423	13702	9022	5755	37037	25408	62445
1988-89	33751	6021	1492	4407	27730	10922	15805	9840	6981	43591	29878	73469
1989-90	38349	6028	1088	4729	32321	13096	18036	13947	8474	52296	30020	82316
1990-91	42978	6903	1250	5335	36075	14100	20644	11976	8730	54954	38997	93951
1991-92	50069	10103	1627	7853	39966	16017	22257	15961	10933	66030	38528	104558
1992-93	54044	12075	1831	8899	41969	16367	23776	20084	12487	74128	36178	110306
1993-94	53449	12522	1355	10060	40927	17224	22193	22004	15078	75453	55440	130893
1994-95	67454	18409	3468	13822	49045	21064	26789	23629	15797	91083	68695	159778
1995-96	81939	22287	4318	16487	59652	22176	35757	28191	18419	110130	58338	168468
1996-97	93701	25374	4715	18567	68326	23463	42851	32578	22106	126279	61544	187823
1997-98	95672	27172	3589	20016	68500	25516	40193	38214	25323	133886	99077	232963
1998-99	104652	32120	5760	24529	72532	28581	40668	44833	30076	149485	130064	279549
1999-00	128271	41436	9131	30692	86836	34944	48419	53211	33895	181482	115707	297189
2000-01	136658	49651	23766	25177	87007	49758	34163	55947	32811	192605	134184	326789
2001-02	133532	47703	22106	25133	85828	54469	28340	67774	35538	201306	162500	363806
2002-03	158544	61612	27779	33893	96932	62388	31898	72290	37622	230834	180531	411365
2003-04	186982	76590	30765	45706	110392	70245	34586	76831	38538	263813	211333	475146
2004-05	224798	95944	35443	60289	128854	77241	41811	81193	32387	305991	200391	506382
2005-06	270264	120692	45238	75187	149572	86642	46645	76813	22032	347077	179549	526626
2006-07	351182	169738	62707	106701	181444	92651	62819	83205	22524	434387	144482	578869
2007-08	439547	231574	86563	144660	207972	96178	75382	102317	21060	541864	197978	739842
2008-09	443319	248152	86985	160797	195169	81872	69217	96940	20717	540259	299863	840122
2009-10	456536	271623	94532	176797	184913	84383	60223	116275	21784	572811	453063	1025874
2010-11	569868	313501	102441	209115	256367	110222	97598	218602	19734	788471	402428	1190899
2011-12	629764	343310	118224	227411	286454	116226	105614	121672	20252	751437	568918	1320355
2012-13	741877	396585	140438	255570	345292	141245	115890	137354	20761	879232	582152	1461383
2013-14	815854	455829	169408	285742	360025	137975	121059	198870	21868	1014724	563894	1578618
2014-15	903615	500531	188336	311453	403085	153709	127994	197766	23734	1101381	484448	1585829
2015-16	943765	449296	172748	275917	494469	220473	128829	251260	25378	1195025	582579	1777604
2016-17	1101372	521287	225214	295960	580085	286088	135372	272831	16229	1374203	609886	1984089
2017-18	1242488	606216	258461	347712	636272	211393	78601	192745	13574	1435233	702650	2137883
2018-19	1317211	723492	303508	419953	593719	204021	75231	235704	12145	1552916	763518	2316434
2019-20	1356902	638365	298204	340143	718537	212988	71472	327157	12349	1684059	997301	2681360
2020-21	1344501	586355	298192	288155	758146	341423	75408	210653	14005	1555153	1912510	3467663
2021-22	1545397	717586	364221	353356	827811	315525	95784	243028	11541	1788424	1623428	3411853

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are Revised Estimates and Data for 2021-22 are Budget Estimates.

2. All the tax revenues in this table are net of State Government's share and amount assigned to National Calamity Contingency Fund (NCCF).

3. Capital Receipts for 2002-03, 2003-04 and 2004-05 include receipts under the State Debt Swap Scheme.

4. Capital Receipts and Total Receipts of 2007 include an amount of ₹34309 Crore which represents the Reserve Bank's surplus transferred to the Central Government on account of transfer of its stake in SBI to the Central Government.

5. Capital Receipts and total receipts exclude Draw-Down of Cash balances.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and Finance Accounts (various issues).

TABLE 92 : MAJOR HEADS OF CAPITAL RECEIPTS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Crore)

Year	Market borrowings (net)	Small savings	Provident funds	Special deposits	Recovery of loans	Disinvestment receipts	External loans (net)	Total capital receipts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1983-84	4038	2408	355	1021	2793	-	1338	14406
1984-85	4095	3651	429	1315	2750	-	1452	16421
1985-86	4884	4292	495	1001	2773	-	1449	19315
1986-87	5532	3276	902	3913	3491	-	2024	21572
1987-88	5862	3633	1171	4381	4180	-	2893	25408
1988-89	8418	5475	1321	6151	4597	-	2460	29878
1989-90	7404	7958	1733	7970	4980	-	2595	30020
1990-91	8001	8309	2002	7716	5712	-	3181	38997
1991-92	7510	5654	2258	6670	6021	3038	5421	38528
1992-93	3676	4373	2952	7144	6356	1961	5319	36178
1993-94	28928	7157	3716	7568	6191	-48	5074	55440
1994-95	20326	14447	4134	8262	6345	5078	3582	68695
1995-96	34001	10104	4918	5295	6505	362	318	58338
1996-97	19093	12174	5417	6162	7540	380	2987	61544
1997-98	32499	20463	8417	7905	8318	912	1091	99077
1998-99	68988	33035	5737	8130	10633	5874	1920	130064
1999-00	62076	8979	6579	6526	10131	1724	1180	115707
2000-01	73431	8316	4922	8452	12046	2125	7505	134184
2001-02	90812	8755	4173	8070	16403	3646	5601	162500
2002-03	104126	-	4621	9326	34191	3151	-11934	180531
2003-04	88870	-	4892	110	67165	16953	-13488	211333
2004-05	50939	-	5310	-5750	62043	4424	14753	200391
2005-06	106241	-	5545	487	10645	1581	7472	179549
2006-07	114801	-	5178	-	5893	534	8472	144482
2007-08	130600	-11302	3897	-	5100	38795	9315	197978
2008-09	246975	-1302	8041	-	6139	566	11015	299863
2009-10	394371	13256	16056	-	8613	24581	11038	453063
2010-11	326399	11233	12514	-	12420	22846	23556	402428
2011-12	484111	-10302	10804	-	18850	18088	12448	568918
2012-13	507445	8626	10920	-	15060	25890	7201	582152
2013-14	475626	12357	9753	-	12497	29368	7292	563894
2014-15	457617	32226	11920	-	13738	37737	12933	484448
2015-16	414931	52465	11858	-	20835	42132	12748	582579
2016-17	338149	67435	17745	-	17630	47743	17997	609886
2017-18	450728	102628	15799	-	15633	100045	7931	702650
2018-19	422735	125000	16059	-	18052	94727	5519	763518
2019-20	473968	240000	11635	-	18316	50304	8682	997301
2020-21	1052788	480574	18000	-	14497	32000	54522	1912510
2021-22	924708	391927	20000	-	13000	175000	1514	1623428

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are Revised Estimates and data for 2021-22 are Budget Estimates.
 2. 2017-18 onwards Market Borrowings include dated securities only. Prior to that market borrowing comprise dated securities, 364-day treasury bills and net impact of switching off of securities.
 3. Since 1998-99, Provident Funds data represent only state provident fund as public provident fund is included under small savings.
 4. Data are net of repayments. Also excludes amount raised under Market Stabilisation Scheme (MSS) and variation in cash balances.
 5. Disinvestment receipts and total capital receipts of 2007-08 include an amount of ₹ 34309 Crore under miscellaneous capital receipts which represents the Reserve Bank's surplus transferred to the Central Government on account of transfer of its stake in SBI to the Central Government.
 6. Recovery of loans for 2002-03, 2003-04 and 2004-05 includes receipts from states under Debt Swap Scheme amounting to ₹ 13766 Crore, ₹ 46211 Crore and ₹ 43675 Crore respectively.
 7. Total Capital Receipts excludes Draw-Down of Cash balances.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

TABLE 93 : MAJOR HEADS OF EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Crore)

Year	Revenue expenditure	of Which			Capital expenditure (7+8)	Loans and advances	Capital outlay	of Which	Total expenditure (2+6)
		Defence expenditure	Interest payments	Subsidies				Defence expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1982-83	18742	4494	3938	2262	12049	7384	4665	527	30791
1983-84	22251	5189	4795	2902	13283	8053	5230	642	35534
1984-85	27691	6324	5974	4038	15941	9194	6747	737	43632
1985-86	33924	7021	7512	4796	18742	11087	7655	967	52666
1986-87	40860	9179	9246	5451	22056	12797	9259	1298	62916
1987-88	46174	8861	11251	5980	22087	12793	9294	3107	68261
1988-89	54106	9558	14278	7732	25005	14750	10255	3783	79111
1989-90	64210	10194	17757	10474	28698	16890	11808	4222	92908
1990-91	73516	10874	21498	12158	31782	19652	12130	4552	105298
1991-92	82292	11442	26596	12253	29122	17723	11043	4905	111414
1992-93	92702	12109	31075	10824	29916	16297	13385	5473	122618
1993-94	108169	14978	36741	11605	33684	20454	13089	6867	141853
1994-95	122112	16426	44060	11854	38627	23736	14891	6819	160739
1995-96	139861	18841	50045	12666	38414	24316	14099	8015	178275
1996-97	158933	20997	59478	15499	42074	27878	14196	8508	201007
1997-98	180335	26174	65637	18540	51718	34193	17526	9104	232053
1998-99	216461	29861	77882	23593	62879	44037	18841	10036	279340
1999-00	249078	35216	90249	24487	48975	24938	24037	11855	298053
2000-01	277839	37238	99314	26838	47753	23008	24745	12384	325592
2001-02	301468	38059	107460	31210	60842	34284	26558	16207	362310
2002-03	338713	40709	117804	43533	74535	31668	29101	14953	413248
2003-04	362074	43203	124088	44323	109129	28768	34150	16863	471203
2004-05	384329	43862	126934	45957	113331	28910	52338	31994	498252
2005-06	439376	48211	132630	47522	66362	11337	55025	32338	505738
2006-07	514609	51682	150272	57125	68778	8524	60254	33828	583387
2007-08	594433	54219	171030	70926	118238	11298	106940	37462	712671
2008-09	793798	73305	192204	129708	90158	14107	76051	40918	883956
2009-10	911809	90669	213093	141351	112678	15647	97031	51112	1024487
2010-11	1040723	92061	234022	173420	156605	24985	131619	62056	1197328
2011-12	1145785	103011	273150	217941	158580	20737	137843	67902	1304365
2012-13	1243514	111277	313170	257079	166858	20800	146058	70499	1410372
2013-14	1371772	124374	374254	254632	187675	19198	168478	79125	1559447
2014-15	1466992	136807	402444	258258	196681	29218	167463	81887	1663673
2015-16	1537761	145937	441659	264106	253022	26337	226685	79958	1790783
2016-17	1690584	165410	480714	234809	284610	36810	247800	86371	1975194
2017-18	1878833	186127	528952	224455	263140	18027	245113	90445	2141973
2018-19	2007399	195572	582648	222954	307714	28221	279492	95231	2315113
2019-20	2350604	207572	612070	262304	335726	24414	311312	111092	2686330
2020-21	3011142	209312	692900	648736	439163	106916	332247	134510	3450305
2021-22	2929000	212028	809701	369899	554236	40374	513862	135061	3483236

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are Revised Estimates and data for 2021-22 are Budget Estimates.

2. Capital Expenditure for 2002-03 , 2003-04 and 2004-05 include repayments to National Small Saving Fund (NSSF) amounting to ₹13766 Crore, ₹46212 Crore and ₹36275 Crore respectively, apart from loans and advances and capital outlay.

3. Total Expenditure, Capital Outlay and Capital Expenditure for 2007-08 include an amount of ₹35531 Crore, on account of transactions relating to transfer of RBI's stake in SBI to the Central Government.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

TABLE 94 : MAJOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENTAL AND NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Year	Developmental expenditure	<i>of which</i>		Non-developmental expenditure	Total expenditure (2+5)
		Economic services	Social services		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1992-93	65479	26248	4009	60584	126063
1993-94	72464	27571	4830	73586	146050
1994-95	82803	33897	5873	82402	165205
1995-96	84427	35029	7655	98632	183059
1996-97	94197	37253	9672	112217	206414
1997-98	110994	44246	11845	127820	238814
1998-99	137257	54375	14656	150298	287555
1999-00	129151	60956	17221	177928	307079
2000-01	139386	71731	17679	197470	336856
2001-02	159364	80868	15130	215456	374820
2002-03	184197	103820	22007	242749	426946
2003-04	195428	108071	23859	243298	438726
2004-05	214955	115030	29906	262904	477860
2005-06	229060	133053	38264	290677	519737
2006-07	255718	142772	43762	341278	596996
2007-08	325670	172955	61648	400728	726398
2008-09	471399	273222	89797	428145	899544
2009-10	528242	304440	102628	514101	1042343
2010-11	666069	404312	124990	551471	1217540
2011-12	705321	436943	113612	627075	1332396
2012-13	742417	458222	119346	692856	1435273
2013-14	784504	478376	134840	803070	1587574
2014-15	813813	459786	62038	881159	1694972
2015-16	835019	495234	91462	990172	1825191
2016-17	899369	569910	105303	1075825	1975194
2017-18	998201	623730	113382	1143772	2141973
2018-19	1025979	631826	122949	1289134	2315113
2019-20	1153187	719731	153058	1533142	2686330
2020-21	1728034	1256874	178278	1722271	3450305
2021-22	1635631	1077858	218088	1847605	3483236

Notes : 1. Figures for 2020-21 are Revised Estimates and for 2021-22 are Budget Estimates.

2. Total Expenditure and Developmental Expenditure of 2007-08 include an amount of ₹ 35531 Crore on account of transactions relating to transfer of Reserve Bank's stake in SBI to the Central Government.

3. Data on development and non development expenditure are inclusive of gross expenditure of commercial and postal departments.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of Government of India.

TABLE 95 : CENTRE'S GROSS FISCAL DEFICIT AND ITS FINANCING

(₹ Crore)

Year	GFD receipts	GFD expenditure	Gross fiscal deficit (3-2)	Financing of GFD				
				External finance	Internal finance			Total (6+7+8)
					Market borrowings	Other borrowings	Draw down of cash balances	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1992-93	76089	116262	40173	5319	3676	18866	12312	34854
1993-94	75405	135662	60257	5074	28928	15295	10960	55183
1994-95	96691	154394	57703	3582	20326	32834	961	54121
1995-96	111527	171770	60243	318	34001	16117	9807	59925
1996-97	126734	193468	66733	2987	19093	31469	13184	63746
1997-98	134798	223735	88937	1091	32499	56257	-910	87846
1998-99	155359	268707	113349	1920	68988	42650	-209	111429
1999-00	183206	287922	104716	1180	62076	40597	864	103537
2000-01	194730	313546	118816	7505	73431	39077	-1197	111311
2001-02	204952	345907	140955	5601	90812	46038	-1496	135354
2002-03	233985	379057	145072	-11934	104126	50997	1883	157006
2003-04	280765	404038	123273	-13488	88870	51833	-3942	136761
2004-05	310415	436209	125794	14753	50940	61562	-1461	111041
2005-06	348658	495093	146435	7472	106241	53610	-20888	138963
2006-07	434921	577494	142573	8472	114801	14782	4517	134101
2007-08	580659	707571	126912	9315	130600	14168	-27171	117597
2008-09	540825	877817	336992	11015	246975	35168	43834	325977
2009-10	597392	1015874	418482	11038	394371	14460	-1386	407444
2010-11	811317	1184908	373591	23556	326399	17206	6430	350035
2011-12	769525	1285515	515990	12448	484111	35421	-15990	503542
2012-13	905122	1395312	490190	7201	507445	26556	-51012	482989
2013-14	1044092	1546950	502858	7292	475626	39111	-19171	495566
2014-15	1139209	1649935	510725	12933	457617	-37485	77752	497884
2015-16	1237157	1769948	532791	12748	414931	91942	13170	520043
2016-17	1421946	1957564	535618	17997	338149	188368	-8895	517622
2017-18	1535278	2126340	591062	7931	450728	128312	4091	583131
2018-19	1647642	2297060	649418	5519	422735	222485	-1321	643899
2019-20	1734363	2668014	933651	8682	473968	446030	4971	924969
2020-21	1587153	3435808	1848655	54522	1052788	758703	-17358	1794133
2021-22	1963424	3470236	1506812	1514	924708	509207	71383	1505298

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are Revised Estimates and data for 2021-22 are Budget Estimates.

2. GFD receipts includes revenue receipts and disinvestments proceeds from 1991-92 onwards and only revenue receipts for all other years.

3. GFD expenditure includes revenue expenditure, capital outlay and loans and advances net of recoveries.

4. Drawdown of cash balances represent variation in adhoc treasury bills issued net of changes in cash balances with RBI up to March 31,1997.

5. 2017-18 onwards Market Borrowings include dated securities only. Prior to that market borrowing comprise dated securities, 364-day treasury bills and net impact of switching off of securities.

6. Prior to 2017-18 Other borrowings comprise small savings, state provident fund, special deposits, reserve funds, treasury bills excluding 364-day treasury bills,etc. 2017-18 onwards Other borrowings also include 364-day treasury bills and net impact of switching off of securities.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

**TABLE 96 : GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION FROM BUDGETARY RESOURCES
OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Gross capital formation by the Central Government				Gross financial assistance for capital formation to				Total (5+9)
	Fixed assets	Work stores	Increase in stocks of foodgrains & fertilisers	Total	State Governments	Non- departmental commercial undertakings	Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1979-80	1443	84	0	1528	3244	2235	223	5701	7229
1980-81	1751	156	0	1908	3666	3166	273	7105	9012
1981-82	2411	141	0	2552	3928	3881	439	8247	10799
1982-83	2814	71	0	2884	4931	4074	514	9520	12404
1983-84	3219	137	0	3356	5974	4679	694	11346	14702
1984-85	3953	171	0	4123	7195	5489	744	13428	17551
1985-86	4452	106	0	4558	10054	6082	784	16920	21477
1986-87	5817	88	0	5905	10800	6523	1091	18415	24320
1987-88	5683	278	0	5961	12723	5667	1419	19810	25770
1988-89	6977	80	0	7056	13956	6317	1648	21921	28977
1989-90	7800	337	0	8137	13935	7054	3887	24876	33013
1990-91	8193	409	0	8602	20009	5541	905	26456	35057
1991-92	9056	203	0	9259	19377	4764	1765	25906	35165
1992-93	11643	232	0	11875	19651	4730	1392	25774	37649
1993-94	13106	-341	0	12765	23196	6632	2457	32285	45051
1994-95	14804	-476	0	14328	27416	7191	5265	39872	54200
1995-96	16858	-173	0	16685	27571	4222	6798	38591	55276
1996-97	17632	315	0	17946	32945	4174	5884	43004	60950
1997-98	18693	262	0	18955	23578	5849	6433	35860	54815
1998-99	20324	323	0	20647	25613	6401	5147	37160	57807
1999-00	24983	1092	0	26075	29077	6944	5507	41527	67602
2000-01	20953	1305	0	22258	30653	7297	6752	44702	66959
2001-02	10982	1652	0	12634	34531	17014	12709	64254	76888
2002-03	20963	734	0	21697	37254	4686	13146	55085	76782
2003-04	22828	1169	0	23997	40908	4581	13074	58564	82561
2004-05	26508	888	0	27396	43320	7720	14419	65459	92855
2005-06	33182	1268	0	34450	27206	5304	17797	50307	84757
2006-07	34897	1589	0	36487	31469	3764	16164	51398	87885
2007-08	42381	1270	0	43651	43029	41825	15386	100240	143891
2008-09	50069	1396	0	51465	51697	10298	23477	85472	136937
2009-10	56410	2589	0	58999	53483	9698	62322	125502	184501
2010-11	62882	2177	0	65059	66182	30773	94354	191309	256368
2011-12	62254	2786	0	65040	59446	23496	86986	169928	234968
2012-13	71669	3078	0	74747	59443	21775	74827	156045	230792
2013-14	71825	3114	0	74939	51336	28514	88087	167937	242876
2014-15	77606	3786	0	81392	124563	21496	34464	180523	261915
2015-16	74525	1941	0	76466	50011	45489	26024	121524	197990
2016-17	121603	-7295	0	114308	61878	47968	66193	176039	290347
2017-18	151780	-12157	0	139623	115825	39553	86173	241551	381174

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2016-17 are Revised Estimates and data for 2017-18 are Budget Estimates.
 2. Gross financial assistance for capital formation to non-departmental commercial undertakings includes public undertakings operated by autonomous corporations and companies.
 3. Gross financial assistance for capital formation to others includes loans and grants to local authorities for capital formation.
 4. From 1993-94 onwards, Delhi is not included.
 5. From 1997-98 onwards, loans to States/UTs are exclusive of loans against States/UTs share in small saving collections.

Source : An Economic and functional classification of the central Government budget, 2017-18, Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 97 : KEY DEFICIT INDICATORS OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Crore)

Year	Gross Fiscal Deficit	Gross Primary Deficit	Revenue Deficit	Primary Revenue Deficit	Overall Deficit	Net RBI Credit to States (Annual Variation)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1983-84	6359	4396	-210	-2173	561	38
1984-85	8199	5733	923	-1543	1438	1486
1985-86	7521	4581	-654	-3594	-1688	-1862
1986-87	9269	5168	-170	-4271	667	516
1987-88	11219	6321	1088	-3810	66	-157
1988-89	11672	5737	1807	-4128	-380	425
1989-90	15433	8247	3682	-3504	161	255
1990-91	18787	10132	5309	-3346	-72	420
1991-92	18900	7956	5651	-5293	156	-340
1992-93	20892	7681	5114	-8096	-1829	176
1993-94	20364	4564	3872	-11929	363	591
1994-95	27308	7895	6706	-12708	-4346	48
1995-96	30870	9031	8620	-13219	-2680	16
1996-97	36561	11175	16878	-8509	7202	898
1997-98	43474	13675	17492	-12307	-1803	-1936
1998-99	73295	37854	44462	9021	3268	5579
1999-00	90098	45458	54549	9907	3125	1312
2000-01	87922	36937	55316	4331	-2378	-1092
2001-02	94261	32665	60398	-1198	3545	3451
2002-03	99727	30699	57179	-11848	-4291	-3100
2003-04	120631	40235	63407	-16989	-526	293
2004-05	107774	21353	39158	-47263	-10232	-2705
2005-06	90084	6060	7013	-77011	-33947	-3844
2006-07	77509	-15672	-24857	-118037	-16324	-1152
2007-08	75455	-24376	-42943	-142773	-13410	1140
2008-09	134589	31634	-12672	-115627	-8959	-1609
2009-10	188819	76012	31017	-81790	7697	186
2010-11	161461	36641	-3051	-127871	-14845	2515
2011-12	168353	31536	-23960	-160778	-16305	-1196
2012-13	195470	44998	-20322	-170794	-23084	-1246
2013-14	247852	78955	10563	-158334	18098	986
2014-15	327191	136776	45704	-144710	17717	2420
2015-16	420670	206424	5382	-208865	-30616	-3050
2016-17	534332	283029	40491	-210812	-13568	790
2017-18	410494	117374	18839	-274281	-16566	458
2018-19	462770	143535	17769	-301465	18716	-200
2019-20	652375	303525	136702	-212148	96517	973
2020-21	626361	237634	160	-388568	-1269	10676*

*upto October 2, 2020 over March 31, 2020.

Note : 1. Data for 2019-20 relate to Revised Estimates while 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.

2. Data from 2017-18 onwards pertains to all States and UTs with legislatures.

3. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

4. Net RBI Credit refers to variation in loans and advances given to States by the RBI net of their incremental deposits with the RBI, for the State Government having accounts with the RBI.

This is an indicator of means of financing.

5. Overall deficit for the years 1983-84 and 1985-86 excludes medium-term loans given by the Centre to the States to clear overdrafts of ₹ 400 Crore as on March 31, 1983 and ₹ 1628 Crore (for 17 States) as on January 28, 1985, respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 98 : PATTERN OF RECEIPTS OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Crore)

Year	Total Revenue Receipts	Tax Receipts	<i>of which</i>		Share in Central Taxes	<i>of which</i>		Non-tax Receipts	<i>of which</i>		Total Capital Receipts	Total Receipts (2+12)
			Sales Tax	State Excise Duties		Income Tax	Union Excise Duties		Interest Rece- ipts	Grants from the Centre		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1983-84	24014	15761	6261	1569	5008	1170	3823	8253	1171	4093	8966	32980
1984-85	27425	18114	7060	1839	5855	1267	4570	9311	1266	4762	10993	38418
1985-86	33424	21811	8429	2052	7260	1764	5478	11613	1365	6323	13131	46555
1986-87	38226	25096	9640	2421	8384	2169	6205	13131	1688	6985	12892	51118
1987-88	44000	28982	11185	2867	9660	2520	7133	15019	1947	8275	15806	59806
1988-89	50421	33137	13122	3081	10736	2776	7960	17284	2387	9660	17037	67458
1989-90	56535	39093	15060	3864	13097	3938	9159	17442	2634	8505	20086	76621
1990-91	66467	44586	17667	4795	14242	3989	10253	21881	2403	12643	24693	91160
1991-92	80536	52604	21064	5439	16848	4985	11863	27932	5320	15226	27238	107773
1992-93	91090	60448	23349	6265	20580	6182	14398	30643	3938	17759	30073	121163
1993-94	104997	68269	27227	7009	22395	7828	14567	36728	4721	21176	28489	133486
1994-95	120303	78832	31883	7439	24885	8565	16320	41472	5345	19911	43190	163493
1995-96	134507	90802	36704	8180	29048	11204	17843	43705	5786	20874	42805	177312
1996-97	150041	103604	42112	8358	35038	13489	21549	46436	8166	22949	42011	192051
1997-98	166820	118699	46813	10756	40411	18171	22240	48121	7777	23853	58907	225727
1998-99	172787	125328	51003	12861	39421	15333	24086	47460	7339	23480	85363	258151
1999-00	202927	143272	59955	14466	44121	18219	25902	59655	8993	30177	101925	304852
2000-01	232509	164314	69976	15479	50734	-	-	68195	10961	37289	109705	342214
2001-02	249422	175415	73181	16504	52215	-	-	74007	8415	42602	115714	365136
2002-03	273674	193474	82155	18268	56655	-	-	80200	8761	45170	140866	414539
2003-04	309187	221117	93172	18928	67080	-	-	88074	7748	50836	205641	514828
2004-05	363512	260577	111554	21096	78550	-	-	102935	8648	56322	200148	563660
2005-06	431021	306332	128769	25036	94024	-	-	124690	9380	76750	164607	595628
2006-07	530556	372841	153573	29316	120293	22477	26182	157714	11825	94451	143049	673605
2007-08	623748	437948	173422	34127	151402	31796	28751	185799	12637	108622	141987	765735
2008-09	694657	482983	198327	40990	161052	32777	28641	211675	16356	129923	196634	891292
2009-10	768136	528075	220644	48375	165014	37274	20301	240062	15294	150972	239497	1007633
2010-11	935347	680198	278838	59169	219489	44709	30546	255149	15625	163497	238228	1173575
2011-12	1098531	812987	345063	71782	255592	51196	28726	285544	18582	186417	269385	1367917
2012-13	1252024	946081	403849	82625	291530	62840	33000	305943	24118	188682	305314	1557338
2013-14	1369187	1030692	453938	81382	318273	70651	36764	338495	27215	205952	318860	1688047
2014-15	1591583	1117113	494265	90389	337835	84431	30921	474471	24135	330847	416482	2008065
2015-16	1832885	1353336	528241	100906	506191	110933	67717	479549	18216	325896	557960	2390845
2016-17	2046401	1520773	587448	103493	607861	135800	96259	525628	24560	356091	675383	2721784
2017-18	2321241	1735646	401562	126689	605186	174207	71685	585596	27966	405958	619924	2941166
2018-19	2620353	1961739	288683	149264	746894	195051	35874	658614	31491	439869	698644	3318998
2019-20	2939693	2043371	310839	170676	703431	186665	34869	896322	26856	657208	861404	3801097
2020-21	3327262	2315748	342236	192257	817485	223694	41437	1011514	25182	743445	885297	4212560

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 relate to Revised Estimates while 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.

2. Data from 2017-18 onwards pertains to all States and UTs with legislatures.

3. Data for capital receipts prior to 1991-92 are adjusted for remittances (net).

4. Regarding share in Central tax revenue, see Notes on Tables.

5. Capital receipts include Public Accounts on a net basis.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

**TABLE 99 : PATTERN OF MAJOR CAPITAL RECEIPTS OF
THE STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Loans from Centre (Gross)	Recovery of Loans & Advances	Market Loans (Gross)	State Provident Fund, etc. (Net)	Special Securities Issued to NSSF	Total Capital Receipts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1982-83	4165	667	540	730	-	6796
1983-84	4903	785	740	797	-	8966
1984-85	5910	1030	1164	933	-	10993
1985-86	8368	809	1428	971	-	13131
1986-87	7703	997	1431	1042	-	12892
1987-88	9034	1044	1801	1628	-	15806
1988-89	9937	1331	2246	2001	-	17037
1989-90	11258	1038	2594	2307	-	20086
1990-91	13975	1501	2560	3069	-	24693
1991-92	13070	3310	3310	2909	-	27238
1992-93	13100	1923	3850	3622	-	30073
1993-94	14277	2418	4228	4330	-	28489
1994-95	18742	5188	4105	4779	-	43190
1995-96	18804	3472	6404	4902	-	42805
1996-97	22931	5725	6519	5375	-	42011
1997-98	29745	5488	7862	6226	-	58907
1998-99	39366	3247	12184	11969	-	85363
1999-00	21354	3110	14184	17877	25251	101925
2000-01	18707	6777	12954	13107	31101	109705
2001-02	24395	7308	18863	10186	33874	115714
2002-03	26831	3698	30615	9863	48966	140866
2003-04	25870	16158	52257	9325	62813	205641
2004-05	25878	8040	38637	8883	83699	200148
2005-06	8907	8904	22795	10463	78576	164607
2006-07	5717	7578	20366	10370	58756	143049
2007-08	7252	7770	66512	12338	11094	141987
2008-09	7005	11072	118492	15641	8520	196634
2009-10	8107	8088	129057	23140	33537	239497
2010-11	9478	4995	104835	27807	53589	238228
2011-12	9902	17157	157799	26651	10524	269385
2012-13	11204	7265	177277	25777	21825	305314
2013-14	10870	6896	196164	26433	24710	318860
2014-15	11881	18916	240880	27015	46407	416482
2015-16	12514	7180	295167	33046	56120	557960
2016-17	17757	15835	393196	39514	5199	675383
2017-18	19510	39637	421872	33847	5161	619924
2018-19	26722	40981	482952	47534	5752	698644
2019-20	31154	59869	632450	33979	8116	861404
2020-21	38140	15634	695972	34200	8727	885297

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 relate to Revised Estimates while 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.

2. Data from 2017-18 onwards pertains to all the States and UTs with legislatures.

3. State Provident Fund, etc. (Net) include insurance and pension funds and special deposit accounts.

4. Data for capital receipts prior to 1991-92 are adjusted for remittances (net).

5. Capital receipts include Public Accounts on a net basis.

6. With the change in the system of accounting with effect from 1999-2000, States' share in small savings, which was included earlier under loans from the Centre is shown separately as special securities issued to National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) under internal debt.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 100 : EXPENDITURE PATTERN OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Crore)

Year	Revenue Expenditure	Capital Expenditure	of which		Total Expenditure (2+3)	Developmental Expenditure	of which		Non-Developmental Expenditure	of which		
			Capital Outlay	Loans & Advances by State Governments			Economic Services	Social Services		Interest Payments	Admn. Services	Pension and Misc. General Services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1983-84	23803	9737	4277	3077	33540	23972	13184	10788	6882	1963	2410	793
1984-85	28349	11508	4910	3395	39857	27958	15540	12418	8340	2466	2810	1002
1985-86	32770	12097	5453	3531	44867	31732	17192	14540	9618	2940	3318	1207
1986-87	38057	13729	6277	4159	51786	36827	20041	16786	11219	4101	3718	1390
1987-88	45088	14783	6655	4521	59871	42451	23042	19409	13322	4898	4418	1758
1988-89	52228	14850	7077	4119	67078	46984	24674	22310	15886	5935	5031	2392
1989-90	60217	16565	7963	4826	76782	53150	27376	25774	19253	7186	5975	2931
1990-91	71776	19312	9223	5755	91088	63370	33410	29960	22600	8655	7018	3593
1991-92	86186	21743	10096	6464	107929	74588	40900	33688	27143	10944	7810	4479
1992-93	96205	23129	10655	7045	119335	80567	43235	37332	32104	13210	9344	5272
1993-94	108868	24980	12354	6557	133849	88791	47193	41597	37859	15801	10361	6999
1994-95	127009	32138	17138	8652	159147	102629	54888	47741	48964	19413	11328	11927
1995-96	143127	31506	18226	7495	174632	112888	56376	56512	54544	21839	12967	12834
1996-97	166919	32335	17123	8478	199254	129364	65559	63804	61353	25387	14728	13514
1997-98	184312	39612	22137	9333	223924	142266	70730	71536	70652	29799	16933	15003
1998-99	217249	44169	22731	9854	261419	161200	75311	85890	85174	35441	19591	18325
1999-00	257475	50501	25002	13659	307977	183540	82991	100549	108452	44641	23405	25070
2000-01	287825	52010	30260	9123	339835	205671	94958	110712	116823	50985	25190	28483
2001-02	309819	58861	31658	9514	368680	211086	97097	113990	113505	61596	26680	32754
2002-03	330853	79396	35655	10590	410249	221799	102786	119014	149554	69027	27102	36563
2003-04	372594	141709	51573	21810	514302	272848	143253	129596	166538	80396	28581	39110
2004-05	402670	150758	60133	16522	553428	286473	143567	142905	185152	86421	30432	44747
2005-06	438034	123648	77559	14424	561682	330044	164314	165730	190021	84024	34298	48401
2006-07	505699	151582	98063	13787	657280	392165	196587	195578	211872	93180	38964	52646
2007-08	580805	171520	118862	14261	752324	464462	231528	232936	233233	99831	44866	61762
2008-09	681985	200347	142628	16497	882333	567086	276257	290831	254981	102955	52431	70636
2009-10	799154	216176	149215	14259	1015330	637731	293978	343753	307547	112807	67498	90463
2010-11	932297	226433	151932	18816	1158730	720355	315946	404408	357287	124820	75158	114072
2011-12	1074571	277041	171245	38891	1351612	852406	385150	467256	401059	136817	85981	130472
2012-13	1231702	302553	193181	29977	1534255	972256	436093	536164	446879	150472	96090	148784
2013-14	1379750	326394	220553	23992	1706145	1076452	469552	606900	504548	168897	107303	168058
2014-15	1637288	388495	271910	29638	2025783	1325989	623870	702130	566467	190415	119950	190852
2015-16	1838267	521962	333384	90219	2360229	1584006	765658	818348	629349	214247	130214	210651
2016-17	2086892	621323	392188	117866	2708215	1831164	902296	928867	710365	251303	145577	234103
2017-18	2340081	584519	393621	37846	2924599	1877392	854765	1022628	825774	293121	161937	283059
2018-19	2638122	699591	440311	46564	3337713	2100802	947427	1153374	944484	319235	184030	327338
2019-20	3076395	821219	530845	46704	3897614	2488232	1117888	1370344	1071423	348850	219892	374448
2020-21	3327422	883868	598237	47468	4211290	2668824	1132441	1536383	1208911	388728	256039	409869

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2019-20 relate to Revised Estimates while 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.
 2. Data from 2017-18 onwards pertains to all the States and UTs with legislatures.
 3. Data for capital expenditures prior to 1991-92 are adjusted for remittances (net).
 4. Capital expenditure are given exclusive of Public Accounts but includes repayments.
 5. Developmental Expenditure includes Expenditure on social and Economic Services while Non-Developmental Expenditure includes Interest Payments, Admn. Services and Pension and Misc. General Services.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 101 : STATES' GROSS FISCAL DEFICIT AND ITS FINANCING

(₹ Crore)

Year	GFD Receipts	GFD Expenditure	Gross Fiscal Deficit (3-2)	Financing of Gross Fiscal Deficit			
				Loans from Central Government	Market Borrowings	Special Securities Issued to NSSF	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1992-93	91090	111982	20892	8921	3500	-	8471
1993-94	104997	125361	20364	9400	3620	-	7344
1994-95	120303	147611	27308	14250	4075	-	8983
1995-96	134507	165377	30870	14075	5888	-	10907
1996-97	150234	186795	36561	16696	6515	-	13350
1997-98	166820	210294	43474	22649	7280	-	13545
1998-99	173292	246587	73295	30350	10467	-	32478
1999-00	202927	293026	90098	12178	12664	26416	38840
2000-01	232509	320432	87922	8324	12519	32606	34473
2001-02	249422	343682	94261	10895	17249	35648	30468
2002-03	273674	373400	99727	-372	28484	48966	22649
2003-04	309187	429816	120631	13940	47286	18003	41402
2004-05	363512	471286	107774	-9781	34559	64192	18804
2005-06	431030	521114	90084	-44	15305	73815	1008
2006-07	532462	609971	77509	-8887	13083	56023	17289
2007-08	630703	706157	75455	-933	53925	5853	16610
2008-09	694923	829512	134589	-761	104041	1479	29830
2009-10	768949	957767	188819	-1700	112648	24158	53713
2010-11	936588	1098050	161461	710	88776	38626	33349
2011-12	1099196	1267550	168353	180	135396	-8064	40842
2012-13	1252125	1447595	195470	1730	146249	-173	47665
2013-14	1369547	1617400	247852	601	163573	2557	81121
2014-15	1592729	1919920	327191	963	206441	24000	95768
2015-16	1834019	2254690	420670	1039	258367	27097	134167
2016-17	2046780	2581112	534332	5229	351672	-31985	209416
2017-18	2321416	2731910	410494	4634	344616	-32444	93688
2018-19	2621247	3084017	462770	8604	373111	-33574	114630
2019-20	2941701	3594076	652375	11123	488414	-32200	185037
2020-21	3331132	3957494	626361	17688	560703	-32712	80682

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 relate to Revised Estimates while 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.

2. Data from 2017-18 onwards pertains to all the States and UTs with legislatures.

3. GFD Receipts include revenue receipts and miscellaneous capital receipts.

4. GFD Expenditure includes revenue expenditure, capital outlay, and loans and advances net of recoveries.

5. All figures of Financing of Gross Fiscal Deficit are on a net basis.

6. With the change in the system of accounting with effect from 1999-2000, States' share in small savings which was included earlier under loans from the Centre is shown separately as special securities issued to National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) under internal debt.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 102: COMBINED DEFICITS OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Crore)

Year	Gross fiscal deficit	Gross primary deficit	Revenue deficit
1	2	3	4
1992-93	52404	15936	23688
1993-94	70952	27938	36529
1994-95	71639	19313	37185
1995-96	77671	18598	37932
1996-97	87244	17156	48768
1997-98	110743	32466	62782
1998-99	157053	63956	110618
1999-00	184826	74375	121393
2000-01	199852	75035	138803
2001-02	226425	84039	159350
2002-03	234987	75927	162990
2003-04	234501	56928	159408
2004-05	234721	42409	114761
2005-06	239560	35583	99312
2006-07	219128	-11703	55366
2007-08	199110	-59675	9626
2008-09	467135	183681	240865
2009-10	604668	290098	370015
2010-11	534032	185471	249200
2011-12	684966	284963	370388
2012-13	684395	230090	343960
2013-14	749711	215480	367611
2014-15	836563	252020	411224
2015-16	952410	304320	348118
2016-17	1064704	340256	356872
2017-18	997097	182341	462440
2018-19	1102729	208209	472256
2019-20	1408183	438839	636246
2020-21	1409995	318377	609378

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are Revised Estimates and data for 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.

2. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and the State Governments.

**TABLE 103 : RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF
CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Revenue account				Capital account		Aggregate		Overall surplus (+)/ deficit(-) (8-9)
	Receipts	of which: Tax revenue	Expenditure	of which: Interest payments	Receipts	Disbursements	Receipts	Disbursements	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1991-92	127389	102769	149300	30992	51505	36605	178894	185905	-7011
1992-93	143017	114562	166706	36468	49543	36337	192560	203043	-10483
1993-94	154856	121770	191384	43014	66372	41266	221228	232650	-11422
1994-95	186639	146286	223824	52326	89742	49050	276381	272874	3507
1995-96	217527	172740	255457	59073	79102	48125	296629	303582	-6953
1996-97	246399	197305	295167	70088	76923	48381	323322	343548	-20226
1997-98	263723	214372	326504	78277	124593	58797	388316	385302	3014
1998-99	288366	229971	398984	93096	172268	64959	460634	463945	-3311
1999-00	343709	271544	465102	110451	192737	75321	536446	540423	-3977
2000-01	378817	300972	517618	124817	220324	77977	599141	595595	3546
2001-02	400162	308947	559511	142387	250877	93457	651039	652967	-1928
2002-03	453850	352018	616840	159060	253784	88064	707634	704904	2730
2003-04	518611	408099	678019	177573	280551	118364	799162	796383	2779
2004-05	615644	485375	730405	192312	272701	139352	888345	869757	18588
2005-06	707054	576594	806366	203977	307635	153489	1014689	959855	54834
2006-07	877075	724023	932441	230831	243659	176733	1120734	1109174	11560
2007-08	1060929	877496	1070555	258785	294933	244728	1355862	1315283	40579
2008-09	1117098	926304	1357963	283454	447705	241714	1564803	1599677	-34874
2009-10	1210559	984611	1580574	314570	635249	271545	1845808	1852119	-6311
2010-11	1578820	1250067	1828020	348561	574742	317125	2153561	2145145	8416
2011-12	1692679	1442752	2063068	400003	761383	358701	2454062	2421769	32293
2012-13	1971619	1687959	2315578	454306	797411	379355	2769030	2694933	74097
2013-14	2211475	1846545	2579086	534230	789897	421213	3001372	3000299	1073
2014-15	2387693	2020728	2798917	584542	802044	486293	3189737	3285210	-95473
2015-16	2748374	2297101	3096491	648091	1029675	664120	3778049	3760611	17438
2016-17	3132201	2622145	3489074	724448	1156231	776895	4288432	4265969	22463
2017-18	3376416	2978134	3838856	814757	1152006	677090	4528422	4515946	12476
2018-19	3797731	3278947	4269986	894520	1225622	770760	5023352	5040747	-17395
2019-20	4338225	3547958	4974471	969344	1441171	901443	5779396	5875914	-96518
2020-21	4828088	3951657	5437466	1091617	1696438	1032788	6524526	6470254	54272

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are Revised Estimates and data for 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.
2. Discharge of internal debt (repayment by state governments) is included as part of capital and aggregate disbursements.
3. Data in respect of Combined finances are exclusive of NCT Delhi from 2005-06 onwards.
4. Data from 2017-18 onwards pertains to all states and UTs with legislatures.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and the State Governments.

**TABLE 104 : DIRECT AND INDIRECT TAX REVENUES OF
CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Centre (gross)			States			Centre & States combined		
	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1992-93	18131	56505	74636	4353	35573	39926	22484	92078	114562
1993-94	20298	55445	75743	5012	41015	46027	25310	96460	121770
1994-95	26966	65328	92294	6902	47090	53992	33868	112418	146286
1995-96	33563	77661	111224	7913	53603	61516	41476	131264	172740
1996-97	38891	89871	128762	8288	60255	68543	47179	150126	197305
1997-98	48274	90946	139220	6352	68800	75152	54626	159746	214372
1998-99	46591	97197	143788	10653	75530	86183	57244	172727	229971
1999-00	57958	113794	171752	12979	86813	99792	70937	200607	271544
2000-01	68306	120040	188346	12857	99769	112626	81163	219809	300972
2001-02	69197	117177	186374	15679	106894	122573	84876	224071	308947
2002-03	83085	131581	214666	17217	120135	137352	100302	251716	352018
2003-04	105090	147658	252748	20213	135138	155351	125303	282796	408099
2004-05	132847	170546	303393	23981	158001	181982	156828	328547	485375
2005-06	165249	199398	364647	30179	181768	211947	195428	381166	576594
2006-07	230249	241263	471512	38829	213682	252511	269078	454945	724023
2007-08	312243	279104	591347	43446	242703	286149	355689	521807	877496
2008-09	333854	269645	603499	44132	278673	322805	377986	548318	926304
2009-10	377487	243881	621368	47387	315856	363243	424874	559737	984611
2010-11	445994	343178	789172	62725	398170	460895	508719	741348	1250067
2011-12	493947	391232	885178	77299	480274	557573	571246	871505	1442752
2012-13	558658	474767	1033425	92568	561966	654534	651227	1036732	1687959
2013-14	638542	495541	1134083	88231	624231	712462	726773	1119772	1846545
2014-15	695744	545680	1241424	107696	671609	779305	803440	1217289	2020728
2015-16	741945	708013	1449958	88176	758967	847143	830121	1466981	2297101
2016-17	849713	866109	1715822	109914	796409	906325	959627	1662518	2622145
2017-18	1002037	913456	1915494	119152	943488	1062640	1121189	1856945	2978134
2018-19	1136615	942050	2078665	109468	1090814	1200282	1246083	2032864	3278947
2019-20	1170000	990633	2160633	216652	1170673	1387325	1386652	2161306	3547958
2020-21	1319000	1101090	2420090	191287	1340281	1531567	1510287	2441371	3951657

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are Revised Estimates and data for 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.

2. States direct taxes, indirect taxes and total taxes exclude States' share in Central taxes as reported in Central Government Budget documents.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and the State Governments.

TABLE 105 : DEVELOPMENTAL AND NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ crore)

Year	Centre			States				Centre and States combined			
	Develop- mental expendi- ture	Non- develop- mental expendi- ture	Total (2+3)	Develop- mental expendi- ture	Non- develop- mental expendi- ture	Others	Total (5+6+7)	Develop- mental expendi- ture	Non- develop- mental expendi- ture	Others	Total (9+10 +11)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1993-94	72464	73586	146050	88791	37859	7241	134649	129042	100261	3347	232650
1994-95	82803	82402	165205	102629	48964	7650	161554	150367	119322	3185	272874
1995-96	84427	98632	183059	112888	54544	7385	177584	165361	135274	2947	303582
1996-97	94197	112217	206414	129364	61353	8666	202769	185368	154900	3280	343548
1997-98	110994	127820	238814	142266	70652	11099	228135	201399	178817	5086	385302
1998-99	137257	150298	287555	161200	85174	15383	266361	239720	215662	8563	463945
1999-00	129151	177928	307079	183540	108452	16386	313889	274483	257142	8798	540423
2000-01	139386	197470	336856	205671	116823	17768	347198	308546	277760	9289	595595
2001-02	159364	215456	374820	211086	113505	22536	377312	332224	307864	12879	652967
2002-03	184197	242749	426946	221799	149554	40147	420462	359329	339523	6052	704904
2003-04	195428	243298	438726	272848	166538	76196	516350	417834	371651	6899	796384
2004-05	214955	262904	477860	286473	185152	90518	572354	445354	416340	8063	869757
2005-06	229060	290677	519737	330044	190021	41617	561682	509525	440377	9953	959855
2006-07	255718	341278	596996	392165	211872	53243	657280	588028	507635	13511	1109174
2007-08	325670	400728	726398	464462	233233	54630	752325	710271	588779	16233	1315283
2008-09	471399	428145	899544	567086	254981	60265	882332	943708	637453	18516	1599677
2009-10	528242	514101	1042343	637731	307547	70052	1015330	1062808	768734	20577	1852119
2010-11	666069	551471	1217540	720355	357287	81088	1158730	1267697	852046	25402	2145145
2011-12	705321	627075	1332396	852406	401059	98147	1351612	1420938	969588	31242	2421768
2012-13	742417	692856	1435273	972256	446879	115119	1534254	1574162	1085047	35724	2694933
2013-14	784504	803070	1587574	1076452	504548	125144	1706144	1714221	1242783	43295	3000299
2014-15	813813	881159	1694972	1325989	566467	133326	2025782	1872062	1366769	46379	3285210
2015-16	835019	990172	1825191	1584006	629349	146873	2360229	2201287	1510810	48514	3760611
2016-17	899369	1075825	1975194	1831164	710365	166686	2708219	2537905	1672646	55417	4265969
2017-18	998201	1143772	2141973	1877392	825774	221433	2924599	2635110	1812455	68381	4515946
2018-19	1025979	1289134	2315113	2100802	944484	292428	3337713	2882758	2078276	79713	5040747
2019-20	1225349	1473203	2698552	2488232	1071423	337960	3897614	3486519	2295105	94290	5875914
2020-21	1404032	1638198	3042230	2668824	1208911	333555	4211290	3818358	2556504	95393	6470254

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2019-20 are Revised Estimates and data for 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.
 2. Centre's Developmental, Non-development and Total Expenditure include gross expenditure of commercial departments and postal in respect of Central Government's Revenue Account.
 3. States - Other Expenditure comprise discharge of internal debt, repayment of loans to the Centre (including prepayment under debt swap scheme during 2002-03 to 2004-05) and compensation and assignments to local bodies and Panchayati Raj institutions.
 4. Central & State Combined - Other Expenditure adjusted for repayment of loans by the State Governments to the Centre as given in Central Government Budget documents. Includes repayments to National Small Saving Fund (NSSF) by the Centre for the years 2002-03 to 2004-05.
 5. Centre Developmental and Total Expenditure of 2007-08 include an amount of ₹ 35531 Crore on account of transaction relating to transfer of the Reserve Bank's stake in SBI to the Government.
 6. Data from 2017-18 onwards pertains to all states and UTs with legislatures.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and the State Governments.

**TABLE 106 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE CENTRAL
AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Centre		States		Combined (Centre & States)	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross (2+4)	Net (3+5)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1991-92	8919	7501	3364	3364	12283	10865
1992-93	13885	8461	3805	3471	17690	11932
1993-94	50388	28526	4145	3638	54533	32164
1994-95	38108	20074	5123	5123	43231	25197
1995-96	40509	26790	6274	5931	46783	32721
1996-97	36152	26356	6536	6536	42688	32892
1997-98	59637	40494	7749	7193	67386	47687
1998-99	93953	62903	12114	10700	106067	73603
1999-00	99630	73077	13706	12405	113336	85482
2000-01	115183	73787	13300	12880	128483	86667
2001-02	133801	92302	18707	17261	152508	109563
2002-03	151126	104118	30853	29064	181979	133182
2003-04	147636	88816	50521	46376	198157	135192
2004-05	106501	46050	39101	33978	145602	80028
2005-06	160018	98237	21729	15455	181747	113692
2006-07	179373	111275	20825	14274	200198	125549
2007-08	188205	109504	67779	56224	255984	165728
2008-09	318550	242317	118138	103766	436688	346083
2009-10	492497	394358	131122	114883	623619	509241
2010-11	479482	326399	104039	88398	583521	414797
2011-12	600382	484319	158632	136643	759014	620962
2012-13	688471	507473	177279	146651	865750	654124
2013-14	700456	474976	196663	164585	897119	639561
2014-15	741201	465449	240842	207458	982043	672907
2015-16	739033	445466	294560	259369	1033593	704835
2016-17	724526	396690	381979	342651	1106505	739341
2017-18	747685	465569	419100	340281	1166785	805850
2018-19	779896	471948	478323	348643	1258219	820591
2019-20	927670	482746	634521	487454	1562191	970200
2020-21	1828564	1383683	798816	651777	2627380	2035460

Notes : 1. Net market borrowing of centre and state combined for 2008-09 includes ₹547 Crore pertaining to a security with call and put option.

2. Gross State Govt Market Borrowing includes additional market borrowings of ₹10000 Crore for 2002-2003, ₹ 26623 Crore for 2003-04 and ₹ 16943 Crore for 2004-05 under the State Debt Swap Scheme.

3. Market borrowing of the Centre include dated securities, 364-day treasury bills and does not include Inflation Index National Savings Scheme - Cumulative (IINSS-C).

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 107 : INTEREST RATES ON CENTRAL AND STATE
GOVERNMENT DATED SECURITIES**

Year	(Per cent per annum)			
	Central Government securities		State Government securities	
	Range	Weighted average	Range	Weighted average
1	2	3	4	5
1990-91	10.50 - 11.50	11.41	11.50	11.50
1991-92	10.50 - 12.50	11.78	11.50 - 12.00	11.84
1992-93	12.00 - 12.75	12.46	13.00	13.00
1993-94	12.00 - 13.40	12.63	13.50	13.50
1994-95	11.00 - 12.71	11.90	12.50	12.50
1995-96	13.25 - 14.00	13.75	14.00	14.00
1996-97	13.40 - 13.85	13.69	13.75 - 13.85	13.82
1997-98	10.85 - 13.05	12.01	12.30 - 13.05	12.82
1998-99	11.10 - 12.60	11.86	12.15 - 12.50	12.35
1999-00	10.73 - 12.45	11.77	11.00 - 12.25	11.89
2000-01	9.47 - 11.70	10.95	10.50 - 12.00	10.99
2001-02	6.98 - 11.00	9.44	7.80 - 10.53	9.20
2002-03	6.57 - 8.62	7.34	6.60 - 8.00	7.49
2003-04	4.62 - 6.35	5.71	5.78 - 6.40	6.13
2004-05	4.49 - 8.24	6.11	5.60 - 7.36	6.45
2005-06	6.70 - 7.79	7.34	7.32 - 7.85	7.63
2006-07	7.06 - 8.75	7.89	7.65 - 8.66	8.10
2007-08	7.55 - 8.64	8.12	7.84 - 8.90	8.25
2008-09	7.69 - 8.81	7.69	5.80 - 9.90	7.87
2009-10	6.07 - 8.43	7.23	7.04 - 8.58	8.11
2010-11	5.98 - 8.67	7.92	8.05 - 8.58	8.39
2011-12	7.80 - 10.01	8.52	8.36 - 9.49	8.79
2012-13	7.86 - 8.82	8.36	8.42 - 9.31	8.84
2013-14	7.16 - 9.40	8.45	7.57 - 9.94	9.18
2014-15	7.65 - 9.42	8.51	8.00 - 9.66	8.58
2015-16	7.54 - 8.27	7.89	7.95 - 8.88	8.28
2016-17	6.13 - 7.87	7.16	6.62 - 8.09	7.48
2017-18	6.42 - 7.67	6.97	6.81 - 8.45	7.67
2018-19	6.57 - 8.42	7.78	7.13 - 8.86	8.32
2019-20	5.57 - 7.78	6.85	5.78 - 8.23	7.24
2020-21	3.79 - 7.19	5.80	4.15 - 8.96	6.55

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 108 : OUTSTANDING LIABILITIES OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Crore)

Year (end-March)	Internal debt	of which			Small savings, deposits & provident funds	Other accounts	Reserve funds and deposits	Total internal liabilities (2+6+7+8)	External liabilities	Total liabilities (9+10)
		Market loans	91-day treasury bills	182/364- day treasury bills						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1992-93	199100	81693	20614	8777	77005	59797	23753	359655	120979	480634
1993-94	245712	110611	32595	8386	87877	72478	24556	430623	127798	558421
1994-95	266467	130908	32327	8165	106435	85787	28993	487682	142514	630196
1995-96	307869	163986	43790	1875	121425	92010	33680	554983	148398	703381
1996-97	344476	184101	56519	8241	138955	100088	37919	621437	149564	771001
1997-98	388998	216598	1601	16243	167780	124087	42097	722962	161418	884380
1998-99	459696	285585	1501	10196	206458	126802	41595	834552	177934	1012486
1999-00	714254	355862	1521	14296	66406	134425	47508	962592	186791	1149383
2000-01	803698	428793	1876	16296	96343	144020	58535	1102596	189990	1292586
2001-02	913061	516517	5047	19584	144511	164157	73133	1294862	199639	1494501
2002-03	1020689	619105	9673	26122	226400	172374	80126	1499589	196067	1695656
2003-04	1141706	707965	7184	26132	288378	168094	92376	1690554	184177	1874731
2004-05	1275971	758995	8338	26148	390477	174107	92989	1933544	191182	2124726
2005-06	1389758	862370	16364	35785	479761	186921	109462	2165902	194070	2359972
2006-07	1544975	972801	30802	42625	539450	220160	131295	2435880	201199	2637079
2007-08	1799651	1104564	30371	41381	553620	245081	127043	2725394	210086	2935480
2008-09	2019841	1338194	75595	65721	553518	334091	128682	3036132	263976	3300108
2009-10	2328339	1746619	71549	62993	620627	327457	119453	3395877	249288	3645165
2010-11	2667115	2072033	70391	64479	680561	304697	128762	3781135	278455	4059590
2011-12	3230622	2516953	124656	142379	704762	277904	133877	4347164	322890	4670054
2012-13	3764566	2984309	105142	194663	731409	257424	139904	4893303	332004	5225307
2013-14	4240767	3441641	125761	213374	772609	315421	156051	5484848	374483	5859331
2014-15	4738291	3891734	128961	220490	802230	315630	188857	6045007	366384	6411391
2015-16	5304835	4298784	132855	231840	868561	319800	198512	6691709	406589	7098298
2016-17	5750876	4649487	106840	227962	936137	321857	208099	7216970	408108	7625078
2017-18	6425537	5068408	138726	246557	1006422	324632	252758	8009349	483005	8492354
2018-19	7164805	5500141	92183	328699	1109484	326619	302510	8903418	512641	9416059
2019-20	8132361	5986127	82583	375827	1161394	433790	332029	10059572	585325	10644897
2020-21	10079714	7145123	85148	598262	1009341	436283	357629	11882968	655941	12538909
2021-22	11500745	8099331	112714	620696	977719	428876	391548	13298888	657455	13956343

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are Revised Estimates and data for 2021-22 are Budget Estimates.

2. External Liabilities are calculated at current exchange rate.

3. Sharp decline in 91-day treasury bills is on account of conversion of adhoc treasury bills into special securities in 1997-98.

4. Internal Debt Data from 2004-05 to 2012-13 include liabilities on account of Market Stabilisation Scheme (MSS).

5. From 2016-17 onwards, borrowings through Extra-Budgetary Resources (EBR) are included in Internal Debt.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India, Status Paper on Government Debt and Quarterly Report on Public Debt Management.

TABLE 109 : OUTSTANDING LIABILITIES OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Crore)

Year (End - March)	Market Loans	Compen- sation and Other Bonds	WMA from RBI	Loans From Banks and Other institu- tions	Special Securities issued to NSSF	Total Internal Debt	Loans and Adv- ances from Central Govern- ment	State and Provident Funds	Insurance and Pension Fund Trust and Endow- ments, etc.	Total Provi- dent Funds, etc. (9+10)	Reserve Funds	Deposits & Advances	Contin- gency Funds	Total liabilities (7+8 +11+12 +13+14)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1991-92	19008	64	1288	2910	-	23270	82979	16357	3433	19790	5519	14502	969	147030
1992-93	22480	72	1073	3228	-	26853	91626	19347	4168	23515	6698	18911	762	168365
1993-94	26119	79	1306	3429	-	30933	101122	22996	4976	27972	8180	19009	658	187875
1994-95	31200	77	608	3989	-	35875	115238	26783	6111	32894	9013	22963	489	216473
1995-96	37088	76	1894	4838	-	43895	129264	30984	7232	38216	10577	26654	929	249535
1996-97	43602	74	2557	5106	-	51338	146168	35556	8539	44095	12350	31436	511	285898
1997-98	50847	77	630	7734	-	59289	168656	40823	10020	50843	14498	36609	921	330816
1998-99	61477	66	4858	10789	-	77190	199007	50827	12429	63256	17320	42357	445	399576
1999-00	75427	65	7328	17110	25251	125181	230331	65600	14923	80523	19769	52193	1533	509529
2000-01	86767	62	6559	29213	56352	178953	238655	76446	17183	93629	22868	59328	714	594147
2001-02	104027	59	9419	40894	90226	244625	249551	84423	19392	103815	27389	64325	1042	690747
2002-03	133066	63	2512	51198	139193	326032	249179	91618	22060	113678	32188	65036	314	786430
2003-04	208901	82	3375	65960	198454	476772	192981	98550	23291	121841	42217	69116	246	903174
2004-05	243362	83	1498	67921	282200	595064	160045	106584	24244	130828	52311	75290	527	1014067
2005-06	260506	82	407	71845	365933	698773	157004	116201	24605	140806	63120	86691	1322	1147717
2006-07	268828	82	299	69338	425309	763855	146653	126211	23709	149920	78761	101068	1319	1241576
2007-08	321651	80	255	71438	430879	824304	145098	137077	24895	161972	78265	116591	2073	1328302
2008-09	423615	80	372	77780	431915	933762	143870	149887	27547	177434	83927	128350	2853	1470195
2009-10	534569	79	481	83482	455015	1073626	143152	169366	31194	200561	94350	134527	2433	1648650
2010-11	618518	78	1410	81718	494644	1196369	144170	193088	35148	228235	103172	153656	3374	1828976
2011-12	752683	75	610	83083	486418	1322868	143548	215716	37730	253446	91936	178977	3142	1993917
2012-13	883268	75	554	85184	486754	1455835	144812	237790	41575	279365	131558	195229	3446	2210245
2013-14	1057599	77	1402	88759	489230	1637067	145809	259327	46469	305797	149496	229994	3100	2471263
2014-15	1272103	144	4483	94754	513215	1884699	147167	281747	38338	320085	99593	246094	6121	2703760
2015-16	1516071	118989	57	140215	540190	2315522	148217	305150	47061	352211	138461	259542	4173	3218126
2016-17	1857110	228048	843	198571	507834	2792405	153463	333093	73062	406155	122654	330212	4469	3809357
2017-18	2206107	223801	1775	211944	475676	3119303	162011	359645	80839	440484	176143	390465	4088	4292495
2018-19	2561387	217232	1519	232051	442019	3454208	171534	-	-	486939	201956	465422	6711	4786770
2019-20	3058827	207203	804	247394	409819	3924047	182658	-	-	520918	231247	477117	7035	5343022
2020-21	3619530	217232	2670	268059	377107	4484598	200346	-	-	555118	246324	495689	7285	5989360

Notes :

1. Data for 2019-20 relate to Revised Estimates while 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.
2. Data from 2017-18 onwards pertains to all the States and UTs with legislatures.
3. Total liabilities have been revised to include reserve funds, deposits and advances and contingency funds.
4. Market Loans include Power Bonds till 2014-15. Thereafter, Power Bond is included in 'Compensation and Other Bonds'.
5. UDAY is included in 'Compensation and Other Bonds' from 2015-16 onwards.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Data are derived from Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and the State Governments in India and Budget documents of the State Governments.

**TABLE 110 : COMBINED LIABILITIES OF THE CENTRAL
AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(₹ Crore)

Year (end-March)	Domestic liabilities of the Centre	External liabilities of the Centre	Total liabilities of the Centre (2+3)	Total liabilities of the States	Combined domestic liabilities of Centre & States	Combined total liabilities of Centre & States (3+6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1993-94	430623	127798	558421	187875	517461	645259
1994-95	487682	142514	630196	216473	589867	732381
1995-96	554983	148398	703381	249535	676959	825357
1996-97	621437	149564	771001	285898	763967	913531
1997-98	722962	161418	884380	330816	880898	1042316
1998-99	834552	177934	1012486	399576	1032257	1210191
1999-00	962592	186791	1149383	509529	1238943	1425734
2000-01	1102596	189990	1292586	594147	1414113	1604103
2001-02	1294862	199639	1494501	690747	1656544	1856183
2002-03	1499589	196067	1695656	786430	1905601	2101668
2003-04	1690554	184177	1874731	903174	2180768	2364945
2004-05	1933544	191182	2124726	1014067	2471716	2662898
2005-06	2165902	194070	2359972	1147717	2726330	2920400
2006-07	2435880	201199	2637079	1241576	3005336	3206535
2007-08	2725394	210086	2935480	1328302	3352740	3562826
2008-09	3036132	263976	3300108	1470195	3801502	4065478
2009-10	3395877	249288	3645165	1648650	4324303	4573591
2010-11	3781135	278455	4059590	1828976	4827688	5106143
2011-12	4347164	322890	4670054	1993917	5561658	5884548
2012-13	4893303	332004	5225307	2210245	6295815	6627820
2013-14	5484848	374483	5859331	2471263	7158677	7533161
2014-15	6045007	366384	6411391	2703760	7934390	8300583
2015-16	6691709	406589	7098298	3218126	9031659	9438248
2016-17	7216970	408108	7625078	3809357	10176302	10584410
2017-18	8009349	483005	8492354	4292495	11445101	11928106
2018-19	8903418	512641	9416059	4786770	12855586	13368227
2019-20	9885448	585325	10470773	5343022	14417150	15002475
2020-21	10849495	589997	11439492	5989360	16041402	16631399

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are Revised Estimates and data for 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.

2. External liabilities of the Centre is at current exchange rate.

3. Total liabilities of the States, Combined domestic liabilities of Center & States and Combined total liabilities of the centre & states have been revised to include 'reserve funds', 'deposits and advances' and 'contingency fund' of State Governments.

Sources : 1. Budget documents of the Government of India.

2. Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and the State Governments in India and Budget documents of the State Governments.

**TABLE 111 : OWNERSHIP OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES -
(OUTSTANDING AS ON 31st MARCH)**

(Amount in ₹ crore)

Category of Holders	Central Government Securities		
	2019	2020	2021
1	2	3	4
Total (A)	5921026	6486585	7635902
1. Reserve Bank of India (own account)	903961	979404	1236638
2. Scheduled Commercial Banks (i+ii+iii+iv)	2384770	2580942	2867102
i) State Bank of India	452457	442797	418436
ii) Nationalised Banks	604113	831685	1107896
iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	1274220	1259320	1287239
iv) Regional Rural Banks	53980	47139	53531
3. Co-operative Banks	135335	123114	139179
4. Primary Dealers	18610	25016	20315
5. Insurance Companies	1441008	1627147	1931726
6. Financial Institutions	62071	34169	76225
7. Mutual Funds	20637	92571	224490
8. Provident Funds	324042	305969	339012
9. Corporates	57413	52589	81319
10. Foreign Portfolio Investors	190566	158229	143131
11. Others	382613	507434	576765
11.1 State Governments	118707	132672	129168

Category of Holders	State Government Securities		
	2019	2020	2021
1	2	3	4
Total (B)	2777229	3265990	3879982
1. Reserve Bank of India (own account)	0	0	30000
2. Scheduled Commercial Banks (i+ii+iii+iv)	940656	1140932	1302870
i) State Bank of India	199846	299889	423130
ii) Nationalised Banks	389032	678389	607358
iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	272866	72028	178400
iv) Regional Rural Banks	78913	90626	93982
3. Co-operative Banks	126482	134470	156982
4. Primary Dealers	16216	24830	18635
5. Insurance Companies	917469	1033090	1165522
6. Financial Institutions	11617	3571	72197
7. Mutual Funds	33286	37235	70585
8. Provident Funds	615291	725704	853621
9. Corporates	8048	9852	19194
10. Foreign Portfolio Investors	2458	748	854
11. Others	105707	155558	189522
11.1 State Governments	3171	5908	7113

Category of Holders	Treasury Bills		
	2019	2020	2021
1	2	3	4
Total (C)	412704	538409	690646
1. Reserve Bank of India (own account)	0	1025	3375
2. Scheduled Commercial Banks (i+ii+iii+iv)	237543	321264	382681
i) State Bank of India	4380	30905	29327
ii) Nationalised Banks	43672	86473	138059
iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	184317	198268	210377
iv) Regional Rural Banks	5174	5618	4918
3. Co-operative Banks	10227	13745	16789
4. Primary Dealers	11050	12162	19449
5. Insurance Companies	27259	40127	38739
6. Financial Institutions	10274	3130	8561
7. Mutual Funds	11467	71309	122920
8. Provident Funds	326	82	1535
9. Corporates	9194	10180	21792
10. Foreign Portfolio Investors	0	0	0
11. Others	95363	65385	74805
11.1 State Governments	73927	33504	41293

Notes : 1.State Government Securities include special bonds issued under UDAY scheme. Treasury Bills include Cash Management Bills also.
2.Source of data are banks' SGL/CSGL balances maintained with Reserve Bank of India/custodian banks.
3.The category 'Others' include State Governments, Foreign Central Banks, Individuals and HUF.

TABLE 112 : SMALL SAVINGS SCHEMES

Name of the Scheme	Limits of Investment (Present Status)	Maturity Period (Years)		Rate of Interest (per cent per annum)										Deductions under Sec. 80C of Income Tax Act (Present Status)	Amount Outstanding at end-Mar. 2020 (₹ Crores)
		Since Sep.2, 1993	Since Jan.2, 1999	Since Apr.1, 2013	Since Apr.1, 2014	Since Apr.1, 2015	Since Apr.1, 2016	Since Apr.1, 2017	Since Jan.1, 2018	Since Oct.1, 2018	Since Jan.1, 2019	Since Jul. 1, 2019	Since Apr. 1, 2020		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Post Office Savings Bank Accounts	Minimum ₹500 for opening	#	#	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	No	166140
Public Provident Fund 1968	Minimum ₹500 and Maximum ₹1,50,000 in a Financial Year	15	15	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.1	7.9	7.6	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.1	Yes	91538
Post Office Time Deposit Account	Minimum ₹1000 and no Maximum Limit	1,2,3 and 5	1,2,3 and 5	-	8.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) 1 Year		-	-	8.2	8.4	8.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.9	7.0	6.9	5.5	-	92618
(ii) 2 Year		-	-	8.2	8.4	8.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	7.0	7.0	6.9	5.5	-	7097
(iii) 3 Year		-	-	8.3	8.4	8.4	7.4	7.2	6.9	7.2	7.0	6.9	5.5	-	7536
(iv) 5 Year		-	-	8.4	8.5	8.5	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.8	7.8	7.7	6.7	Yes	58836
Post Office Recurring Deposit Account	Minimum ₹100 per month or Any Amount in Multiples of ₹10 and No Maximum Limit	5	5	8.3	8.4	8.4	7.4	7.2	6.9	7.3	7.3	7.2	5.8	No	114222
National Savings Scheme 1992	Discontinued	4	4											-	-
Post Office Monthly Income Scheme	In multiples of ₹1000; Maximum ₹4.5 Lakh in Single Account and ₹9 Lakh in Joint Account	6	5	8.4	8.4	8.4	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.7	7.7	7.6	6.6	No	209168
NSC VIII issue (For 5 years)	Minimum ₹1000 and No Maximum Limit	6	5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.1	7.9	7.6	8.0	8.0	7.9	6.8	Yes	117987
NSC IX issue (For 10 years)	Discontinued	-	10^^	8.8	8.8	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Indira Vikas Patra	Discontinued	5.5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	162
Kisan Vikas Patra	Minimum ₹1000, no upper limit	5.5	-	-	-	8.7	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.7	7.7	7.6	6.9	No	122602 @
Senior Citizens Saving Scheme	Minimum ₹1000 and Maximum ₹15 Lakh	-	5^	9.2	9.2	9.3	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.7	8.7	8.6	7.4	Yes	76042
Sukanya Samridhi Accounts	Minimum ₹250 and Maximum ₹1.5 Lakh					9.2	8.6	8.4	8.1	8.5	8.5	8.4	7.6	Yes	-

-- Not Available

Open-ended scheme.

[^] Introduced in August 2004.^{^^} Introduced in December 2011.

@ Pertains to Kisan Vikas Patra 2014

Also see Notes on Tables.

Sources : 1. Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.
2. National Savings Institute
3. Press releases and Indian Public Finance Statistics, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.
4. Report of the Advisory Committee to Advise on the Administered Interest Rates and Rationalisation of Savings Instruments.
5. Accountant General, Posts & Telegraph.
6. Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

TABLE 113 : SMALL SAVINGS

(₹ Crores)

Year	Total deposits		Total certificates		Public provident fund		Total	
	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts (2+4+6)	Outstandings (3+5+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1981-82	3195	7470	729	2022	82	282	4006	9774
1982-83	3162	8140	1088	2948	112	419	4362	11507
1983-84	3738	9112	1694	4562	126	647	5558	14321
1984-85	4270	10284	2710	7061	143	608	7123	17953
1985-86	5285	11772	3187	9873	122	720	8594	22365
1986-87	4127	11518	4014	13431	161	871	8302	25820
1987-88	4823	11583	4441	16802	327	1228	9591	29613
1988-89	6150	11942	6093	21359	376	1653	12619	34954
1989-90	8478	14515	7860	27559	537	2255	16875	44329
1990-91	9455	17022	8214	33257	347	2595	18016	52874
1991-92	10551	20255	6687	35744	0	2596	17238	58595
1992-93	10151	21694	7414	38788	170	466	17735	60948
1993-94	12229	23653	11642	43383	206	660	24077	67696
1994-95	15791	28066	18526	54244	350	1027	34667	83337
1995-96	15920	30248	16828	62452	0	1028	32748	93728
1996-97	16428	31800	16680	72839	504	1472	33612	106111
1997-98	22622	38274	23668	86065	645	2416	46935	126755
1998-99	27621	47124	27182	104833	1017	3339	55820	155296
1999-00	37053	60639	31237	122247	1405	4624	69695	187510
2000-01	44869	80654	33044	138041	1398	6392	79311	225087
2001-02	51746	105078	28078	149667	1929	8111	81753	262856
2002-03	70214	140216	33051	163421	2337	10156	105602	313793
2003-04	94272	188907	39170	174563	2528	12267	135970	375737
2004-05	122616	251665	33369	191794	2534	14273	158519	457732
2005-06	130447	306986	39812	203771	3024	16872	173283	527629
2006-07	116303	332130	34532	212785	4065	19457	154900	564372
2007-08	104250	324077	21364	208976	3347	21358	128961	554411
2008-09	120770	318658	22390	203813	3652	23402	146812	545873
2009-10	179683	348026	31683	209667	4196	26096	215562	583789
2010-11	192012	374128	31387	214197	6837	31583	230236	619908
2011-12	166551	360722	17979	209870	6222	35993	190752	606585
2012-13	168408	367939	19129	195887	7221	41121	194758	604947
2013-14	178040	386631	16946	188258	7074	46608	202060	621497
2014-15	213749	396181	19252	183410	8157	52748	241158	632339
2015-16	282087	428713	32610	194242	7791	57603	322488	680558
2016-17	387955	468977	28985	198935	17235	63361	434175	731273
2017-18	58332	527310	7943	206676	6623	69985	72898	803971
2018-19	91108	618418	16067	221517	8539	78524	115714	918459
2019-20	116389	734807	30170	252190	13014	91538	159573	1078535

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : 1. Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.
2. Accountant General, Post and Telegraphs.

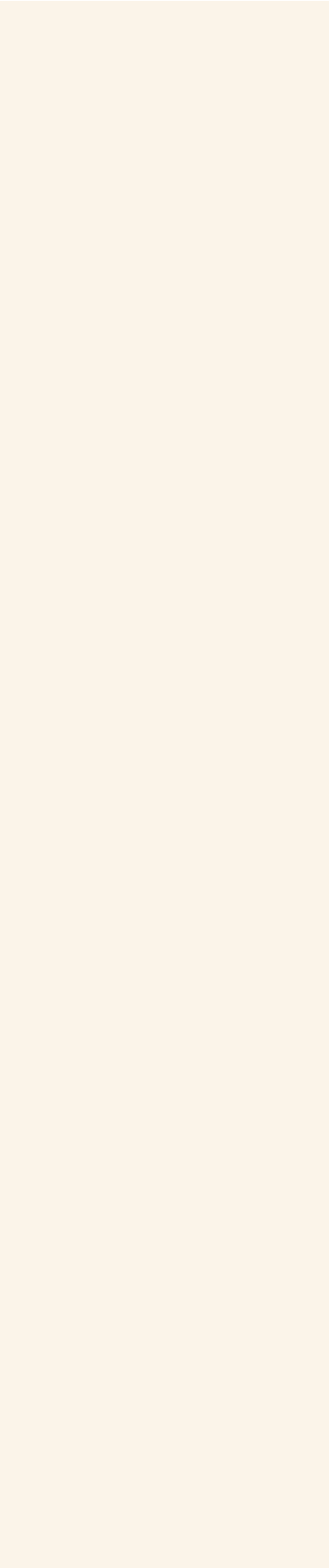
TABLE 114 : MATURITY PATTERN OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS

(₹ Crores)

Year (end- March)	Undated	Under 5 years	Between 5 and 10 years	Over 10 years	IINSS-C	Total Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1984	258	3425	4544	22270	-	30497
1985	251	3601	5469	25983	-	35304
1986	-	4355	4793	30905	-	40053
1987	-	4685	4691	38454	-	47830
1988	-	5086	4968	45048	-	55102
1989	-	6891	3720	51909	-	62520
1990	-	6056	3928	60393	-	70377
1991	-	5654	12921	58333	-	76908
1992	-	6585	11571	63537	-	81693
1993	-	23703	24626	62252	-	110581
1994	-	34840	37661	65014	-	137515
1995	-	65010	51386	53130	-	169526
1996	-	87263	55873	49757	-	192893
1997	-	102041	101683	45300	-	249024
1998	-	129078	132272	50255	-	311605
1999	-	143041	147651	91189	-	381881
2000	-	158832	178072	116764	-	453668
2001	-	164169	190788	181367	-	536324
2002	-	177900	233691	262612	-	674203
2003	-	184810	255157	384645	-	824612
2004	-	221228	283839	424545	-	929612
2005	-	245501	307269	479527	-	1032296
2006	-	275158	346920	525341	-	1147425
2007	-	416978	413475	553311	-	1383764
2008	-	403178	537175	616538	-	1556891
2009	-	459159	746644	725060	-	1930863
2010	-	624473	735381	797060	-	2156914
2011	-	538816	853625	876410	-	2268851
2012	-	556887	643251	1393190	-	2593328
2013	-	948175	1069788	1042749	-	3060712
2014	-	1052054	1107810	1354222	92	3514178
2015	-	1117948	1201810	1639596	88	3959442
2016	-	1172054	1292597	1900908	85	4365644
2017	-	1180431	1569350	1964398	65	4714244
2018	-	1340935	1646763	2136690	71	5124459
2019	-	1568024	1731423	2248210	69	5547726
2020	-	1744446	1807400	2469802	66	6021713
2021	-	2102066	2077827	2988493	65	7168451

IINSS-C : Inflation Index National Savings Scheme - Cumulative**Notes** : Includes floating rate bond and market loans taken by Government of India but excludes special security and compensation bond.**Source** : Government of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.



TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 115 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE - US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

Year	Exports			Imports			Trade Balance		
	Oil	Non-Oil	Total	Oil	Non-Oil	Total	Oil	Non-Oil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1982-83	1278.0	7829.6	9107.6	5816.2	8970.4	14786.6	-4538.2	-1140.8	-5679.0
1983-84	1535.8	7913.6	9449.4	4673.1	10637.8	15310.9	-3137.3	-2724.2	-5861.5
1984-85	1529.4	8348.7	9878.1	4549.8	9862.5	14412.3	-3020.4	-1513.8	-4534.2
1985-86	527.0	8377.5	8904.5	4078.0	11988.9	16066.9	-3551.0	-3611.4	-7162.4
1986-87	321.8	9422.9	9744.7	2199.5	13527.2	15726.7	-1877.7	-4104.3	-5982.0
1987-88	500.4	11588.1	12088.5	3118.1	14037.6	17155.7	-2617.7	-2449.5	-5067.2
1988-89	348.7	13621.7	13970.4	3009.0	16488.2	19497.2	-2660.3	-2866.5	-5526.8
1989-90	418.4	16194.1	16612.5	3767.5	17451.7	21219.2	-3349.1	-1257.6	-4606.7
1990-91	522.7	17622.5	18145.2	6028.1	18044.4	24072.5	-5505.4	-421.9	-5927.3
1991-92	414.7	17450.7	17865.4	5324.8	14085.7	19410.5	-4910.1	3365.0	-1545.1
1992-93	476.2	18061.0	18537.2	6100.0	15781.6	21881.6	-5623.8	2279.4	-3344.4
1993-94	397.8	21840.5	22238.3	5753.5	17552.7	23306.2	-5355.7	4287.8	-1067.9
1994-95	416.9	25913.6	26330.5	5927.8	22726.5	28654.4	-5510.9	3187.1	-2323.8
1995-96	453.7	31341.2	31794.9	7525.8	29149.5	36675.3	-7072.0	2191.7	-4880.4
1996-97	481.8	32987.9	33469.7	10036.2	29096.2	39132.4	-9554.4	3891.7	-5662.7
1997-98	352.8	34653.7	35006.4	8164.0	33320.5	41484.5	-7811.2	1333.1	-6478.1
1998-99	89.4	33129.3	33218.7	6398.6	35990.1	42388.7	-6309.2	-2860.8	-9170.0
1999-00	38.9	36783.5	36822.4	12611.4	37059.3	49670.7	-12572.5	-275.8	-12848.3
2000-01	1869.7	42690.6	44560.3	15650.1	34886.4	50536.5	-13780.4	7804.2	-5976.2
2001-02	2119.1	41707.6	43826.7	14000.3	37413.0	51413.3	-11881.2	4294.6	-7586.6
2002-03	2576.5	50142.9	52719.4	17639.5	43772.6	61412.1	-15063.0	6370.3	-8692.7
2003-04	3568.4	60274.1	63842.6	20569.5	57579.6	78149.1	-17001.1	2694.5	-14306.5
2004-05	6989.3	76546.6	83535.9	29844.1	81673.3	111517.4	-22854.8	-5126.7	-27981.5
2005-06	11639.6	91450.9	103090.5	43963.1	105202.6	149165.7	-32323.5	-13751.7	-46075.2
2006-07	18634.6	107779.5	126414.1	56945.3	128790.0	185735.2	-38310.7	-21010.5	-59321.2
2007-08	28363.1	134541.1	162904.2	79644.5	171794.7	251439.2	-51281.4	-37253.6	-88535.0
2008-09	27547.0	157748.0	185295.0	93671.7	210024.6	303696.3	-66124.8	-52276.6	-118401.3
2009-10	28192.0	150559.5	178751.4	87135.9	201237.0	288372.9	-58943.9	-50677.5	-109621.4
2010-11	41480.0	209656.2	251136.2	105964.4	263804.7	369769.1	-64484.4	-54148.5	-118632.9
2011-12	56038.5	249925.3	305963.9	154967.6	334352.0	489319.5	-98929.0	-84426.6	-183355.7
2012-13	60865.1	239535.5	300400.6	164040.6	326696.1	490736.6	-103175.4	-87160.6	-190336.1
2013-14	63179.4	251236.4	314415.7	164770.3	285443.3	450213.6	-101591.0	-34206.9	-135797.9
2014-15	56794.1	253557.9	310352.0	138325.5	309707.9	448033.4	-81531.4	-56150.0	-137681.4
2015-16	30582.6	231708.4	262291.1	82944.5	298063.3	381007.8	-52361.8	-66354.8	-118716.7
2016-17	31545.3	244307.2	275852.4	86963.8	297393.2	384357.0	-55418.6	-53086.0	-108504.6
2017-18	37465.1	266061.1	303526.2	108658.7	356922.3	465581.0	-71193.6	-90861.2	-162054.8
2018-19	46553.6	283524.5	330078.1	140920.6	373157.8	514078.4	-94367.1	-89633.3	-184000.3
2019-20	41288.7	272072.3	313361.0	130550.3	344159.0	474709.3	-89261.6	-72086.7	-161348.2
2020-21	25784.1	265379.5	291163.5	82683.9	310926.7	393610.6	-56899.8	-45547.2	-102447.0

Note : Data for 2019-20 are revised and for 2020-21 are provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 116 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE - RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Year	Exports			Imports			Trade Balance		
	Oil	Non-Oil	Total	Oil	Non-Oil	Total	Oil	Non-Oil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1982-83	1235	7568	8803	5622	8671	14293	-4387	-1103	-5489
1983-84	1588	8183	9771	4832	11000	15832	-3244	-2817	-6061
1984-85	1818	9926	11744	5409	11725	17134	-3591	-1800	-5391
1985-86	645	10250	10895	4989	14668	19658	-4345	-4418	-8763
1986-87	411	12041	12452	2811	17285	20096	-2399	-5245	-7644
1987-88	649	15025	15674	4043	18201	22244	-3394	-3176	-6570
1988-89	505	19727	20232	4358	23878	28235	-3853	-4151	-8004
1989-90	697	26962	27658	6273	29056	35328	-5576	-2094	-7670
1990-91	938	31620	32558	10816	32377	43193	-9878	-757	-10635
1991-92	1022	43020	44042	13127	34724	47851	-12105	8295	-3809
1992-93	1379	52309	53688	17142	46233	63375	-15763	6076	-9686
1993-94	1248	68504	69751	18046	55055	73101	-16798	13449	-3350
1994-95	1309	81365	82674	18613	71358	89971	-17304	10007	-7297
1995-96	1518	104836	106353	25174	97505	122678	-23656	7331	-16325
1996-97	1710	117107	118817	35629	103291	138920	-33918	13816	-20103
1997-98	1311	128790	130101	30341	123835	154176	-29030	4955	-24076
1998-99	376	139377	139753	26919	151413	178332	-26543	-12036	-38579
1999-00	169	159393	159561	54649	160588	215237	-54480	-1195	-55675
2000-01	8542	195029	203571	71497	159376	230873	-62955	35653	-27302
2001-02	10107	198911	209018	66770	178430	245200	-56663	20482	-36182
2002-03	12469	242668	255137	85367	211839	297206	-72898	30829	-42069
2003-04	16397	276969	293367	94520	264588	359108	-78123	12382	-65741
2004-05	31404	343935	375340	134094	366971	501065	-102690	-23035	-125725
2005-06	51533	404885	456418	194640	465769	660409	-143107	-60884	-203991
2006-07	84520	487259	571779	258572	581935	840506	-174052	-94675	-268727
2007-08	114192	541672	655864	320655	691657	1012312	-206463	-149985	-356448
2008-09	123398	717357	840755	419968	954468	1374436	-296570	-237111	-533680
2009-10	132899	712635	845534	411649	952086	1363736	-278750	-239452	-518202
2010-11	188779	954143	1142922	482282	1201185	1683467	-293503	-247042	-540545
2011-12	267915	1198045	1465959	743075	1602388	2345463	-475160	-404344	-879504
2012-13	330819	1303500	1634318	891871	1777291	2669162	-561052	-473792	-1034844
2013-14	383248	1521763	1905011	997885	1717548	2715434	-614638	-195785	-810423
2014-15	346082	1550363	1896445	842874	1894212	2737087	-496792	-343849	-840641
2015-16	199638	1516747	1716384	540505	1949801	2490306	-340867	-433054	-773921
2016-17	211509	1637925	1849434	583217	1994458	2577675	-371708	-356534	-728242
2017-18	241435	1715080	1956515	700321	2300713	3001033	-458886	-585633	-1044519
2018-19	325929	1981797	2307726	986275	2608400	3594675	-660346	-626602	-1286948
2019-20	292340	1927514	2219854	925168	2435787	3360954	-632828	-508273	-1141100
2020-21	190749	1963591	2154339	611353	2298584	2909937	-420605	-334993	-755597

Note : Data for 2019-20 are revised and for 2020-21 are provisional.
Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 117 : EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES - US DOLLAR

(US \$ Million)

Commodity / Year	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Tea	720.0	731.3	837.4	830.9	826.5	756.2
2. Coffee	783.9	842.8	968.6	822.3	738.9	719.7
3. Rice	5846.6	5733.8	7806.2	7750.6	6403.2	8818.6
4. Other cereals	261.2	212.3	248.6	349.0	205.2	694.7
5. Tobacco	982.0	958.7	934.3	981.3	905.1	876.6
6. Spices	2541.5	2851.9	3115.4	3322.4	3621.4	3984.8
7. Cashew	768.6	786.9	922.4	654.4	566.8	420.4
8. Oil Meals	553.0	805.4	1093.2	1508.6	827.9	1575.6
9. Oil seeds	1246.9	1355.2	1174.3	1156.8	1318.1	1235.9
10. Fruits & Vegetables	2268.8	2454.7	2513.3	2540.9	2380.5	2608.3
11. Cereal preparations & miscellaneous processed items	1319.8	1270.8	1416.6	1555.4	1527.0	1856.9
12. Marine Products	4767.5	5903.1	7389.2	6802.6	6722.1	5962.4
13. Meat, dairy & poultry products	4575.5	4368.8	4610.1	4363.7	3714.3	3657.6
14. Iron Ore	191.5	1533.5	1471.1	1317.3	2625.0	4896.5
15. Mica, Coal & Other Ores, Minerals including processed minerals	3656.0	3578.2	3776.9	4254.7	3948.4	3781.0
16. Leather & leather products	5407.8	5165.6	5289.1	5140.8	4658.5	3301.3
17. Ceramic products & glassware	1712.1	1856.6	2131.8	2649.2	2870.6	3048.2
18. Gems & Jewellery	39284.3	43412.8	41544.4	40251.0	35898.5	26019.8
19. Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	16909.5	16785.0	17282.8	19146.6	20703.5	24443.8
20. Organic & Inorganic Chemicals	11731.3	12336.1	15949.5	19222.7	18732.6	18507.7
21. Engineering Goods	61949.5	67216.1	78695.7	83621.6	78704.4	76732.5
22. Electronic Goods	5959.5	5962.9	6393.1	8829.4	11700.6	11091.2
23. Cotton Yarn/Fabs./made-ups, Handloom Products etc.	10119.4	9862.2	10260.4	11215.1	10027.7	9824.0
24. Man-made Yarn/Fabs./made-ups etc.	4621.7	4557.1	4826.3	4980.5	4821.4	3805.2
25. RMG of all Textiles	16964.4	17368.2	16706.9	16138.3	15488.1	12271.6
26. Jute Mfg. including Floor Covering	295.4	309.9	335.1	324.9	342.6	371.3
27. Carpet	1440.1	1490.2	1429.8	1481.9	1373.3	1491.4
28. Handicrafts excl. hand made carpet	1648.0	1926.7	1823.3	1838.1	1797.9	1707.2
29. Petroleum Products	30582.6	31545.3	37465.1	46553.6	41288.7	25784.1
30. Plastic & Linoleum	5764.2	5796.5	6851.1	8607.5	7551.6	7462.2
31. Other Commodities	17418.8	16873.7	18264.2	21865.7	21070.8	23456.9
Total Exports	262291.1	275852.4	303526.2	330078.1	313361.0	291163.5

Note : Data for 2020-21 are provisional and data for 2019-20 are revised.
Also see notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 118 : EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES - RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Commodity / Year	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Tea	4719	4906	5397	5828	5851	5603
2. Coffee	5125	5646	6245	5722	5237	5340
3. Rice	38202	38443	50308	53975	45427	65327
4. Other cereals	1702	1426	1604	2426	1455	5119
5. Tobacco	6452	6424	6022	6859	6409	6496
6. Spices	16630	19111	20085	23218	25642	29536
7. Cashew	5028	5279	5945	4579	4018	3112
8. Oil Meals	3600	5410	7043	10557	5861	11618
9. Oil seeds	8176	9104	7573	8081	9363	9157
10. Fruits & Vegetables	14893	16452	16203	17754	16917	19325
11. Cereal preparations & miscellaneous processed items	8636	8520	9132	10887	10821	13740
12. Marine Products	31219	39594	47646	47665	47618	44176
13. Meat, dairy & poultry products	29992	29281	29730	30530	26304	27061
14. Iron Ore	1263	10291	9488	9260	18607	36254
15. Mica, Coal & Other Ores, Minerals including processed minerals	23932	23983	24342	29718	27986	27979
16. Leather & leather products	35367	34651	34084	35934	32971	24403
17. Ceramic products & glassware	11198	12449	13739	18557	20341	22535
18. Gems & Jewellery	257421	290903	267833	281408	254114	191906
19. Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	110647	112547	111409	133941	146751	181259
20. Organic & Inorganic Chemicals	76799	82731	102810	134421	132684	137205
21. Engineering Goods	405060	450592	507315	584094	557603	567896
22. Electronic Goods	39064	39980	41220	61908	82936	81933
23. Cotton Yarn/Fabs./made-ups, Handloom Products etc.	66225	66160	66141	78374	71054	72627
24. Man-made Yarn/Fabs./made-ups etc.	30219	30559	31108	34817	34175	28104
25. RMG of all Textiles	111019	116459	107644	112701	109691	90635
26. Jute Mfg. including Floor Covering	1935	2080	2159	2274	2428	2741
27. Carpet	9426	9992	9215	10375	9725	11020
28. Handicrafts excl. hand made carpet	10802	12917	11754	12854	12738	12604
29. Petroleum Products	199638	211509	241435	325929	292340	190749
30. Plastic & Linoleum	37751	38870	44164	60221	53462	55369
31. Other Commodities	114243	113166	117721	152859	149325	173510
Total Exports	1716384	1849434	1956515	2307726	2219854	2154339

Note : Data for 2020-21 are provisional and data for 2019-20 are revised.
Also see notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 119 : IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES - US DOLLAR

(US \$ Million)

Commodity / Year	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Cotton Raw & Waste	394.1	946.9	979.3	633.1	1328.4	385.8
2. Vegetable Oil	10492.1	10892.7	11637.5	9890.3	9672.9	11088.1
3. Pulses	3902.2	4244.1	2908.3	1140.8	1440.1	1611.7
4. Fruits & vegetables	1853.3	1783.4	2092.6	2143.9	2221.3	2273.4
5. Pulp and Waste paper	955.7	975.1	1154.6	1311.7	1143.0	851.1
6. Textile yarn Fabric, made-up articles	1715.1	1502.5	1837.3	1900.0	1922.3	1501.5
7. Fertilisers, Crude & manufactured	8071.5	5024.0	5376.3	7467.4	7468.1	7597.3
8. Sulphur & Unroasted Iron Pyrites	217.1	131.2	165.9	217.1	117.7	149.7
9. Metaliferrous ores & other minerals	7298.6	6194.2	9096.9	7583.3	5088.9	4626.1
10. Coal, Coke & Briquettes, etc.	13667.6	15759.9	22901.2	26177.8	22455.1	16276.3
11. Petroleum, Crude & products	82944.5	86963.8	108658.7	140920.6	130550.3	82683.9
12. Wood & Wood products	5048.1	4891.8	6027.3	6126.5	5612.2	4449.6
13. Leather & leather products	968.1	935.3	1009.2	1057.7	1014.1	579.8
14. Organic & Inorganic Chemicals	16586.4	16598.4	20631.5	23827.7	20617.1	19825.2
15. Dyeing/tanning/colouring mtrls.	2247.5	2282.7	2887.5	3221.9	2906.4	2733.9
16. Artificial resins, plastic materials, etc.	11794.6	11964.0	14487.7	15682.0	14633.7	13509.1
17. Chemical material & products	5151.8	5375.1	6663.4	7707.6	7643.2	8441.2
18. Newsprint	805.4	849.9	776.7	977.7	700.6	294.1
19. Pearls, precious & Semi-precious stones	20069.9	23808.6	34278.9	27075.7	22458.8	18888.0
20. Iron & Steel	14977.5	11683.0	14617.6	17656.7	15369.4	12051.0
21. Non-ferrous metals	9726.1	9868.8	12811.7	14733.0	13138.7	11716.6
22. Machine tools	2757.5	3034.6	3519.6	4642.5	4193.1	3169.6
23. Machinery, electrical & non-electrical	29436.1	28445.8	34258.8	39758.7	39567.3	31791.2
24. Transport equipment	18227.8	22687.7	22732.5	24775.8	25284.7	17874.2
25. Project goods	2761.1	2074.4	2077.6	2375.6	2025.5	1498.9
26. Professional instrument, Optical goods, etc.	3621.7	3857.2	4754.6	5187.4	5024.1	4528.2
27. Electronic goods	40021.9	41930.4	51540.9	55471.0	52522.5	52580.8
28. Medcni. & Pharmaceutical products	5440.0	4995.0	5480.7	6359.5	6459.9	6973.6
29. Gold	31770.7	27518.0	33657.2	32910.1	28229.7	34603.9
30. Silver	3742.7	1839.2	3213.8	3748.2	2727.8	790.4
31. Other Commodities	24340.8	25299.2	23345.4	21397.4	21172.4	18266.1
Total Imports	381007.8	384357.0	465581.0	514078.4	474709.3	393610.6

Note : Data for 2020-21 are provisional and data for 2019-20 are revised.

Also see notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 120 : IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES - RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Commodity / Year	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Cotton Raw & Waste	2566	6339	6307	4383	9371	2861
2. Vegetable Oil	68677	73039	74996	69024	68558	82116
3. Pulses	25619	28523	18749	8035	10221	11938
4. Fruits & vegetables	12113	11965	13489	15027	15757	16817
5. Pulp and Waste paper	6265	6537	7442	9186	8091	6303
6. Textile yarn Fabric, made-up articles	11224	10079	11843	13305	13599	11091
7. Fertilisers, Crude & manufactured	52502	33706	34654	52095	52817	56405
8. Sulphur & Unroasted Iron Pyrites	1422	879	1068	1528	833	1104
9. Metaliferrous ores & other minerals	47573	41554	58631	52867	35989	34242
10. Coal, Coke & Briquettes, etc.	89304	105753	147641	183025	158865	120547
11. Petroleum, Crude & products	540505	583217	700321	986275	925168	611353
12. Wood & Wood products	33042	32817	38850	42841	39699	32935
13. Leather & leather products	6339	6274	6504	7397	7176	4291
14. Organic & Inorganic Chemicals	108341	111296	133000	166544	145863	146827
15. Dyeing/tanning/colouring mtrls.	14699	15307	18610	22538	20565	20218
16. Artificial resins, plastic materials, etc.	77070	80227	93384	109633	103589	99867
17. Chemical material & products	33722	36059	42944	53933	54111	62498
18. Newsprint	5270	5700	5007	6854	4952	2199
19. Pearls, precious & Semi-precious stones	131366	159464	220966	188881	159066	139024
20. Iron & Steel	97960	78388	94206	123501	108655	89189
21. Non-ferrous metals	63587	66193	82584	103034	92995	86596
22. Machine tools	18071	20347	22680	32490	29665	23452
23. Machinery, electrical & non-electrical	193019	190806	220828	277891	280201	235130
24. Transport equipment	119489	152337	146509	173621	179480	132254
25. Project goods	18043	13915	13392	16618	14355	11107
26. Professional instrument, Optical goods, etc.	23719	25869	30650	36284	35591	33516
27. Electronic goods	262083	281197	332201	388118	371810	388811
28. Medcni. & Pharmaceutical products	35575	33502	35330	44429	45727	51730
29. Gold	207488	184439	217072	229537	199250	254288
30. Silver	24436	12329	20725	26189	19162	5960
31. Other Commodities	159217	169617	150453	149594	149773	135268
Total Imports	2490306	2577675	3001033	3594675	3360954	2909937

Note : Data for 2020-21 are provisional and data for 2019-20 are revised.

Also see notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 121 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)					
Commodity/ Country	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6
Tea					
Germany	41.4	42.9	43.8	37.6	36.0
Iran	98.4	126.4	153.7	198.1	111.5
Iraq	0.7	5.2	7.8	9.9	16.2
Japan	22.6	24.2	22.7	27.8	22.3
Kazakhstan	34.2	27.4	28.8	23.6	25.9
Poland	12.5	15.2	16.5	16.3	16.9
Russia	108.4	120.8	106.4	102.0	88.9
U.A.E.	56.1	66.3	56.2	43.6	47.2
U.K.	51.1	55.8	48.2	41.9	44.1
U.S.A	69.3	64.3	59.8	63.0	81.6
Others	236.6	288.8	286.9	262.7	265.5
Total	731.3	837.4	830.9	826.5	756.2
Coffee					
Belgium	55.7	55.9	48.0	46.9	56.4
Germany	80.8	93.8	70.6	78.4	72.3
Italy	176.5	172.6	154.0	127.9	110.3
Latvia	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4
Netherlands	7.5	8.0	6.5	7.8	7.3
Russia	71.0	68.6	52.1	60.7	37.3
Spain	18.7	20.8	15.4	13.7	9.8
Switzerland	4.6	4.4	4.7	5.2	9.6
U.K.	8.2	9.0	10.4	11.2	9.4
U.S.A	36.8	48.9	48.5	31.6	42.1
Others	380.7	484.4	409.9	353.2	362.8
Total	842.8	968.6	822.3	738.9	719.7
Rice					
Bangladesh	31.5	838.8	222.3	14.9	353.7
France	19.3	20.4	7.1	5.5	9.1
Kuwait	168.4	200.2	202.6	221.1	190.7
Saudi Arabia	734.9	903.0	1037.2	1018.0	1061.0
Singapore	54.4	50.8	48.2	55.6	62.8
South Africa	101.0	71.5	72.9	70.9	108.5
U.A.E.	601.4	586.9	445.3	340.1	346.2
U.K.	109.4	166.8	115.2	110.3	150.0
U.S.A	139.8	182.3	203.2	212.6	239.3
Yemen Republic	122.3	213.0	255.4	220.4	322.4
Others	3651.5	4572.6	5141.1	4133.8	5975.0
Total	5733.8	7806.2	7750.6	6403.2	8818.6
Tobacco					
Belgium	189.8	174.4	135.5	149.1	154.0
Germany	17.6	13.6	21.4	15.1	12.6
Netherlands	28.3	19.5	23.9	13.3	15.1
Russia	32.5	25.5	26.7	21.7	21.0
Saudi Arabia	36.4	20.3	16.8	15.8	15.9
Singapore	17.9	20.2	16.5	16.3	41.9
U.A.E.	131.9	138.0	129.9	145.5	106.8
U.K.	9.6	9.0	4.4	1.5	0.3
U.S.A	30.0	23.9	30.6	29.5	31.7
Yemen Republic	13.1	12.2	15.6	18.2	25.0
Others	451.5	477.6	560.1	479.1	452.1
Total	958.7	934.3	981.3	905.1	876.6
Spices					
Bangladesh	118.6	83.5	115.6	183.7	293.4
Germany	77.9	90.6	81.7	72.0	79.4
Japan	54.0	52.8	57.0	56.4	54.5
Saudi Arabia	91.2	101.4	48.9	48.0	73.5
Singapore	48.2	43.1	94.3	63.7	52.4
Spain	45.1	31.2	20.1	22.6	24.6
Sri Lanka	97.1	76.4	88.2	107.3	112.2
U.A.E.	108.7	120.3	101.6	116.3	189.9
U.K.	116.4	107.6	100.7	94.4	113.3
U.S.A	440.0	488.1	533.9	509.1	595.1
Others	1654.8	1920.2	2080.5	2347.7	2396.5
Total	2851.9	3115.4	3322.4	3621.4	3984.8

(Continued)

TABLE 121 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - US DOLLAR (Contd.)

(US \$ million)

Commodity/ Country	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cashew					
Canada	3.2	6.6	3.0	1.8	1.3
France	17.7	23.9	14.3	9.3	1.7
Israel	3.0	5.2	2.4	0.9	0.6
Italy	6.2	3.2	1.9	1.4	0.3
Japan	58.7	92.6	81.6	65.1	49.8
Netherlands	43.9	90.6	78.0	86.6	45.1
Saudi Arabia	70.6	85.7	69.5	56.1	50.6
U.A.E.	181.4	194.3	124.9	118.0	98.6
U.K.	15.5	19.4	12.6	6.8	3.7
U.S.A	163.2	140.6	48.1	34.8	18.7
Others	223.6	260.2	218.1	186.1	150.2
Total	786.9	922.4	654.4	566.8	420.4
Oil Meals					
Bangladesh	154.8	212.0	214.2	72.8	188.3
Indonesia	12.6	12.6	14.9	5.8	102.9
Japan	84.6	50.6	69.7	32.4	32.4
Pakistan	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Russia	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.3
Singapore	3.3	3.3	3.9	0.6	1.1
South Korea	90.8	102.4	146.7	148.7	146.3
Sri Lanka	20.9	17.8	20.0	7.5	19.2
Thailand	17.9	44.9	70.6	49.2	47.7
Vietnam soc rep	66.2	116.1	140.1	63.4	156.9
Others	352.5	532.5	828.1	447.3	880.5
Total	805.4	1093.2	1508.6	827.9	1575.6
Marine Products					
Hong Kong	79.3	84.3	99.0	66.1	82.4
Italy	163.2	163.6	144.2	127.9	121.2
Japan	390.2	453.6	419.2	418.0	409.1
People's Republic of China	137.5	164.1	723.9	1345.4	869.9
Spain	239.5	249.6	170.3	149.1	151.1
Taiwan	69.3	71.4	80.9	67.9	63.9
Thailand	224.8	264.5	321.5	211.1	181.5
U.A.E.	168.0	195.0	181.5	200.4	166.2
U.K.	148.6	180.6	139.8	136.6	118.3
U.S.A	1767.1	2418.3	2327.9	2535.3	2415.2
Others	2515.6	3144.3	2194.3	1464.3	1383.6
Total	5903.1	7389.2	6802.6	6722.1	5962.4
Iron Ore					
Belgium	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chile	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.0
Iran	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japan	23.1	189.8	86.0	181.4	203.9
Pakistan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
People's Republic of China	1449.6	1091.2	952.8	2134.2	4245.4
South Africa	0.0	0.0	11.2	5.6	0.0
South Korea	4.3	90.1	104.9	101.9	77.7
Taiwan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Turkey	0.0	0.0	6.6	47.6	0.0
Others	50.2	99.9	150.7	154.3	369.3
Total	1533.5	1471.1	1317.3	2625.0	4896.5
Leather & leather products					
France	275.9	315.9	309.6	287.4	229.8
Germany	624.5	645.7	624.2	575.2	440.1
Hong Kong	265.6	247.6	190.6	108.6	56.3
Italy	368.4	382.0	362.3	314.4	240.9
Netherlands	155.7	179.6	178.9	162.3	135.4
Portugal	67.4	68.6	68.7	58.4	44.4
Russia	51.0	55.9	52.3	46.2	38.8
Spain	288.5	272.6	255.2	251.8	151.2
U.K.	585.3	589.8	573.0	506.8	300.2
U.S.A	834.1	815.8	853.8	829.1	591.3
Others	1649.0	1715.7	1672.1	1518.1	1073.0
Total	5165.6	5289.1	5140.8	4658.5	3301.3

(Continued)

TABLE 121 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - US DOLLAR (Contd.)

(US \$ million)					
Commodity/ Country	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6
Gems & Jewellery					
Belgium	2471.6	2426.6	2473.4	2173.1	1361.0
Hong Kong	12834.2	13121.9	11138.8	9523.5	8113.4
Israel	999.1	1031.0	1006.4	913.9	841.6
Japan	308.6	276.5	432.4	401.5	381.3
Singapore	564.0	559.4	702.7	572.5	309.5
Switzerland	216.4	276.4	241.0	209.6	290.6
Thailand	606.9	653.9	613.6	646.5	648.2
U.A.E.	13865.5	10821.3	10394.9	9413.6	2756.5
U.K.	461.9	693.5	482.1	482.9	795.7
U.S.A	9689.4	10016.1	10403.2	9219.9	8687.2
Others	1395.3	1667.9	2362.6	2341.7	1834.8
Total	43412.8	41544.4	40251.0	35898.5	26019.8
Drugs & Pharmaceuticals					
Brazil	337.4	383.7	452.1	473.1	525.3
Germany	333.3	389.3	445.8	504.2	575.5
Hong Kong	36.7	35.5	39.1	38.9	36.8
Italy	123.7	153.6	166.7	146.1	168.9
Netherlands	202.6	233.7	205.9	321.0	375.2
People's Republic of China	145.4	200.5	230.2	288.0	371.3
Russia	383.5	468.8	485.6	552.4	590.7
U.A.E.	112.9	128.3	260.2	203.1	321.6
U.K.	549.8	556.7	630.2	557.9	716.5
U.S.A	5563.5	5118.2	5824.3	6749.6	7718.8
Others	8996.2	9614.5	10406.4	10869.1	13043.2
Total	16785.0	17282.8	19146.6	20703.5	24443.8
Organic & Inorganic Chemicals					
Brazil	271.3	375.6	495.1	427.2	533.5
Germany	528.4	607.3	697.5	673.5	762.2
Hong Kong	49.5	55.3	22.8	23.9	21.6
Italy	272.2	310.1	317.0	323.4	393.5
Netherlands	349.0	429.5	488.3	516.1	532.5
People's Republic of China	783.5	1942.9	2966.9	2355.7	2067.4
Russia	113.0	148.3	140.3	163.0	234.3
U.A.E.	526.2	723.7	785.8	782.9	714.7
U.K.	250.1	279.7	308.8	279.0	323.0
U.S.A	1420.0	1734.1	2036.7	2119.7	2277.2
Others	7773.2	9343.1	10963.5	11068.2	10647.6
Total	12336.1	15949.5	19222.7	18732.6	18507.7
Engineering Goods					
Bangladesh	2069.0	2522.0	2931.9	2533.4	2078.8
Germany	2331.3	3370.6	3406.5	3150.2	2834.3
Hong Kong	124.0	292.1	235.2	219.0	356.9
Italy	2158.8	2553.9	2442.9	2016.4	2044.6
Malaysia	2421.6	2029.9	1745.0	2312.5	2380.3
Singapore	2831.8	2000.4	3478.1	2250.9	2758.4
Sri Lanka	1462.1	1605.2	1775.8	1268.6	994.9
U.A.E.	4113.8	4276.3	4370.4	4522.9	3217.0
U.K.	2616.6	2957.7	2907.0	2686.2	2054.9
U.S.A	7414.4	10646.4	12373.3	12411.9	11339.1
Others	39672.7	46441.3	47955.4	45332.6	46673.3
Total	67216.1	78695.7	83621.6	78704.4	76732.5
Cotton Yarn/Fabs./made-ups, Handloom Products etc.					
Bangladesh	1051.9	1201.8	1324.8	1164.8	1109.2
Germany	280.0	306.5	284.3	275.1	249.3
Hong Kong	86.2	52.4	39.9	19.8	25.8
Italy	207.3	229.3	198.0	164.1	125.0
Japan	102.6	101.3	111.6	113.5	97.2
Mauritius	41.8	52.6	49.4	42.1	40.6
South Korea	201.8	213.4	249.3	201.1	208.9
U.A.E.	207.0	185.5	173.9	195.2	211.9
U.K.	256.6	260.0	272.0	257.6	232.5
U.S.A	2326.3	2327.7	2529.8	2473.4	2814.4
Others	5100.7	5329.9	5982.3	5121.1	4709.2
Total	9862.2	10260.4	11215.1	10027.7	9824.0

(Continued)

TABLE 121 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - US DOLLAR (Concl'd.)

(US \$ million)

Commodity/ Country	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6
RMG of all Textiles					
Canada	228.8	232.1	236.9	217.8	171.6
France	776.0	763.4	737.4	644.0	514.2
Germany	1146.4	1178.5	1143.6	956.4	797.4
Italy	371.0	395.8	416.3	341.2	275.8
Japan	178.3	191.0	215.8	216.5	176.9
Netherlands	394.8	449.6	471.3	445.8	393.2
Russia	68.7	83.1	77.6	74.1	57.6
U.A.E.	3926.6	2810.7	1980.9	1683.1	1606.7
U.K.	1631.3	1718.3	1605.3	1530.8	1071.8
U.S.A	3748.0	3864.3	4165.7	4227.3	3282.5
Others	4898.3	5020.2	5087.5	5151.1	3923.9
Total	17368.2	16706.9	16138.3	15488.1	12271.6
Jute Mfg. including Floor Covering					
Australia	12.2	12.2	14.1	8.6	12.0
Belgium	4.9	6.0	5.3	7.5	9.5
Egypt, Arab Republic	5.8	5.7	1.9	0.5	0.1
Germany	14.9	15.5	14.0	13.6	15.1
Italy	8.3	5.8	5.9	6.1	5.0
Japan	4.3	4.8	4.9	4.7	5.9
Saudi Arabia	10.7	12.8	7.5	9.8	7.3
Turkey	4.9	7.3	2.1	2.1	3.3
U.K.	23.2	22.0	22.7	23.8	19.5
U.S.A	61.6	70.5	70.4	74.6	93.6
Others	159.2	172.5	176.3	191.4	200.0
Total	309.9	335.1	324.9	342.6	371.3
Carpet					
Australia	50.1	56.3	58.7	56.0	71.2
Canada	23.2	20.0	21.8	22.1	23.0
France	23.5	23.9	26.3	24.1	26.7
Germany	170.4	140.7	102.2	86.6	92.9
Italy	25.3	25.5	30.4	23.4	22.3
Japan	14.6	15.6	16.4	14.0	11.0
Spain	14.5	15.6	16.7	16.2	17.2
Sweden	18.6	22.4	25.9	26.4	33.9
U.K.	79.4	78.5	78.5	70.1	70.6
U.S.A	707.0	733.2	808.0	774.8	870.6
Others	363.5	298.1	296.9	259.7	251.9
Total	1490.2	1429.8	1481.9	1373.3	1491.4

Note : Data for 2019-20 are revised and for 2020-21 are provisional. Commodities are based on new classification of DGCI&S.

Also see notes on tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 122 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - RUPEES

(₹ Crore)					
Commodity/ Country	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6
Tea					
Germany	278	277	307	266	267
Iran	660	814	1082	1398	829
Iraq	5	34	54	70	120
Japan	152	156	160	197	165
Kazakhstan	229	177	202	168	192
Poland	84	98	116	115	125
Russia	727	779	744	723	659
U.A.E.	377	427	395	310	349
U.K.	343	360	339	297	327
U.S.A	465	415	420	447	605
Others	1587	1861	2008	1861	1966
Total	4906	5397	5828	5851	5603
Coffee					
Belgium	373	361	332	333	419
Germany	541	605	490	555	538
Italy	1181	1113	1065	906	820
Latvia	16	14	15	16	18
Netherlands	50	51	45	55	55
Russia	476	442	365	429	276
Spain	125	134	107	97	73
Switzerland	31	28	33	37	71
U.K.	55	58	73	79	70
U.S.A	247	315	338	224	311
Others	2551	3123	2860	2506	2688
Total	5646	6245	5722	5237	5340
Rice					
Bangladesh	211	5411	1507	106	2578
France	129	132	49	39	68
Kuwait	1130	1290	1408	1568	1417
Saudi Arabia	4923	5816	7234	7230	7868
Singapore	365	327	337	394	466
South Africa	677	460	509	502	806
U.A.E.	4039	3782	3088	2418	2581
U.K.	734	1077	811	783	1115
U.S.A	938	1175	1421	1508	1783
Yemen Republic	820	1374	1778	1564	2394
Others	24477	29464	35833	29314	44250
Total	38443	50308	53975	45427	65327
Tobacco					
Belgium	1271	1123	944	1061	1142
Germany	118	88	149	108	93
Netherlands	189	126	169	94	112
Russia	218	164	187	154	155
Saudi Arabia	244	131	116	111	118
Singapore	120	130	115	115	311
U.A.E.	884	889	907	1029	792
U.K.	64	58	31	11	2
U.S.A	201	154	214	209	235
Yemen Republic	88	79	108	128	185
Others	3026	3079	3918	3390	3350
Total	6424	6022	6859	6409	6496
Spices					
Bangladesh	796	539	800	1309	2177
Germany	522	584	572	511	589
Japan	362	341	399	399	404
Saudi Arabia	611	655	341	340	544
Singapore	324	278	667	451	389
Spain	302	201	141	160	182
Sri Lanka	651	492	618	762	832
U.A.E.	728	776	709	827	1405
U.K.	781	694	704	669	839
U.S.A	2950	3146	3735	3607	4413
Others	11085	12379	14533	16606	17760
Total	19111	20085	23218	25642	29536

(Continued)

TABLE 122 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - RUPEES (Contd.)

(₹ Crore)

Commodity/ Country	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cashew					
Canada	21	43	21	13	9
France	119	154	100	66	12
Israel	20	34	17	6	5
Italy	41	21	13	10	2
Japan	394	597	571	461	370
Netherlands	294	584	546	614	335
Saudi Arabia	473	552	485	399	375
U.A.E.	1217	1252	877	838	727
U.K.	104	125	88	48	27
U.S.A	1095	906	334	246	139
Others	1499	1677	1528	1318	1112
Total	5279	5945	4579	4018	3112
Oil Meals					
Bangladesh	1039	1366	1492	516	1392
Indonesia	84	82	104	41	751
Japan	570	326	493	230	240
Pakistan	9	2	0	0	0
Russia	3	4	3	1	2
Singapore	22	21	28	4	8
South Korea	608	659	1018	1053	1085
Sri Lanka	141	114	140	54	142
Thailand	121	289	492	346	353
Vietnam soc rep	443	747	982	449	1154
Others	2370	3433	5804	3168	6491
Total	5410	7043	10557	5861	11618
Marine Products					
Hong Kong	532	543	696	468	610
Italy	1095	1055	1011	906	895
Japan	2614	2923	2937	2956	3038
People's Republic of China	923	1059	5112	9532	6468
Spain	1606	1610	1198	1056	1119
Taiwan	465	461	572	482	472
Thailand	1510	1708	2286	1496	1338
U.A.E.	1127	1257	1267	1421	1232
U.K.	996	1164	980	968	876
U.S.A	11851	15589	16298	17955	17893
Others	16875	20277	15307	10377	10236
Total	39594	47646	47665	47618	44176
Iron Ore					
Belgium	0	0	0	0	0
Chile	0	0	36	0	0
Iran	42	0	0	0	0
Japan	154	1224	605	1284	1505
Pakistan	0	0	0	0	0
People's Republic of China	9729	7039	6704	15143	31442
South Africa	0	0	78	39	0
South Korea	29	581	744	719	571
Taiwan	0	0	0	0	1
Turkey	0	0	47	333	0
Others	337	644	1047	1089	2734
Total	10291	9488	9260	18607	36254
Leather & leather products					
France	1852	2035	2163	2034	1698
Germany	4191	4160	4359	4070	3256
Hong Kong	1780	1597	1328	766	417
Italy	2471	2461	2525	2224	1782
Netherlands	1045	1157	1249	1148	1000
Portugal	452	442	480	413	328
Russia	342	360	366	328	287
Spain	1935	1757	1785	1782	1118
U.K.	3925	3801	4006	3588	2218
U.S.A	5596	5258	5974	5871	4366
Others	11061	11057	11699	10748	7933
Total	34651	34084	35934	32971	24403

(Continued)

TABLE 122 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - RUPEES (Contd.)

(₹ Crore)					
Commodity/ Country	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6
Gems & Jewellery					
Belgium	16553	15640	17284	15385	10021
Hong Kong	85984	84573	78092	67537	60028
Israel	6699	6645	7045	6470	6200
Japan	2068	1782	3032	2840	2808
Singapore	3781	3610	4907	4046	2271
Switzerland	1439	1783	1677	1483	2142
Thailand	4067	4212	4288	4575	4772
U.A.E.	92927	69815	72416	66520	20258
U.K.	3095	4452	3376	3411	5841
U.S.A	64933	64570	72740	65277	64020
Others	9356	10752	16551	16569	13544
Total	290903	267833	281408	254114	191906
Drugs & Pharmaceuticals					
Brazil	2263	2473	3161	3356	3894
Germany	2235	2510	3114	3574	4268
Hong Kong	246	229	274	276	274
Italy	829	990	1165	1036	1252
Netherlands	1359	1506	1441	2277	2783
People's Republic of China	975	1293	1612	2041	2752
Russia	2570	3022	3393	3914	4378
U.A.E.	757	827	1819	1442	2382
U.K.	3687	3587	4409	3953	5310
U.S.A	37307	32991	40752	47836	57297
Others	60318	61981	72800	77046	96671
Total	112547	111409	133941	146751	181259
Organic & Inorganic Chemicals					
Brazil	1819	2422	3458	3029	3948
Germany	3542	3915	4875	4773	5651
Hong Kong	334	356	159	169	160
Italy	1825	1999	2218	2295	2916
Netherlands	2340	2768	3413	3652	3942
People's Republic of China	5250	12525	20771	16644	15377
Russia	757	956	983	1155	1733
U.A.E.	3528	4662	5507	5546	5289
U.K.	1677	1802	2159	1979	2393
U.S.A	9522	11178	14249	15034	16875
Others	52138	60226	76629	78407	78920
Total	82731	102810	134421	132684	137205
Engineering Goods					
Bangladesh	13879	16258	20502	17948	15347
Germany	15632	21726	23805	22307	20974
Hong Kong	831	1884	1640	1544	2649
Italy	14469	16465	17066	14296	15089
Malaysia	16266	13080	12279	16401	17698
Singapore	18976	12903	24175	15860	20582
Sri Lanka	9797	10360	12472	8988	7357
U.A.E.	27557	27562	30313	32008	23867
U.K.	17538	19064	20308	19024	15165
U.S.A	49705	68626	86572	88015	83864
Others	265942	299386	334962	321212	345305
Total	450592	507315	584094	557603	567896
Cotton Yarn/Fabs./made-ups, Handloom Products etc.					
Bangladesh	7053	7748	9272	8275	8206
Germany	1878	1975	1985	1949	1845
Hong Kong	579	338	279	140	192
Italy	1389	1478	1381	1163	925
Japan	688	653	780	804	719
Mauritius	280	339	345	298	300
South Korea	1353	1375	1740	1425	1547
U.A.E.	1388	1195	1215	1384	1568
U.K.	1721	1676	1904	1823	1718
U.S.A	15600	15001	17700	17526	20798
Others	34231	34362	41773	36267	34810
Total	66160	66141	78374	71054	72627

(Continued)

TABLE 122 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - RUPEES (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Commodity/ Country	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6
RMG of all Textiles					
Canada	1535	1496	1651	1542	1267
France	5205	4920	5145	4555	3799
Germany	7686	7593	7980	6774	5890
Italy	2489	2549	2919	2417	2035
Japan	1194	1230	1498	1534	1308
Netherlands	2649	2897	3296	3160	2904
Russia	461	536	542	524	426
U.A.E.	26330	18106	13838	11915	11869
U.K.	10932	11073	11197	10843	7911
U.S.A	25135	24900	29093	29946	24240
Others	32843	32345	35543	36480	28985
Total	116459	107644	112701	109691	90635
Jute Mfg. including Floor Covering					
Australia	82	78	99	61	89
Belgium	33	39	37	53	70
Egypt, Arab Republic	39	37	13	4	1
Germany	100	100	97	96	111
Italy	56	38	41	43	37
Japan	29	31	34	33	43
Saudi Arabia	72	83	52	69	54
Turkey	32	47	14	15	24
U.K.	155	142	159	169	144
U.S.A	413	454	493	528	691
Others	1069	1111	1235	1356	1476
Total	2080	2159	2274	2428	2741
Carpet					
Australia	336	363	411	397	527
Canada	156	129	152	156	170
France	158	154	184	170	197
Germany	1143	906	716	612	687
Italy	170	165	213	166	165
Japan	98	100	115	99	81
Spain	97	101	117	115	127
Sweden	125	144	181	187	250
U.K.	533	506	550	496	522
U.S.A	4741	4726	5661	5491	6434
Others	2437	1921	2075	1836	1862
Total	9992	9215	10375	9725	11020

Notes : Data for 2019-20 are revised and for 2020-21 are provisional. Commodities are based on new classification of DGCI&S.

Also see notes on tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 123 : DIRECTION OF FOREIGN TRADE- US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

Group/Country	2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.O E C D Countries	104487.9	109264.6	119622.4	126728.5	128175.0	144875.7	124021.6	133850.5	118615.5	115403.0
A.European Union	47308.8	42389.3	53603.8	47880.8	57203.1	58433.8	53738.9	51764.3	49531.9	43914.3
Of which:										
1.Belgium	5656.9	6624.6	6206.9	5993.4	6729.9	10469.2	5809.9	8879.5	5235.6	6940.6
2.France	5250.0	5707.8	4900.3	6524.2	5232.6	6665.7	5097.8	6168.8	4784.8	4175.4
3.Germany	7181.6	11583.7	8687.8	13295.7	8902.4	15161.1	8290.9	13691.1	8124.8	13064.5
4.Italy	4902.2	3895.0	5709.9	4706.9	5593.4	5292.4	4970.8	4490.9	4735.8	3849.1
5.Netherlands	5069.7	1895.7	6261.1	2512.6	8812.8	4062.8	8366.1	3391.0	6472.8	3314.2
6.U K	8530.1	3665.0	9691.1	4806.8	9309.3	7561.9	8737.9	6712.6	8158.5	4955.8
B.North America	44216.4	26439.0	50384.6	31339.5	55257.7	39064.9	55940.6	39700.2	54582.4	31563.1
1.Canada	2004.1	4131.5	2506.2	4728.5	2851.4	3515.4	2851.8	3880.3	2960.6	2686.3
2.U S A	42212.3	22307.4	47878.5	26611.0	52406.3	35549.5	53088.8	35819.9	51621.8	28876.8
C.Asia and Oceania	7113.2	21413.6	9099.4	25610.8	8762.0	26534.7	7751.0	22738.7	8964.3	19553.5
Of which:										
1.Australia	2957.8	11154.5	4012.3	13993.7	3520.4	13131.2	2852.1	9782.2	4043.6	8247.3
2.Japan	3845.7	9754.6	4734.2	10973.4	4861.7	12772.7	4520.3	12434.7	4434.5	10924.7
D.Other O E C D Countries	5849.5	19022.8	6534.5	21897.3	6952.2	20842.3	6591.2	19647.2	5536.9	20372.0
Of which:										
1.Switzerland	978.1	17248.7	1083.8	18923.0	1186.7	18087.6	1200.1	16899.9	1261.5	18231.1
II.O P E C	45200.0	92541.8	44303.0	109358.2	48780.5	136548.7	48180.3	123832.4	33072.9	79651.6
Of which:										
1.Iran	2379.6	10506.5	2652.4	11111.5	3511.0	13525.6	3373.6	1397.3	1774.7	331.5
2.Iraq	1111.4	11707.9	1462.2	17615.8	1788.7	22372.5	1878.2	23740.2	1499.0	14287.1
3.Kuwait	1498.0	4462.3	1365.7	7165.7	1333.9	7430.8	1286.6	9573.8	1054.2	5214.1
4.Saudi Arabia	5110.3	19972.4	5410.7	22070.0	5561.7	28479.2	6236.9	26857.4	5856.6	16186.8
5.U A E	31175.5	21509.8	28146.1	21739.1	30126.7	29785.3	28853.6	30256.6	16695.4	26623.0
III.Eastern Europe	2820.4	9329.3	3036.7	12914.5	3504.0	9465.6	4235.9	11964.0	4106.5	9161.4
Of which:										
1.Russia	1937.1	5552.3	2113.4	8573.5	2389.5	5840.4	3017.7	7093.0	2656.4	5485.7
IV.Developing Countries	120658.3	165750.0	133905.1	207286.8	146523.5	223040.7	134160.2	204837.8	134439.8	189315.8
A.Asia	88573.7	133351.8	100021.7	165945.0	108513.8	179905.5	95976.2	168033.1	98032.5	154855.8
a).S A A R C	19222.1	2813.4	23100.9	3202.7	25348.8	4363.0	21941.4	3835.6	21409.4	3308.9
1. Afghanistan	506.3	292.9	709.7	433.8	715.4	435.4	997.6	529.8	825.8	509.5
2.Bangladesh	6820.1	701.7	8614.3	685.6	9210.1	1044.8	8200.7	1264.7	9102.6	1070.1
3.Bhutan	509.3	307.8	546.1	378.0	657.3	371.0	738.6	405.7	694.1	389.2
4.Maldives	197.8	9.2	217.0	5.7	223.0	20.4	226.6	6.0	195.9	24.5
5.Nepal	5453.6	445.1	6613.0	438.4	7766.2	508.1	7160.3	711.6	6765.9	670.3
6.Pakistan	1821.9	454.5	1924.3	488.6	2066.6	494.9	816.6	14.0	326.9	2.4
7.Sri Lanka	3913.2	602.2	4476.5	772.6	4710.2	1488.4	3800.9	903.7	3498.2	642.9
b).Other Asian Developing Countries	69351.6	130538.4	76920.8	162742.3	83165.0	175542.5	74034.8	164197.5	76623.2	151546.8
Of which:										
1.People's Republic of China	10171.9	61283.0	13333.5	76380.7	16752.2	70319.6	16612.8	65260.7	21187.1	65212.3
2.Hong Kong	14047.2	8204.2	14690.3	10676.0	13002.0	17987.0	10967.1	16935.3	10162.4	15172.8
3.South Korea	4241.4	12585.4	4461.0	16361.8	4705.1	16759.0	4845.1	15659.7	4683.1	12772.9
4.Malaysia	5224.9	8933.6	5701.6	9011.6	6436.3	10818.6	6364.7	9782.3	6057.7	8388.7
5.Singapore	9564.6	7086.6	10202.8	7467.0	11572.3	16281.6	8922.7	14746.8	8675.5	13304.9
6.Thailand	3133.4	5415.4	3653.8	7134.5	4441.4	7441.8	4299.3	6788.4	4237.6	5682.3
7.Indonesia	3488.1	13428.0	3963.8	16438.8	5275.6	15849.7	4129.3	15061.9	5026.2	12470.2
B.Africa	20251.9	17976.4	21472.5	22673.0	24166.8	24449.4	24320.5	21797.8	23619.3	20151.9
Of which:										
1.Benin	447.9	207.4	479.7	223.0	426.9	375.8	326.6	358.9	555.2	326.0
2.Egypt Arab Republic	2067.4	1163.8	2392.3	1292.9	2886.4	1677.8	2504.2	2031.4	2264.4	1892.4
3.Kenya	2194.3	104.4	1974.6	72.6	2071.8	137.1	2108.6	89.6	1895.8	130.3
4.South Africa	3546.0	5833.8	3825.2	6834.7	4067.2	6517.3	4108.2	6969.8	3934.2	7570.8
5.Sudan	748.7	245.1	822.7	452.1	920.9	742.6	1096.9	396.8	1022.3	368.3
6.Tanzania	1783.6	948.5	1618.8	1029.7	1704.0	903.5	1740.1	1023.5	1439.1	934.9
7.Zambia	237.2	743.9	294.3	1095.0	319.1	510.5	247.6	843.3	268.9	126.5
C.Latin American Countries	11832.7	14421.8	12411.0	18668.9	13842.9	18685.8	13863.5	15006.9	12788.0	14308.2
V.Others	215.6	127.8	229.3	98.3	187.9	58.1	216.1	101.1	196.4	22.5
VI.Unspecified	2470.1	7343.6	2429.7	9194.6	2907.2	89.7	2547.0	123.5	732.4	56.3
Total	275852.4	384357.0	303526.2	465581.0	330078.1	514078.4	313361.0	474709.3	291163.5	393610.6

Note : Data for 2019-20 are revised and for 2020-21 are provisional.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and statistics.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 124 : DIRECTION OF FOREIGN TRADE - RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Group / Country	2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.O E C D Countries	700520	732885	770981	816989	896332	1012313	879006	946766	877775	853013
A.European Union	317169	284307	345463	308623	399983	408368	380888	366357	366649	325073
Of which:										
1.Belgium	37915	44396	40007	38646	47008	73002	41165	62831	38684	51247
2.France	35179	38264	31586	42032	36594	46598	36132	43661	35377	30939
3.Germany	48154	77704	55994	85700	62214	106170	58725	96928	60122	96892
4.Italy	32858	26128	36806	30337	39092	37003	35264	31778	34995	28497
5.Netherlands	34017	12729	40344	16199	61575	28504	59213	23995	47871	24518
6.U K	57182	24584	62431	30989	65251	52744	62088	47496	60612	36613
B.North America	296444	177382	324756	202044	386564	273215	396522	280793	403812	233601
1.Canada	13436	27726	16154	30479	19936	24656	20215	27423	21912	19959
2.U S A	283008	149655	308603	171564	366628	248559	376306	253369	381900	213643
C.Asia and Oceania	47691	143664	58637	165094	61247	185320	54893	160911	66353	144626
Of which:										
1.Australia	19828	74864	25857	90197	24574	91638	20205	69183	29934	60975
2.Japan	25786	65415	30506	70745	34012	89278	32005	88034	32821	80819
D.Other O E C D Countries	39216	127532	42125	141228	48538	145410	46704	138706	40960	149713
Of which:										
1.Switzerland	6543	115619	6987	122018	8292	126172	8505	119239	9343	133868
II.O P E C	302967	620585	285590	704829	340521	955502	341229	877719	244700	588629
Of which:										
1.Iran	15955	70478	17094	71620	24461	94113	23855	9762	13213	2448
2.Iraq	7456	78515	9423	113453	12506	156601	13287	168354	11105	105655
3.Kuwait	10047	29899	8804	46221	9319	51949	9112	67932	7797	38525
4.Saudi Arabia	34254	133946	34868	142241	38854	199395	44267	190245	43359	119759
5.U A E	208939	144237	181457	140096	210213	208564	204239	214513	123450	196362
III.Eastern Europe	18906	62511	19575	83294	24540	66063	30030	84865	30386	67879
Of which:										
1.Russia	12985	37180	13622	55287	16728	40817	21400	50291	19659	40632
IV.Developing Countries	809039	1111682	863229	1335986	1025119	1559950	950487	1450210	995142	1399923
A.Asia	593900	894319	644809	1069480	759463	1258790	679966	1189439	725914	1145145
a).S A A R C	128911	18873	148923	20640	177258	30565	155471	27203	158123	24438
1. Afghanistan	3397	1967	4577	2797	4992	3078	7085	3766	6106	3753
2.Bangladesh	45740	4708	55537	4420	64393	7339	58177	8975	67216	7894
3.Bhutan	3414	2063	3520	2436	4591	2590	5235	2871	5143	2886
4.Maldives	1325	61	1399	37	1557	147	1608	42	1452	181
5.Nepal	36580	2985	42624	2825	54301	3558	50713	5045	49934	4954
6.Pakistan	12222	3049	12397	3150	14427	3476	5718	98	2415	18
7.Sri Lanka	26233	4040	28870	4976	32996	10376	26935	6407	25858	4752
b).Other Asian Developing Countries	464989	875446	495886	1048840	582205	1228225	524495	1162235	567791	1120706
Of which:										
1.People's Republic of China	68251	411103	85994	492236	117293	492079	117684	461525	157213	482496
2.Hong Kong	94115	54906	94677	68777	91117	125972	77752	119999	75201	112218
3.South Korea	28437	84404	28751	105423	32881	117255	34341	110883	34688	94476
4.Malaysia	35049	59881	36738	58081	45104	75492	45107	69167	44971	61906
5.Singapore	64115	47542	65789	48133	80943	113919	63027	104394	64383	98220
6.Thailand	21012	36313	23551	45988	31106	51980	30451	48048	31301	42002
7.Indonesia	23401	90082	25562	105961	36891	111180	29302	106764	37159	92330
B.Africa	135796	120571	138414	146167	168923	170607	172311	154419	174677	148891
Of which:										
1.Benin	3001	1391	3089	1437	2987	2604	2297	2534	4102	2440
2.Egypt Arab Republic	13855	7810	15421	8333	20154	11698	17724	14391	16761	14019
3.Kenya	14715	699	12724	468	14441	961	14937	633	14031	961
4.South Africa	23778	39117	24660	44056	28334	45522	29114	49507	29075	55786
5.Sudan	5021	1637	5303	2917	6435	5195	7791	2800	7566	2712
6.Tanzania	11967	6370	10440	6634	11925	6281	12327	7288	10644	6888
7.Zambia	1589	4991	1898	7056	2238	3567	1754	5986	1987	944
C.Latin American Countries	79343	96792	80006	120339	96732	130553	98211	106352	94550	105888
V.Others	1446	855	1478	634	1311	407	1533	706	1455	167
VI.Unspecified	16555	49157	15662	59301	19904	440	17568	688	4881	326
Total	1849434	2577675	1956515	3001033	2307726	3594675	2219854	3360954	2154339	2909937

Note : Data for 2019-20 are revised and for 2020-21 are provisional.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 125 : INDEX NUMBERS AND TERMS OF FOREIGN TRADE

Year	Unit value index		Quantum index		Terms of trade		
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Gross	Net	Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(Base: 1978-1979 = 100)							
1991-92	369.5	309.1	208.6	228.0	109.3	119.5	249.4
1992-93	421.5	331.0	222.9	282.0	126.5	127.3	283.8
1993-94	474.1	327.2	257.5	329.1	127.8	144.9	373.1
1994-95	494.6	324.6	292.7	408.3	139.5	152.4	446.0
1995-96	484.2	351.0	384.3	514.8	134.0	137.9	530.1
1996-97	504.7	399.8	411.8	511.8	124.3	126.2	519.8
1997-98	589.4	404.2	386.0	562.1	145.6	145.8	562.9
1998-99	611.7	407.8	399.0	644.0	161.4	150.0	598.5
1999-00	604.0	450.0	461.0	705.0	152.9	134.2	618.8
2000-01	624.0	487.0	571.0	698.0	122.2	128.1	731.6
2001-02	618.0	493.0	593.0	733.0	123.6	125.4	743.4
2002-03	620.0	546.0	722.0	802.0	111.0	114.0	819.9
2003-04	672.0	545.0	765.0	970.0	126.8	123.3	943.3
2004-05	732.0	663.0	899.0	1113.0	123.8	110.4	992.6
2005-06	798.0	592.0	1005.0	1649.0	164.1	134.8	1354.7
2006-07	863.0	608.0	1164.0	2047.0	175.9	141.9	1652.2
2007-08	939.0	575.0	1227.0	2603.0	212.1	163.3	2003.7
(Base: 1999-2000 = 100)							
1999-00	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2000-01	102.0	109.0	125.0	99.0	79.2	93.6	117.0
2001-02	103.0	112.0	126.0	103.0	81.7	92.0	115.9
2002-03	106.0	128.0	150.0	109.0	72.7	82.8	124.2
2003-04	114.0	132.0	161.0	128.0	79.5	86.4	139.0
2004-05	131.0	157.0	179.0	150.0	83.8	83.4	149.4
2005-06	139.0	179.0	206.0	174.0	84.5	77.7	160.0
2006-07	158.0	206.0	227.0	191.0	84.1	76.7	174.1
2007-08	166.0	210.0	245.0	218.0	89.0	79.0	193.7
2008-09	194.0	239.0	267.0	262.0	98.1	81.2	216.7
2009-10	196.0	215.0	264.0	288.0	109.1	91.2	240.7
2010-11	223.0	243.0	304.0	311.0	102.3	91.8	279.0
2011-12	268.0	425.0	331.0	246.0	74.3	63.1	208.7
2012-13	284.0	459.0	357.0	261.0	73.1	61.9	220.9
2013-14	312.0	518.0	378.0	233.0	61.6	60.2	227.7
2014-15	300.0	518.0	397.0	235.0	59.2	57.9	229.9
2015-16	372.0	518.0	290.0	214.0	74.0	72.0	208.0
2016-17	372.0	523.0	313.0	220.0	70.3	71.1	222.6
2017-18	376.0	513.0	322.0	260.0	80.7	73.3	236.0
2018-19	402.0	569.0	361.0	291.0	81.0	71.0	255.0
(Base: 2012-2013 = 100)							
2013-14	111.6	108.3	139.4	94.1	67.5	103.0	143.5
2014-15	108.6	99.8	155.0	103.7	66.9	108.8	168.7
2015-16	104.0	84.5	185.7	111.4	60.0	123.1	228.4
2016-17	107.6	87.7	223.8	111.9	50.0	122.6	274.4
2017-18	110.4	92.2	200.2	123.3	61.6	119.8	239.8
2018-19	123.9	108.8	124.5	126.2	101.3	113.9	141.9
2019-20	124.8	102.9	145.0	124.7	86.0	121.3	175.9
2020-21	140.3	105.5	116.5	107.2	92.0	133.0	154.9

Notes : 1. Gross terms of trade implies volume index of imports expressed as percentage of volume index of exports.
2. Net terms of trade implies unit value index of exports expressed as percentage of unit value index of imports.
3. Income terms of trade implies the product of net terms of trade and volume index of exports expressed as a percentage.
4. The old series (1999-2000) is based on Fisher's index.
5. The new base series (2012-13) is based on laspeyres index.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 126: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 2012-2013 = 100)

Commodity/ Year	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
0.Food and live animals	104	123	97	123	91	122	95	123	107	125	113	129	107	135	129	135
00.Live animals other than animals of division 03	117	107	115	122	499	159	529	170	517	142	253	161	121	128	113	97
001.Live animals other than animals of division 03	117	107	115	122	499	159	529	170	517	142	253	161	121	128	113	97
01.Meat and meat preparations	125	122	135	126	120	129	121	126	123	124	111	130	102	127	97	140
011.Meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen	126	121	137	125	121	129	121	126	120	124	107	130	99	127	93	140
012.Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen (except meat and meat offal unfit or unsuitable for human consumption)	117	137	114	144	109	135	127	132	172	123	175	137	160	133	173	140
016.Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	15	141	3333	199	148	85	0	0	12	65	49	109	26	167	197	144
017.Meat and edible meat offal, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	56	127	55	162	76	153	87	140	97	175	74	203	85	212	170	146
02.Dairy products and birds' eggs	151	135	73	129	57	131	60	122	69	125	133	112	69	170	68	136
022.Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese	182	143	47	130	24	119	31	115	27	123	77	97	11	188	31	127
023.Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk	127	117	134	128	113	139	123	148	230	154	542	150	327	164	238	181
024.Cheese and curd	92	112	130	122	133	130	174	131	206	132	232	142	237	138	268	144
025.Eggs, birds', and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not; egg albumin	93	125	105	127	98	157	85	128	92	116	102	131	85	131	64	141
03.Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, and preparations thereof	112	148	122	147	123	139	149	146	193	145	195	144	204	144	180	138
034.Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen	94	132	91	125	73	147	85	151	101	136	103	143	72	159	65	156
035.Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish (whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process); flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	227	123	169	119	286	153	354	172	389	159	422	185	211	327	237	309
036.Crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in	116	153	131	154	135	136	161	144	190	146	192	143	208	138	199	131
037.Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	105	139	129	146	171	160	252	168	476	152	488	164	552	160	490	194
04.Cereals and cereal preparations	101	119	94	119	78	108	80	109	90	120	92	128	79	134	127	124
041.Wheat (including spelt) and meslin, unmilled	85	101	37	112	8	108	4	111	5	128	3	117	3	132	31	125
042.Rice	107	129	114	126	106	105	108	105	122	120	120	131	106	127	161	121
043.Barley, unmilled	157	103	151	128	31	135	0	170	0	174	2	179	0	239	1	167
044.Maize (not including sweet corn), unmilled	83	101	58	94	16	107	14	107	18	99	21	110	10	149	55	119
045.Cereals, unmilled (other than wheat, rice, barley and maize)	57	129	65	130	50	145	41	161	42	147	55	150	36	197	40	170
046.Meal and flour of wheat and flour of meslin	162	111	159	115	153	122	82	156	83	163	92	182	97	179	136	187
047.Other cereal meals and flours	109	123	114	126	126	140	116	140	143	136	155	141	126	158	178	161
048.Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch of fruits or vegetables	113	116	110	126	118	133	128	137	133	130	126	144	127	145	146	152
05.Vegetables and fruit	102	136	101	131	98	149	107	144	118	161	120	154	116	167	124	169
054.Vegetables, fresh, chilled, frozen or simply preserved (including dried leguminous vegetables); roots, tubers and other edible vegetable products, n.e.s., fresh or dried	98	162	93	139	92	169	110	138	92	168	100	135	77	190	95	182
056.Vegetables, roots and tubers, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	91	130	98	135	90	146	91	149	101	142	99	163	113	176	120	197
057.Fruit and nuts (not including oil nuts), fresh or dried	105	122	101	127	98	138	102	147	94	164	85	165	89	152	88	150
058.Fruit, preserved, and fruit preparations (excluding fruit juices)	123	119	143	114	151	128	157	131	283	152	301	149	301	154	319	175
059.Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	55	145	47	157	55	204	66	174	75	232	87	213	70	241	80	193
06.Sugars, sugar preparations and honey	86	101	74	96	137	86	90	119	66	116	132	97	186	84	248	96
061.Sugars, molasses and honey	84	101	71	95	137	85	87	119	62	116	130	96	186	82	248	94
062.Sugar confectionery	126	112	150	113	138	126	179	124	199	127	188	137	192	128	221	127
07.Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof	97	117	95	127	100	132	106	138	120	122	115	130	116	135	122	153
071.Coffee and coffee substitutes	99	104	91	117	97	113	109	111	121	111	112	109	104	108	99	118
072.Cocoa	154	139	246	191	283	235	239	251	246	214	224	261	236	268	225	237
073.Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, n.e.s.	144	131	164	152	279	139	217	146	242	149	240	176	224	183	189	188
074.Tea and maté	91	114	78	113	93	107	91	114	101	113	104	119	98	125	83	144
075.Spices	97	128	105	141	100	160	110	170	128	133	120	149	130	157	161	179
08.Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	96	113	51	112	24	125	41	108	57	93	72	104	38	125	67	129
081.Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	96	113	51	112	24	125	41	108	57	93	72	104	38	125	67	129
09.Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	102	127	106	137	103	151	107	154	125	148	139	162	150	177	195	178
091.Margarine and shortening	14	119	44	115	50	165	135	145	121	120	70	165	93	182	201	140

(Continued)

TABLE 126: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 2012-2013 = 100) (Contd.)

Commodity/ Year	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
098.Edible products and preparations, n.e.s.	104	127	107	138	104	150	106	154	125	149	140	162	151	177	195	178
1.Beverages and tobacco	105	119	102	119	105	122	102	125	102	126	110	130	97	134	99	139
11.Beverages	113	120	102	135	107	122	117	116	148	105	156	106	141	110	156	106
111.Non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.	100	127	100	149	103	163	93	200	115	198	136	238	120	236	142	220
112.Alcoholic beverages	114	119	102	134	107	120	118	111	149	101	157	100	142	103	156	101
12.Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	103	118	102	115	105	122	98	127	92	130	100	136	88	139	86	146
121.Tobacco, unmanufactured; tobacco refuse	103	121	94	116	95	121	88	126	77	130	76	136	71	137	72	141
122.Tobacco, manufactured (whether or not containing tobacco substitutes)	103	109	129	112	146	122	140	131	144	130	184	133	151	148	145	165
2.Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	107	93	89	89	83	83	101	84	95	84	97	93	88	93	106	97
21.Hides, skins and furskins, raw	353	110	211	89	60	84	48	136	32	145	45	164	31	89	85	100
211.Hides and skins (except furskins), raw	355	110	211	89	59	85	36	138	30	145	41	164	31	89	85	100
212.Furskins, raw (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than hides and skins of group 211	78	110	161	155	115	83	296	102	209	134	778	160	55	147	4	117
22.Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits	102	109	141	106	112	104	128	102	110	96	101	106	109	120	107	121
222.Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits of a kind used for the extraction of "soft" fixed vegetable oils (excluding flours and meals)	98	108	140	105	113	101	128	100	114	93	104	103	113	117	110	117
223.Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits, whole or broken, of a kind used for the extraction of other fixed vegetable oils (including flours and meals of oil-seeds or oleaginous fruit, n.e.s.)	178	116	155	129	91	145	112	126	53	143	44	163	48	173	57	181
23.Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	82	109	76	97	102	106	102	92	102	93	119	90	124	92	111	98
231.Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms (including latex) or in plates, sheets or strip	23	111	7	88	49	106	49	85	17	89	12	76	28	78	16	91
232.Synthetic rubber; reclaimed rubber; waste, parings and scrap of unhardened rubber	144	108	142	105	150	106	161	100	190	97	226	104	216	105	205	104
24.Cork and wood	101	116	110	130	133	137	150	128	86	138	163	128	89	142	74	146
244.Cork, natural, raw and waste (including natural cork in blocks or sheets)	47	116	64	94	60	156	100	118	74	153	82	212	57	262	56	230
245.Fuel wood (excluding wood waste) and wood charcoal	101	114	157	126	48	151	108	116	78	152	286	120	194	171	163	206
246.Wood in chips or particles and wood waste	489	115	589	91	53	155	15	235	835	204	228	63	214	131	32	225
247.Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared	499	136	152	138	21936	173	16962	47	8326	109	6605	121	1529	119	145	129
248.Wood, simply worked, and railway sleepers of wood	93	117	88	133	70	131	55	135	30	131	27	132	17	125	27	114
25.Pulp and waste paper	57	151	1950	114	4003	89	1144	84	180	62	327	101	1182	84	1375	76
251.Pulp and waste paper	57	151	1950	114	4003	89	1144	84	180	62	327	101	1182	84	1375	76
26.Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric)	98	114	67	103	77	98	64	112	66	116	68	129	49	120	69	123
261.Silk	114	141	104	165	98	141	110	138	143	114	141	145	119	134	189	126
263.Cotton	94	114	56	102	65	97	48	113	52	116	55	129	31	120	56	123
264.Jute and other textile bast fibres, n.e.s., raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	143	91	124	111	88	150	57	160	91	125	30	145	64	169	110	212
265.Vegetable textile fibres (other than cotton and jute), raw or processed but not spun; waste of these fibres	113	128	122	143	153	144	178	144	173	171	169	198	187	186	221	213
266.Synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	135	108	127	98	130	84	144	84	145	90	167	105	182	87	167	74
267.Other man-made fibres suitable for spinning; waste of man-made fibres	106	102	122	93	145	102	149	113	120	121	74	135	67	129	49	163
268.Wool and other animal hair (including wool tops)	96	102	107	93	98	95	71	109	63	105	91	103	53	100	27	82
269.Worn clothing and other worn textile articles; rags	107	134	115	130	141	105	132	99	136	107	150	109	152	114	140	111
27.Crude fertilizers, other than those of Division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	102	115	94	118	96	116	108	109	119	109	127	117	126	114	115	125
272.Fertilizers, crude, other than those of division 56	179	112	183	123	180	189	192	168	218	182	266	145	283	144	487	122
273.Stone, sand and gravel	108	113	107	116	101	117	110	114	115	117	116	121	119	119	118	130
274.Sulphur and unroasted iron pyrites	161	97	107	106	175	88	160	66	160	93	116	142	203	56	144	110
277.Natural abrasives, n.e.s. (including industrial diamonds)	100	121	86	122	88	121	80	118	42	137	40	157	35	154	28	150
278.Other crude minerals	91	118	78	120	82	117	104	104	131	96	154	103	143	107	120	117
28.Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	105	103	79	96	112	71	224	76	161	83	186	90	183	94	295	109
281.Iron ore and concentrates	100	100	43	84	25	38	206	67	190	59	160	54	211	84	368	109
282.Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel	153	98	141	99	101	77	236	67	155	84	201	82	177	95	192	80
283.Copper ores and concentrates; copper mattes; cement copper	5169	91	299	107	3603	107	81899	67	15458	63	95317	161	54308	127	71584	181
284.Nickel ores and concentrates; nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	420	104	354	167	863	108	4923	81	4774	108	496	209	15295	352	38	220
285.Aluminium ores and concentrates (including alumi)	111	120	166	111	167	106	140	100	121	121	125	159	103	125	95	126

(Continued)

TABLE 126: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 2012-2013 = 100) (Contd.)

Commodity/ Year	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
286.Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	0
287.Ores and concentrates of base metals, n.e.s.	95	88	55	82	55	84	68	118	50	96	44	120	24	156	39	119
288.Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.	95	104	108	101	90	88	89	86	107	94	160	100	202	110	168	109
289.Ores and concentrates of precious metals; waste, scrap and sweepings of precious metals (other than of gold)	111	93	87	119	213	66	320	38	141	101	96	40	64	35	111	38
29.Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	122	53	99	56	64	53	75	44	79	39	79	44	60	47	60	45
291.Crude animal materials, n.e.s.	128	98	89	103	91	102	78	102	117	104	152	91	79	133	80	134
292.Crude vegetable materials, n.e.s.	122	53	99	56	64	52	75	43	78	38	77	43	60	45	60	43
3.Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	103	114	108	96	112	64	124	62	127	72	114	95	148	80	473	134
32.Coal, coke and briquettes	68	115	40	135	42	154	47	154	45	154	31	175	46	138	51	182
321.Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	95	133	53	163	57	177	68	173	59	175	39	200	40	166	35	197
322.Briquettes, lignite and peat	19	110	11	93	25	124	95	142	79	129	50	143	102	121	138	125
325.Coke and semi-coke (including char) of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	26	88	21	92	20	119	14	126	23	123	18	137	55	96	82	149
33.Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	103	114	106	96	96	63	102	62	102	72	108	94	111	80	59	137
333.Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
334.Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude); preparations, n.e.s., containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparation	102	114	107	96	96	63	103	62	102	71	108	94	111	80	32	162
335.Residual petroleum products, n.e.s., and related materials	126	113	80	99	70	76	78	70	87	81	105	108	103	90	72	124
34.Gas, natural and manufactured	132	101	521	84	130	63	271	54	345	61	396	69	288	61	265	57
342.Liquefied propane and butane	174	150	198	177	1021	167	53	282	13	272	1526	221	868	205	3679	284
343.Natural gas, whether or not liquefied	64	114	3629	101	184	112	936	67	1432	71	1800	83	529	67	39	60
344.Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	138	100	161	82	123	57	196	52	220	60	235	68	260	60	288	57
345.Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	35	97	13590	110	66	67	59	125	73	106	27	164	0	0	0	0
35.Electric current	0	0	443040	55	1318384	120	1637241	127	1886837	128	1901727	134	2911796	130	1965451	139
351.Electric current	0	0	443040	55	1318384	120	1637241	127	1886837	128	1901727	134	2911796	130	1965451	139
4.Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	94	108	102	113	105	107	111	103	125	126	112	132	114	140	174	126
41.Animal oils and fats	75	146	127	114	111	108	131	128	174	104	96	117	68	106	80	145
411.Animal oils and fats	75	146	127	114	111	108	131	128	174	104	96	117	68	106	80	145
42.Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated	92	106	98	113	104	106	110	101	122	127	112	132	116	141	182	126
421.Fixed vegetable fats and oils, "soft", crude, refined or fractionated	63	104	121	92	101	124	98	116	112	102	157	96	229	109	827	127
422.Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated, other than "soft"	94	106	97	114	104	105	111	101	123	129	109	134	109	143	135	126
43.Animal or vegetable fats and oils, processed; waxes of animal or vegetable origin; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils, n.e.s.	115	109	126	116	114	117	113	111	131	127	124	138	116	137	117	126
431.Animal or vegetable fats and oils, processed; waxes; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils, n.e.s.	115	109	126	116	114	117	113	111	131	127	124	138	116	137	117	126
5.Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	113	111	116	109	120	114	123	116	133	119	145	144	145	154	158	155
51.Organic chemicals	99	111	97	113	102	111	108	108	138	106	164	123	161	121	170	127
511.Hydrocarbons, n.e.s., and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	107	101	97	104	106	80	102	85	186	81	251	95	232	86	226	68
512.Alcohols, phenols, phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	111	97	108	95	96	94	109	96	118	103	131	121	127	113	142	113
513.Carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	111	111	108	119	113	122	129	113	140	115	153	131	154	127	172	127
514.Nitrogen-function compounds	111	119	113	130	124	129	136	126	156	127	175	154	175	156	213	169
515.Organo-inorganic compounds, heterocyclic compounds, nucleic acids and their salts, and sulphonamides	113	133	127	127	138	130	157	130	171	134	184	146	193	151	254	150
516.Other organic chemicals	71	112	69	114	69	124	69	115	80	104	87	125	94	126	78	161
52.Inorganic chemicals	106	103	106	97	108	95	125	92	153	97	158	112	157	112	161	110
522.Inorganic chemical elements, oxides and halogen salts	109	97	101	93	105	89	111	89	136	99	130	121	126	117	147	107
523.Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals	103	107	112	101	113	100	138	93	169	91	177	98	176	103	165	111
524.Other inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals	69	127	101	119	81	121	144	132	192	139	290	142	329	148	272	132
525.Radioactive and associated materials	428	118	517	185	173	145	235	112	382	116	669	81	658	106	914	153
53.Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	106	127	111	137	114	125	127	119	141	119	148	137	154	140	148	139
531.Synthetic organic colouring matter and colour lakes, and preparations based thereon	106	132	108	146	114	132	127	125	141	123	152	143	158	147	152	144

(Continued)

TABLE 126: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 2012-2013 = 100) (Contd.)

Commodity/ Year	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
532.Dyeing and tanning extracts, and synthetic tanning materials	97	114	93	120	95	108	98	112	144	107	141	121	134	119	109	135
533.Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials	109	114	122	110	116	107	132	104	139	108	138	121	143	118	138	125
54.Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	131	109	143	102	145	120	136	132	125	138	116	176	113	212	133	211
541.Medicinal and pharmaceutical products, other than medicaments of group 542	118	111	114	118	124	122	122	122	127	122	120	148	136	144	142	146
542.Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)	133	109	149	98	149	119	139	134	125	142	115	182	108	225	132	224
55.Essential oils and resinoids and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	102	108	100	112	97	122	101	126	106	138	106	162	115	166	127	153
551.Essential oils, perfume and flavour materials	103	95	104	93	98	106	99	112	108	126	114	153	123	161	149	115
553.Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (excluding soaps)	98	127	95	138	95	150	102	155	99	170	89	198	96	202	73	237
554.Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations	105	115	101	120	96	121	105	122	108	125	112	134	124	128	149	130
56.Fertilizers (other than those of group 272)	86	114	86	139	139	124	85	115	137	96	178	117	154	105	121	122
562.Fertilizers (other than those of group 272)	86	114	86	139	139	124	85	115	137	96	178	117	154	105	121	122
57.Plastics in primary forms	114	114	101	108	125	96	133	94	137	109	186	119	176	100	173	104
571.Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms	73	123	47	122	81	118	118	107	267	101	545	104	491	86	446	99
572.Polymers of styrene, in primary forms	111	120	98	103	116	91	108	101	96	102	87	105	70	91	45	91
573.Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms	118	108	145	108	133	103	187	97	209	108	250	134	251	127	330	135
574.Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms	130	107	125	92	222	79	265	80	207	138	238	138	266	100	215	104
575.Other plastics, in primary forms	117	115	100	111	99	98	88	95	90	99	107	114	96	101	116	104
579.Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics	56	154	31	180	26	152	15	189	15	213	20	203	18	173	21	190
58.Plastics in non-primary forms	95	118	98	116	105	114	110	110	128	109	142	127	137	128	147	133
581.Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of plastics	94	120	104	118	107	133	100	137	110	130	126	153	124	151	121	169
582.Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics	95	117	97	115	104	112	110	107	129	106	143	124	139	125	151	129
583.Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics	103	116	133	115	140	119	163	116	186	109	192	138	135	138	127	142
59.Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.	112	109	119	106	119	110	141	102	153	105	171	124	198	120	232	113
591.Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (e.g., sulphur-treated bands, wicks and	119	104	128	99	130	107	164	94	180	97	197	119	238	105	287	99
592.Starches, inulin and wheat gluten; albuminoid substances; glues	102	123	98	120	88	113	81	115	77	109	108	116	67	134	101	135
593.Explosives and pyrotechnic products	129	124	109	129	99	153	130	163	115	182	153	185	138	216	147	215
597.Prepared additives for mineral oils and the like; prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission; anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids; lubricating preparations	125	115	117	123	130	121	158	116	164	111	164	125	365	125	262	126
598.Miscellaneous chemical products, n.e.s.	98	115	107	114	105	115	107	113	118	119	129	138	125	147	143	134
599.Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, n.e.s.; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes	58	100	96	156	72	96	53	83	32	78	13	72	18	163	19	76
6.Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	114	111	112	112	105	114	110	120	117	122	112	136	104	136	110	143
61.Leaner, leather manufactures, n.e.s., and dressed furskins	111	120	110	127	93	129	83	128	83	124	77	124	59	125	48	129
611.Leaner	111	118	108	127	90	128	81	124	80	119	72	119	52	121	41	118
612.Manufactures of leather or of composition leather, n.e.s.; saddlery and harness	108	136	124	128	112	138	102	152	103	152	112	159	109	156	91	202
613.Furskins, tanned or dressed (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials), other than those of heading 848.31	155	110	404	140	912	110	77	211	278	175	289	223	261	157	45	141
62.Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.	106	104	110	110	108	96	124	94	154	89	167	99	156	112	143	120
621.Materials of rubber (e.g., pastes, plates, sheets, rods, thread, tubes, of rubber)	96	116	137	115	99	114	111	121	149	116	167	129	158	130	153	140
625.Rubber tyres, interchangeable tyre treads, tyre flaps and inner tubes for wheels of all kinds	107	102	104	112	108	90	125	88	161	80	174	87	164	99	152	105
629.Articles of rubber, n.e.s.	107	108	121	104	112	111	122	109	131	115	141	128	131	140	116	154
63.Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	103	136	103	142	110	163	112	161	109	165	133	158	137	167	145	189
633.Cork manufactures	103	115	100	107	93	120	122	103	148	102	185	116	139	128	163	139
634.Veneers, plywood, particle board, and other wood, worked, n.e.s.	88	144	121	127	135	136	121	142	119	158	151	152	176	154	193	153
635.Wood manufactures, n.e.s.	107	135	99	146	104	170	110	166	107	167	128	161	127	171	133	198
64.Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	102	119	115	118	116	126	122	127	140	131	193	144	190	146	205	151
641.Paper and paperboard	101	119	118	112	126	112	129	112	160	116	238	131	225	130	258	122

(Continued)

TABLE 126: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 2012-2013 = 100) (Contd.)

Commodity/ Year	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
642.Paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape, and articles of paper or paperboard	105	120	111	125	103	144	113	145	115	150	135	160	146	167	137	187
65.Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles, n.e.s., and related products	111	116	114	114	114	115	113	116	113	116	123	124	115	124	110	128
651.Textile yarn	116	116	114	108	118	99	113	104	110	108	118	119	99	112	94	112
652.Cotton fabrics, woven (not including narrow or special fabrics)	108	108	122	104	123	105	120	103	124	100	149	99	160	95	141	97
653.Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials (not including narrow or special fabrics)	103	128	113	121	108	126	102	122	102	116	127	99	139	99	92	103
654.Other textile fabrics, woven	95	117	100	115	86	126	80	126	80	119	81	121	83	122	75	128
655.Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s.	99	126	110	122	110	122	128	127	143	132	169	156	168	153	197	157
656.Tulles, lace, embroidery, ribbons, trimmings and other smallwares	133	111	162	98	127	120	139	119	125	127	105	166	112	182	81	184
657.Special yarns, special textile fabrics and related products	107	122	129	121	156	109	135	102	147	100	165	104	168	107	212	111
658.Made-up articles, wholly or chiefly of textile materials, n.e.s.	107	115	107	121	106	129	113	128	115	129	117	144	108	151	113	161
659.Floor coverings, etc.	112	111	120	120	113	129	110	140	106	134	112	143	104	146	114	159
66.Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.	123	107	105	113	102	121	99	135	100	134	98	150	83	149	84	152
661.Lime, cement, and fabricated construction materials (except glass and clay materials)	121	110	132	109	127	109	142	102	141	101	148	101	131	106	150	111
662.Clay construction materials and refractory construction materials	124	124	206	131	236	133	290	137	364	132	392	164	426	188	567	176
663.Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.	96	129	96	140	113	135	132	134	140	135	204	132	227	132	234	138
664.Glass	98	120	98	120	81	136	73	141	64	164	115	189	87	197	96	217
665.Glassware	114	110	132	111	125	129	124	126	120	138	131	162	106	180	94	200
666.Pottery	106	123	121	132	121	152	108	169	112	183	211	188	174	180	139	207
667.Pearls and precious or semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	124	107	103	113	99	121	94	137	95	135	91	152	75	150	73	152
67.Iron and steel	106	109	106	108	78	106	113	101	124	114	104	136	104	133	128	150
671.Pig-iron, spiegeleisen, sponge iron, iron or steel granules and powders and ferro-alloys	113	104	100	104	80	89	96	103	121	119	122	125	111	115	125	118
672.Ingots and other primary forms, of iron or steel; semi-finished products of iron or steel	178	116	172	123	101	118	284	91	290	131	286	135	292	150	802	135
673.Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated	117	110	105	117	45	117	160	118	163	132	111	166	144	154	194	182
674.Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated or coated	127	106	121	102	90	86	120	95	100	106	63	122	54	112	59	123
675.Flat-rolled products of alloy steel	94	109	101	110	109	111	122	96	122	108	82	131	86	131	78	118
676.Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (including sheet piling)	123	104	129	103	117	96	128	89	200	95	178	112	179	107	197	108
677.Rails or railway track construction material, of iron or steel	97	120	148	118	88	125	404	113	220	143	118	177	133	204	119	204
678.Wire of iron or steel	99	105	101	106	108	96	111	88	129	97	128	113	129	105	135	108
679.Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, and tube or pipe fittings, of iron or steel	73	116	88	109	58	125	72	105	75	112	66	148	61	156	48	201
68.Non-ferrous metals	113	106	155	100	149	85	169	89	204	106	133	115	142	109	196	113
681.Silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group	92	101	26	122	45	45	84	70	154	55	158	82	139	104	1807	83
682.Copper	101	107	138	88	123	76	132	75	154	90	32	96	26	96	58	96
683.Nickel	121	92	224	110	150	76	61	78	10	107	14	107	13	118	11	138
684.Aluminium	132	109	195	119	218	102	309	104	417	118	423	144	476	119	514	132
685.Lead	173	109	160	103	183	101	236	107	336	121	370	120	371	112	364	112
686.Zinc	97	109	124	122	128	107	114	137	144	173	99	170	106	155	155	148
687.Tin	2521	111	1300	107	3029	82	340	99	390	105	345	111	401	93	382	111
689.Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals employed in metallurgy, and cermets	116	104	106	91	82	83	85	68	102	92	140	100	112	84	125	82
69.Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	100	119	116	119	103	120	102	121	112	120	116	134	115	141	104	163
691.Structures and parts of structures, n.e.s., of iron, steel or aluminium	121	93	137	99	153	110	110	112	229	78	216	87	337	66	316	63
692.Metal containers for storage or transport	87	107	98	105	88	121	95	121	112	113	97	140	84	146	95	152
693.Wire products (excluding insulated electrical wiring) and fencing grills	97	120	126	111	112	122	88	121	109	118	129	142	127	145	123	148
694.Oils, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and the like, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium	106	133	138	126	104	104	96	102	106	105	110	127	100	129	92	135
695.Tools for use in the hand or in machines	98	116	97	127	86	130	92	121	100	122	108	127	103	132	99	140
696.Cutlery	93	127	88	135	83	129	80	147	77	157	97	153	92	164	63	216
697.Household equipment of base metal, n.e.s.	156	82	203	74	156	79	167	77	179	64	190	68	202	68	196	78
699.Manufactures of base metal, n.e.s.	91	126	101	126	96	128	96	132	100	134	100	150	89	162	75	197
7.Machinery and transport equipment	105	120	118	120	109	129	110	140	120	142	147	150	134	159	129	150

(Continued)

TABLE 126: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 2012-2013 = 100) (Contd.)

Commodity/ Year	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
71.Power-generating machinery and equipment	103	116	140	111	134	112	145	123	199	124	275	130	221	138	212	148
711.Steam or other vapour-generating boilers, superheated water boilers, and auxiliary plant for use therewith; parts thereof	108	123	149	103	153	117	147	104	148	105	257	99	204	139	85	164
712.Steam turbines and other vapour turbines and parts thereof, n.e.s.	112	91	137	101	214	82	148	128	187	113	385	113	324	125	411	119
713.Internal combustion piston engines and parts thereof, n.e.s.	103	111	148	106	131	111	122	123	134	128	146	138	137	141	123	158
714.Engines and motors, non-electric (other than those of groups 712, 713 and 718); parts, n.e.s., of these engines and motors	258	129	213	116	106	146	1888	144	4819	111	7899	109	3776	167	4542	143
716.Rotating electric plant and parts thereof, n.e.s.	88	130	99	131	102	122	100	134	121	126	177	128	205	132	223	122
718.Power-generating machinery and parts thereof, n.e.s.	116	114	173	99	233	93	221	102	247	111	305	107	353	109	428	136
72.Machinery specialized for particular industries	99	122	119	117	127	117	118	122	134	126	165	123	131	145	134	162
721.Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors) and parts thereof	105	128	109	128	116	126	125	123	170	108	226	115	226	99	309	96
722.Tractors (other than those of headings 744.14 and 744.15)	101	114	122	114	157	108	127	109	101	135	104	144	78	163	93	170
723.Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment; parts thereof	96	125	119	112	119	112	118	110	150	111	188	109	119	144	120	177
724.Textile and leather machinery and parts thereof, n.e.s.	112	130	130	122	127	133	124	145	153	139	201	134	129	159	141	166
725.Paper mill and pulp mill machinery, paper-cutting machines and other machinery for the manufacture of paper articles; parts thereof	86	116	116	106	184	90	128	122	177	116	196	120	154	137	171	136
726.Printing and bookbinding machinery and parts thereof	124	107	105	119	110	109	103	119	124	122	130	123	99	156	70	173
727.Food-processing machines (excluding domestic); parts thereof	116	116	115	119	104	124	98	129	105	133	132	113	120	122	141	117
728.Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries; parts thereof, n.e.s.	92	126	115	123	112	124	115	135	138	132	180	120	169	141	155	160
73.Metalworking machinery	114	113	114	115	128	104	160	99	143	100	164	108	147	113	121	129
731.Machine tools working by removing metal or other material	83	125	92	127	116	107	108	98	115	118	121	137	110	116	105	124
733.Machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material	85	133	103	124	167	113	177	131	148	114	129	110	147	91	122	97
735.Parts, n.e.s., and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within groups 731 and 733 (including work or tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools); tool holder	267	40	259	43	254	45	383	42	299	35	382	34	351	35	324	37
737.Metalworking machinery (other than machine tools) and parts thereof, n.e.s.	107	115	103	120	106	110	142	101	128	101	152	109	126	129	91	152
74.General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s.	97	125	114	117	117	122	122	120	142	118	165	121	157	138	142	164
741.Heating and cooling equipment and parts thereof, n.e.s.	97	120	117	111	130	112	130	118	142	109	167	110	169	109	135	135
742.Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators; parts for such pumps and liquid elevators	115	121	138	111	135	112	153	110	178	115	188	121	176	124	155	142
743.Pumps (other than pumps for liquids), air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; centrifuges; filtering or purifying apparatus; parts thereof	91	123	105	117	109	122	104	124	122	121	154	112	170	106	160	120
744.Mechanical handling equipment and parts thereof, n.e.s.	93	112	110	118	147	111	128	116	118	117	174	120	163	141	165	124
745.Non-electrical machinery, tools and mechanical apparatus and parts thereof, n.e.s.	96	141	104	117	96	134	120	119	128	117	141	121	107	164	99	193
746.Ball- or roller bearings	100	124	114	122	105	133	116	119	155	118	165	129	142	142	117	169
747.Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves	100	120	108	117	96	136	103	128	119	123	125	137	109	183	80	234
748.Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gearboxes and other speed changers (including torque converters); flywheels and pulleys (including	92	150	138	123	173	97	194	86	239	95	318	96	293	106	343	106
749.Non-electric parts and accessories of machinery, n.e.s.	80	132	96	125	80	138	73	152	104	158	110	145	100	182	70	239
75.Office machines and automatic data-processing machines	121	108	94	139	128	143	139	129	67	185	119	160	148	124	134	133
751.Office machines	88	107	127	114	178	126	212	122	201	102	321	105	358	122	362	118
752Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, n.e.s.	61	148	40	189	38	215	24	200	32	214	44	200	60	146	57	157
759.Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines falling within groups 751 and 752	236	40	185	52	240	46	252	49	120	108	223	76	252	67	207	72
76.Telecommunications and sound-recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	84	118	41	123	22	198	22	213	17	268	32	308	53	317	117	161

(Continued)

TABLE 126: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 2012-2013 = 100) (Contd.)

Commodity/ Year	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
761.Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus	88	139	109	99	81	117	48	107	40	62	26	97	62	104	71	74
762.Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	285	83	333	81	528	76	512	104	798	75	1278	96	760	141	582	171
763.Sound recording or reproducing apparatus; video recording or reproducing apparatus; whether or not incorporating a video tuner	110	96	181	122	45	121	50	137	80	111	128	128	52	78	51	107
764.Telecommunications equipment, n.e.s., and parts, n.e.s., and accessories of apparatus falling within division 76	83	117	36	125	18	203	20	220	16	278	31	315	52	331	120	168
77.Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterparts, n.e.s., of electrical household-type equipment)	103	126	117	120	112	124	116	126	125	128	146	152	159	139	151	138
771.Electric power machinery (other than rotating electric plant of group 716) and parts thereof	93	121	126	113	113	139	114	142	102	158	127	169	182	151	168	162
772.Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (e.g., switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and sockets, lamp-holders and junct	133	95	145	97	138	103	147	102	138	118	173	108	142	136	150	150
773.Equipment for distributing electricity, n.e.s.	60	205	61	199	76	177	82	171	139	115	159	115	168	141	152	136
774.Electrodiagnostic apparatus for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, and radiological apparatus	108	149	150	92	135	110	116	158	135	134	209	131	189	140	183	152
775.Household-type electrical and non-electrical equipment, n.e.s.	92	119	136	122	129	117	139	113	116	119	125	118	129	105	144	109
776.Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (e.g., vacuum or vapour or gas-filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes); diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices;	127	144	127	122	108	124	62	140	103	137	163	146	246	130	77	144
778.Electrical machinery and apparatus, n.e.s.	102	106	105	106	102	104	112	102	129	119	119	209	129	138	145	113
78.Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)	102	115	116	114	116	121	120	127	133	127	142	136	128	142	106	146
781.Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver), including station-wagons and racing cars	115	117	123	119	125	124	143	129	147	131	143	144	139	144	87	156
782.Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles	68	101	68	99	79	112	79	112	100	108	122	122	84	113	72	115
783.Road motor vehicles, n.e.s.	78	111	160	117	127	126	138	113	141	130	145	105	94	125	43	115
784.Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783	98	116	116	110	114	118	108	128	127	127	142	133	118	151	121	141
785.Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles, motorized and non-motorized; invalid carriages	102	122	125	122	121	128	111	132	132	131	148	140	153	138	142	155
786.Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically-propelled; specially designed and equipped transport containers	109	115	93	99	102	110	120	110	179	98	231	115	206	132	242	133
79.Other transport equipment	141	126	182	138	125	124	108	178	89	136	147	116	116	136	98	141
791.Railway vehicles (including hovertrains) and associated equipment	131	131	101	138	101	149	197	155	215	196	347	163	176	209	102	179
792.Aircraft and associated equipment; spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles; parts thereof	246	114	292	123	225	101	138	151	117	110	170	64	114	77	83	90
793.Ships, boats (including hovercraft) and floating structures	78	134	117	146	66	137	89	194	72	150	135	140	116	161	106	168
8.Miscellaneous manufactured articles	110	102	116	108	114	112	121	114	124	109	132	114	124	122	86	135
81.Prefabricated buildings; sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	107	112	98	132	108	141	115	144	105	155	114	164	116	178	106	194
811.Prefabricated buildings	141	99	147	122	198	110	187	103	107	196	194	164	234	170	166	138
812.Sanitary, plumbing and heating fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	110	114	95	128	108	138	128	152	125	157	151	157	140	182	120	231
813.Lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	98	113	90	136	88	148	94	148	94	148	88	168	95	177	94	179
82.Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	121	109	106	142	119	143	121	149	124	166	152	166	160	177	178	181
821.Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	121	109	106	142	119	143	121	149	124	166	152	166	160	177	178	181
83.Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	109	116	114	122	118	123	123	123	130	120	143	134	143	127	105	129
831.Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet b	109	116	114	122	118	123	123	123	130	120	143	134	143	127	105	129
84.Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	111	116	123	118	123	127	130	127	124	123	119	135	112	138	89	148
841.Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, blazers, trousers, shorts, shirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 845.2)	110	113	120	113	130	117	151	114	137	109	128	119	121	120	85	131

(Continued)

TABLE 126: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 2012-2013 = 100) (Concl'd.)

Commodity/ Year	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
842.Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 845.2)	109	113	120	116	120	122	111	123	109	120	108	128	102	134	74	148
843.Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, blazers, trousers, shorts, shirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 845.2)	118	112	132	115	144	125	189	117	189	110	184	115	161	127	151	129
844.Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 845.2)	117	111	127	110	136	109	149	108	139	101	137	107	131	114	111	118
845.Articles of apparel, of textile fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	112	121	129	125	124	139	129	142	125	140	119	157	116	157	91	168
846.Clothing accessories, of textile fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted (other than those for babies)	106	124	110	125	94	140	94	140	75	137	70	157	63	158	53	168
848.Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of other than textile fabrics; headgear of all materials	103	118	107	120	101	128	101	122	99	119	93	132	90	135	80	139
85.Footwear	121	113	140	115	134	119	143	115	143	113	146	123	135	123	100	127
851.Footwear	121	113	140	115	134	119	143	115	143	113	146	123	135	123	100	127
87.Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	103	115	123	110	133	111	155	111	160	113	181	113	198	111	199	116
871.Optical instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	69	116	142	97	142	110	155	99	173	101	132	122	127	115	167	100
872.Instruments and appliances, n.e.s., for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	125	112	131	125	147	110	151	115	156	119	182	123	216	127	264	108
873.Meters and counters, n.e.s.	88	103	90	98	104	109	135	129	214	122	179	93	147	85	127	100
874.Measuring, checking, analysing and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	96	118	126	105	133	112	160	106	151	109	183	112	201	108	183	124
88.Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s.; watches and clocks	102	116	105	123	105	138	121	132	137	126	136	143	120	151	127	154
881.Photographic apparatus and equipment, n.e.s.	135	121	112	159	125	151	146	154	66	138	73	139	54	144	81	175
882.Photographic and cinematographic supplies	105	125	117	129	85	152	69	157	70	161	75	174	83	151	78	152
883.Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack or consisting only of soundtrack	60	95	99	109	17	132	38	116	5	177	0	120	0	205	0	209
884.Optical goods, n.e.s.	102	116	104	122	102	142	127	132	153	126	145	146	123	158	140	150
885.Watches and clocks	100	121	110	120	129	114	109	128	102	119	126	131	123	123	81	168
89.Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	108	87	109	96	103	96	109	101	118	93	136	92	125	106	67	123
891.Arms and ammunition	229	126	272	133	357	160	301	164	205	166	301	149	359	163	513	181
892.Printed matter	93	114	78	131	82	133	98	115	74	147	109	150	100	148	64	166
893.Articles, n.e.s., of plastics	98	120	99	119	115	127	122	125	126	122	118	150	130	143	136	143
894.Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods	109	120	123	125	122	127	131	123	139	117	195	123	189	122	183	134
895.Office and stationery supplies, n.e.s.	104	117	123	114	129	110	125	112	117	110	137	110	120	124	89	133
896.Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	125	142	65	137	71	190	85	234	39	204	29	240	35	251	17	254
897.Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares, and other articles of precious or semiprecious materials, n.e.s.	111	79	113	91	104	90	109	97	121	88	141	84	127	100	56	119
898.Musical instruments and parts and accessories thereof; records, tapes and other sound or similar recordings (excluding goods of groups 763 and 883)	49	110	40	113	39	106	50	97	35	90	59	82	51	74	36	106
899.Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	106	111	110	106	121	114	127	107	135	101	145	112	140	125	147	137
9.Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere in the SITC	85	94	80	88	158	89	170	96	101	102	5	102	19	120	17	144
91.Postal packages not classified according to kind	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
911.Postal packages not classified according to kind	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
93.Special transactions and commodities not classified according to kind	78	133	26	116	38	157	16	107	6	145	6	129	13	126	2	137
931.Special transactions and commodities not classified according to kind	78	133	26	116	38	157	16	107	6	145	6	129	13	126	2	137
96.Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	13	117	15	176	30	115	13008	86	33	163	51	231	74	158	1821	158
961.Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	13	117	15	176	30	115	13008	86	33	163	51	231	74	158	1821	158
97.Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates)	85	92	82	87	162	86	161	96	111	97	4	96	21	117	16	145
971.Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates)	85	92	82	87	162	86	161	96	111	97	4	96	21	117	16	145
I.Gold, monetary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	289	138	332	174
II.Gold coin and current coin	0	0	1	128	222	99	199	111	229	115	323	118	289	138	332	174

Q : Quantum index U : Unit value index
 .. Means trade negligible or is not recorded during the period.
 n. e. s.: not elsewhere specified or included.
 The new series is based on laspayers index.
 Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics (as per latest release).

TABLE 127: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 2012-2013 = 100)

	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
0.Food and live animals	93	111	112	124	124	147	154	151	136	141	119	138	147	130	141	138
00.Live animals other than animals of division 03	111	118	161	101	128	118	112	126	117	105	101	177	94	171	102	153
001.Live animals other than animals of division 03	111	118	161	101	128	118	112	126	117	105	101	177	94	171	102	153
01.Meat and meat preparations	87	136	78	155	70	148	82	155	93	160	130	157	131	163	72	177
011.Meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
012.Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen (except meat and meat offal unfit or unsuitable for human consumption)	91	136	127	148	109	109	174	123	204	128	253	123	295	126	134	159
016.Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	36	121	0	0	26	216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
017.Meat and edible meat offal, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	86	136	62	157	57	161	53	165	61	170	86	170	73	175	62	180
02.Dairy products and birds' eggs	110	122	144	120	199	101	153	95	185	101	112	134	158	111	99	150
022.Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese	123	125	175	116	173	103	146	88	223	93	99	137	179	101	127	143
023.Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk	58	138	179	115	852	96	549	99	185	127	73	168	60	181	176	224
024.Cheese and curd	99	120	84	132	118	100	104	106	121	112	135	122	131	121	59	156
025.Eggs, birds', and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not; egg albumin	56	82	55	108	93	85	51	109	44	85	37	200	404	143	18	126
03.Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, and preparations thereof	73	103	97	100	102	124	82	131	141	150	160	143	332	140	213	148
034.Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen	73	99	96	95	101	117	75	129	85	139	82	143	140	137	185	147
035.Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish (whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process); flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	240	126	292	165	209	172	284	178	283	167	404	153	273	184	73	197
036.Crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in	54	125	71	130	96	157	106	140	196	178	320	145	252	157	329	152
037.Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	95	91	184	98	117	175	159	153	679	110	1664	103	8513	103	663	193
04.Cereals and cereal preparations	120	110	139	110	311	113	1750	107	422	103	278	111	1469	106	260	122
041.Wheat (including spelt) and meslin, unmilled	221	115	914	93	9878	86	144003	68	31108	71	129	77	59	149	0	100
042.Rice	199	104	287	105	147	118	170	116	286	110	926	116	1724	131	645	102
043.Barley, unmilled	191	42	53	138	33	124	3243	99	445	108	258	115	3835	96	3948	123
044.Maize (not including sweet corn), unmilled	205	108	107	86	1606	64	1271	72	363	67	1357	66	6291	46	375	80
045.Cereals, unmilled (other than wheat, rice, barley and maize)	199	116	405	95	587	105	641	98	561	86	541	112	502	137	920	147
046.Meal and flour of wheat and flour of meslin	99	98	86	93	125	81	101	109	113	73	156	75	181	73	102	83
047.Other cereal meals and flours	143	122	86	112	81	104	103	99	49	109	55	128	18	140	63	98
048.Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch of fruits or vegetables	107	110	136	113	122	118	120	114	134	106	160	117	184	116	193	125
05.Vegetables and fruit	90	111	107	126	118	157	123	162	116	152	99	146	111	135	120	145
054.Vegetables, fresh, chilled, frozen or simply preserved (including dried leguminous vegetables); roots, tubers and other edible vegetable products, n.e.s., fresh or dried	89	106	112	116	131	150	142	155	119	118	63	102	79	107	68	145
056.Vegetables, roots and tubers, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	95	123	73	132	66	154	63	146	77	155	89	166	145	144	94	142
057.Fruit and nuts (not including oil nuts), fresh or dried	91	117	102	137	103	166	102	171	99	191	114	188	122	163	136	147
058.Fruit, preserved, and fruit preparations (excluding fruit juices)	113	124	166	114	163	110	207	98	587	129	707	141	799	129	945	128
059.Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	88	104	90	108	124	97	140	98	150	96	182	91	144	95	115	98
06.Sugars, sugar preparations and honey	122	112	181	85	167	82	213	113	249	86	168	81	133	81	199	94
061.Sugars, molasses and honey	122	113	184	85	169	81	217	113	253	86	167	79	129	80	200	93

(Continued)

TABLE 127: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 2012-2013 = 100) (Contd.)

	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
062.Sugar confectionery	121	102	138	93	120	107	119	118	176	99	185	103	210	104	180	124
07.Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof	98	111	121	126	119	135	126	133	151	118	148	119	163	115	170	119
071.Coffee and coffee substitutes	87	107	105	111	92	109	103	116	105	123	105	109	126	96	116	98
072.Cocoa	102	98	145	109	121	117	150	117	176	90	204	97	194	102	212	118
073.Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, n.e.s.	103	119	105	140	95	146	76	153	81	151	88	163	93	158	81	154
074.Tea and maté	104	101	128	111	103	136	107	116	111	117	52	170	106	146	192	128
075.Spices	100	117	122	137	139	150	141	145	185	120	172	115	194	114	195	121
08.Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	95	110	100	122	123	122	178	112	187	114	214	126	258	117	265	113
081.Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	95	110	100	122	123	122	178	112	187	114	214	126	258	117	265	113
09.Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	95	112	103	116	121	118	124	127	154	129	163	164	141	180	119	205
091.Margarine and shortening	117	75	572	90	244	144	312	67	281	95	1320	89	953	94	944	135
098.Edible products and preparations, n.e.s.	95	112	103	116	121	118	123	127	154	129	162	164	140	180	119	205
1.Beverages and tobacco	105	123	119	131	118	133	127	136	129	128	163	126	164	131	116	123
11.Beverages	107	122	121	130	120	131	129	135	134	126	168	122	168	127	116	124
111.Non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.	125	118	142	157	130	155	144	175	145	130	162	124	206	117	159	124
112.Alcoholic beverages	101	123	114	121	117	123	125	123	131	125	170	122	156	130	102	125
12.Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	85	132	87	154	88	180	83	159	70	150	101	173	118	175	119	109
121.Tobacco, unmanufactured; tobacco refuse	59	135	70	167	86	177	54	142	46	57	72	145	256	176	178	135
122.Tobacco, manufactured (whether or not containing tobacco substitutes)	90	131	94	149	89	182	97	168	76	169	102	174	103	175	101	101
2.Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	93	108	104	110	105	94	95	96	108	110	110	112	111	96	95	106
21.Hides, skins and furskins, raw	110	103	131	99	103	96	108	93	147	52	110	53	102	51	61	50
211.Hides and skins (except furskins), raw	110	103	131	99	104	95	108	93	148	51	111	52	103	50	62	49
212.Furskins, raw (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than hides and skins of group 211	131	94	113	117	80	155	112	139	65	157	16	131	55	153	15	126
22.Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits	156	142	131	151	108	125	203	124	152	124	300	145	522	145	419	155
222.Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits of a kind used for the extraction of "soft" fixed vegetable oils (excluding flours and meals)	175	148	190	130	76	87	241	101	151	98	311	128	613	144	529	146
223.Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits, whole or broken, of a kind used for the extraction of other fixed vegetable oils (including flours and meals of oil-seeds or oleaginous fruit, n.e.s.)	132	134	110	158	154	179	158	152	153	158	280	176	287	147	183	173
23.Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	121	88	130	77	132	63	128	67	136	75	157	79	131	73	125	70
231.Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms (including latex) or in plates, sheets or strip	136	89	167	65	172	59	159	60	175	68	216	61	171	63	147	66
232.Synthetic rubber; reclaimed rubber; waste, parings and scrap of unhardened rubber	112	88	107	85	108	66	109	72	113	80	122	89	106	79	112	73
24.Cork and wood	95	115	97	111	88	111	76	105	83	107	71	128	66	122	57	122
244.Cork, natural, raw and waste (including natural cork in blocks or sheets)	111	117	109	126	128	120	129	106	157	136	158	153	156	124	114	160
245.Fuel wood (excluding wood waste) and wood charcoal	469	107	746	139	689	142	157	107	102	140	916	212	640	146	995	131
246.Wood in chips or particles and wood waste	4861	132	8677	110	9521	102	7011	144	3233	137	1571	90	140	150	148	166
247.Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared	93	115	92	109	78	109	68	102	71	103	55	126	47	120	40	121
248.Wood, simply worked, and railway sleepers of wood	98	120	118	127	147	140	144	138	201	143	226	151	250	138	227	134
25.Pulp and waste paper	106	113	130	115	138	111	145	110	160	122	197	134	209	113	185	112
251.Pulp and waste paper	106	113	130	115	138	111	145	110	160	122	197	134	209	113	185	112
26.Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric)	95	115	112	113	116	110	149	116	145	125	120	145	194	125	104	121
261.Silk	67	111	70	113	73	115	76	116	73	134	56	156	67	138	36	127
263.Cotton	87	131	118	115	110	109	231	123	236	131	142	150	352	122	92	140

(Continued)

TABLE 127: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 2012-2013 = 100) (Contd.)

	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
264.Jute and other textile bast fibres, n.e.s., raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	32	126	26	158	66	191	87	206	45	179	35	187	52	184	26	279
265.Vegetable textile fibres (other than cotton and jute), raw or processed but not spun; waste of these fibres	138	116	150	127	124	139	175	143	236	135	270	160	356	174	249	167
266.Synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	120	112	160	108	184	91	182	82	168	96	185	116	231	104	177	97
267.Other man-made fibres suitable for spinning; waste of man-made fibres	111	112	127	116	144	120	150	115	117	129	153	137	172	127	164	115
268.Wool and other animal hair (including wool tops)	108	101	116	103	111	103	93	114	86	126	90	151	82	114	95	71
269.Worn clothing and other worn textile articles; rags	107	107	115	106	127	102	127	93	137	99	146	122	170	128	142	137
27.Crude fertilizers, other than those of Division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	93	97	102	100	100	103	100	85	118	81	129	96	129	88	121	87
272.Fertilizers, crude, other than those of division 56	92	85	95	90	94	96	88	78	94	68	91	90	91	82	99	76
273.Stone, sand and gravel	109	114	116	113	127	113	135	102	170	95	178	103	179	101	148	103
274.Sulphur and unroasted iron pyrites	77	76	103	98	87	97	84	61	69	87	80	105	74	71	91	61
277.Natural abrasives, n.e.s. (including industrial diamonds)	555	107	193	77	197	82	242	78	405	58	778	60	1117	52	1054	52
278.Other crude minerals	76	113	97	108	91	110	97	94	133	88	164	96	157	96	129	105
28.Metaliferous ores and metal scrap	87	111	98	115	100	90	81	97	97	117	96	113	91	93	79	110
281.Iron ore and concentrates	20	114	418	92	236	61	108	75	194	105	245	116	53	154	32	199
282.Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel	66	103	81	103	93	82	79	72	80	85	100	105	104	96	85	102
283.Copper ores and concentrates; copper mattes; cement copper	100	122	88	132	94	98	58	119	77	148	43	107	40	77	19	119
284.Nickel ores and concentrates; nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	312	105	511	106	515	78	180	108	3181	40	18	106	21	71	1089	58
285.Aluminium ores and concentrates (including alumi)	112	111	100	126	110	99	149	114	213	125	272	162	190	151	233	117
286.Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
287.Ores and concentrates of base metals, n.e.s.	88	96	110	94	82	69	72	87	124	102	106	135	96	117	130	105
288.Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.	90	106	105	105	106	95	110	96	127	111	151	119	155	100	151	105
289.Ores and concentrates of precious metals; waste, scrap and sweepings of precious metals (other than of gold)	52	89	2659	143	2335	152	3624	164	1386	151	65	174	10	29	481	102
29.Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	92	126	106	129	115	138	115	147	105	147	121	144	132	155	148	147
291.Crude animal materials, n.e.s.	93	124	99	119	83	156	93	155	105	138	98	175	91	163	91	138
292.Crude vegetable materials, n.e.s.	91	127	107	130	119	136	117	146	105	148	123	141	134	155	152	148
3.Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	103	108	106	91	115	55	123	57	126	67	134	88	136	81	117	60
32.Coal, coke and briquettes	114	94	140	84	137	70	134	88	143	111	163	121	164	105	145	90
321.Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	112	95	142	85	139	71	134	89	142	111	163	121	168	104	149	89
322.Briquettes, lignite and peat	148	123	106	148	771	109	128	117	97	137	146	139	195	126	255	159
325.Coke and semi-coke (including char) of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	135	88	107	71	98	57	144	71	149	107	162	132	96	113	81	99
33.Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	102	109	101	89	111	51	118	53	120	62	124	84	125	78	102	55
333.Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	102	109	101	89	109	50	116	52	118	61	122	83	119	77	101	55
334.Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude); preparations, n.e.s., containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparation	88	115	88	106	136	76	153	64	152	79	156	96	267	80	687	64
335.Residual petroleum products, n.e.s., and related materials	101	112	141	94	174	71	238	65	248	84	220	108	235	96	185	113
34.Gas, natural and manufactured	108	119	122	118	134	82	156	65	170	75	201	96	220	81	243	71
342.Liquefied propane and butane	124	107	164	96	179	61	180	53	192	66	283	76	306	68	343	63
343.Natural gas, whether or not liquefied	99	128	101	135	110	98	135	72	154	82	163	111	186	90	191	74

(Continued)

TABLE 127: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 2012-2013 = 100) (Contd.)

	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
344.Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	101	109	85	94	105	61	206	59	183	65	99	78	62	73	8	103
345.Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	0	0	0	0	10	250	0	0	21	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
35.Electric current	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
351.Electric current	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	97	99	119	90	145	77	132	94	145	87	141	80	143	83	130	109
41.Animal oils and fats	84	124	73	142	99	120	141	122	128	194	162	145	193	167	240	143
411.Animal oils and fats	84	124	73	142	99	120	141	122	128	194	162	145	193	167	240	143
42.Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated	97	99	120	90	145	77	132	94	145	87	141	79	143	83	130	109
421.Fixed vegetable fats and oils, "soft", crude, refined or fractionated	107	96	184	85	232	81	236	83	239	80	247	80	243	80	248	96
422.Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated, other than "soft"	94	100	97	92	116	76	96	98	113	89	105	79	109	84	89	114
43.Animal or vegetable fats and oils, processed; waxes of animal or vegetable origin; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils, n.e.s.	82	107	66	134	28	154	77	113	57	159	116	151	202	142	131	137
431.Animal or vegetable fats and oils, processed; waxes; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils, n.e.s.	82	107	66	134	28	154	77	113	57	159	116	151	202	142	131	137
5.Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	102	108	112	109	124	103	127	96	140	100	151	119	159	108	159	112
51.Organic chemicals	107	114	115	112	120	103	131	96	146	103	154	123	156	109	170	107
511.Hydrocarbons, n.e.s., and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	102	116	105	103	117	88	140	86	157	92	178	107	176	91	168	82
512.Alcohols, phenols, phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	113	115	134	106	152	89	167	90	172	102	169	118	179	91	188	91
513.Carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	115	113	123	110	122	94	122	91	135	104	143	126	160	104	158	100
514.Nitrogen-function compounds	108	113	110	122	116	107	119	101	124	117	134	140	135	126	183	125
515.Organo-inorganic compounds, heterocyclic compounds, nucleic acids and their salts, and sulphonamides	108	109	125	112	125	117	148	110	180	116	196	133	191	131	249	131
516.Other organic chemicals	97	115	95	123	85	138	85	111	104	96	102	124	88	134	97	139
52.Inorganic chemicals	100	101	107	105	116	101	123	88	137	92	142	115	149	101	156	104
522.Inorganic chemical elements, oxides and halogen salts	100	98	106	103	118	100	125	84	138	89	138	113	137	95	133	97
523.Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals	101	109	113	108	111	109	108	107	120	108	135	126	138	125	136	122
524.Other inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals	96	113	96	118	107	97	133	88	149	93	192	114	297	126	450	155
525.Radioactive and associated materials	166	96	142	76	137	84	120	71	211	81	261	76	381	65	332	87
53.Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	105	110	110	113	119	110	126	113	140	120	150	133	146	132	140	135
531.Synthetic organic colouring matter and colour lakes, and preparations based thereon	96	122	82	147	90	140	87	143	88	151	87	176	76	189	66	186
532.Dyeing and tanning extracts, and synthetic tanning materials	122	113	122	114	115	123	121	145	125	161	133	145	120	138	108	136
533.Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials	106	107	116	104	127	101	136	103	155	108	168	121	167	117	161	121
54.Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	108	104	103	118	118	107	136	101	146	101	160	120	211	109	192	111
541.Medicinal and pharmaceutical products, other than medicaments of group 542	104	116	112	115	119	118	130	108	131	113	148	137	173	120	133	144
542.Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)	117	81	87	124	117	87	147	89	183	68	195	72	364	64	310	46
55.Essential oils and resinoids and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	95	124	111	119	104	138	100	152	124	150	152	168	155	174	133	170
551.Essential oils, perfume and flavour materials	102	122	104	133	118	141	130	153	155	156	216	177	250	179	149	177
553.Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (excluding soaps)	84	137	106	114	80	156	68	176	86	172	95	199	88	215	52	207
554.Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations	104	109	122	115	125	111	119	120	152	116	180	120	173	115	229	117
56.Fertilizers (other than those of group 272)	88	93	105	91	129	91	102	71	101	75	123	97	137	86	146	88
562.Fertilizers (other than those of group 272)	88	93	105	91	129	91	102	71	101	75	123	97	137	86	146	88

(Continued)

TABLE 127: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 2012-2013 = 100) (Contd.)

	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
57. Plastics in primary forms	104	114	122	114	139	103	146	101	161	107	166	120	174	106	155	116
571. Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms	96	120	122	125	136	109	133	108	139	108	123	120	127	102	129	105
572. Polymers of styrene, in primary forms	107	108	114	105	140	89	150	94	154	105	178	111	162	97	171	102
573. Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms	103	116	112	116	134	104	146	105	157	112	174	119	185	113	132	140
574. Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkylid resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms	110	109	120	106	130	99	129	96	145	111	166	130	185	106	170	104
575. Other plastics, in primary forms	109	111	132	108	153	99	171	95	197	101	205	118	211	107	186	118
579. Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics	116	116	108	118	91	106	77	102	88	87	95	76	68	83	3	86
58. Plastics in non-primary forms	101	121	110	119	120	124	124	131	151	129	180	154	193	152	171	166
581. Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of plastics	96	124	102	115	96	133	101	133	113	138	125	156	133	164	99	203
582. Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics	100	120	110	119	122	122	125	131	153	128	185	154	198	151	180	161
583. Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics	156	112	173	123	231	116	296	110	358	113	398	124	418	116	316	142
59. Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.	104	110	114	112	122	115	130	115	154	111	163	124	157	129	150	148
591. Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (e.g., sulphur-treated bands, wicks and	112	113	124	123	92	154	140	131	149	142	160	145	123	184	173	184
592. Starches, inulin and wheat gluten; albuminoid substances; glues	113	110	129	111	139	107	140	104	183	99	203	115	238	108	212	123
593. Explosives and pyrotechnic products	152	164	104	137	186	114	100	167	56	132	89	199	48	183	73	249
597. Prepared additives for mineral oils and the like; prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission; anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids; lubricating preparations	93	123	99	125	105	125	109	126	121	126	128	142	121	146	101	156
598. Miscellaneous chemical products, n.e.s.	103	106	112	105	133	102	131	108	160	99	167	115	168	110	147	137
599. Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, n.e.s.; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes	502	99	573	84	1555	64	5710	106	1076	122	138	209	663	291	745	154
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	103	114	119	109	127	100	122	107	131	127	122	147	111	143	82	165
61. Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s., and dressed furskins	114	116	128	135	152	113	159	107	188	92	188	92	196	88	108	95
611. Leather	114	115	130	133	155	109	163	100	193	85	193	86	200	82	111	89
612. Manufactures of leather or of composition leather, n.e.s.; saddlery and harness	100	130	82	194	72	228	55	278	76	257	70	245	86	247	31	265
613. Furskins, tanned or dressed (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials), other than those of heading 848.31	91	141	73	202	24	191	27	196	77	289	184	221	153	237	159	183
62. Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.	79	134	74	148	79	156	76	171	77	181	85	185	87	169	58	210
621. Materials of rubber (e.g., pastes, plates, sheets, rods, thread, tubes, of rubber)	86	121	88	128	80	138	86	149	96	161	107	187	123	166	106	184
625. Rubber tyres, interchangeable tyre treads, tyre flaps and inner tubes for wheels of all kinds	84	122	80	129	98	133	98	134	89	139	90	137	75	139	31	171
629. Articles of rubber, n.e.s.	72	149	63	170	63	180	56	206	61	216	74	216	80	190	60	249
63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	92	114	95	122	117	121	124	119	147	116	151	128	159	120	111	131
633. Cork manufactures	110	127	79	133	90	142	101	113	73	154	111	181	188	141	98	121
634. Veneers, plywood, particle board, and other wood, worked, n.e.s.	86	117	93	128	117	127	130	120	156	122	159	137	167	127	114	140
635. Wood manufactures, n.e.s.	107	106	102	104	116	104	106	116	118	99	126	102	133	101	102	104
64. Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	110	111	121	110	129	104	145	104	157	104	134	136	137	117	96	116
641. Paper and paperboard	111	110	122	109	131	104	147	104	158	104	131	137	137	116	92	114
642. Paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape, and articles of paper or paperboard	103	117	104	116	111	113	130	108	147	110	158	128	138	126	136	134
65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles, n.e.s., and related products	96	115	109	116	113	119	109	117	130	115	139	125	140	123	121	128
651. Textile yarn	100	114	106	116	104	117	97	117	110	120	111	139	118	136	120	139

(Continued)

TABLE 127: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 2012-2013 = 100) (Contd.)

	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
652.Cotton fabrics, woven (not including narrow or special fabrics)	94	114	60	128	50	145	41	146	56	131	60	144	64	136	37	144
653.Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials (not including narrow or special fabrics)	102	123	128	118	145	114	121	121	157	120	225	124	216	122	141	142
654.Other textile fabrics, woven	84	113	82	116	85	125	82	115	110	121	97	142	114	148	74	147
655.Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s.	92	117	120	113	122	126	127	121	161	114	147	129	137	134	141	130
656.Tulles, lace, embroidery, ribbons, trimmings and other smallwares	101	121	118	128	128	137	117	140	141	121	143	135	148	134	109	148
657.Special yarns, special textile fabrics and related products	98	117	114	111	126	105	135	98	162	96	185	94	178	90	142	93
658.Made-up articles, wholly or chiefly of textile materials, n.e.s.	84	108	126	114	139	132	106	130	102	127	100	141	107	147	121	160
659.Floor coverings, etc.	97	122	112	125	122	130	110	140	143	133	176	127	207	122	120	137
66.Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.	102	116	108	106	115	97	129	109	123	149	94	173	82	169	60	202
661.Lime, cement, and fabricated construction materials (except glass and clay materials)	82	111	90	123	92	128	107	117	112	104	91	122	78	124	65	124
662.Clay construction materials and refractory construction materials	75	120	95	121	93	121	53	129	62	127	56	148	58	143	43	156
663.Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.	110	98	124	102	168	87	210	87	254	90	287	105	286	99	217	125
664.Glass	100	117	116	121	125	124	139	126	157	127	167	140	169	124	140	146
665.Glassware	92	109	110	90	124	98	120	108	145	116	157	126	165	123	104	141
666.Pottery	113	107	145	90	139	97	141	95	145	98	159	107	157	116	92	126
667.Pearls and precious or semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	104	116	108	106	114	96	130	109	122	152	89	177	76	173	55	208
67.Iron and steel	74	113	105	109	119	95	88	99	98	106	105	125	93	124	69	129
671.Pig-iron, spiegeleisen, sponge iron, iron or steel granules and powders and ferro-alloys	76	118	72	131	78	102	109	90	135	86	123	107	116	95	103	96
672.Ingots and other primary forms, of iron or steel; semi-finished products of iron or steel	15	162	72	126	92	98	54	116	79	117	84	140	43	149	38	143
673.Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated	60	107	89	101	141	79	62	92	67	108	74	122	59	121	35	125
674.Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated or coated	87	107	112	104	140	91	90	113	135	113	124	132	99	133	89	142
675.Flat-rolled products of alloy steel	84	108	125	105	121	98	104	98	107	110	105	132	111	128	77	130
676.Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (including sheet piling)	72	117	143	114	137	99	91	106	80	117	105	134	78	141	56	154
677.Rails or railway track construction material, of iron or steel	51	113	120	102	214	99	218	108	85	115	244	122	201	144	237	140
678.Wire of iron or steel	77	117	92	114	95	111	117	103	113	117	135	129	98	121	76	133
679.Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, and tube or pipe fittings, of iron or steel	88	116	106	106	92	109	88	100	97	96	126	118	114	127	75	135
68.Non-ferrous metals	160	101	194	99	201	86	159	89	199	97	220	108	195	105	135	125
681.Silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group	279	82	326	75	312	66	156	73	266	72	303	74	233	79	91	122
682.Copper	124	112	158	99	206	88	232	86	259	101	292	114	291	110	238	125
683.Nickel	94	101	128	118	118	83	85	80	83	85	86	105	91	110	77	120
684.Aluminium	103	109	122	111	134	104	139	102	137	115	157	127	135	117	116	125
685.Lead	96	117	125	114	112	105	127	115	135	135	133	136	136	127	130	128
686.Zinc	75	116	160	130	167	123	225	151	185	187	176	194	167	176	136	170
687.Tin	140	117	120	114	152	90	116	109	157	111	138	123	145	113	136	115
689.Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals employed in metallurgy, and cermets	113	108	130	100	111	102	149	88	175	109	169	146	180	121	152	120
69.Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	92	122	104	118	108	121	105	121	137	115	144	136	141	130	112	150
691.Structures and parts of structures, n.e.s., of iron, steel or aluminium	92	94	92	102	100	110	92	106	155	95	134	102	113	115	100	105
692.Metal containers for storage or transport	88	118	106	125	111	123	119	105	144	103	181	100	184	96	154	114
693.Wire products (excluding insulated electrical wiring) and fencing grills	101	113	128	107	140	104	138	100	195	100	196	113	192	105	199	110
694.Oils, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and the like, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium	83	132	98	114	108	110	106	115	131	112	129	132	133	116	98	150
695.Tools for use in the hand or in machines	105	118	116	117	102	128	96	126	114	130	100	181	110	162	86	192
696.Cutlery	120	103	121	106	139	87	164	79	232	72	161	109	188	98	209	99
697.Household equipment of base metal, n.e.s.	92	115	96	112	94	118	86	130	112	133	114	154	108	151	77	151

(Continued)

TABLE 127: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 2012-2013 = 100) (Contd.)

	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
699.Manufactures of base metal, n.e.s.	89	124	100	123	109	128	105	127	138	116	164	129	153	130	118	146
7.Machinery and transport equipment	93	118	100	116	108	121	113	127	141	114	145	140	153	126	150	136
71.Power-generating machinery and equipment	79	117	82	116	82	122	82	128	108	132	134	128	139	140	83	158
711.Steam or other vapour-generating boilers, superheated water boilers, and auxiliary plant for use therewith; parts thereof	48	139	25	143	55	127	38	148	27	135	88	153	60	140	64	143
712.Steam turbines and other vapour turbines and parts thereof, n.e.s.	63	130	27	127	42	128	28	167	22	164	22	164	29	134	20	276
713.Internal combustion piston engines and parts thereof, n.e.s.	76	116	75	113	69	124	67	121	83	135	86	125	68	149	54	159
714.Engines and motors, non-electric (other than those of groups 712, 713 and 718); parts, n.e.s., of these engines and motors	85	120	175	113	121	141	134	193	270	175	380	166	488	197	169	162
716.Rotating electric plant and parts thereof, n.e.s.	100	103	83	113	119	98	126	97	142	86	158	93	181	83	132	98
718.Power-generating machinery and parts thereof, n.e.s.	89	124	97	112	113	105	143	93	197	81	257	87	238	86	172	121
72.Machinery specialized for particular industries	83	124	94	107	104	107	110	110	136	100	167	99	161	94	318	115
721.Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors) and parts thereof	112	93	86	122	97	103	104	90	148	80	181	84	208	78	288	74
722.Tractors (other than those of headings 744.14 and 744.15)	249	97	207	127	395	83	145	109	458	89	638	95	909	83	791	80
723.Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment; parts thereof	81	120	83	113	83	116	117	98	140	97	181	89	142	92	593	133
724.Textile and leather machinery and parts thereof, n.e.s.	96	125	105	122	135	112	116	124	145	109	134	116	139	98	98	106
725.Paper mill and pulp mill machinery, paper-cutting machines and other machinery for the manufacture of paper articles; parts thereof	79	111	126	97	147	95	98	116	173	93	192	84	190	87	187	97
726.Printing and bookbinding machinery and parts thereof	74	99	79	106	93	112	103	109	137	98	139	104	125	99	80	128
727.Food-processing machines (excluding domestic); parts thereof	85	131	93	118	99	128	92	108	110	103	157	89	156	85	159	85
728.Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries; parts thereof, n.e.s.	76	130	94	94	97	98	107	110	126	98	178	97	181	94	144	101
73.Metalworking machinery	76	122	78	106	80	100	95	95	89	86	132	103	129	100	87	110
731.Machine tools working by removing metal or other material	64	119	75	105	69	99	82	101	94	88	140	99	121	104	84	98
733.Machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material	73	96	65	95	66	100	74	98	104	81	143	88	120	101	83	74
735.Parts, n.e.s., and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within groups 731 and 733 (including work or tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools); tool holder	373	32	348	32	302	32	355	35	131	52	354	37	369	47	250	39
737.Metalworking machinery (other than machine tools) and parts thereof, n.e.s.	63	146	59	121	57	114	60	100	72	91	100	120	116	101	77	146
74.General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s.	85	119	100	111	114	116	112	109	137	97	159	105	155	104	135	114
741.Heating and cooling equipment and parts thereof, n.e.s.	71	124	89	116	86	126	94	109	108	102	117	115	126	110	92	112
742.Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators; parts for such pumps and liquid elevators	93	116	102	105	107	97	109	102	146	93	187	91	149	94	144	107
743.Pumps (other than pumps for liquids), air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; centrifuges; filtering or purifying apparatus; parts thereof	82	119	98	115	104	110	106	105	141	87	157	99	180	92	156	107
744.Mechanical handling equipment and parts thereof, n.e.s.	81	111	90	105	105	102	132	107	156	86	175	94	165	93	124	101
745.Non-electrical machinery, tools and mechanical apparatus and parts thereof, n.e.s.	91	121	89	115	100	131	101	135	117	122	157	117	152	117	147	130
746.Ball- or roller bearings	89	123	112	114	118	104	126	101	164	87	197	98	153	99	154	100
747.Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves	89	120	96	124	197	144	92	126	116	123	131	134	129	134	109	164

(Continued)

TABLE 127: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 2012-2013 = 100) (Contd.)

	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
748.Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gearboxes and other speed changers (including torque converters); flywheels and pulleys (including	100	123	125	95	126	104	166	84	181	76	215	83	196	87	207	88
749.Non-electric parts and accessories of machinery, n.e.s.	101	112	136	95	133	106	125	113	158	98	181	106	186	111	142	124
75.Office machines and automatic data-processing machines	117	104	108	114	119	118	105	127	136	120	143	134	147	133	152	148
751.Office machines	111	101	119	100	115	115	125	110	128	104	142	108	138	111	124	97
752Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, n.e.s.	101	115	105	122	121	124	105	135	118	139	124	157	132	156	152	178
759.Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines falling within groups 751 and 752	162	73	109	101	115	103	93	119	231	44	233	54	235	54	187	67
76.Telecommunications and sound-recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	103	115	118	125	126	132	121	149	165	132	104	215	118	164	128	164
761.Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus	82	121	102	101	117	95	105	89	137	81	127	110	117	113	48	148
762.Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	109	132	149	128	160	138	151	161	121	185	172	138	125	152	103	142
763.Sound recording or reproducing apparatus; video recording or reproducing apparatus; whether or not incorporating a video tuner	105	101	102	100	120	91	106	111	118	114	85	129	51	108	39	112
764.Telecommunications equipment, n.e.s., and parts, n.e.s., and accessories of apparatus falling within division 76	106	114	121	129	127	139	124	160	171	141	99	236	120	175	149	170
77.Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterparts, n.e.s., of electrical household-type equipment)	93	120	101	111	115	123	142	115	179	108	225	126	247	117	150	134
771.Electric power machinery (other than rotating electric plant of group 716) and parts thereof	112	111	102	119	117	121	134	118	186	100	206	108	215	101	184	124
772.Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (e.g., switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and sockets, lamp-holders and junct	120	86	125	87	123	96	145	95	110	157	127	160	141	173	101	219
773.Equipment for distributing electricity, n.e.s.	52	197	66	194	59	207	58	208	206	76	235	76	194	84	193	89
774.Electrodiagnostic apparatus for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, and radiological apparatus	108	107	99	119	108	133	106	138	127	129	144	143	174	114	124	140
775.Household-type electrical and non-electrical equipment, n.e.s.	77	115	91	117	85	117	90	119	120	114	145	118	160	111	167	121
776.Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (e.g., vacuum or vapour or gas-filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes); diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices;	87	112	102	92	148	107	207	94	234	96	327	127	357	122	114	120
778.Electrical machinery and apparatus, n.e.s.	83	143	95	119	94	136	106	119	145	114	167	136	210	109	166	130
78.Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)	99	120	98	134	91	153	88	166	109	155	124	154	110	147	81	180
781.Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver), including station-wagons and racing cars	44	105	42	116	41	114	48	108	41	111	49	131	29	167	28	158
782.Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles	174	116	128	123	187	80	234	115	165	139	201	92	365	100	385	146
783.Road motor vehicles, n.e.s.	201	130	425	154	479	170	468	183	438	150	305	171	207	162	139	187
784.Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783	101	125	94	144	85	169	80	187	104	171	114	166	109	153	71	192
785.Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles, motorized and non-motorized; invalid carriages	116	103	164	87	157	85	160	87	187	81	237	92	143	95	156	106

(Continued)

TABLE 127: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 2012-2013 = 100) (Contd.)

	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
786.Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically-propelled; specially designed and equipped transport containers	85	92	101	82	150	84	123	103	119	132	201	114	180	137	207	154
79.Other transport equipment	93	122	86	121	89	118	107	140	128	103	75	138	108	118	79	110
791.Railway vehicles (including hovertrains) and associated equipment	71	116	99	128	113	151	107	133	104	135	188	132	122	139	106	163
792.Aircraft and associated equipment; spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles; parts thereof	80	142	91	139	90	137	134	173	160	134	27	173	80	170	56	128
793.Ships, boats (including hovercraft) and floating structures	103	109	81	107	86	97	85	115	105	78	89	124	116	100	87	99
8.Miscellaneous manufactured articles	75	108	83	99	92	102	91	105	138	104	121	108	124	101	94	119
81.Prefabricated buildings; sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	117	101	165	89	193	105	185	111	325	89	267	100	304	81	242	71
811.Prefabricated buildings	178	87	98	109	117	94	107	99	113	139	172	96	173	131	110	127
812.Sanitary, plumbing and heating fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	97	85	151	70	123	93	110	117	154	102	169	99	154	102	169	77
813.Lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	117	108	176	94	224	109	217	110	391	83	304	100	360	73	264	68
82.Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	96	116	109	112	121	116	125	112	167	101	167	113	172	100	101	121
821.Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	96	116	109	112	121	116	125	112	167	101	167	113	172	100	101	121
83.Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	105	121	133	109	158	100	157	106	221	101	253	110	266	97	95	103
831.Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet b	105	121	133	109	158	100	157	106	221	101	253	110	266	97	95	103
84.Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	136	112	170	104	206	103	230	101	297	93	433	98	474	95	360	114
841.Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, blazers, trousers, shorts, shirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 845.2)	168	94	197	86	237	77	279	67	323	67	537	71	569	67	305	81
842.Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 845.2)	138	110	185	103	235	95	251	89	340	82	448	93	547	82	321	88
843.Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, blazers, trousers, shorts, shirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 845.2)	156	124	179	121	259	115	313	110	484	98	798	107	744	116	533	126
844.Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 845.2)	152	117	166	125	245	112	321	103	410	91	530	93	606	92	455	99
845.Articles of apparel, of textile fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	123	112	203	95	247	94	281	92	385	84	556	88	618	87	575	101
846.Clothing accessories, of textile fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted (other than those for babies)	85	163	119	148	132	170	120	192	213	150	309	129	311	124	245	143
848.Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of other than textile fabrics; headgear of all materials	121	110	123	108	133	112	132	117	157	114	176	130	201	129	268	163
85.Footwear	82	143	90	150	94	160	105	168	119	178	125	200	126	204	80	187
851.Footwear	82	143	90	150	94	160	105	168	119	178	125	200	126	204	80	187
87.Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	90	128	102	122	122	110	128	111	135	117	163	114	169	106	161	111
871.Optical instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	102	113	86	154	101	139	98	128	125	112	165	72	82	91	86	82
872.Instruments and appliances, n.e.s., for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	94	126	114	114	115	118	141	108	131	127	197	98	200	105	219	84
873.Meters and counters, n.e.s.	100	116	94	124	104	103	110	108	135	106	139	128	138	138	103	158
874.Measuring, checking, analysing and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	86	131	101	119	127	103	129	109	138	115	152	125	174	107	162	121
88.Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s.; watches and clocks	84	129	89	124	93	125	81	135	125	123	121	140	106	140	80	147

(Continued)

TABLE 127: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 2012-2013 = 100) (Concl.d.)

	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
881. Photographic apparatus and equipment, n.e.s.	90	115	83	97	95	98	91	114	72	123	66	114	138	122	52	106
882. Photographic and cinematographic supplies	76	119	80	112	80	114	64	119	71	113	66	133	66	132	48	139
883. Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack or consisting only of soundtrack	41	128	33	157	23	250	7	36	26	186	66	298	7	373	0	0
884. Optical goods, n.e.s.	92	124	108	111	111	118	92	139	199	116	195	124	130	139	110	155
885. Watches and clocks	80	154	77	160	82	152	81	152	96	144	96	175	105	153	74	155
89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	60	94	60	81	63	91	57	95	122	94	71	99	72	91	45	120
891. Arms and ammunition	99	97	46	72	48	141	43	169	114	106	107	130	128	88	142	87
892. Printed matter	82	127	61	126	51	147	49	128	60	118	59	142	67	130	41	178
893. Articles, n.e.s., of plastics	88	133	101	131	111	134	107	153	137	130	115	163	128	150	112	175
894. Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods	97	119	129	101	159	95	149	96	176	96	245	79	202	82	132	103
895. Office and stationery supplies, n.e.s.	99	119	120	115	127	111	128	109	154	97	151	132	147	111	85	132
896. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	148	103	228	107	280	135	412	137	1170	91	479	101	526	103	299	92
897. Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares, and other articles of precious or semiprecious materials, n.e.s.	36	63	27	46	30	54	16	59	110	69	27	67	27	64	12	79
898. Musical instruments and parts and accessories thereof; records, tapes and other sound or similar recordings (excluding goods of groups 763 and 883)	80	149	97	142	94	165	95	166	134	146	101	149	108	117	43	196
899. Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	96	118	115	104	118	112	129	109	138	111	143	130	141	137	101	152
9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere in the SITC	67	92	89	87	92	86	76	93	84	89	87	96	64	110	58	145
91. Postal packages not classified according to kind	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
911. Postal packages not classified according to kind	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
93. Special transactions and commodities not classified according to kind	92	134	68	167	67	172	66	176	19	157	14	214	15	171	10	199
931. Special transactions and commodities not classified according to kind	92	134	68	167	67	172	66	176	19	157	14	214	15	171	10	199
96. Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	360	148	66308	76	1008	250	0	0	1087	246	0	0	221	142	0	0
961. Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	360	148	66308	76	1008	250	0	0	1087	246	0	0	221	142	0	0
97. Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates)	64	87	91	77	95	75	77	83	92	81	95	82	70	103	63	139
971. Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates)	64	87	91	77	95	75	77	83	92	81	95	82	70	103	63	139
I. Gold, monetary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	292	0	0
II. Gold coin and current coin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	292	0	0

Q : Quantum index U : Unit value index
 .. Means trade negligible or is not recorded during the period.
 n.e.s.: not elsewhere specified or included.
 The new series is based on laspayers index.
 Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics (as per latest release).

**TABLE 128 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-
US DOLLAR**

(US \$ million)

Item/Year	2015-16			2016-17			2017-18		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. Current account									
1. Merchandise	266365	396444	-130079	280138	392580	-112442	308970	469006	-160036
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	235044	127116	107928	242051	144025	98026	283406	172087	111319
a) Services	154311	84635	69676	164197	95852	68345	195089	117527	77562
i) Travel	21268	14792	6476	23244	16451	6792	28355	19516	8839
ii) Transportation	14004	15080	-1076	15851	14132	1719	17441	17608	-166
iii) Insurance	2002	1151	852	2206	1496	710	2506	1700	806
iv) G.n.i.e.	579	869	-291	588	600	-11	664	794	-130
v) Miscellaneous	116458	52742	63716	122308	63174	59134	146122	77909	68213
of which : Software services	74153	2699	71454	74350	3587	70763	77326	5139	72186
Business services	28994	31095	-2101	32946	32317	629	37346	36630	715
Financial services	4944	3135	1809	5099	5852	-754	5164	5537	-373
Communication services	2171	1001	1170	2375	910	1465	2098	954	1144
b) Transfers	66030	3403	62627	61564	5581	55983	69455	7017	62438
i) Official	438	950	-512	268	857	-590	326	837	-511
ii) Private	65592	2453	63139	61296	4723	56573	69129	6180	62949
c) Income	14703	39078	-24375	16291	42593	-26302	18862	47542	-28681
i) Investment income	11103	36840	-25737	12353	40050	-27697	14404	45243	-30839
ii) Compensation of employees	3600	2238	1362	3937	2543	1395	4457	2299	2158
Total Current account (1+2)	501410	523560	-22151	522189	536606	-14417	592376	641093	-48717
B. Capital account									
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	276433	244542	31891	310522	267299	43224	359546	307145	52401
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	59878	23857	36021	70784	35172	35612	64461	34175	30286
i) In India	55559	10652	44907	60220	18005	42215	60974	21544	39431
Equity	41112	10524	30587	44701	17318	27383	45521	21325	24196
Reinvested earnings	10413	0	10413	12343	-	12343	12542	-	12542
Other Capital	4034	128	3906	3176	687	2489	2911	219	2692
ii) Abroad	4320	13205	-8886	10564	17167	-6603	3487	12632	-9144
Equity	4320	6486	-2166	10564	9792	772	3487	5254	-1767
Reinvested earnings	0	3337	-3337	0	2925	-2925	0	2853	-2853
Other capital	0	3382	-3382	0	4450	-4450	0	4525	-4525
b) Portfolio investment	216555	220685	-4130	239738	232127	7612	295084	272969	22115
i) In India	215707	219349	-3643	237514	229748	7766	293529	271364	22165
of which: Fills	215334	219349	-4016	237514	229748	7766	293529	271364	22165
GDRs/ADRs	373	0	373	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Abroad	848	1335	-487	2224	2378	-154	1556	1605	-50
2. Loans (a+b+c)	120323	124957	-4634	120532	118153	2379	147111	130451	16660
a) External assistance	6123	4619	1505	6495	4482	2013	7718	4774	2944
i) By India	58	519	-461	58	231	-173	55	124	-69
ii) To India	6065	4099	1966	6437	4251	2186	7663	4650	3013
b) Commercial borrowings	24157	28686	-4529	22584	28686	-6102	38879	39062	-183
i) By India	3297	1970	1326	4532	3044	1488	14292	13676	616
ii) To India	20860	26716	-5856	18052	25642	-7590	24587	25386	-799
c) Short term to India	90043	91653	-1610	91453	84986	6467	100514	86614	13900
i) Suppliers' Credit >180 days & Buyers' Credit	87537	89735	-2198	89745	84797	4948	96756	86614	10142
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	2506	1918	588	1708	189	1519	3758	0	3758
3. Banking capital (a+b)	88884	78254	10630	83669	100285	-16616	95673	79483	16190
a) Commercial Banks	88848	77975	10873	83381	100283	-16902	95255	79064	16191
i) Assets	19068	22776	-3709	29654	28884	771	25532	25834	-302
ii) Liabilities	69781	55199	14582	53727	71399	-17672	69723	53230	16493
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	59988	43936	16052	47639	60006	-12367	59544	49868	9676
b) Others	36	279	-243	288	2	286	417	419	-1
4. Rupee debt service	0	73	-73	0	99	-99	0	75	-75
5. Other capital	24419	21103	3315	35925	28366	7559	41282	35069	6213
Total capital account (1 to 5)	510058	468930	41128	550649	514202	36447	643612	552222	91390
C. Errors & omissions	420	1493	-1073	377	857	-480	1900	998	902
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	1011888	993984	17905	1073215	1051665	21550	1237887	1194313	43574
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	856	18761	-17905	1242	22792	-21550	0	43574	-43574
i) I.M.F.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase- / Decrease+)	856	18761	-17905	1242	22792	-21550	0	43574	-43574
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 128 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-
US DOLLAR (Concl.d.)**

(US \$ million)

Item/Year	2018-19			2019-20			2020-21		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
A. Current account									
1. Merchandise	337237	517519	-180283	320431	477937	-157506	296300	398452	-102152
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	306483	183457	123026	321712	188862	132850	307253	181188	126065
a) Services	208000	126060	81941	213191	128269	84922	206090	117524	88565
i) Travel	28441	21704	6737	29998	22011	7987	8483	11507	-3024
ii) Transportation	19464	20529	-1065	20988	24285	-3297	21854	19755	2099
iii) Insurance	2661	1790	871	2431	1738	692	2376	2058	318
iv) G.n.i.e.	610	1114	-504	659	1107	-448	630	1021	-392
v) Miscellaneous	156824	80922	75902	159115	79128	79987	172746	83182	89564
of which : Software services	83466	5812	77654	93102	8459	84643	99997	10257	89741
Business services	39112	40413	-1301	45716	46881	-1165	49161	49522	-361
Financial services	4858	3486	1372	4734	2919	1814	4338	4763	-424
Communication services	2561	1130	1431	2723	1296	1426	2801	1438	1363
b) Transfers	76643	6697	69946	83356	8147	75208	80328	6868	73460
i) Official	247	902	-655	161	1170	-1009	143	1122	-979
ii) Private	76396	5795	70601	83195	6977	76217	80185	5746	74439
c) Income	21839	50700	-28861	25166	52446	-27281	20835	56796	-35960
i) Investment income	17101	48321	-31219	19542	49752	-30210	14840	53993	-39154
ii) Compensation of employees	4738	2380	2358	5623	2694	2929	5996	2802	3193
Total Current account (1+2)	643719	700976	-57256	642143	666799	-24656	603553	579640	23912
B. Capital account									
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	321776	291682	30094	368534	324118	44417	400001	319909	80092
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	64846	34134	30712	77794	34780	43013	86286	42330	43955
i) In India	62001	18699	43302	74390	18384	56006	81973	27046	54927
Equity	45055	18452	26604	51734	18212	33522	61088	26983	34105
Reinvested earnings	13672	-	13672	14175	-	14175	16935	0	16935
Other Capital	3274	247	3027	8482	173	8309	3950	63	3887
ii) Abroad	2845	15435	-12590	3403	16396	-12993	4313	15285	-10972
Equity	2845	7201	-4356	3403	7572	-4168	4313	5583	-1271
Reinvested earnings	0	3032	-3032	0	3151	-3151	0	3013	-3013
Other capital	0	5202	-5202	0	5674	-5674	0	6688	-6688
b) Portfolio investment	256930	257548	-618	290741	289337	1403	313715	277579	36137
i) In India	253714	254118	-405	284128	283576	552	312005	273279	38725
of which: Flls	251894	254118	-2225	284128	283576	552	312005	273279	38725
GDRs/ADRs	1820	0	1820	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Abroad	3216	3429	-213	6612	5761	851	1711	4299	-2589
2. Loans (a+b+c)	94099	78249	15850	94239	68553	25686	85650	78747	6903
a) External assistance	8606	5192	3413	9330	5579	3751	16898	5731	11167
i) By India	47	120	-73	8	113	-105	38	82	-44
ii) To India	8559	5073	3487	9323	5466	3856	16860	5649	11211
b) Commercial borrowings	42162	31746	10416	46149	23188	22960	31388	31522	-134
i) By India	13862	13215	647	6843	5563	1280	2863	3237	-374
ii) To India	28300	18531	9769	39305	17625	21680	28525	28285	240
c) Short term to India	43332	41311	2021	38759	39785	-1026	37365	41494	-4130
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	27490	41311	-13821	37359	38233	-873	35284	39984	-4700
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	15842	0	15842	1400	1552	-152	2080	1510	570
3. Banking capital (a+b)	92798	85365	7433	84716	90031	-5315	74284	95351	-21067
a) Commercial Banks	91791	84664	7127	84603	89255	-4653	73662	94583	-20921
i) Assets	22936	29633	-6697	26819	31225	-4406	23603	44975	-21372
ii) Liabilities	68855	55031	13824	57784	58030	-246	50059	49608	451
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	59251	48864	10387	55490	46863	8627	46465	39101	7364
b) Others	1007	702	306	113	776	-663	621	767	-146
4. Rupee debt service	0	31	-31	0	69	-69	0	64	-64
5. Other capital	33809	32751	1057	62549	44087	18462	39090	41233	-2143
Total capital account (1 to 5)	542482	488080	54403	610038	526858	83180	599025	535304	63721
C. Errors & omissions	582	1068	-486	1856	882	974	951	1298	-347
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	1186784	1190123	-3339	1254037	1194539	59498	1203529	1116242	87286
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	17502	14162	3339	0	59498	-59498	0	87286	-87286
i) I.M.F.	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	0	0
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase- / Decrease+)	17502	14162	3339	0	59498	-59498	0	87286	-87286
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are preliminary estimates
2. Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 129 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Item/Year	2015-16			2016-17			2017-18		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. Current account									
1. Merchandise	1743289	2592820	-849531	1878943	2633395	-754452	1991436	3023163	-1031727
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	1538693	832924	705769	1623552	966016	657536	1826720	1109119	717601
a) Services	1010446	554617	455828	1101366	642916	458450	1257472	757503	499968
i) Travel	139542	96756	42786	155929	110318	45611	182768	125778	56990
ii) Transportation	91660	98618	-6958	106312	94773	11539	112418	113488	-1071
iii) Insurance	13113	7530	5583	14795	10033	4761	16154	10957	5197
iv) G.n.i.e.	3788	5677	-1890	3946	4021	-75	4280	5119	-839
v) Miscellaneous	762343	346035	416308	820384	423771	396613	941852	502162	439690
of which: Software services	485464	17683	467781	498700	24062	474638	498402	33125	465277
Business services	189693	203860	-14167	220981	216754	4227	240722	236096	4626
Financial services	32271	20487	11784	34193	39262	-5069	33271	35691	-2420
Communication services	14230	6592	7639	15928	6106	9822	13516	6149	7366
b) Transfers	431923	22203	409720	412918	37432	375486	447670	45224	402445
i) Official	2851	6213	-3363	1798	5750	-3952	2103	5397	-3295
ii) Private	429072	15989	413083	411120	31682	379438	445567	39827	405740
c) Income	96324	256104	-159779	109268	285668	-176400	121579	306391	-184813
i) Investment income	72770	241448	-168678	82857	268614	-185757	92848	291572	-198724
ii) Compensation of employees	23555	14656	8899	26411	17054	9357	28731	14819	13911
Total Current account (1+2)	3281982	3425744	-143762	3502495	3599411	-96916	3818156	4132282	-314126
B. Capital account									
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	1807152	1598573	208579	2082318	1792924	289394	2317650	1979966	337684
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	392422	156640	235782	474811	235898	238913	415421	220369	195052
i) In India	364146	69888	294258	404057	120765	283292	392944	138968	253977
Equity	269660	69058	200602	299982	116159	183822	293352	137559	155793
Reinvested earnings	68343	0	68343	82787	0	82787	80840	0	80840
Other capital	26143	830	25313	21289	4606	16683	18753	1409	17344
ii) Abroad	28276	86752	-58476	70753	115133	-44379	22477	81402	-58925
Equity	28276	42750	-14474	70753	65675	5079	22477	33866	-11389
Reinvested earnings	0	21847	-21847	0	19621	-19621	0	18387	-18387
Other capital	0	22154	-22154	0	29836	-29836	0	29149	-29149
b) Portfolio investment	1414730	1441933	-27203	1607507	1557026	50482	1902228	1759597	142632
i) In India	1409176	1432998	-23822	1592617	1541095	51522	1892201	1749253	142948
of which: Flls	1406792	1432998	-26207	1592617	1541095	51522	1892201	1749253	142948
GDRs/ADRs	2385	0	2385	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Abroad	5553	8935	-3381	14890	15931	-1040	10027	10344	-317
2. Loans (a+b+c)	788403	818170	-29767	808529	792490	16038	948250	840828	107422
a) External assistance	40244	30229	10015	43561	30056	13505	49750	30773	18977
i) By India	383	3399	-3016	388	1548	-1160	355	801	-446
ii) To India	39861	26830	13031	43173	28508	14665	49395	29972	19423
b) Commercial borrowings	158572	188746	-30174	151522	192454	-40932	250605	251766	-1161
ii) By India	21845	13226	8619	30395	20400	9996	92078	88110	3968
ii) To India	136727	175520	-38793	121127	172054	-50928	158527	163655	-5129
c) Short term to India	589587	599194	-9607	613446	569981	43465	647895	558289	89606
i) Suppliers' Credit >180 days & Buyers' Credit	572975	587019	-14044	601970	568718	33252	623670	558289	65381
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	16612	12175	4437	11475	1262	10213	24225	0	24225
3. Banking capital (a+b)	579805	514547	65257	561610	672787	-111177	616727	512300	104427
a) Commercial banks	579563	512774	66788	559680	672771	-113091	614031	509602	104430
i) Assets	124069	151264	-27195	199390	193410	5980	164673	166547	-1874
ii) Liabilities	455493	361510	93983	360290	479361	-119071	449359	343055	106304
of which: Non-resident deposits	392155	287489	104666	319339	403003	-83664	383765	321375	62390
b) Others	242	1773	-1531	1930	16	1914	2695	2698	-3
4. Rupee debt service	0	476	-476	0	665	-665	0	482	-482
5. Other capital	160653	137909	22744	240945	190199	50747	266106	226037	40069
Total capital account (1 to 5)	3336013	3069674	266338	3693401	3449065	244337	4148732	3559613	589119
C. Errors & omissions	2796	9542	-6746	2550	5737	-3187	12249	6426	5823
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	6620790	6504960	115830	7198447	7054213	144234	7979137	7698321	280816
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	5563	121393	-115830	8373	152607	-144234	0	280816	-280816
i) I.M.F.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase- / Decrease+)	5563	121393	-115830	8373	152607	-144234	0	280816	-280816
of which: SDR Allocation	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

TABLE 129 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - RUPEES (Concl'd.)

(₹ crore)

Item/Year	2018-19			2019-20			2020-21		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
A. Current account									
1. Merchandise	2358211	3619072	-1260861	2270919	3385822	-1114902	2193253	2946318	-753065
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	2144996	1284363	860633	2281179	1338706	942474	2278625	1343490	935135
a) Services	1456277	882494	573783	1511659	909278	602381	1528236	871336	656900
i) Travel	199142	151485	47658	212684	155741	56943	62900	85360	-22460
ii) Transportation	136100	143689	-7589	148761	172134	-23373	162013	146410	15603
iii) Insurance	18634	12543	6091	17238	12335	4903	17625	15246	2379
iv) G.n.i.e.	4260	7795	-3535	4677	7841	-3164	4672	7594	-2923
v) Miscellaneous	1098141	566982	531159	1128298	561226	567072	1281026	616725	664301
of which: Software services	583926	40585	543340	660148	60024	600124	741557	75926	665631
Business services	273644	282815	-9170	324150	332437	-8287	364553	367352	-2800
Financial services	34019	24428	9591	33519	20803	12716	32166	35301	-3135
Communication services	17956	7918	10038	19297	9196	10101	20791	10661	10130
b) Transfers	535951	46776	489175	590992	57786	533206	595789	50867	544922
i) Official	1743	6308	-4565	1138	8296	-7158	1061	8327	-7266
ii) Private	534207	40468	493740	589854	49490	540364	594728	42540	552188
c) Income	152769	355093	-202324	178528	371642	-193114	154600	421288	-266687
i) Investment income	119592	338456	-218864	138648	352530	-213882	110143	400495	-290352
ii) Compensation of employees	33177	16637	16540	39880	19112	20768	44457	20793	23664
Total Current account (1+2)	4503207	4903435	-400227	4552099	4724528	-172429	4471878	4289808	182070
B. Capital account									
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	2249875	2037696	212179	2614747	2302532	312215	2962726	2370869	591856
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	453100	239063	214036	551647	246827	304820	639521	314139	325382
i) In India	433069	131136	301932	527347	130392	396955	607771	201006	406765
Equity	314461	129397	185064	366490	129168	237322	452767	200543	252224
Reinvested earnings	95671	0	95671	100561	0	100561	125600	0	125600
Other capital	22937	1739	21198	60296	1224	59072	29404	463	28941
ii) Abroad	20031	107927	-87896	24300	116435	-92135	31750	113133	-81383
Equity	20031	50188	-30157	24300	53771	-29471	31750	41415	-9665
Reinvested earnings	0	21203	-21203	0	22338	-22338	0	22364	-22364
Other capital	0	36536	-36536	0	40326	-40326	0	49354	-49354
b) Portfolio investment	1796775	1798633	-1857	2063100	2055705	7395	2323205	2056730	266474
i) In India	1774547	1774552	-5	2015956	2014755	1200	2310454	2024824	285630
of which: Fills	1761779	1774552	-12773	2015956	2014755	1200	2310454	2024824	285630
GDRs/ADRs	12768	0	12768	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Abroad	22229	24080	-1852	47144	40949	6194	12751	31907	-19156
2. Loans (a+b+c)	659143	545701	113441	668960	486712	182248	634710	584127	50583
a) External assistance	60429	36287	24143	66039	39536	26503	125583	42578	83005
i) By India	325	837	-511	56	803	-747	284	611	-327
ii) To India	60104	35450	24654	65983	38733	27250	125299	41967	83332
b) Commercial borrowings	296867	222753	74114	328239	164791	163448	231890	233902	-2012
ii) By India	97579	93094	4485	48723	39538	9185	21199	24085	-2886
ii) To India	199288	129659	69629	279516	125253	154263	210691	209817	874
c) Short term to India	301846	286662	15184	274682	282385	-7704	277237	307647	-30411
i) Suppliers' Credit >180 days & Buyers' Credit	192250	286662	-94412	264945	271324	-6378	261995	296295	-34299
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	109596	0	109596	9737	11062	-1325	15241	11353	3889
3. Banking capital (a+b)	646662	597020	49642	601082	639907	-38825	551356	706588	-155231
a) Commercial banks	639563	592225	47338	600265	634474	-34209	546792	700765	-153973
i) Assets	158532	206960	-48429	189723	222176	-32453	175636	333005	-157369
ii) Liabilities	481032	385265	95767	410542	412298	-1756	371156	367760	3396
of which: Non-resident deposits	413774	341877	71897	394304	333182	61123	344627	289505	55121
b) Others	7099	4795	2304	817	5433	-4616	4564	5823	-1259
4. Rupee debt service	0	213	-213	0	483	-483	0	484	-484
5. Other capital	237182	228828	8354	446158	312730	133428	289780	306298	-16518
Total capital account (1 to 5)	3792862	3409459	383403	4330947	3742363	588584	4438572	3968366	470206
C. Errors & omissions	4083	7463	-3380	13260	6210	7051	7040	9636	-2595
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	8300152	8320356	-20204	8896306	8473100	423206	8917490	8267810	649681
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	120018	99814	20204	0	423206	-423206	0	649681	-649681
i) I.M.F.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase- / Decrease+)	120018	99814	20204	0	423206	-423206	0	649681	-649681
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

G.n.i.e.: Government not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are preliminary estimates.

2. Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 130 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6- US DOLLARS

Item/Year	(US \$ Million)					
	2017-18			2018-19		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	592354	641015	-48661	643710	700891	-57180
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	504059	586533	-82474	545237	643579	-98342
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	308970	469006	-160036	337237	517519	-180283
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	309351	435349	-125998	336984	484622	-147638
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	-381	-	-381	252	-	252
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	-	33657	-33657	-	32897	-32897
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	195089	117527	77562	208000	126060	81941
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	147	44	104	260	42	219
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	211	547	-336	189	1201	-1012
1.A.b.3 Transport	17441	17608	-166	19464	20529	-1065
1.A.b.4 Travel	28355	19516	8839	28441	21704	6737
1.A.b.5 Construction	2256	1565	691	3388	2527	861
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	2506	1700	806	2661	1790	871
1.A.b.7 Financial services	5164	5537	-373	4858	3486	1372
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	732	6877	-6145	692	8028	-7335
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	79840	6499	73341	86344	7409	78935
1.A.b.10 Other business services	37346	36630	715	39112	40413	-1301
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	1618	2307	-688	1853	2571	-719
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	664	794	-130	610	1114	-504
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	18807	17904	903	20128	15246	4882
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	18862	47542	-28681	21839	50700	-28861
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	4457	2299	2158	4738	2380	2358
1.B.2 Investment income	11319	44693	-33374	13876	47288	-33382
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	5767	21303	-15535	6657	21702	-15045
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	215	10706	-10490	193	10632	-10439
1.B.2.3 Other investment	939	12658	-11719	904	14871	-13967
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	4397	27	4370	6122	53	6069
1.B.3 Other primary income	3085	550	2536	3225	1063	2163
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	69433	6940	62494	76634	6611	70022
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	69129	6180	62949	76396	5795	70601
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	66852	4816	62037	73918	4318	69600
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	2277	1364	912	2478	1477	1001
1.C.2 General government	304	760	-455	238	817	-579
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	390	419	-29	340	504	-163
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	147	105	42	88	156	-68
2.2 Capital transfers	243	314	-71	253	348	-95
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	643243	595455	47788	559653	501823	57830
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	64461	34175	30286	64846	34134	30712
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	60974	21544	39431	62001	18699	43302
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	58063	21325	36738	58727	18452	40275
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	45521	21325	24196	45055	18452	26604
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	12542	-	12542	13672	-	13672
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	2911	219	2692	3274	247	3027
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	2911	219	2692	3274	247	3027
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	3487	12632	-9144	2845	15435	-12590
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	3487	8107	-4620	2845	10234	-7389
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	3487	5254	-1767	2845	7201	-4356
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	-	2853	-2853	-	3032	-3032
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	-	4525	-4525	-	5202	-5202
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	-	4525	-4525	-	5202	-5202
3.2 Portfolio Investment	295084	272969	22115	255110	257548	-2438
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	293529	271364	22165	251894	254118	-2225
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	231658	230044	1615	204347	202837	1510
3.2.2 Debt securities	61870	41320	20550	47547	51282	-3735
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	1556	1605	-50	3216	3429	-213
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	19766	22636	-2870	21538	20506	1032
3.4 Other investment	263932	222100	41832	200657	175473	25184
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	-	-	-	1820	-	1820
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	59961	50286	9675	60259	49565	10693
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	417	419	-1	1007	702	306
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	59544	49868	9676	59251	48864	10387
3.4.2.3 General government	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	82309	73033	9276	83307	72738	10569
3.4.3.A Loans to India	67962	59233	8729	69399	59404	9995
3.4.3.B Loans by India	14347	13800	547	13908	13334	574
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	118	1801	-1683	187	1349	-1162
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	100514	86614	13900	43332	41311	2021
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	21029	10365	10664	11752	10509	1243
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 Reserve assets	-	43574	-43574	17502	14162	3339
3.5.1 Monetary gold	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	-	43574	-43574	17502	14162	3339
4 Total assets/liabilities	643243	595455	47788	559653	501823	57830
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	314649	285518	29131	290860	256806	34054
4.2 Debt instruments	307565	255997	51568	237719	220345	17374
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	21029	53940	-32910	31074	24672	6402
5 Net errors and omissions	1900	998	902	582	1068	-486

TABLE 130 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6- US DOLLARS (Concl.)

Item/Year	2019-20			2020-21		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	642138	666688	-24550	603545	579535	24011
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	533622	606206	-72584	502390	515977	-13587
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	320431	477937	-157506	296300	398452	-102152
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	317521	449707	-132186	293311	363848	-70537
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	2910	—	2910	2989	—	2989
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	28229	-28229	—	34604	-34604
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	213191	128269	84922	206090	117524	88565
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	232	68	164	296	28	268
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	194	1182	-988	159	834	-675
1.A.b.3 Transport	20988	24285	-3297	21854	19755	2099
1.A.b.4 Travel	29998	22011	7987	8483	11507	-3024
1.A.b.5 Construction	3096	2746	351	2620	2606	14
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	2431	1738	692	2376	2058	318
1.A.b.7 Financial services	4734	2919	1814	4338	4763	-424
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	934	7705	-6771	1310	7707	-6397
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	96110	10212	85899	103078	12278	90800
1.A.b.10 Other business services	45716	46881	-1165	49161	49522	-361
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	2207	3131	-924	2336	2810	-474
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	659	1107	-448	630	1021	-392
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	5892	4284	1608	9447	2633	6814
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	25166	52446	-27281	20835	56796	-35960
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	5623	2694	2929	5996	2802	3193
1.B.2 Investment income	15425	49024	-33599	11554	52921	-41366
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	6903	22260	-15357	5573	33023	-27450
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	216	11045	-10829	169	6954	-6785
1.B.2.3 Other investment	1361	15666	-14306	395	12936	-12541
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	6945	53	6893	5418	8	5410
1.B.3 Other primary income	4117	728	3390	3285	1072	2213
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	83351	8036	75314	80321	6762	73558
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	83195	6977	76217	80185	5746	74439
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	80759	5100	75659	77500	4177	73324
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	2436	1877	559	2685	1569	1116
1.C.2 General government	156	1059	-903	136	1017	-881
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	426	1518	-1092	490	1565	-1075
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	48	1066	-1018	104	1038	-933
2.2 Capital transfers	379	453	-74	385	527	-142
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	609616	584949	24668	598542	621131	-22589
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1.A+3.1.B)	77794	34780	43013	86286	42330	43955
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	74390	18384	56006	81973	27046	54927
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	65909	18212	47697	78023	26983	51040
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	51734	18212	33522	61088	26983	34105
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	14175	—	14175	16935	—	16935
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	8482	173	8309	3950	63	3887
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	8482	173	8309	3950	63	3887
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	3403	16396	-12993	4313	15285	-10972
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	3403	10722	-7319	4313	8597	-4284
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	3403	7572	-4168	4313	5583	-1271
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	3151	-3151	—	3013	-3013
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	5674	-5674	—	6688	-6688
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	5674	-5674	—	6688	-6688
3.2 Portfolio Investment	290741	289337	1403	313715	277579	36137
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	284128	283576	552	312005	273279	38725
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	215270	215709	-438	269762	230937	38825
3.2.2 Debt securities	68858	67868	990	42243	42342	-99
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	6612	5761	851	1711	4299	-2589
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	32899	28800	4099	11688	16488	-4800
3.4 Other investment	208183	172533	35650	186854	197448	-10594
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	55603	47639	7964	47087	39868	7218
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	113	776	-663	621	767	-146
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	55490	46863	8627	46465	39101	7364
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	84592	71160	13432	75483	92735	-17253
3.4.3.A Loans to India	77740	65483	12257	72581	89416	-16835
3.4.3.B Loans by India	6851	5677	1175	2901	3319	-418
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	328	952	-625	200	197	4
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	38759	39785	-1026	37365	41494	-4130
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	28901	12997	15904	26720	23153	3567
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	59498	-59498	—	87286	-87286
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	59498	-59498	—	87286	-87286
4 Total assets/liabilities	609616	584949	24668	598542	621131	-22589
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	324421	280156	44265	365696	287501	78195
4.2 Debt instruments	256294	232298	23996	206127	223191	-17064
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	28901	72495	-43594	26720	110440	-83720
5 Net errors and omissions	1856	882	974	951	1298	-347

n.i.e. : not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1.Data for 2020-21 are preliminary estimates.

2.Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Table 131 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6- RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Item/Year	2017-18			2018-19		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	3818016	4131780	-313765	4503141	4902839	-399698
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	3248907	3780666	-531759	3814488	4501566	-687078
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	1991436	3023163	-1031727	2358211	3619072	-1260861
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	1993902	2806134	-812232	2355921	3389335	-1033415
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	-2466	—	-2466	2290	—	2290
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	217029	-217029	—	229736	-229736
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	1257472	757503	499968	1456277	882494	573783
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	949	282	668	1841	293	1548
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1363	3528	-2165	1325	8441	-7115
1.A.b.3 Transport	112418	113488	-1071	136100	143689	-7589
1.A.b.4 Travel	182768	125778	56990	199142	151485	47658
1.A.b.5 Construction	14541	10081	4460	23638	17658	5980
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	16154	10957	5197	18634	12543	6091
1.A.b.7 Financial services	33271	35691	-2420	34019	24428	9591
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4720	44339	-39618	4823	56132	-51309
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	514603	41887	472717	604090	51761	552329
1.A.b.10 Other business services	240722	236096	4626	273644	282815	-9170
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	10430	14862	-4432	12943	17993	-5050
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	4280	5119	-839	4260	7795	-3535
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	121252	115396	5856	141818	107462	34356
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	121579	306391	-184813	152769	355093	-202324
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	28731	14819	13911	33177	16637	16540
1.B.2 Investment income	72965	288029	-215064	96987	331012	-234026
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	37176	137273	-100097	46499	152257	-105758
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	1388	68992	-67605	1352	74359	-73007
1.B.2.3 Other investment	6057	81591	-75534	6327	104023	-97696
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	28344	173	28171	42809	374	42435
1.B.3 Other primary income	19883	3543	16340	22605	7444	15161
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	447530	44723	402807	535884	46180	489704
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	445567	39827	405740	534207	40468	493740
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	430894	31033	399861	516862	30162	486700
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	14674	8794	5879	17345	10306	7039
1.C.2 General government	1962	4895	-2933	1677	5712	-4035
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	2515	2700	-186	2370	3540	-1170
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	946	674	273	595	1098	-503
2.2 Capital transfers	1568	2027	-458	1775	2442	-667
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	4146357	3838230	308128	3910577	3506329	404248
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	415421	220369	195052	453100	239063	214036
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	392944	138968	253977	433069	131136	301932
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	374192	137559	236633	410131	129397	280734
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	293352	137559	155793	314461	129397	185064
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	80840	—	80840	95671	—	95671
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	18753	1409	17344	22937	1739	21198
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	18753	1409	17344	22937	1739	21198
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	22477	81402	-58925	20031	107927	-87896
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	22477	52253	-29776	20031	71391	-51360
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	22477	33866	-11389	20031	50188	-30157
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	18387	-18387	—	21203	-21203
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	29149	-29149	—	36536	-36536
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	29149	-29149	—	36536	-36536
3.2 Portfolio Investment	1902228	1759597	142632	1784008	1798633	-14625
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	1892201	1749253	142948	1761779	1774552	-12773
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	1493388	1482887	10501	1428578	1417318	11260
3.2.2 Debt securities	398813	266366	132447	333201	357234	-24033
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	10027	10344	-317	22229	24080	-1852
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	127419	145913	-18494	151279	143451	7828
3.4 Other investment	1701289	1431535	269754	1402173	1225369	176804
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	12768	—	12768
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	386460	324073	62387	420873	346672	74201
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	2695	2698	-3	7099	4795	2304
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	383765	321375	62390	413774	341877	71897
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	530621	470765	59856	583086	509388	73698
3.4.3.A Loans to India	438189	381854	56334	485182	415457	69724
3.4.3.B Loans by India	92433	88911	3522	97904	93930	3974
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	762	11597	-10835	1286	9313	-8027
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	647895	558289	89606	301846	286662	15184
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	135550	66810	68739	82314	73334	8980
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	280816	-280816	120018	99814	20204
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	280816	-280816	120018	99814	20204
4 Total assets/liabilities	4146357	3838230	308128	3910577	3506329	404248
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	2028265	1840553	187713	2033534	1794951	238583
4.2 Debt instruments	1982542	1650051	332491	1661943	1538231	123712
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	135550	347626	-212076	215100	173148	41952
5 Net errors and omissions	12249	6426	5823	4083	7463	-3380

Table 131 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 -RUPEES (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Item/Year	2019-20			2020-21		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	4552063	4723740	-171676	4471825	4289024	182801
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	3782579	4295100	-512521	3721489	3817654	-96165
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	2270919	3385822	-1114902	2193253	2946318	-753065
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	2250245	3186424	-936179	2171295	2692115	-520820
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	20675	—	20675	21958	—	21958
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	199398	-199398	—	254203	-254203
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	1511659	909278	602381	1528236	871336	656900
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	1654	483	1171	2198	209	1989
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1375	8368	-6993	1178	6173	-4995
1.A.b.3 Transport	148761	172134	-23373	162013	146410	15603
1.A.b.4 Travel	212684	155741	56943	62900	85360	-22460
1.A.b.5 Construction	21982	19456	2527	19433	19325	108
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	17238	12335	4903	17625	15246	2379
1.A.b.7 Financial services	33519	20803	12716	32166	35301	-3135
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6600	54575	-47975	9744	57145	-47401
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	681463	72457	609006	764424	90908	673516
1.A.b.10 Other business services	324150	332437	-8287	364553	367352	-2800
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	15653	22215	-6562	17305	20775	-3469
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	4677	7841	-3164	4672	7594	-2923
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	41902	30432	11470	70025	19537	50488
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	178528	371642	-193114	154600	421288	-266687
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	39880	19112	20768	44457	20793	23664
1.B.2 Investment income	109491	347379	-237888	85812	392550	-306738
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	49009	157724	-108715	41343	244953	-203611
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	1534	78219	-76685	1250	51540	-50290
1.B.2.3 Other investment	9669	111063	-101393	2922	95996	-93075
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	49279	373	48906	40298	60	40238
1.B.3 Other primary income	29158	5151	24007	24331	7945	16386
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	590956	56998	533959	595735	50082	545653
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	589854	49490	540364	594728	42540	552188
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	572606	36173	536433	574817	30928	543888
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	17248	13317	3931	19911	11611	8300
1.C.2 General government	1102	7508	-6406	1007	7542	-6535
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	3032	10664	-7632	3620	11720	-8100
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	339	7449	-7110	764	7824	-7060
2.2 Capital transfers	2693	3215	-522	2856	3896	-1040
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	4327950	4155693	172257	4435005	4607111	-172106
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	551647	246827	304820	639521	314139	325382
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	527347	130392	396955	607771	201006	406765
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	467051	129168	337883	578367	200543	377824
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	366490	129168	237322	452767	200543	252224
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	100561	—	100561	125600	—	125600
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	60296	1224	59072	29404	463	28941
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	60296	1224	59072	29404	463	28941
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	24300	116435	-92135	31750	113133	-81383
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	24300	76109	-51809	31750	63779	-32029
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	24300	53771	-29471	31750	41415	-9665
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	22338	-22338	—	22364	-22364
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	40326	-40326	—	49354	-49354
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	40326	-40326	—	49354	-49354
3.2 Portfolio Investment	2063100	2055705	7395	2323205	2056730	266474
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	2015956	2014755	1200	2310454	2024824	285630
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	1527940	1532035	-4095	1997201	1710157	287044
3.2.2 Debt securities	488016	482720	5295	313253	314666	-1414
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	47144	40949	6194	12751	31907	-19156
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	233941	204769	29172	86877	122235	-35357
3.4 Other investment	1479262	1225186	254076	1385402	1464327	-78925
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	395121	338615	56507	349190	295328	53862
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	817	5433	-4616	4564	5820	-1259
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	394304	333182	61123	344627	289505	55121
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	600239	505619	94620	559639	687739	-128100
3.4.3.A Loans to India	551460	465278	86182	538156	663043	-124888
3.4.3.B Loans by India	48779	40341	8438	21483	24696	-3213
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	2326	6753	-4426	1487	1459	27
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	274682	282385	-7704	277237	307647	-30411
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	206894	91815	115079	197849	172152	25697
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	423206	-423206	—	649681	-649681
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	423206	-423206	—	649681	-649681
4 Total assets/liabilities	4327950	4155693	172257	4435005	4607111	-172106
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	2302703	1989784	312919	2708433	2130080	578353
4.2 Debt instruments	1818354	1650889	167465	1528723	1655198	-126475
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	206894	515020	-308126	197849	821833	-623984
5 Net errors and omissions	13260	6210	7051	7040	9636	-2595

n.i.e. : not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1.Data for 2020-21 are preliminary estimates.

2.Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 132 : KEY COMPONENTS OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
- US DOLLAR**

(US \$ million)

Item/ Year	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	18266	18869	22683	26855	32310	34133	35680	34298	37542	45452
B) Imports, c.i.f.	21064	24316	26739	35904	43670	48948	51187	47544	55383	57912
Trade balance (A-B)	-2798	-5447	-4056	-9049	-11360	-14815	-15507	-13246	-17841	-12460
II. Invisibles, net	1620	1921	2897	5680	5447	10196	10008	9208	13143	9794
III. Current account (I+II)	-1178	-3526	-1159	-3369	-5912	-4619	-5499	-4038	-4698	-2666
IV. Capital account (A to F)	3777	2936	9694	9156	4690	11412	10010	8260	11100	8534
A) Foreign Investment	133	557	4233	4922	4803	6154	5390	2412	5191	6791
B) External assistance, net	3039	1859	1901	1526	884	1109	907	820	901	427
C) Commercial borrowings, net	1456	-358	608	1030	1275	2848	3999	4362	313	4308
D) Rupee debt service	-1240	-878	-1054	-983	-952	-727	-767	-802	-711	-617
E) NRI deposits, net	290	2001	1207	172	1104	3350	1125	961	1540	2316
F) Other capital	101	-245	2800	2489	-2425	-1321	-643	508	3866	-4691
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	2599	-590	8535	5787	-1222	6793	4511	4222	6402	5868
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	-2599	590	-8535	-5787	1222	-6793	-4511	-4222	-6402	-5868
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	-3384	-698	-8723	-4644	2937	-5818	-3893	-3829	-6142	-5842
VIII. IMF, net	785	1288	188	-1143	-1715	-975	-618	-393	-260	-26
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Item/ Year	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	44703	53774	66285	85206	105152	128888	166163	189001	182442	256159
B) Imports, c.i.f.	56277	64464	80003	118908	157056	190670	257630	308520	300644	383481
Trade balance (A-B)	-11574	-10690	-13718	-33702	-51904	-61782	-91468	-119520	-118203	-127322
II. Invisibles, net	14974	17035	27801	31232	42002	52217	75730	91604	80022	79269
III. Current account (I+II)	3400	6345	14083	-2470	-9902	-9565	-15738	-27915	-38181	-48053
IV. Capital account (A to F)	8357	10640	17338	28629	24954	46171	107902	7835	51622	61103
A) Foreign Investment	8146	6015	15678	15298	21395	29743	62000	27884	65485	60500
B) External assistance, net	1204	-3096	-2754	2027	1766	1787	2118	2785	3261	4967
C) Commercial borrowings, net	-1588	-1701	-2928	5426	2759	16443	22641	6647	2531	11832
D) Rupee debt service	-519	-474	-376	-417	-572	-162	-121	-100	-97	-68
E) NRI deposits, net	2754	2978	3642	-964	2789	4321	179	4290	2922	3238
F) Other capital	-1640	6918	4076	7259	-3183	-5961	21088	-33672	-22480	-19366
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	11757	16985	31421	26159	15052	36606	92164	20080	13441	13050
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	-11757	-16985	-31421	-26159	-15052	-36606	-92164	20080	-13441	-13050
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	-11757	-16985	-31421	-26159	-15052	-36606	-92164	20080	-13441	-13050
VIII. IMF, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-5160	-

Item/ Year	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	309774	306581	318607	316545	266365	280138	308970	337237	320431	296300
B) Imports, c.i.f.	499533	502237	466216	461484	396444	392580	469006	517519	477937	398452
Trade balance (A-B)	-189759	-195656	-147609	-144940	-130079	-112442	-160036	-180283	-157506	-102152
II. Invisibles, net	111604	107493	115313	118081	107928	98026	111319	123026	132850	126065
III. Current account (I+II)	-78155	-88163	-32296	-26859	-22151	-14417	-48717	-57256	-24656	23912
IV. Capital account (A to F)	65324	91989	47804	88265	40055	35967	92292	53917	84154	63374
A) Foreign Investment	50362	54723	35792	77476	41264	49981	61595	42898	56558	93653
B) External assistance, net	2452	1268	1231	2053	1966	2186	3013	3487	3856	11211
C) Commercial borrowings, net	9140	8582	10716	232	-5856	-7590	-799	9769	21680	240
D) Rupee debt service	-79	-58	-52	-81	-73	-99	-75	-31	-69	-64
E) NRI deposits, net	11918	14842	38892	14057	16052	-12367	9676	10387	8627	7364
F) Other capital	-8468	12632	-38775	-5472	-13297	3857	18881	-12592	-6498	-49030
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	-12831	3826	15508	61406	17905	21550	43574	-3339	59498	87286
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	12831	-3826	-15508	-61406	-17905	-21550	-43574	3339	-59498	-87286
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	12831	-3826	-15508	-61406	-17905	-21550	-43574	3339	-59498	-87286
VIII. IMF, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are preliminary estimates.
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 133 : KEY COMPONENTS OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Item / Year	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	44923	54761	71147	84329	108482	121193	132703	144436	162753	207852
B) Imports, c.i.f.	51417	72000	83870	112748	146543	173754	190508	199914	240112	264589
I. Trade balance (A-B)	-6494	-17239	-12723	-28419	-38061	-52561	-57805	-55478	-77359	-56737
II. Invisibles, net	4259	4475	9089	17836	18415	36279	36922	38689	57028	45139
III. Current account (I+II)	-2235	-12764	-3634	-10583	-19646	-16282	-20883	-16789	-20331	-11598
IV. Capital account (A to F)	9509	11883	30415	28743	15596	40502	37536	35034	48101	39241
A) Foreign Investment	339	1699	13282	15450	16312	21828	19961	10169	22501	31016
B) External assistance, net	7395	5748	5963	4799	3357	3997	3463	3484	3915	2080
C) Commercial borrowings, net	3806	-1095	1904	3239	4549	10003	14558	18557	1360	20194
D) Rupee debt service	-2785	-2335	-3302	-3090	-3105	-2542	-2784	-3308	-3059	-2760
E) NRI deposits, net	1007	6097	3780	539	3822	11894	4325	4059	6709	10561
F) Other capital	-256	1768	8786	7811	-9334	-4681	-1987	2072	16675	-21850
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	7274	-881	26781	18160	-4050	24220	16653	18245	27770	27643
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	-7274	881	-26781	-18160	4050	-24220	-16653	-18245	-27770	-27643
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	-9351	-2481	-27368	-14575	9799	-20760	-14367	-16593	-26648	-27528
VIII. IMF, net	2077	3362	587	-3585	-5749	-3460	-2286	-1652	-1122	-115
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Item / Year	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	213345	260079	303915	381785	465748	582871	668008	857960	863282	1165665
B) Imports, c.i.f.	268300	311776	367301	533550	695412	862833	1035673	1405409	1423248	1746135
I. Trade balance (A-B)	-54955	-51697	-63386	-151765	-229664	-279962	-367664	-547449	-559965	-580470
II. Invisibles, net	71381	82357	127369	139591	185927	235579	304186	419820	380266	360817
III. Current account (I+II)	16426	30660	63983	-12174	-43737	-44383	-63478	-127629	-179699	-219654
IV. Capital account (A to F)	40167	51377	80010	128081	109633	208017	433167	30515	243935	279105
A) Foreign Investment	38861	29072	71728	68366	94814	134282	249389	126449	311704	277038
B) External assistance, net	5819	-14863	-12553	8993	7876	8027	8484	13139	15359	22596
C) Commercial borrowings, net	-7543	-8263	-13274	24149	11610	73889	91212	30942	11971	53944
D) Rupee debt service	-2457	-2306	-1756	-1858	-2557	-725	-492	-472	-451	-310
E) NRI deposits, net	13127	14424	16869	-4439	12457	19574	705	20430	14243	14820
F) Other capital	-7640	33313	18996	32870	-14567	-27030	83870	-159973	-108891	-88984
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	56593	82037	143993	115907	65896	163634	369689	-97114	64236	59451
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	-56593	-82037	-143993	-115907	-65896	-163634	-369689	97114	-64236	-59451
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	-56593	-82037	-143993	-115907	-65896	-163634	-369689	97114	-64236	-59451
VIII. IMF, net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-24983	-

Item / Year	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	1482517	1667690	1931074	1934210	1743289	1878943	1991436	2358211	2270919	2193253
B) Imports, c.i.f.	2394647	2732146	2815918	2820072	2592820	2633395	3023163	3619072	3385822	2946318
I. Trade balance (A-B)	-912129	-1064456	-884845	-885862	-849531	-754452	-1031727	-1260861	-1114902	-753065
II. Invisibles, net	536157	584846	697709	722549	705769	657536	717601	860633	942474	935135
III. Current account (I+II)	-375973	-479610	-187136	-163313	-143762	-96916	-314126	-400227	-172429	182070
IV. Capital account (A to F)	307470	500313	283190	541238	259592	241150	594942	380023	595634	467611
A) Foreign Investment	241706	298205	217933	473655	270436	334814	396925	301927	398156	692395
B) External assistance, net	12055	6882	7400	12623	13031	14665	19423	24654	27250	83332
C) Commercial borrowings, net	42099	46607	66128	1368	-38793	-50928	-5129	69629	154263	874
D) Rupee debt service	-381	-313	-304	-489	-476	-665	-482	-213	-483	-484
E) NRI deposits, net	58241	80651	238000	86125	104666	-83664	62390	71897	61123	55121
F) Other capital	-46251	68281	-245967	-32044	-89272	26927	121815	-87871	-44675	553552
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	-68503	20702	96054	377925	115830	144234	280816	-20204	423206	649681
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	68503	-20702	-96054	-377925	-115830	-144234	-280816	20204	-423206	-649681
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	68503	-20702	-96054	-377925	-115830	-144234	-280816	20204	-423206	-649681
VIII. IMF, net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are preliminary estimates.
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 134 : INVISIBLES BY CATEGORY OF TRANSACTIONS - US DOLLARS

(US \$ million)										
Item/Year	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Non-factor Services, Net (i to v)	3324	3643	10144	15426	23170	29469	38853	53916	36015	44081
Receipts	17140	20763	26868	43249	57659	73780	90342	105963	96045	124636
Payments	13816	17120	16724	27823	34489	44311	51490	52047	60029	80555
i) Travel, Net	123	-29	1435	1417	1215	2439	2091	1469	2517	4768
Receipts	3137	3312	5037	6666	7853	9123	11349	10894	11859	15793
Payments	3014	3341	3602	5249	6638	6684	9258	9425	9343	11026
ii) Transportation, Net	-1306	-736	879	144	-2012	-94	-1501	-1509	-756	366
Receipts	2161	2536	3207	4683	6325	7974	10014	11310	11178	14246
Payments	3467	3272	2328	4539	8337	8068	11514	12820	11933	13880
iii) Insurance, Net	8	19	56	148	-54	553	595	292	306	545
Receipts	288	369	419	870	1062	1195	1639	1422	1591	1945
Payments	280	350	363	722	1116	642	1044	1130	1285	1400
iv) G.n.i.e., Net	235	65	28	-10	-215	-150	-45	-404	-84	-285
Receipts	518	293	240	401	314	253	330	389	441	535
Payments	283	228	212	411	529	403	376	793	525	820
v) Miscellaneous, Net	4264	4324	7746	13727	24236	26721	37712	54069	34033	38687
Receipts	11036	14253	17965	30629	42105	55235	67010	81947	70976	92117
Payments	6772	9929	10219	16902	17869	28514	29298	27879	36944	53430
II. Income, Net	-4206	-3446	-4505	-4979	-5855	-7331	-5068	-7110	-8038	-17952
Receipts	3379	3522	3904	4593	6408	9308	14272	14309	13022	9587
Payments	7585	6968	8409	9572	12263	16639	19340	21419	21061	27538
i) Investment income, Net	-3844	-3544	-3757	-4095	-5262	-6762	-4433	-6626	-7248	-17075
Receipts	3254	3405	3774	4124	6229	8926	13811	13483	12108	8471
Payments	7098	6949	7531	8219	11491	15688	18245	20109	19355	25546
ii) Compensation of Employees, Net	-362	98	-748	-884	-593	-569	-635	-484	-791	-876
Receipts	125	117	130	469	179	382	460	825	915	1116
Payments	487	19	878	1353	772	951	1096	1309	1705	1992
III. Private Transfers, Net	15398	16387	21608	20525	24493	29825	41707	44567	51791	53125
Receipts	15760	17189	22182	21075	24951	30835	43509	46903	53636	55618
Payments	362	802	574	550	458	1010	1801	2336	1845	2494
IV. Official Transfers, Net	458	451	554	260	194	254	239	232	254	16
Receipts	458	451	554	616	669	635	753	645	727	647
Payments	0	0	0	356	475	381	514	413	473	631
V. Invisibles, Net (I to IV)	14974	17035	27801	31232	42002	52217	75730	91604	80022	79269
Receipts	36737	41925	53508	69533	89687	114558	148875	167819	163430	190488
Payments	21763	24890	25707	38301	47685	62341	73145	76214	83408	111218

Item/Year	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I. Non-factor Services, Net (i to v)	64098	64915	73066	76529	69676	68345	77562	81941	84922	88565
Receipts	142325	145678	151813	158107	154311	164197	195089	208000	213191	206090
Payments	78227	80763	78747	81578	84635	95852	117527	126060	128269	117524
i) Travel, Net	4699	6176	6112	5028	6476	6792	8839	6737	7987	-3024
Receipts	18462	17999	17922	20334	21268	23244	28355	28441	29998	8483
Payments	13762	11823	11810	15306	14792	16451	19516	21704	22011	11507
ii) Transportation, Net	1859	2528	2588	1308	-1076	1719	-166	-1065	-3297	2099
Receipts	18241	17334	17380	17485	14004	15851	17441	19464	20988	21854
Payments	16382	14806	14792	16177	15080	14132	17608	20529	24285	19755
iii) Insurance, Net	1134	818	1005	1084	852	710	806	871	692	318
Receipts	2632	2227	2121	2202	2002	2206	2506	2661	2431	2376
Payments	1497	1409	1116	1119	1151	1496	1700	1790	1738	2058
iv) G.n.i.e., Net	-302	-239	-490	-418	-291	-11	-130	-504	-448	-392
Receipts	478	574	488	543	579	588	664	610	659	630
Payments	780	813	979	961	869	600	794	1114	1107	1021
v) Miscellaneous, Net	56707	55632	63851	69526	63716	59134	68213	75902	79987	89564
Receipts	102513	107544	113902	117542	116458	122308	146122	156824	159115	172746
Payments	45806	51912	50051	48016	52742	63174	77909	80922	79128	83182
II. Income, Net	-15988	-21455	-23028	-24140	-24375	-26302	-28681	-28861	-27281	-35960
Receipts	10144	10276	11352	13397	14703	16291	18862	21839	25166	20835
Payments	26131	31731	34380	37537	39078	42593	47542	50700	52446	56796
i) Investment income, Net	-16465	-22370	-23521	-24962	-25737	-27697	-30839	-31219	-30210	-39154
Receipts	7676	7202	8062	9839	11103	12353	14404	17101	19542	14840
Payments	24141	29572	31583	34801	36840	40050	45243	48321	49752	53993
ii) Compensation of Employees, Net	477	914	493	821	1362	1395	2158	2358	2929	3193
Receipts	2468	3074	3290	3558	3600	3937	4457	4738	5623	5996
Payments	1991	2159	2797	2737	2238	2543	2299	2380	2694	2802
III. Private Transfers, Net	63469	64342	65481	66264	63139	56573	62949	70601	76217	74439
Receipts	66129	67627	69638	69819	65592	61296	69129	76396	83195	80185
Payments	2660	3285	4157	3555	2453	4723	6180	5795	6977	5746
IV. Official Transfers, Net	25	-309	-205	-572	-512	-590	-511	-655	-1009	-979
Receipts	632	463	767	322	438	268	326	247	161	143
Payments	607	772	972	893	950	857	837	902	1170	1122
V. Invisibles, Net (I to IV)	111604	107493	115313	118081	107928	98026	111319	123026	132850	126065
Receipts	219229	224044	233569	241645	235044	242051	283406	306483	321712	307253
Payments	107625	116551	118256	123564	127116	144025	172087	183457	188862	181188

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are preliminary estimates.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 135 : INVISIBLES BY CATEGORY OF TRANSACTIONS - RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Item/Year	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Non-factor Services, Net (i to v)	15889	17644	46381	68831	102611	133064	156245	248406	171194	200560
Receipts	81739	100419	123175	193711	255668	333093	363042	488012	454580	567273
Payments	65850	82775	76794	124880	153057	200029	206798	239606	283385	366714
i) Travel, Net	639	-164	6520	6287	5439	10878	8335	6890	11804	21639
Receipts	14975	15991	23054	29858	34871	41127	45526	50226	56046	71851
Payments	14336	16155	16534	23571	29432	30249	37190	43336	44242	50212
ii) Transportation, Net	-6160	-3567	4026	658	-8905	-455	-6079	-6457	-3491	1644
Receipts	10326	12261	14714	21021	28023	36049	40200	52074	52904	64859
Payments	16486	15828	10688	20363	36928	36504	46279	58531	56395	63215
iii) Insurance, Net	35	96	250	664	-271	2500	2394	1304	1442	2475
Receipts	1374	1783	1922	3913	4694	5403	6586	6534	7540	8853
Payments	1339	1687	1672	3249	4965	2903	4192	5230	6098	6377
iv) G.n.i.e., Net	1118	312	129	-46	-947	-682	-186	-2006	-394	-1300
Receipts	2467	1417	1105	1797	1396	1143	1331	1771	2087	2433
Payments	1349	1105	976	1843	2343	1825	1517	3777	2481	3733
v) Miscellaneous, Net	20257	20967	35456	61268	107295	120823	151782	248675	161833	176102
Receipts	52597	68967	82380	137122	186684	249371	269400	377407	336002	419278
Payments	32340	48000	46924	75854	79389	128548	117619	128731	174169	243176
II. Income, Net	-20068	-16690	-20708	-22375	-26116	-33234	-20509	-32924	-37993	-81806
Receipts	16080	17049	17909	20638	28426	42016	57301	65512	62023	43671
Payments	36148	33739	38617	43013	54542	75250	77811	98437	100015	125477
i) Investment Income, Net	-18343	-17163	-17272	-18409	-23479	-30658	-17959	-30696	-34273	-77819
Receipts	15487	16484	17314	18538	27633	40297	55451	61722	57688	38591
Payments	33830	33647	34586	36947	51112	70955	73410	92418	91961	116410
ii) Compensation of Employees, Net	-1725	473	-3436	-3966	-2637	-2576	-2551	-2228	-3720	-3987
Receipts	593	565	595	2100	793	1719	1849	3790	4334	5080
Payments	2318	92	4031	6066	3430	4295	4402	6018	8054	9066
III. Private Transfers, Net	73363	79229	99165	91971	108565	134608	167501	203209	245883	242001
Receipts	75092	83115	101798	94439	110596	139173	174722	213877	254611	253349
Payments	1729	3886	2633	2468	2031	4565	7221	10668	8728	11349
IV. Official Transfers, Net	2197	2174	2531	1164	867	1141	952	1129	1182	62
Receipts	2197	2174	2531	2762	2970	2864	3024	3029	3421	2934
Payments	-	-	-	1598	2103	1723	2073	1900	2239	2872
V. Invisibles, Net (I to IV)	71381	82357	127369	139591	185927	235579	304186	419820	380266	360817
Receipts	175108	202757	245413	311550	397660	517146	598088	770430	774635	867228
Payments	103727	120400	118044	171959	211733	281567	293903	350611	394368	506411

Item/Year	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I. Non-factor Services, Net (i to v)	307881	353217	442868	468316	455828	458450	499968	573783	602381	656900
Receipts	684365	792488	919250	967192	1010446	1101366	1257472	1456277	1511659	1528236
Payments	376484	439271	476382	498877	554617	642916	757503	882494	909278	871336
i) Travel, Net	23280	33548	37389	31008	42786	45611	56990	47658	56943	-22460
Receipts	89185	97881	108807	124542	139542	155929	182768	199142	212684	62900
Payments	65906	64333	71418	93535	96756	110318	125778	151485	155741	85360
ii) Transportation, Net	8771	13695	15781	7940	-6958	11539	-1071	-7589	-23373	15603
Receipts	87565	94300	105261	106865	91660	106312	112418	136100	148761	162013
Payments	78794	80605	89480	98925	98618	94773	113488	143689	172134	146410
iii) Insurance, Net	5482	4456	6089	6626	5583	4761	5197	6091	4903	2379
Receipts	12683	12119	12849	13461	13113	14795	16154	18634	17238	17625
Payments	7201	7662	6760	6835	7530	10033	10957	12543	12335	15246
iv) G.n.i.e., Net	-1470	-1296	-2941	-2550	-1890	-75	-839	-3535	-3164	-2923
Receipts	2270	3126	2947	3321	3788	3946	4280	4260	4677	4672
Payments	3740	4422	5888	5871	5677	4021	5119	7795	7841	7594
v) Miscellaneous, Net	271817	302814	386550	425291	416308	396613	439690	531159	567072	664301
Receipts	492662	585062	689385	719002	762343	820384	941852	1098141	1128298	1281026
Payments	220844	282248	302835	293711	346035	423771	502162	566982	561226	616725
II. Income, Net	-76829	-116764	-139884	-147430	-159779	-176400	-184813	-202324	-193114	-266687
Receipts	48371	55941	68877	81994	96324	109268	121579	152769	178528	154600
Payments	125200	172705	208761	229423	256104	285668	306391	355093	371642	421288
i) Investment Income, Net	-79017	-121744	-142835	-152477	-168678	-185757	-198724	-218864	-213882	-290352
Receipts	36573	39213	48933	60225	72770	82857	92848	119592	138648	110143
Payments	115589	160957	191768	212701	241448	268614	291572	338456	352530	400495
ii) Compensation of Employees, Net	2187	4980	2951	5047	8899	9357	13911	16540	20768	23664
Receipts	11798	16729	19944	21769	23555	26411	28731	33177	39880	44457
Payments	9611	11748	16993	16722	14656	17054	14819	16637	19112	20793
III. Private Transfers, Net	304902	350081	395918	405154	413083	379438	405740	493740	540364	552188
Receipts	317629	367954	421044	426893	429072	411120	445567	534207	589854	594728
Payments	12727	17873	25126	21739	15989	31682	39827	40468	49490	42540
IV. Official Transfers, Net	203	-1688	-1193	-3491	-3363	-3952	-3295	-4565	-7158	-7266
Receipts	3115	2510	4672	1970	2851	1798	2103	1743	1138	1061
Payments	2912	4198	5865	5461	6213	5750	5397	6308	8296	8327
V. Invisibles, Net (I to IV)	536157	584846	697709	722549	705769	657536	717601	860633	942474	935135
Receipts	1053480	1218893	1413843	1478048	1538693	1623552	1826720	2144996	2281179	2278625
Payments	517323	634047	716134	755499	832924	966016	1109119	1284363	1338706	1343490

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are preliminary estimates.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 136 : EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-A-VIS SDR,
US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, D. M. / EURO AND JAPANESE YEN
(Calendar Year – Annual Average)**

(₹ per unit of foreign currency)					
Year	SDR	US Dollar	Pound Sterling	Japanese Yen	Deutsche Mark/Euro
1	2	3	4	5	6
1982	10.4766	9.4924	16.5954	3.8200	3.9129
1983	10.8310	10.1379	15.3653	4.2600	3.9760
1984	11.6482	11.3683	15.1469	4.7900	3.9979
1985	12.5625	12.3640	15.9904	5.2200	4.2282
1986	14.8083	12.6053	18.4924	7.5400	5.8414
1987	16.7617	12.9552	21.2366	8.9800	7.2207
1988	18.6994	13.9147	24.7729	10.8700	7.9297
1989	20.7906	16.2238	26.5515	11.7600	8.6438
1990	23.7922	17.4992	31.2835	12.1600	10.8694
1991	31.0950	22.6890	39.9941	16.9200	13.6991
1992	36.5094	25.9206	45.7104	20.4800	16.6354
1993	42.6318	31.4458	47.2165	28.3625	19.0285
1994	44.9296	31.3742	48.0543	30.7424	19.3729
1995	49.1803	32.4232	51.1680	34.6154	22.6558
1996	51.4350	35.4294	55.3482	32.5975	23.5666
1997	49.9584	36.3196	59.5289	30.0480	20.9857
1998	56.0329	41.2677	68.3511	31.6646	23.5074
1999	58.8799	43.0485	69.6786	37.9595	45.9951
2000	59.2475	44.9401	68.0760	41.7257	41.4939
2001	60.0782	47.1857	67.9834	38.8674	42.2869
2002	62.9532	48.5993	72.9988	38.8730	45.8873
2003	65.2192	46.5819	76.0974	40.2047	52.6604
2004	67.1058	45.3165	82.9983	41.8941	56.3259
2005	65.1404	44.1000	80.2530	40.1020	54.8993
2006	66.6775	45.3070	83.5115	38.9752	56.9279
2007	63.2702	41.3485	82.7218	35.1348	56.6019
2008	68.6477	43.5049	80.1362	42.3079	63.7403
2009	74.5880	48.4049	75.7282	51.8119	67.3928
2010	69.7509	45.7262	70.6912	52.1669	60.6683
2011	73.6424	46.6723	74.7736	58.6244	64.8794
2012	81.7876	53.4376	84.6955	67.0289	68.6729
2013	89.0613	58.5978	91.7716	60.0777	77.8974
2014	92.7309	61.0295	100.5440	57.7919	81.1161
2015	89.7461	64.1519	98.1323	53.0212	71.2435
2016	93.4012	67.1953	91.1248	61.9340	74.3754
2017	90.2966	65.1216	83.8760	58.0652	73.5104
2018	96.7832	68.3895	91.2189	61.8963	80.7140
2019	97.2947	70.4203	89.9351	64.6161	78.8466
2020	103.2400	74.0996	95.0919	69.4479	84.5684

- Notes:** 1. The exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.
 2. Data from 1982 to 1992 are based on official exchange rates.
 3. Data from 1993 onwards are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates.
 4. Data are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates till April 2012.
 RBI reference rates are used w.e.f. May 2012.
 5. The Euro replaced the Deutsche Mark w.e.f. January 1, 1999.
 6. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rates w.e.f. July 10, 2018.

**TABLE 137 : EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-À-VIS THE SDR,
US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, D. M. / EURO AND JAPANESE YEN
(Financial Year – Annual Average and End-year Rates)**

(₹ per unit of foreign currency)

Year	SDR		US Dollar		Pound Sterling		Japanese Yen		Deutsche Mark/Euro	
	Average	End-year	Average	End-year	Average	End-year	Average	End-year	Average	End-year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1981-82	10.3354	10.4030	8.9683	9.3460	17.1096	16.6520	3.9400	3.8000	3.8607	3.8710
1982-83	10.5628	10.7540	9.6660	9.9700	16.1356	14.7460	3.8900	4.2000	3.9600	4.1090
1983-84	10.9405	11.3940	10.3400	10.7070	15.4174	15.4460	4.3800	4.8000	3.9402	4.1340
1984-85	11.9328	12.3210	11.8886	12.4300	14.8668	15.4500	4.8700	4.9000	3.9877	4.0190
1985-86	12.9232	13.9860	12.2349	12.3061	16.8467	18.2500	5.6200	6.8000	4.5553	5.3020
1986-87	15.4472	16.6210	12.7782	12.8882	19.0722	20.7490	8.0200	8.9000	6.2970	7.1620
1987-88	17.1208	17.9700	12.9658	13.0318	22.0872	24.3510	9.4100	10.3000	7.4004	7.8070
1988-89	19.2619	20.2080	14.4817	15.6630	25.5959	26.3990	11.3000	11.8000	8.0494	8.2590
1989-90	21.3684	22.4090	16.6492	17.3248	26.9179	28.3010	11.6600	11.0000	9.0922	10.1670
1990-91	24.8431	26.4140	17.9428	19.6429	33.1930	34.0500	12.7900	13.9000	11.4351	11.4270
1991-92	33.4325	35.5143	24.4737	31.2256	42.5151	53.6913	18.4400	23.2800	14.6248	18.3501
1992-93	37.1415	43.6511	30.6488	31.2354	51.6858	46.6200	24.5900	26.9900	19.5877	19.2864
1993-94	43.8863	44.3133	31.3655	31.3725	47.2064	46.5200	29.1100	35.5200	18.7403	18.7575
1994-95	45.7908	49.1558	31.3986	31.4950	48.8211	50.5650	31.6341	35.2888	20.2017	22.3600
1995-96	50.4768	50.1633	33.4498	34.3500	52.3526	52.4300	34.8425	32.2975	23.3993	23.3038
1996-97	50.8858	49.8032	35.4999	35.9150	56.3646	58.6938	31.5879	28.9463	22.9244	21.3863
1997-98	50.6735	52.7677	37.1648	39.4950	61.0240	66.1638	30.2990	29.7813	20.9613	21.3350
1998-99	57.5129	57.6132	42.0706	42.4350	69.5505	68.3588	33.1341	35.3263	24.1792	23.2863
1999-00	58.9335	58.7505	43.3327	43.6050	69.8510	69.5100	39.0606	41.4825	44.7909	41.7975
2000-01	59.5459	58.7969	45.6844	46.6400	67.5522	66.5788	41.4052	37.4338	41.4832	41.0113
2001-02	60.2150	60.8446	47.6919	48.8000	68.3189	69.5863	38.1790	36.8063	42.1811	42.6438
2002-03	64.1257	65.2550	48.3953	47.5050	74.8193	74.9225	39.7363	39.8925	48.0901	51.4925
2003-04	65.7129	64.2393	45.9516	43.4450	77.7389	79.6813	40.7077	41.6725	53.9896	53.1725
2004-05	66.9282	66.0987	44.9315	43.7550	82.8644	82.1125	41.8046	40.8075	56.5523	56.5863
2005-06	64.4898	64.2566	44.2735	44.6050	79.0472	77.7963	39.1438	38.0188	53.9124	54.1875
2006-07	67.2538	65.8289	45.2495	43.5950	85.6430	85.5938	38.7307	37.0338	58.0514	58.1513
2007-08	62.6453	65.7307	40.2607	39.9850	80.8412	79.5138	35.3497	40.0650	57.0599	63.0963
2008-09	71.2844	76.1742	45.9933	50.9450	78.3164	72.8575	46.1676	51.8900	65.0581	67.4713
2009-10	73.7333	68.5335	47.4433	45.1350	75.7810	68.0188	51.1358	48.4338	67.0513	60.5913
2010-11	69.7228	70.7930	45.5626	44.6450	70.8812	71.9163	53.2682	54.0175	60.2325	63.2350
2011-12	75.3132	79.2512	47.9229	51.1600	76.3912	81.7975	60.7484	62.4250	65.8939	68.3550
2012-13	83.0262	81.4764	54.4099	54.3893	85.9713	82.3209	65.8530	57.7600	70.0693	69.5438
2013-14	92.2602	92.7790	60.5019	60.0998	96.3058	99.8498	60.4026	58.8300	81.1745	82.5765
2014-15	90.7955	86.3431	61.1436	62.5908	98.5731	92.4591	55.8266	52.1100	77.5209	67.5104
2015-16	91.3452	93.4510	65.4685	66.3329	98.7260	95.0882	54.5934	59.0600	72.2894	75.0955
2016-17	92.6156	87.9763	67.0720	64.8386	87.6897	80.8797	62.0350	57.9600	73.6087	69.2476
2017-18	90.8989	94.8065	64.4549	65.0441	85.5129	92.2846	58.1822	61.5400	75.4378	80.6222
2018-19	98.0361	96.0273	69.9229	69.1713	91.7865	90.4756	63.0468	62.5200	80.9580	77.7024
2019-20	97.6267	102.8870	70.8970	75.3859	90.1587	93.0760	65.2442	69.6500	78.7997	83.0496
2020-21	104.5534	104.1710	74.2250	73.5047	97.0386	100.9509	70.0366	66.3600	86.5835	86.0990

- Notes :**
1. The data on exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.
 2. The end year rate for 1998-99 pertain to March 26, 1999 of Deutsche Mark rate.
 3. Data from 1981-82 to 1991-92 are based on official exchange rates.
 4. Data from 1992-93 onwards are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates.
 5. Data are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates till April 2012.
RBI reference rates are used w.e.f. May 2012.
 6. The Euro replaced the Deutsche Mark w.e.f. January 1, 1999.
 7. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rates w.e.f. July 10, 2018.

**TABLE 138 : INDICES OF NOMINAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (NEER) AND REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (REER) OF THE INDIAN RUPEE (40-Currency Basket)
(Calendar Year – Annual Average)**

Year	Trade-weighted		Export-weighted	
	NEER	REER	NEER	REER
1	2	3	4	5
(Base: 2015-16 = 100)				
2006	131.58	89.82	128.99	87.71
2007	138.76	96.40	136.55	94.28
2008	129.06	90.79	127.42	89.11
2009	120.70	90.24	118.46	88.92
2010	125.44	99.68	124.01	99.40
2011	119.61	99.58	119.14	100.02
2012	106.72	94.25	106.63	94.97
2013	99.18	93.23	98.80	93.52
2014	97.58	95.22	96.87	95.16
2015	100.63	100.14	100.52	100.17
2016	99.29	100.90	98.87	100.60
2017	103.28	105.52	103.01	105.22
2018	98.59	101.73	98.35	101.43
2019	98.16	102.45	97.64	102.14
2020	94.49	103.34	94.09	102.90

Notes : 1. REER figures are based on Consumer Price Index.
 2. Data for 2019 and 2020 are provisional.
 3. The details on methodology used for compilation of NEER/REER indices are available in December 2005, April 2014 and January 2021 issues of the RBI Bulletin.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 139 : INDICES OF NOMINAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (NEER) AND REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (REER) OF THE INDIAN RUPEE (40-Currency Basket)
(Financial Year – Annual Average)**

Year	Trade-weighted		Export-weighted	
	NEER	REER	NEER	REER
1	2	3	4	5
(Base: 2015-16 = 100)				
2006-07	130.61	89.89	128.19	87.78
2007-08	140.13	97.42	138.15	95.44
2008-09	124.86	88.90	122.95	87.13
2009-10	121.65	92.68	119.58	91.72
2010-11	125.13	100.53	123.92	100.50
2011-12	116.89	98.38	116.58	98.90
2012-13	104.77	94.19	104.71	94.98
2013-14	96.75	92.13	96.21	92.16
2014-15	99.09	97.21	98.38	97.21
2015-16	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
2016-17	100.08	101.80	99.62	101.43
2017-18	103.24	105.94	103.09	105.73
2018-19	97.45	100.63	97.13	100.29
2019-20	98.00	103.20	97.38	102.88
2020-21	93.92	103.46	93.59	102.96

Notes : 1. REER figures are based on Consumer Price Index.
 2. Data for 2019-20 and 2020-21 are provisional.
 3. The details on methodology used for compilation of NEER/REER indices are available in December 2005, April 2014 and January 2021 issues of the RBI Bulletin.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 140 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE - US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

Year	Authorisation			Utilisation			Debt Service Payments			Net Inflow of Aid (7-10)
	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)	Loans	Grants	Total (5+6)	Amortisation	Interest	Total (8+9)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1992-93	4276	331	4607	3302	288	3590	1540	1274	2814	776
1993-94	3718	773	4491	3486	283	3769	1712	1343	3055	714
1994-95	3958	344	4302	3185	293	3478	1841	1474	3315	163
1995-96	3250	399	3649	2987	319	3306	2213	1486	3699	-393
1996-97	4000	826	4826	3067	306	3373	1966	1354	3320	53
1997-98	4007	566	4573	2917	248	3165	1908	1212	3120	45
1998-99	1979	50	2029	2936	213	3149	2091	1223	3314	-165
1999-00	4091	604	4695	3081	248	3329	2221	1256	3477	-148
2000-01	3769	206	3975	2967	160	3127	2500	1164	3664	-537
2001-02	4439	711	5150	3306	297	3603	2194	1077	3271	332
2002-03	4115	254	4369	2925	387	3312	6091	1133	7224	-3912
2003-04	3223	571	3794	3418	465	3883	6249	859	7108	-3225
2004-05	3961	663	4624	3259	546	3805	2128	725	2853	952
2005-06	2542	356	2898	3639	618	4257	1887	825	2712	1545
2006-07	6557	801	7358	3691	546	4237	1970	977	2947	1290
2007-08	7145	1070	8215	4280	666	4946	2139	1152	3291	1655
2008-09	6268	322	6590	4771	559	5330	2192	959	3151	2179
2009-10	10321	204	10525	5964	670	6634	2620	885	3505	3129
2010-11	7795	331	8126	7790	609	8399	2889	790	3679	4720
2011-12	12343	234	12577	6060	590	6650	3223	815	4038	2612
2012-13	12301	350	12651	4688	437	5125	3396	819	4215	910
2013-14	9004	23	9027	5235	564	5799	3594	705	4299	1500
2014-15	7882	20	7902	5745	241	5986	4051	674	4725	1261
2015-16	10235	559	10794	6163	337	6500	4126	659	4785	1715
2016-17	10663	39	10702	7105	147	7252	4667	851	5518	1734
2017-18	13926	393	14319	7787	221	8008	4786	1025	5811	2197
2018-19	13631	228	13859	8598	118	8716	5087	1292	6379	2337
2019-20	9630	10	9640	8488	55	8543	4776	1292	6068	2475
2020-21	20411	17	20428	16849	85	16933	4681	1098	5779	11154

(Continued)

TABLE 140 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE - RUPEES (Concl.)

(₹ Crore)

Year	Authorisation			Utilisation			Debt Service Payments			Net Inflow of Aid (7-10)
	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)	Loans	Grants	Total (5+6)	Amortisation	Interest	Total (8+9)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1992-93	13082	1012	14094	10102	880	10982	4788	3961	8749	2233
1993-94	11619	2415	14034	10895	886	11781	5352	4199	9551	2230
1994-95	12384	1076	13460	9965	916	10881	5791	4635	10426	455
1995-96	10833	1330	12163	9959	1064	11023	7566	5082	12648	-1625
1996-97	14209	2933	17142	10893	1086	11979	7070	4870	11940	39
1997-98	14865	2101	16966	10823	921	11744	7550	4795	12345	-601
1998-99	8321	210	8531	12343	896	13239	8880	5192	14072	-833
1999-00	17704	2615	20319	13331	1074	14405	9686	5480	15166	-761
2000-01	17184	941	18125	13527	727	14254	11662	5429	17091	-2837
2001-02	21630	3465	25095	16112	1448	17560	10705	5256	15961	1599
2002-03	19915	1230	21145	13898	1839	15737	28976	5390	34366	-18629
2003-04	14809	2625	17434	15276	2077	17353	27970	3843	31813	-14460
2004-05	17785	2976	20761	14630	2453	17083	9568	3259	12827	4256
2005-06	11360	1589	12949	16098	2733	18831	8360	3655	12015	6816
2006-07	28268	3455	31723	16803	2485	19288	8980	4453	13433	5855
2007-08	28674	4294	32968	17176	2674	19850	8593	4627	13220	6630
2008-09	31661	1625	33286	24098	2826	26924	11087	4852	15939	10985
2009-10	48983	967	49950	28122	3113	31236	12395	4163	16558	14678
2010-11	35503	1506	37009	35242	2770	38012	13209	3597	16806	21206
2011-12	59035	1118	60153	29349	2926	32275	15507	3926	19433	12842
2012-13	66892	1903	68795	25494	2374	27868	18627	4466	23093	4774
2013-14	54373	141	54514	31772	3437	35209	21813	4260	26073	9137
2014-15	48135	120	48255	35253	1492	36745	24756	4128	28884	7861
2015-16	66931	3655	70586	40362	2197	42559	27020	4319	31339	11220
2016-17	71639	261	71900	47741	990	48731	31319	5703	37022	11709
2017-18	89722	2531	92253	50189	1424	51613	30854	6606	37460	14153
2018-19	95106	1588	96694	60260	831	61091	35545	9045	44590	16501
2019-20	68183	069	68252	60153	386	60539	33882	9161	43043	17496
2020-21	151408	130	151538	117811	627	118438	34715	8143	42858	75580

Notes : 1. Figures of authorisation have been arrived at by applying the average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies.
2. Figures of utilisation are at current rates applicable at the date of transaction.
3. Figures of authorisation and utilisation include loans and grants on both government and non-government accounts.

Source : Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

TABLE 141 : NON-RESIDENT DEPOSITS OUTSTANDING - US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

Year (end-March)	FCNR(A)	FCNR(B)	NR(E)RA	NR(NR)RD	NRO	FC(B&O)D	FC(O)N	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2003	-	10199	14923	3407	-	-	-	28529
2004	-	10961	20559	1746	-	-	-	33266
2005	-	11452	21291	232	-	-	-	32975
2006	-	13064	22070	-	1148	-	-	36282
2007	-	15129	24495	-	1616	-	-	41240
2008	-	14168	26716	-	2788	-	-	43672
2009	-	13211	23570	-	4773	-	-	41554
2010	-	14258	26251	-	7381	-	-	47890
2011	-	15597	26378	-	9707	-	-	51682
2012	-	14968	31408	-	12232	-	-	58608
2013	-	15188	45924	-	9710	-	-	70822
2014	-	41823	52908	-	9114	-	-	103844
2015	-	42824	62746	-	9593	-	-	115163
2016	-	45316	71468	-	10145	-	-	126929
2017	-	21002	83213	-	12652	-	-	116867
2018	-	22026	90035	-	14121	-	-	126182
2019	-	23170	92017	-	15236	-	-	130423
2020	-	24244	90367	-	15969	-	-	130581
2021	-	20473	102579	-	18842	-	-	141895

FCNR(A) : Foreign currency non-resident (accounts)

NR(E)RA : Non-resident (external) rupee accounts

FCNR(B) : Foreign currency non-resident (banks)

NR(NR)RD : Non-resident (non-repatriable) rupee deposits

FC(B&O)D : Foreign currency (bank and other) deposits

FC(O)N : Foreign currency (ordinary) non-repatriable deposits

NRO : Non-resident ordinary rupee accounts

Notes: 1. The figures are outstanding as on last Friday of March.

2. The figures on non-resident deposits are as reported by scheduled commercial banks in India.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.**TABLE 142 : NON-RESIDENT DEPOSITS OUTSTANDING - RUPEES**

(₹ Crore)

Year (end-March)	FCNR(A)	FCNR(B)	NR(E)RA	NR(NR)RD	NRO	FC(B&O)D	FC(O)N	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2003	-	48651	71184	16253	-	-	-	136088
2004	-	49572	92977	7895	-	-	-	150444
2005	-	50108	93159	1015	-	-	-	144282
2006	-	58272	98443	-	5119	-	-	161834
2007	-	65955	106786	-	7047	-	-	179788
2008	-	56651	106824	-	11148	-	-	174623
2009	-	66803	119181	-	24134	-	-	210118
2010	-	64625	118984	-	33453	-	-	217061
2011	-	69658	117802	-	43352	-	-	230812
2012	-	76576	160684	-	62580	-	-	299840
2013	-	82608	249780	-	52814	-	-	385202
2014	-	251354	317973	-	54774	-	-	624101
2015	-	268106	392832	-	60059	-	-	720997
2016	-	300593	474068	-	67294	-	-	841956
2017	-	136173	539544	-	82033	-	-	757751
2018	-	143264	585625	-	91848	-	-	820737
2019	-	160271	636491	-	105390	-	-	902152
2020	-	181451	676338	-	119521	-	-	977309
2021	-	148235	742720	-	136428	-	-	1027382

FCNR(A) : Foreign currency non-resident (accounts)

NR(E)RA : Non-resident (external) rupee accounts

FCNR(B) : Foreign currency non-resident (banks)

NR(NR)RD : Non-resident (non-repatriable) rupee deposits

FC(B&O)D : Foreign currency (bank and other) deposits

FC(O)N : Foreign currency (ordinary) non-repatriable deposits

NRO : Non-resident ordinary rupee accounts

Notes : 1. The figures are outstanding as on last Friday of March.

2. The figures on non-resident deposits are as reported by scheduled commercial banks in India.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 143 : INFLOWS (+) / OUTFLOWS (-) UNDER VARIOUS
NON-RESIDENT DEPOSIT SCHEMES - US DOLLAR**

(US \$ million)

Year	FCNR(A)	FCNR(B)	NR(E)RA	NR(NR)RD	NRO	FC(B&O)D	FC(O)N	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2002-03	-	526	6195	-3745	-	-	-	2976
2003-04	-	762	4695	-1816	-	-	-	3641
2004-05	-	492	84	-1538	-	-	-	-962
2005-06	-	1612	1177	-	930	-	-	3719
2006-07	-	2065	1830	-	426	-	-	4321
2007-08	-	-960	109	-	1030	-	-	179
2008-09	-	-957	2508	-	2738	-	-	4289
2009-10	-	1047	-71	-	1946	-	-	2922
2010-11	-	1339	-280	-	2180	-	-	3239
2011-12	-	-630	8537	-	4013	-	-	11920
2012-13	-	220	16399	-	-1775	-	-	14844
2013-14	-	26635	11468	-	303	-	-	38406
2014-15	-	1001	12200	-	856	-	-	14057
2015-16	-	2492	12459	-	1101	-	-	16052
2016-17	-	-24314	9751	-	2196	-	-	-12367
2017-18	-	1024	7132	-	1520	-	-	9676
2018-19	-	1145	7308	-	1935	-	-	10387
2019-20	-	1074	5565	-	1988	-	-	8627
2020-21	-	-3771	8845	-	2290	-	-	7364

FCNR(A) : Foreign currency non-resident (accounts)

NR(E)RA : Non-resident (external) rupee accounts

FCNR(B) : Foreign currency non-resident (banks)

NR(NR)RD : Non-resident (non-repatriable) rupee deposits

FC(B&O)D : Foreign currency (bank and other) deposits

FC(O)N : Foreign currency (ordinary) non-repatriable deposits

NRO : Non-resident ordinary rupee accounts

Notes : 1. All figures are inclusive of accrued interest and valuation factor.

2. The figures on non-resident deposits are as reported by scheduled commercial banks in India.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 144 : INFLOWS (+) / OUTFLOWS (-) UNDER VARIOUS
NON-RESIDENT DEPOSIT SCHEMES - RUPEES**

(₹ Crore)

Year	FCNR(A)	FCNR(B)	NR(E)RA	NR(NR)RD	NRO	FC(B&O)D	FC(O)N	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2002-03	-	2546	29981	-18124	-	-	-	14402
2003-04	-	3502	21574	-8345	-	-	-	16731
2004-05	-	2211	377	-6910	-	-	-	-4322
2005-06	-	7137	5211	-	4117	-	-	16465
2006-07	-	9351	8287	-	1929	-	-	19568
2007-08	-	-3863	439	-	4145	-	-	720
2008-09	-	-4394	11516	-	12572	-	-	19694
2009-10	-	4965	-337	-	9227	-	-	13855
2010-11	-	6103	-1276	-	9936	-	-	14762
2011-12	-	-3019	40912	-	19231	-	-	57124
2012-13	-	1197	89225	-	-9659	-	-	80763
2013-14	-	161144	69385	-	1835	-	-	232364
2014-15	-	6120	74594	-	5232	-	-	85947
2015-16	-	16316	81565	-	7207	-	-	105088
2016-17	-	-163079	65403	-	14728	-	-	-82948
2017-18	-	6599	45971	-	9798	-	-	62368
2018-19	-	8003	51098	-	13531	-	-	72632
2019-20	-	7613	39453	-	14096	-	-	61163
2020-21	-	-27990	65654	-	16999	-	-	54663

FCNR(A) : Foreign currency non-resident (accounts)

NR(E)RA : Non-resident (external) rupee accounts

FCNR(B) : Foreign currency non-resident (banks)

NR(NR)RD : Non-resident (non-repatriable) rupee deposits

FC(B&O)D : Foreign currency (bank and other) deposits

FC(O)N : Foreign currency (ordinary) non-repatriable deposits

NRO : Non-resident ordinary rupee accounts

Notes : 1. All figures are inclusive of accrued interest and valuation factor.

2. The figures on non-resident deposits are as reported by scheduled commercial banks in India.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

TABLE 145 : FOREIGN INVESTMENT INFLOWS

Year	Gross inflows/ Gross Investments		Repatriation/ Disinvestment		Direct Investment to India		FDI by India		Net Foreign Direct Investment		Net Portfolio Investment		Total	
	₹ Crore	US \$ Million	₹ Crore	US \$ Million	₹ Crore	US \$ Million	₹ Crore	US \$ Million	₹ Crore	US \$ Million	₹ Crore	US \$ Million	₹ Crore	US \$ Million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2000-01	18404	4031	0	0	18404	4031	3480	759	14924	3272	11820	2590	26744	5862
2001-02	29269	6130	24	5	29245	6125	6615	1391	22630	4734	9290	1952	31920	6686
2002-03	24681	5095	284	59	24397	5036	8803	1819	15594	3217	4504	944	20098	4161
2003-04	19830	4322	0	0	19830	4322	8886	1934	10944	2388	51898	11356	62842	13744
2004-05	27234	6052	287	65	26947	5987	10202	2274	16745	3713	41312	9287	58057	13000
2005-06	39730	8962	273	61	39457	8901	26032	5867	13425	3034	55357	12494	68782	15528
2006-07	103037	22826	385	87	102652	22739	67742	15046	34910	7693	31881	7060	66791	14753
2007-08	139884	34844	466	116	139421	34729	75643	18835	63776	15893	110619	27433	174395	43326
2008-09	191419	41903	773	166	190645	41738	90539	19365	100106	22372	-65045	-14030	35061	8342
2009-10	179642	37746	21823	4637	157819	33109	71836	15143	85983	17966	153967	32396	239951	50362
2010-11	164255	36047	31898	7018	132358	29029	78257	17195	54101	11834	139381	30293	193482	42127
2011-12	220000	46552	65039	13599	154961	32952	51794	10892	103167	22061	85571	17170	188738	39231
2012-13	186869	34298	39915	7345	146954	26953	38768	7134	108186	19819	146467	26891	254653	46711
2013-14	218595	36047	31765	5284	186830	30763	56860	9199	129969	21564	29680	4822	159650	26386
2014-15	276400	45147	60506	9864	215893	35283	24675	4031	191219	31251	257853	42205	449072	73456
2015-16	364146	55559	69888	10652	294258	44907	58476	8886	235782	36021	-27203	-4130	208579	31891
2016-17	404057	60220	120765	18005	283292	42215	44379	6603	238913	35612	50482	7612	289394	43224
2017-18	392944	60974	138968	21544	253977	39431	58925	9144	195052	30286	142632	22115	337684	52401
2018-19	433069	62001	131136	18699	301932	43302	87896	12590	214036	30712	-1857	-618	212179	30094
2019-20	527347	74390	130392	18384	396955	56006	92135	12993	304820	43013	7395	1403	312215	44417
2020-21	607771	81973	201006	27046	406765	54927	81383	10972	325382	43955	266474	36137	591856	80092

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are provisional.
2. Data on FDI have been revised since 2000-01 with expanded coverage to approach international best practices.
3. Negative (-) sign indicates outflow (except in case of FDI by India).
4. Direct Investment data for 2006-07 include swap of shares of 3.1 billion.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 146 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of Financial Year	SDRs ##		Gold #		Foreign Currency Assets*		Reserve Tranche Position		Total	
	₹ crore	US \$ Million	₹ crore	US \$ Million	₹ crore	US \$ Million	₹ crore	US \$ Million	₹ crore	US \$ Million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1963-64	-	-	118	247	188	395	-	-	306	642
1964-65	-	-	134	281	116	243	-	-	250	524
1965-66	-	-	116	243	182	383	-	-	298	626
1966-67	-	-	183	243	296	395	-	-	479	638
1967-68	-	-	183	243	356	475	-	-	539	718
1968-69	-	-	183	243	394	526	-	-	577	769
1969-70	92	123	183	243	546	728	-	-	821	1094
1970-71	112	148	183	243	438	584	-	-	733	975
1971-72	194	269	183	264	480	661	-	-	857	1194
1972-73	226	297	183	293	479	629	-	-	888	1219
1973-74	230	296	183	293	581	736	-	-	994	1325
1974-75	229	293	183	304	610	782	-	-	1022	1379
1975-76	211	234	183	281	1492	1657	-	-	1886	2172
1976-77	192	217	188	290	2863	3240	-	-	3243	3747
1977-78	170	200	193	319	4500	5305	-	-	4863	5824
1978-79	381	470	220	377	5220	6421	-	-	5821	7268
1979-80	545	662	225	375	5164	6324	-	-	5934	7361
1980-81	497	603	226	370	4822	5850	-	-	5545	6823
1981-82	444	473	226	335	3355	3582	-	-	4025	4390
1982-83	291	291	226	324	4265	4281	-	-	4782	4896
1983-84	248	230	226	320	5498	5099	-	-	5972	5649
1984-85	181	145	246	325	6817	5482	-	-	7243	5952
1985-86	161	131	274	417	7384	5972	-	-	7819	6520
1986-87	232	179	274	471	7645	5924	-	-	8151	6574
1987-88	125	97	274	508	7287	5618	-	-	7686	6223
1988-89	161	103	274	473	6605	4226	-	-	7040	4802
1989-90	184	107	281	487	5787	3368	-	-	6252	3962
1990-91	200	102	6828	3496	4388	2236	-	-	11416	5834
1991-92	233	90	9039	3499	14578	5631	-	-	23850	9220
1992-93	55	18	10549	3380	20140	6434	-	-	30744	9832
1993-94	339	108	12794	4078	47287	15068	-	-	60420	19254
1994-95	23	7	13752	4370	66005	20809	-	-	79780	25186
1995-96	280	82	15658	4561	58446	17044	-	-	74384	21687
1996-97	7	2	14557	4054	80368	22367	-	-	94932	26423
1997-98	4	1	13394	3391	102507	25975	-	-	115905	29367
1998-99	34	8	12559	2960	125412	29522	-	-	138005	32490
1999-00	16	4	12973	2974	152924	35058	-	-	165913	38036
2000-01	11	2	12711	2725	184482	39554	-	-	197204	42281
2001-02	50	10	14868	3047	249118	51049	-	-	264036	54106
2002-03	19	4	16785	3534	341476	71890	3190	672	361470	76100
2003-04	10	2	18216	4198	466215	107448	5688	1311	490129	112959
2004-05	20	5	19686	4500	593121	135571	6289	1438	619116	141514
2005-06	12	3	25674	5755	647327	145108	3374	756	676387	151622
2006-07	8	2	29573	6784	836597	191924	2044	469	868222	199179
2007-08	74	18	40124	10039	1196023	299230	1744	436	1237965	309723
2008-09	6	1	48793	9577	1230066	241426	5000	981	1283865	251985
2009-10	22596	5006	81188	17986	1149650	254685	6231	1380	1259665	279057
2010-11	20401	4569	102572	22972	1224883	274330	13158	2947	1361013	304818
2011-12	22860	4469	138250	27023	1330511	260069	14511	2836	1506130	294398
2012-13	23540	4328	139740	25692	1412630	259726	12510	2301	1588420	292046
2013-14	26830	4464	129620	21567	1660910	276359	11020	1834	1828380	304223
2014-15	24940	3985	119160	19038	1985460	317324	8080	1292	2137640	341638
2015-16	9960	1502	133430	20115	2219060	336104	16290	2456	2378740	360176
2016-17	9380	1447	128830	19869	2244940	346319	15050	2321	2398200	369955
2017-18	10020	1540	139740	21484	2597570	399442	13520	2079	2760850	424545
2018-19	10076	1457	159585	23071	2665564	385357	20657	2986	2855882	412871
2019-20	10800	1433	230527	30578	3333815	442213	27013	3583	3602155	477807
2020-21	10864	1486	247723	33880	3924168	536693	36198	4925	4218953	576984

- : Negligible.

* : Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and foreign currency received under SAARC SWAP arrangement. Foreign currency assets in US dollar take into account appreciation/depreciation of non-US currencies (such as Euro, Sterling, Yen, Australian Dollar, etc.) held in reserves. Foreign exchange holdings are converted into rupees at rupee-US dollar RBI holding rates.

: Includes ₹ 31463 Crore (US \$ 6699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.

: Includes SDRs 3082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

**TABLE 147 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - US DOLLAR
(End-March)**

(US \$ million)										
Item	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Multilateral	29994	29297	31744	32620	35337	39490	39538	42857	48475	50453
A. Government Borrowing	27271	26826	29204	29996	32514	36171	35724	37825	42579	43686
i) Concessional	21560	22674	24023	23731	24876	26859	25080	25711	26992	27221
a) IDA	21258	22356	23693	23418	24548	26497	24757	25380	26637	26853
b) Others	302	318	330	313	328	362	323	331	355	368
ii) Non-concessional	5711	4152	5181	6265	7638	9312	10644	12114	15587	16465
a) IBRD	4009	3144	3771	4400	5015	5660	5878	6397	8774	8897
b) Others	1702	1008	1410	1865	2623	3652	4766	5717	6813	7568
B. Non-government Borrowing	2723	2471	2540	2624	2823	3319	3814	5032	5896	6767
i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	2723	2471	2540	2624	2823	3319	3814	5032	5896	6767
a) Public Sector	1945	1770	1828	1908	2136	2589	2807	3305	3536	3808
IBRD	920	984	1020	1030	1043	1173	1395	1893	2057	2177
Others	1025	786	808	878	1093	1416	1412	1412	1479	1631
b) Financial Institutions	668	651	637	589	554	587	730	1193	1681	2018
IBRD	110	85	58	141	150	148	146	298	425	531
Others	558	566	579	448	404	439	584	895	1256	1487
c) Private Sector	110	50	75	127	133	143	277	534	679	941
IBRD	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	47	50	75	127	133	143	277	534	679	941
II. Bilateral	16802	17277	17034	15761	16065	19708	20610	22593	25712	26884
A. Government Borrowing	12664	12987	13132	12239	12344	14853	14655	15860	17988	17986
i) Concessional	12547	12900	13074	12211	12344	14853	14655	15860	17988	17986
ii) Non-concessional	117	87	58	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Non-government Borrowing	4138	4290	3902	3522	3721	4855	5955	6733	7724	8897
i) Concessional	1685	1983	1708	1558	396	435	641	702	918	1501
a) Public Sector	1083	1287	1292	1185	285	307	227	248	363	974
b) Financial Institutions	602	696	416	373	111	128	414	454	555	527
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	2453	2307	2194	1964	3325	4420	5314	6031	6806	7396
a) Public Sector	1076	1110	995	813	1702	2525	2959	3072	3087	2781
b) Financial Institutions	751	710	650	535	878	934	846	761	840	762
c) Private Sector	626	487	549	616	745	961	1509	2198	2879	3853
III. International Monetary Fund	0	1008	1029	981	1029	1120	1018	6041	6308	6163
IV. Trade Credit	4995	4697	5022	5420	7165	10328	14481	16841	18647	18990
a) Buyers credit	2823	2546	2980	3607	5417	8287	12572	14811	16437	16790
b) Suppliers credit	1081	1029	905	751	675	750	635	651	646	636
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	1091	1122	1137	1062	1073	1291	1274	1379	1564	1564
d) Export credit for defence purposes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

**TABLE 147 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - US DOLLAR
(End-March) (Contd.)**

(US \$ million)										
Item	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
V. Commercial Borrowing	22472	22007	26405	26452	41443	62334	62461	70726	100476	120136
a) Commercial bank loans	9870	11588	14375	16479	24577	40159	43169	44832	58643	72946
b) Securitized borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs)	12093	9568	11197	9217	15603	20668	17918	25075	41100	46686
c) Loans/securitized borrowings, etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee and IFC(W)	509	851	833	756	1263	1507	1374	819	733	504
d) Self liquidating loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI. Non-resident Deposits	23160	31216	32743	36282	41240	43672	41554	47890	51682	58608
VII. Rupee Debt	2822	2720	2302	2059	1951	2017	1523	1658	1601	1354
a) Defence	2515	2426	2031	1819	1728	1794	1361	1487	1437	1216
b) Civilian	307	294	271	240	223	223	162	171	164	138
VIII. Total Long-term Debt (I to VII)	100245	108222	116279	119575	144230	178669	181185	208606	252901	282587
IX. Short-term Debt	4669	4431	17723	19539	28130	45738	43313	52329	64990	78179
a) Non-resident deposits (up to 1 year maturity)	1962	304	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Trade-related credits	2707	4127	16271	19399	25979	41901	39915	47473	58463	65130
1) Above 180 days	2707	4127	7529	8696	11971	22884	23346	28003	35347	39182
2) Up to 180 days	0	0	8742	10703	14008	19017	16569	19470	23116	25948
c) FII investments on government treasury bills and other instruments	0	0	1452	140	397	651	2065	3357	5424	9395
d) Investments in treasury bills by foreign central banks and international institutions	0	0	0	0	164	155	105	103	50	64
e) External Debt Liabilities of (i+ii)	0	0	0	0	1590	3031	1228	1396	1053	3590
i) Central Bank	0	0	0	0	501	1115	764	695	155	170
ii) Commercial Banks	0	0	0	0	1089	1916	464	701	898	3420
X. Gross External Debt Position	104914	112653	134002	139114	172360	224407	224498	260935	317891	360766
Concessional Debt as % of Total Debt	36.8	35.8	30.7	28.4	23.0	19.7	18.7	16.8	14.9	13.3
Short-term Debt as % of Total Debt	4.5	3.9	13.2	14.0	16.3	20.4	19.3	20.1	20.4	21.7
Debt to GDP Ratio (%)	20.0	17.7	18.4	17.1	17.7	18.3	20.7	18.5	18.6	21.1
Debt Service Ratio (%)	16.0	16.1	5.9	10.1	4.7	4.8	4.4	5.8	4.4	6.0

(Continued)

**TABLE 147 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - US DOLLAR
(End-March) (Contd.)**

(US \$ million)									
Item	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I. Multilateral	51590	53418	52391	54000	54499	57249	57419	59919	69668
A. Government Borrowing	43539	44598	43015	44170	44356	46907	46471	48354	57689
i) Concessional	26443	27173	24679	25005	24117	25256	23272	22211	22734
a) IDA	26071	26770	24294	24595	23705	24789	22803	21704	22206
b) Others	372	403	385	411	412	467	469	507	527
ii) Non-concessional	17096	17425	18336	19165	20238	21651	23199	26143	34956
a) IBRD	8912	8876	9117	9244	9335	9496	9756	11058	13650
b) Others	8184	8549	9219	9921	10903	12155	13443	15085	21306
B. Non-government Borrowing	8051	8820	9376	9829	10144	10341	10949	11566	11979
i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	8051	8820	9376	9829	10144	10341	10949	11566	11979
a) Public Sector	4324	4669	5010	5319	4944	5192	5667	5465	5906
IBRD	2355	2394	2502	2554	2558	2608	2706	2877	3013
Others	1969	2275	2508	2765	2386	2583	2961	2587	2893
b) Financial Institutions	2650	3139	3492	3791	4595	4654	4722	5612	5609
IBRD	549	635	592	899	1120	1142	1226	1150	1085
Others	2101	2504	2900	2892	3475	3511	3496	4462	4524
c) Private Sector	1077	1012	874	719	605	496	560	490	464
IBRD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	1077	1012	874	719	605	496	560	490	464
II. Bilateral	25158	24727	21726	22448	23214	25373	26646	28080	31007
A. Government Borrowing	16259	16099	14121	15457	16887	19857	20514	22370	24640
i) Concessional	16259	16099	14121	15457	16887	19857	20514	22370	24640
ii) Non-concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Non-government Borrowing	8899	8628	7605	6991	6327	5516	6132	5710	6367
i) Concessional	1558	1714	1610	1786	1845	1998	2523	3309	3449
a) Public Sector	1093	1290	1205	1359	1040	1170	1767	2504	2650
b) Financial Institutions	465	424	405	427	805	827	755	805	798
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	7341	6914	5995	5205	4482	3518	3609	2400	2918
a) Public Sector	2397	2223	1846	1646	1460	1311	1417	480	523
b) Financial Institutions	776	724	531	455	488	389	354	267	811
c) Private Sector	4168	3967	3618	3105	2534	1818	1838	1654	1585
III. International Monetary Fund	5964	6149	5488	5605	5410	5784	5523	5430	5638
IV. Trade Credit	17760	15518	12608	10548	9625	9485	7747	6993	6514
a) Buyers credit	15567	13323	10546	8286	7216	6718	4970	4106	3426
b) Suppliers credit	779	795	834	918	940	1040	993	942	945
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	1414	1400	1228	1344	1468	1727	1784	1945	2143
d) Export credit for defence purposes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

**TABLE 147 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - US DOLLAR
(End-March) (Concl'd.)**

(US \$ million)									
Item	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
V. Commercial Borrowing	140125	149375	180295	180480	172045	201821	205804	219534	213206
a) Commercial bank loans	83555	96946	101492	97585	87492	84679	94582	109234	110295
b) Securitised borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs)	56274	52149	78426	82533	84195	116798	110923	110019	102640
c) Loans/securitized borrowings, etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee and IFC(W)	296	280	377	362	358	344	300	281	271
d) Self liquidating loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI. Non-resident Deposits	70822	103844	115163	126929	116867	126182	130423	130581	141895
VII. Rupee Debt	1258	1468	1506	1278	1228	1213	1158	1022	975
a) Defence	1133	1361	1407	1189	1141	1130	1084	958	913
b) Civilian	125	107	99	89	87	83	74	64	62
VIII. Total Long-term Debt (I to VII)	312677	354500	389177	401287	382888	427105	434719	451559	468903
IX. Short-term Debt	96697	91678	85499	83504	88124	102173	108415	106878	101081
a) Non-resident deposits (up to 1 year maturity)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Trade-related credits	86787	81743	81631	80022	86489	100389	102409	101384	97254
1) Above 180 days	59021	54992	53405	51208	56155	66297	52476	51603	46903
2) Up to 180 days	27766	26751	28226	28814	30333	34091	49934	49781	50351
c) FII investments on government treasury bills and other instruments	5455	5605	1167	20	40	89	1735	1723	1696
d) Investments in treasury bills by foreign central banks and international institutions	82	95	114	238	243	275	263	242	266
e) External Debt Liabilities of (i+ii)	4373	4235	2586	3225	1352	1420	4008	3529	1865
i) Central Bank	181	148	150	180	243	274	221	180	174
ii) Commercial Banks	4192	4087	2436	3045	1110	1146	3787	3349	1691
X. Gross External Debt Position	409374	446178	474675	484791	471012	529278	543135	558437	569985
Concessional Debt as % of Total Debt	11.1	10.4	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.8	9.1
Short-term Debt as % of Total Debt	23.6	20.5	18.0	17.2	18.7	19.3	20.0	19.1	17.7
Debt to GDP Ratio (%)	22.4	23.9	23.8	23.4	19.8	20.1	19.9	20.6	21.1
Debt Service Ratio (%)	5.9	5.9	7.6	8.8	8.3	7.5	6.4	6.5	8.2

IDBs : India Development Bonds

FCCBs : Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds

IFC(W) : International Finance Corporation (Washington)

Notes : 1. Other concessional multilateral government borrowing refers to debt outstanding to institutions like IFAD, OPEC & EEC (SAC).

2. Multilateral non-concessional government/ public sector/ financial institutions other borrowings refer to debt outstanding against loans from ADB.

3. Securitised commercial borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs) include net investment by 100% FII debt funds, Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) and India Millennium Deposits (IMDs).

4. Rupee debt refers to debt owed to Russia denominated in rupees and converted at current exchange rates, payable in exports.

5. Civilian's rupee debt includes supplier's credit from end-March 1990 onwards.

6. Short-term debt does not include suppliers' credit of up to 180 days from 1994 till 2004.

7. Multilateral loans do not include revaluation of IBRD pooled loans and exchange rate adjustment under IDA loans for Pre-1971 credits.

8. Debt service ratio from the year 1992-93 includes the revised private transfer contra-entry on account of gold and silver imports.

Source : Ministry of Finance, Government of India and Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 148 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - RUPEES
(End-March)**

(₹ Crore)										
Item	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Multilateral	142683	131105	138897	145503	154053	157901	201425	193436	216672	257088
A. Government Borrowing	129727	120073	127782	133800	141746	144627	181997	170722	190326	222579
i) Concessional	102559	101490	105114	105852	108448	107395	127771	116046	120653	138691
a) IDA	101122	100065	103671	104457	107019	105947	126127	114552	119068	136816
b) Others	1437	1425	1443	1395	1429	1448	1644	1494	1585	1875
ii) Non-concessional	27168	18583	22668	27948	33298	37232	54226	54676	69673	83888
a) IBRD	19069	14074	16500	19626	21864	22631	29948	28874	39218	45328
b) Others	8099	4509	6168	8322	11434	14601	24278	25802	30455	38560
B. Non-government Borrowing	12956	11032	11115	11703	12307	13274	19428	22714	26346	34509
i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	12956	11032	11115	11703	12307	13274	19428	22714	26346	34509
a) Public Sector	9255	7916	8000	8510	9315	10352	14298	14919	15802	19407
IBRD	4378	4402	4462	4594	4550	4690	7105	8544	9193	11092
Others	4877	3514	3538	3916	4765	5662	7193	6375	6609	8315
b) Financial institutions	3177	2902	2789	2628	2414	2350	3721	5385	7511	10290
IBRD	525	381	252	630	655	593	744	1343	1899	2707
Others	2652	2521	2537	1998	1759	1757	2977	4042	5612	7583
c) Private Sector	524	214	326	565	578	572	1409	2410	3033	4812
IBRD	298	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	226	214	326	565	578	572	1409	2410	3033	4812
II. Bilateral	79921	77084	74530	70302	70034	78802	104997	101976	114905	137086
A. Government Borrowing	60243	58121	57458	54593	53810	59391	74662	71584	80406	91641
i) Concessional	59688	57742	57207	54468	53810	59391	74662	71584	80406	91641
ii) Non-concessional	555	379	251	125	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Non-government Borrowing	19678	18963	17072	15709	16224	19411	30335	30392	34499	45445
i) Concessional	8013	8876	7471	6949	1727	1737	3262	3169	4101	7648
a) Public Sector	5152	5759	5653	5285	1241	1226	1156	1121	1621	4963
b) Financial institutions	2861	3117	1818	1664	486	511	2106	2048	2480	2685
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	11665	10087	9601	8760	14497	17674	27073	27223	30398	37797
a) Public Sector	5116	4851	4353	3628	7420	10097	15076	13845	13789	14200
b) Financial institutions	3571	3119	2847	2386	3828	3735	4311	3436	3754	3886
c) Private Sector	2978	2117	2401	2746	3249	3842	7686	9942	12855	19711
III. International Monetary Fund	0	4381	4503	4378	4484	4479	5188	27264	28163	31528
IV. Trade Credit	23750	20553	21976	24175	31237	41296	73772	76011	83112	97117
a) Buyers credit	13421	11061	13040	16088	23617	33134	64046	66849	73273	85896
b) Suppliers credit	5139	4471	3961	3351	2941	2998	3234	2937	2847	3252
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	5190	5021	4975	4736	4679	5164	6492	6225	6992	7969
d) Export credit for defence purposes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

**TABLE 148 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - RUPEES
(End-March) (Contd.)**

(₹ Crore)

Item	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
V. Commercial Borrowing	106843	95611	115533	117991	180669	249243	318209	319221	448448	614623
a) Commercial bank loans	46929	50346	62896	73508	107145	160577	219925	202350	261678	373194
b) Securitised borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs)	57495	41567	48992	41112	68020	82641	91286	113177	183504	238849
c) Loans/securitized borrowings, etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee and IFC(W)	2419	3698	3645	3371	5504	6025	6998	3694	3266	2580
d) Self liquidating loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI. Non-resident Deposits	110022	135618	143267	161834	179786	174623	210118	217062	230812	299840
VII. Rupee Debt	13405	11856	10071	9184	8508	8065	7760	7480	7147	6922
a) Defence	11946	10539	8887	8112	7533	7172	6935	6709	6416	6220
b) Civilian	1459	1317	1184	1072	975	893	825	771	731	702
VIII. Total Long-term Debt (I to VII)	476624	476208	508777	533367	628771	714409	921469	942450	1129258	1444205
IX. Short-term Debt	22180	19251	77528	87155	122631	182881	220656	236188	290149	399962
a) Non-resident Deposits (up to 1 year maturity)	9320	1321	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Trade-related credits	12860	17930	71173	86531	113256	167540	203345	214267	261006	333202
1) Above 180 days	12860	17930	32922	38788	52188	91502	118936	126391	157806	200454
2) Up to 180 days	0	0	38251	47743	61068	76038	84409	87876	103200	132748
c) FII investments on government treasury bills and other instruments	0	0	6355	624	1732	2603	10522	15153	24214	48066
d) Investments in treasury bills by foreign central banks and international institutions	0	0	0	0	712	620	534	467	225	326
e) External Debt Liabilities of (i+ii)	0	0	0	0	6931	12118	6255	6301	4704	18368
i) Central Bank	0	0	0	0	2185	4458	3892	3139	693	871
ii) Commercial Banks	0	0	0	0	4746	7660	2363	3162	4011	17497
X. Gross External Debt Position	498804	495459	586305	620522	751402	897290	1142125	1178638	1419407	1844167
Concessional Debt as % of Total Debt	36.8	35.8	30.7	28.4	23.0	19.7	18.7	16.8	14.9	13.3
Short-term Debt as % of Total Debt	4.5	3.9	13.2	14.0	16.3	20.4	19.3	20.1	20.4	21.7
Debt to GDP Ratio (%)	20.0	17.7	18.4	17.1	17.7	18.3	20.7	18.5	18.6	21.1
Debt Service Ratio (%)	16.0	16.1	5.9	10.1	4.7	4.8	4.4	5.8	4.4	6.0

(Continued)

**TABLE 148 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - RUPEES
(End-March) (Contd.)**

(₹ Crore)									
Item	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I. Multilateral	279310	321560	328148	359490	354118	371781	395885	448824	506715
A. Government Borrowing	235670	268491	269431	294122	288246	304595	320336	362042	419319
i) Concessional	143130	163589	154581	166506	156726	164002	160421	166300	165241
a) IDA	141119	161165	152171	163772	154050	160970	157188	162506	161408
b) Others	2011	2424	2410	2734	2676	3032	3233	3794	3833
ii) Non-concessional	92540	104902	114850	127616	131519	140593	159915	195742	254077
a) IBRD	48239	53433	57107	61553	60667	61663	67248	82796	99216
b) Others	44301	51469	57743	66063	70852	78930	92667	112946	154862
B. Non-government Borrowing	43640	53069	58717	65368	65872	67186	75549	86782	87396
i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	43640	53069	58717	65368	65872	67186	75549	86782	87396
a) Public Sector	23414	28105	31385	35409	32123	33715	39072	40927	42974
IBRD	12749	14412	15674	17005	16625	16935	18652	21544	21900
Others	10664	13693	15711	18404	15498	16780	20419	19383	21075
b) Financial institutions	14370	18881	21859	25190	29829	30245	32602	42164	41010
IBRD	2973	3820	3709	5984	7276	7418	8449	8609	7885
Others	11397	15061	18150	19206	22553	22826	24152	33555	33125
c) Private Sector	5856	6083	5473	4769	3920	3226	3876	3690	3412
IBRD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	5856	6083	5473	4769	3920	3226	3876	3690	3412
II. Bilateral	136329	148813	136060	149378	150808	164788	183742	210362	225618
A. Government Borrowing	88007	96918	88452	102925	109742	128945	141410	167494	179101
i) Concessional	88007	96918	88452	102925	109742	128945	141410	167494	179101
ii) Non-concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Non-government Borrowing	48322	51895	47608	46453	41066	35843	42332	42868	46517
i) Concessional	8435	10318	10080	11892	11988	12973	17389	24776	25069
a) Public Sector	5916	7763	7546	9052	6758	7600	12182	18751	19265
b) Financial institutions	2519	2555	2534	2840	5230	5373	5207	6025	5804
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	39887	41577	37528	34560	29077	22871	24943	18092	21448
a) Public Sector	13010	13374	11561	10938	9478	8519	9784	3618	3843
b) Financial institutions	4206	4361	3323	3029	3169	2530	2444	2007	5958
c) Private Sector	22671	23842	22644	20594	16430	11822	12715	12467	11647
III. International Monetary Fund	32439	36910	34350	37177	35129	37716	38202	40931	41442
IV. Trade Credit	96556	93275	78915	70001	62426	61676	53542	52617	47705
a) Buyers credit	84667	80069	66006	54963	46790	43699	34377	30952	25185
b) Suppliers credit	4236	4779	5217	6088	6094	6764	6868	7101	6947
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	7653	8427	7692	8950	9543	11213	12297	14565	15574
d) Export credit for defence purposes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

**TABLE 148 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - RUPEES
(End-March) (Concl.)**

(₹ Crore)

Item	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
V. Commercial Borrowing	762128	897744	1128501	1197176	1115514	1312723	1423574	1654195	1566295
a) Commercial bank loans	454450	582644	635246	647311	567286	550788	654234	823472	810719
b) Securitised borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs)	306070	313416	490895	547465	545906	759701	767266	828604	753585
c) Loans/securitised borrowings, etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee and IFC(W)	1608	1684	2360	2400	2323	2234	2074	2120	1992
d) Self liquidating loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI. Non-resident Deposits	385202	624101	720997	841956	757751	820737	902152	977309	1027382
VII. Rupee Debt	6839	8826	9426	8479	7962	7886	8007	7704	7162
a) Defence	6164	8179	8807	7887	7398	7350	7498	7223	6708
b) Civilian	675	647	619	592	564	536	509	481	453
VIII. Total Long-term Debt (I to VII)	1698803	2131229	2436397	2663657	2483708	2777308	3005104	3391944	3422320
IX. Short-term Debt	525931	550985	535144	553906	571387	664575	749924	805708	742995
a) Non-resident Deposits (up to 1 year maturity)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Trade-related credits	472026	491271	510938	530806	560781	652969	708379	764291	714863
1) Above 180 days	321010	330500	334267	339674	364104	431225	362982	389010	344758
2) Up to 180 days	151016	160771	176671	191132	196677	221744	345397	375281	370106
c) FII investments on government treasury bills and other instruments	29671	33686	7307	132	260	580	12003	12990	12467
d) Investments in treasury bills by foreign central banks and international institutions	447	572	714	1576	1577	1791	1820	1822	1955
e) External Debt Liabilities of (i+ii)	23787	25456	16186	21392	8768	9234	27721	26605	13710
i) Central Bank	985	892	939	1197	1575	1782	1529	1357	1282
ii) Commercial Banks	22802	24564	15247	20195	7194	7453	26193	25248	12429
X. Gross External Debt Position	2224734	2682214	2971542	3217563	3055095	3441883	3755028	4197652	4165315
Concessional Debt as % of Total Debt	11.1	10.4	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.8	9.1
Short-term Debt as % of Total Debt	23.6	20.5	18.0	17.2	18.7	19.3	20.0	19.1	17.7
Debt to GDP Ratio (%)	22.4	23.9	23.8	23.4	19.8	20.1	19.9	20.6	21.1
Debt Service Ratio (%)	5.9	5.9	7.6	8.8	8.3	7.5	6.4	6.5	8.2

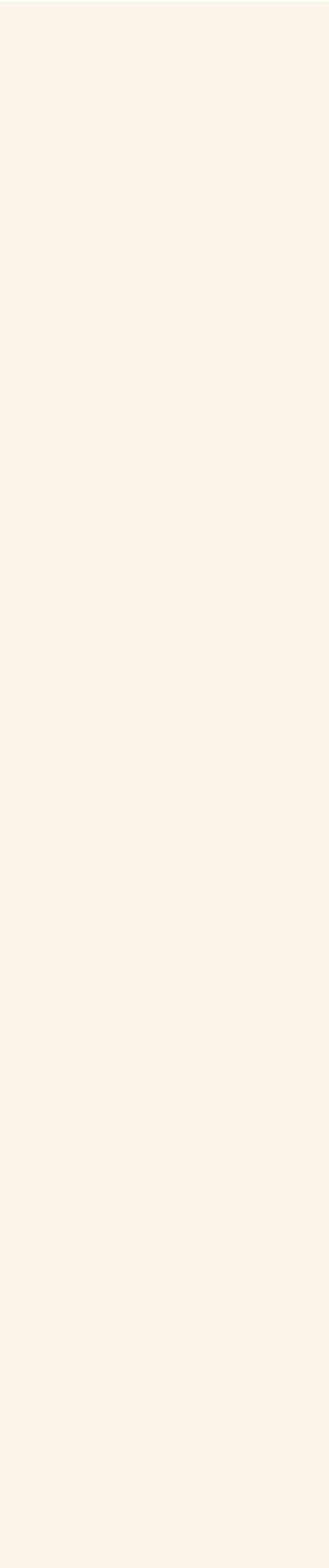
IDBs : India Development Bonds

FCCBs : Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds

IFC(W) : International Finance Corporation (Washington)

- Notes** : 1. Other concessional multilateral government borrowing refers to debt outstanding to institutions like IFAD, OPEC & EEC (SAC).
2. Multilateral non-concessional government/ public sector/ financial institutions other borrowings refer to debt outstanding against loans from ADB.
3. Securitised commercial borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs) include net investment by 100% FII debt funds, Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) and India Millennium Deposits (IMDs).
4. Rupee debt refers to debt owed to Russia denominated in rupees and converted at current exchange rates, payable in exports.
5. Civilian's rupee debt includes supplier's credit from end-March 1990 onwards.
6. Short-term debt does not include suppliers' credit of up to 180 days from 1994 till 2004.
7. Multilateral loans do not include revaluation of IBRD pooled loans and exchange rate adjustment under IDA loans for Pre-1971 credits.
8. Debt service ratio from the year 1992-93 includes the revised private transfer contra-entry on account of gold and silver imports.

Source : Ministry of Finance, Government of India and Reserve Bank of India.



CURRENCY AND COINAGE

TABLE 149 : NOTES AND COINS IN CIRCULATION

(₹ Crore)

Year	Small Coins	Rupee															
		Notes						Notes									
		₹ 1	Coins					₹ 2	₹ 5	₹ 10	₹ 20	₹ 50	₹ 100	₹ 200	₹ 500	₹ 1000	₹ 2000
			₹ 1	₹ 2	₹ 5	₹ 10	₹ 20										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1982-83	277	205	172	-	-	-	-	431	807	1798	1433	3017	9777	-	-	-	-
1983-84	290	198	303	-	-	-	-	450	560	1770	1463	3626	11690	-	-	-	-
1984-85	307	204	237	-	-	-	-	580	1234	2217	1636	3920	13904	-	-	-	-
1985-86	366	238	308	-	20	-	-	650	1303	2536	1784	4310	15018	-	-	-	-
1986-87	439	301	423	-	17	-	-	683	1287	2510	1899	5247	17116	-	-	-	-
1987-88	498	352	501	-	-	-	-	653	1429	2825	2331	7267	19077	-	180	-	-
1988-89	539	360	547	-	-	-	-	681	1482	2996	2613	9459	21208	-	230	-	-
1989-90	640	348	583	-	20	-	-	804	1739	3515	3100	12553	23778	-	1257	-	-
1990-91	685	335	616	23	-	-	-	883	1810	3785	2952	14812	24570	-	2177	-	-
1991-92	729	-	-	10	-	-	-	942	2400	5202	2743	17719	32266	-	1854	-	-
1992-93	780	-	-	37	5	-	-	720	2022	4285	2340	22577	32663	-	4910	-	-
1993-94	829	328	705	85	58	-	-	624	1860	5334	1631	24991	37784	-	11303	-	-
1994-95	881	320	795	159	115	-	-	602	1765	6943	1120	28537	46457	-	16882	-	-
1995-96	940	322	848	226	183	-	-	515	1651	9218	718	31659	55105	-	20873	-	-
1996-97	991	316	900	286	440	-	-	527	1554	11063	703	33623	62600	-	24270	-	-
1997-98	1055	319	969	352	672	-	-	550	1427	12412	979	34245	70159	-	27975	-	-
1998-99	1116	316	1076	497	856	-	-	530	1290	12990	899	33316	78197	-	44827	-	-
1999-00	1188	308	1260	672	1164	-	-	512	1152	13282	1010	33230	85831	-	57250	-	-
2000-01	1300	307	1393	814	1544	-	-	471	1016	12336	1012	32818	108141	-	52947	3719	-
2001-02	1328	308	1547	1062	2025	-	-	538	1264	11989	1531	35601	118041	-	68512	7179	-
2002-03	1346	305	1692	1210	2419	-	-	483	1739	9088	3425	35191	115386	-	93813	15971	-
2003-04	1353	299	1757	1255	2535	-	-	472	2276	7750	4383	33027	121442	-	122938	27473	-
2004-05	1353	299	1790	1290	2619	-	-	462	2086	6770	3876	29941	123282	-	152728	42082	-
2005-06	1358	299	1894	1365	2735	-	-	451	1980	6274	4077	27842	134637	-	182332	64346	-
2006-07	1364	301	2029	1488	2880	-	-	447	1887	7155	4178	27951	135444	-	225400	93676	-
2007-08	1455	300	2214	1907	3249	-	-	636	2111	9333	4108	26508	134575	-	263108	141219	-
2008-09	1455	300	2396	2236	3570	-	-	665	2271	12222	4399	24440	137028	-	308304	191784	-
2009-10	1455	299	2647	2640	3880	149	-	698	2233	18536	4681	21057	138364	-	364479	238252	-
2010-11	1458	299	2968	3068	4535	300	-	851	3430	21288	6040	15980	140243	-	445311	302713	-
2011-12	739	299	3142	3640	4990	648	-	851	3643	23002	7020	17438	141188	-	512807	346881	-
2012-13	700	299	3289	4423	5338	1267	-	851	3687	25168	7650	17305	144210	-	535950	429900	-
2013-14	700	299	3842	4965	5789	2017	-	851	3714	26648	8569	17242	147646	-	570248	508137	-
2014-15	700	299	3863	5407	6380	2750	-	854	3702	30304	8699	17436	150265	-	656391	561245	-
2015-16	700	309	4178	5926	7045	3703	-	853	3680	32015	9847	19450	157783	-	785375	632568	-
2016-17	700	321	4514	6411	7891	5204	-	853	3645	36929	20315	35564	252801	-	294098	8925	657063
2017-18	700	343	4963	6571	8324	5049	-	853	3580	30645	20032	36715	222149	37053	773429	6610	672642
2018-19	700	359	4673	6631	8576	4905	-	853	3519	31260	17425	43007	200738	80010	1075881	-	658199
2019-20	700	370	4719	6703	8800	5013	-	853	3478	30402	16599	43004	199021	107293	1472373	-	547952
2020-21	700	377	4749	6757	8968	5139	179	853	3454	29368	18116	43762	190555	116608	1933951	-	490195

- Notes :** 1. Notes of ₹ 1000 denomination were demonetised w.e.f. January 16, 1978 and subsequently re-introduced in 2000-01 and demonetised again w.e.f. November 8, 2016
2. Data for 1986-87 exclude figures from Kolkata.
3. Data from 1980-81 for small coins, include small coins of the denominations 1p, 2p, 3p and Anna Pie coins.
4. Data from 1980-81 onwards for ₹ 1 coins include Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee silver coin, World Food Agricultural Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee silver coin and Independence Day Silver Jubilee Ten Rupee coin.
5. Data on ₹ 2 and ₹ 5 coins relates to coins minted.
6. Coins of ₹ 10 and ₹ 20 denomination were introduced in 2009-10 and 2020-21 respectively.
7. Notes of ₹ 2000 and ₹ 200 denomination were introduced in 2016-17 and 2017-18 respectively

**TABLE 150 : CURRENCY CHESTS / REPOSITORIES AND
SMALL COIN DEPOTS - ALL INDIA**

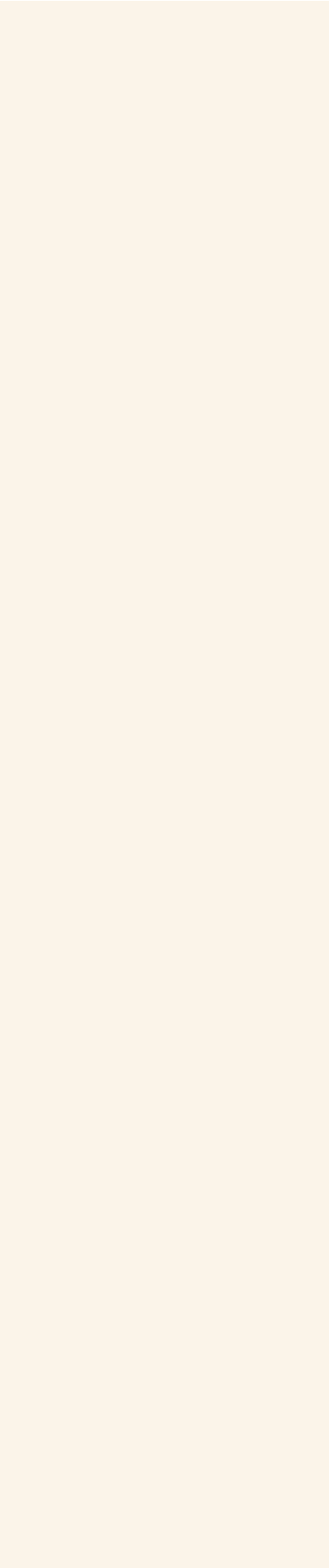
Year	Total No. of Currency Chests	Total Repositories	Total Small Coin Depots/Sub-depots
1	2	3	4
1986-87	3636	489	2610
1987-88	3677	483	2739
1988-89	3730	489	2792
1989-90	3791	494	2858
1990-91	3864	505	2917
1991-92	3902	492	3098
1992-93	3976	493	3177
1993-94	4059	500	3262
1994-95	4099	502	3304
1995-96	4101	504	3394
1996-97	4128	503	3454
1997-98	4157	502	3528
1998-99	4181	494	3552
1999-00	4242	442	3616
2000-01	4386	262	3708
2001-02	4422	204	3758
2002-03	4486	244	3832
2003	4454	193	3910
2004	4451	44	4039
2005	4426	13	4048
2006	4363	7	4050
2007	4291	2	4033
2008	4299	-	4060
2009	4300	-	4078
2010	4247	-	4017
2011	4241	-	4038
2012	4211	-	4008
2013	4209	-	3966
2014	4138	-	3813
2015	4102	-	3783
2016	4033	-	3727
2017	3946	-	3622
2018	3784	-	3491
2019-20	3367	-	2782
2020-21	3054	-	2504

Notes : 1. Position up to 2002-03 are as on June 30.

2. For the year 2003 onwards position are as on end-December.

3. For the year 2019-20 onwards position are as on end -March 31.

Also see Notes on Tables.



SOCIO-ECONOMIC INDICATORS

TABLE 151 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE

Year	State/Union Territory	Rural			Urban			Combined	
		No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2004-05 (Based on MRP Consumption)	Andhra Pradesh	18,000	32.30	433.43	5,500	23.40	563.16	23,510	29.60
	Arunachal Pradesh	320	33.60	547.14	60	23.50	618.45	380	31.40
	Assam	8,940	36.40	478.00	830	21.80	600.03	9,770	34.40
	Bihar	45,100	55.70	433.43	4,280	43.70	526.18	49,380	54.40
	Chhattisgarh	9,780	55.10	398.92	1,370	28.40	513.70	11,150	49.40
	Goa	180	28.10	608.76	170	22.20	671.15	340	24.90
	Gujarat	12,850	39.10	501.58	4,290	20.10	659.18	17,140	31.60
	Haryana	3,880	24.80	529.42	1,590	22.40	626.41	5,460	24.10
	Himachal Pradesh	1,430	25.00	520.40	30	4.60	605.74	1,460	22.90
	Jammu & Kashmir	1,160	14.10	522.30	290	10.40	602.89	1,450	13.10
	Jharkhand	11,620	51.60	404.79	1,600	23.80	531.35	13,210	45.30
	Karnataka	13,470	37.50	417.84	5,180	25.90	588.06	18,650	33.30
	Kerala	4,220	20.20	537.31	1,980	18.40	584.70	6,200	19.60
	Madhya Pradesh	25,440	53.60	408.41	6,130	35.10	532.26	31,570	48.60
	Maharashtra	27,780	47.90	484.89	11,460	25.60	631.85	39,240	38.20
	Manipur	670	39.30	578.11	230	34.50	641.13	900	37.90
	Meghalaya	290	14.00	503.32	120	24.70	745.73	410	16.10
	Mizoram	110	23.00	639.27	40	7.90	699.75	150	15.40
	Nagaland	150	10.00	687.30	20	4.30	782.93	170	8.80
	Odisha	19,880	60.80	407.78	2,280	37.60	497.31	22,160	57.20
	Punjab	3,670	22.10	543.51	1,690	18.70	642.51	5,360	20.90
	Rajasthan	16,640	35.80	478.00	4,350	29.70	568.15	20,980	34.40
	Sikkim	150	31.80	531.50	20	25.90	741.68	170	30.90
	Tamil Nadu	13,440	37.50	441.69	5,970	19.70	559.77	19,410	29.40
	Tripura	1,190	44.50	450.49	150	22.50	555.79	1,340	40.00
	Uttar Pradesh	60,050	42.70	435.14	13,010	34.10	532.12	73,070	40.90
	Uttarakhand	2,310	35.10	486.24	660	26.20	602.39	2,970	32.70
	West Bengal	22,750	38.20	445.38	6,080	24.40	572.51	28,830	34.20
	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	4.10	.	.	0.80	.	10	3.00
	Chandigarh	20	34.70	.	90	10.10	.	110	11.60
	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	110	63.60	.	10	17.80	.	130	49.30
	Daman and Diu	.	2.60	.	10	14.40	.	20	8.80
	Delhi	110	15.60	541.39	1,830	12.90	642.47	1,930	13.00
	Lakshwadeep	.	0.40	.	.	10.50	.	.	6.40
	Puducherry	80	22.90	385.45	70	9.90	506.17	150	14.20
	All India	325,810	42.00	446.68	81,410	25.50	578.80	407,220	37.20

(Continued)

**TABLE 151 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW
POVERTY LINE (Contd.)**

Year	State/Union Territory	Rural			Urban			Combined	
		No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2009-10 (Based on MRP Consumption)	Andhra Pradesh	12,790	22.80	693.80	4870	17.70	926.40	17,660	21.10
	Arunachal Pradesh	270	26.20	773.70	80	24.90	925.20	350	25.90
	Assam	10,530	39.90	691.70	1120	26.10	871.00	11,640	37.90
	Bihar	49,870	55.30	655.60	4480	39.40	775.30	54,350	53.50
	Chhattisgarh	10,830	56.10	617.30	1360	23.80	806.70	12,190	48.70
	Goa	60	11.50	931.00	60	6.90	1025.40	130	8.70
	Gujarat	9,160	26.70	725.90	4460	17.90	951.40	13,620	23.00
	Haryana	3,040	18.60	791.60	1960	23.00	975.40	5,000	20.10
	Himachal Pradesh	560	9.10	708.00	90	12.60	888.30	640	9.50
	Jammu & Kashmir	730	8.10	722.90	420	12.80	845.40	1,150	9.40
	Jharkhand	10,220	41.60	616.30	2400	31.10	831.20	12,620	39.10
	Karnataka	9,740	26.10	629.40	4490	19.60	908.00	14,230	23.60
	Kerala	2,160	12.00	775.30	1800	12.10	830.70	3,960	12.00
	Madhya Pradesh	21,690	42.00	631.90	4490	22.90	771.70	26,180	36.70
	Maharashtra	17,980	29.50	743.70	9090	18.30	961.10	27,080	24.50
	Manipur	880	47.40	871.00	370	46.40	955.00	1,250	47.10
	Meghalaya	350	15.30	686.90	140	24.10	989.80	490	17.10
	Mizoram	160	31.10	850.00	60	11.50	939.30	230	21.10
	Nagaland	280	19.30	1016.80	140	25.00	1147.60	410	20.90
	Odisha	13,550	39.20	567.10	1770	25.90	736.00	15,320	37.00
	Punjab	2,510	14.60	830.00	1840	18.10	960.80	4,350	15.90
	Rajasthan	13,380	26.40	755.00	3320	19.90	846.00	16,700	24.80
	Sikkim	70	15.50	728.90	10	5.00	1035.20	80	13.10
	Tamil Nadu	7,830	21.20	639.00	4350	12.80	800.80	12,180	17.10
	Tripura	540	19.80	663.40	90	10.00	782.70	630	17.40
	Uttar Pradesh	60,060	39.40	663.70	13730	31.70	799.90	73,790	37.70
	Uttarakhand	1,030	14.90	719.50	750	25.20	898.60	1,790	18.00
	West Bengal	17,780	28.80	643.20	6250	22.00	830.60	24,030	26.70
	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	0.40	.	.	0.30	.	.	0.40
	Chandigarh	.	10.30	.	90	9.20	.	100	9.20
	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100	55.90	.	30	17.70	.	130	39.10
	Daman and Diu	20	34.20	.	50	33.00	.	80	33.30
	Delhi	30	7.70	747.80	2290	14.40	1040.30	2,330	14.20
	Lakshwadeep	.	22.20	.	.	1.70	.	.	6.80
	Puducherry	.	0.20	641.00	10	1.60	777.70	10	1.20
	All India	278,210	33.80	672.80	76470	20.90	859.60	354,680	29.80

(Continued)

**TABLE 151 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW
POVERTY LINE (Concl'd.)**

Year	State/Union Territory	Rural			Urban			Combined	
		No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2011-12 (Based on MRP Consumption)	Andhra Pradesh	6,180	10.96	860.00	1,698	5.81	1009.00	7,878	9.20
	Arunachal Pradesh	425	38.93	930.00	66	20.33	1060.00	491	34.67
	Assam	9,206	33.89	828.00	921	20.49	1008.00	10,127	31.98
	Bihar	32,040	34.06	778.00	3,775	31.23	923.00	35,815	33.74
	Chhattisgarh	8,890	44.61	738.00	1,522	24.75	849.00	10,411	39.93
	Goa	37	6.81	1090.00	38	4.09	1134.00	75	5.09
	Gujarat	7,535	21.54	932.00	2,688	10.14	1152.00	10,223	16.63
	Haryana	1,942	11.64	1015.00	941	10.28	1169.00	2,883	11.16
	Himachal Pradesh	529	8.48	913.00	30	4.33	1064.00	559	8.06
	Jammu & Kashmir	1,073	11.54	891.00	253	7.20	988.00	1,327	10.35
	Jharkhand	10,409	40.84	748.00	2,024	24.83	974.00	12,433	36.96
	Karnataka	9,280	24.53	902.00	3,696	15.25	1089.00	12,976	20.91
	Kerala	1,548	9.14	1018.00	846	4.97	987.00	2,395	7.05
	Madhya Pradesh	19,095	35.74	771.00	4,310	21.00	897.00	23,406	31.65
	Maharashtra	15,056	24.22	967.00	4,736	9.12	1126.00	19,792	17.35
	Manipur	745	38.80	1118.00	278	32.59	1170.00	1,022	36.89
	Meghalaya	304	12.53	888.00	57	9.26	1154.00	361	11.87
	Mizoram	191	35.43	1066.00	37	6.36	1155.00	227	20.40
	Nagaland	276	19.93	1270.00	100	16.48	1302.00	376	18.88
	Odisha	12,614	35.69	695.00	1,239	17.29	861.00	13,853	32.59
	Punjab	1,335	7.66	1054.00	982	9.24	1155.00	2,318	8.26
	Rajasthan	8,419	16.05	905.00	1,873	10.69	1002.00	10,292	14.71
	Sikkim	45	9.85	930.00	6	3.66	1226.00	51	8.19
	Tamil Nadu	5,923	15.83	880.00	2,340	6.54	937.00	8,263	11.28
	Tripura	449	16.53	798.00	75	7.42	920.00	524	14.05
	Uttar Pradesh	47,935	30.40	768.00	11,884	26.06	941.00	59,819	29.43
	Uttarakhand	825	11.62	880.00	335	10.48	1082.00	1,160	11.26
	West Bengal	14,114	22.52	783.00	4,383	14.66	981.00	18,498	19.98
	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	1.57	.	.	.	.	4	1.00
	Chandigarh	.	1.64	.	234	22.31	.	235	21.81
	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	115	62.59	.	28	15.38	.	143	39.31
	Daman and Diu	0	0.00	.	26	12.62	.	26	9.86
	Delhi	50	12.92	1145.00	1,646	9.84	1134.00	1,696	9.91
	Lakshwadeep	0	0.00	.	2	3.44	.	2	2.77
	Puducherry	69	17.06	1301.00	55	6.30	1309.00	124	9.69
	All India	216,658	25.70	816.00	53,125	13.70	1000.00	269,783	21.92

. - Not Available

- Notes :** 1. Population as on 1st March 2012 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line. (2011 Census population extrapolated)
2. Poverty line of Tamil Nadu has been used for Andaman and Nicobar Island.
3. Urban Poverty Line of Punjab has been used for both rural and urban areas of Chandigarh.
4. Poverty Line of Maharashtra has been used for Dadra & Nagar Haveli.
5. Poverty line of Goa has been used for Daman & Diu.
6. Poverty Line of Kerala has been used for Lakshadweep.
7. Computed as per Tendulkar method on Mixed Reference Period (MRP)

TABLE 152: EMPLOYMENT SITUATION IN INDIA - PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY EMPLOYED BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY FOR VARIOUS ROUNDS

Round	Survey Period	Male						Female					
		Primary Sector		Secondary Sector		Tertiary Sector		Primary Sector		Secondary Sector		Tertiary Sector	
		PS	ALL	PS	ALL	PS	ALL	PS	ALL	PS	ALL	PS	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Rural													
53	January-December 1997	757	758	106	106	137	136	875	885	77	72	47	42
54	January-June 1998	755	757	103	102	142	141	876	885	70	66	54	49
55	July 1999-June 2000	712	714	127	126	161	160	841	854	93	89	66	57
56	July 2000-June 2001	688	690	137	136	175	174	812	818	139	133	49	49
57	July 2001 -June 2002	672	678	148	145	180	177	819	840	124	109	57	51
58	July-December 2002	685	688	140	138	175	174	834	849	91	87	75	65
59	January-December 2003	704	708	143	141	153	151	841	852	99	95	60	53
60	January-June 2004	654	659	163	160	183	180	820	841	102	94	78	65
61	July 2004-June 2005	662	665	157	155	181	180	814	833	108	102	76	66
62	July 2005-June 2006	648	652	167	165	185	183	798	813	121	120	82	68
64	July 2007-June 2008	662	665	164	162	175	173	816	835	103	97	82	68
66	July 2009-June 2010	625	628	195	193	180	178	789	794	121	130	91	76
68	July 2011-June 2012	592	594	221	220	187	187	745	749	151	167	104	83
PLFS 1	July 2017- June 2018	-	550	-	232	-	220	-	732	-	136	-	132
PLFS 2	July 2018- June 2019	-	532	-	235	-	232	-	711	-	154	-	136
PLFS 3	July 2019- June 2020	-	554	-	231	-	216	-	757	-	130	-	112
Urban													
53	January-December 1997	76	78	343	340	582	581	165	200	328	324	507	476
54	January-June 1998	90	92	324	322	586	586	187	221	292	280	520	499
55	July 1999-June 2000	65	66	329	328	606	606	146	177	293	293	561	529
56	July 2000-June 2001	63	66	359	356	579	578	136	183	342	342	522	475
57	July 2001 -June 2002	78	78	322	321	601	600	173	211	309	332	519	457
58	July-December 2002	69	70	338	337	594	593	156	171	298	315	546	513
59	January-December 2003	60	63	338	336	602	601	145	190	299	312	556	497
60	January-June 2004	61	63	348	347	591	590	126	161	289	309	584	530
61	July 2004-June 2005	60	61	346	344	595	595	147	181	303	324	549	495
62	July 2005-June 2006	62	63	345	343	594	594	123	148	313	330	564	522
64	July 2007-June 2008	58	58	345	343	598	597	129	153	305	323	566	524
66	July 2009-June 2010	59	60	348	346	593	593	118	139	316	333	566	528
68	July 2011-June 2012	56	56	353	353	592	591	87	109	324	340	589	551
PLFS 1	July 2017- June 2018	-	54	-	360	-	587	-	91	-	301	-	607
PLFS 2	July 2018- June 2019	-	49	-	353	-	597	-	78	-	293	-	630
PLFS 3	July 2019- June 2020	-	50	-	342	-	608	-	82	-	280	-	638

PS : Principal status; ALL : Principal+Subsidiary Status

Primary sector : Agriculture and allied activities

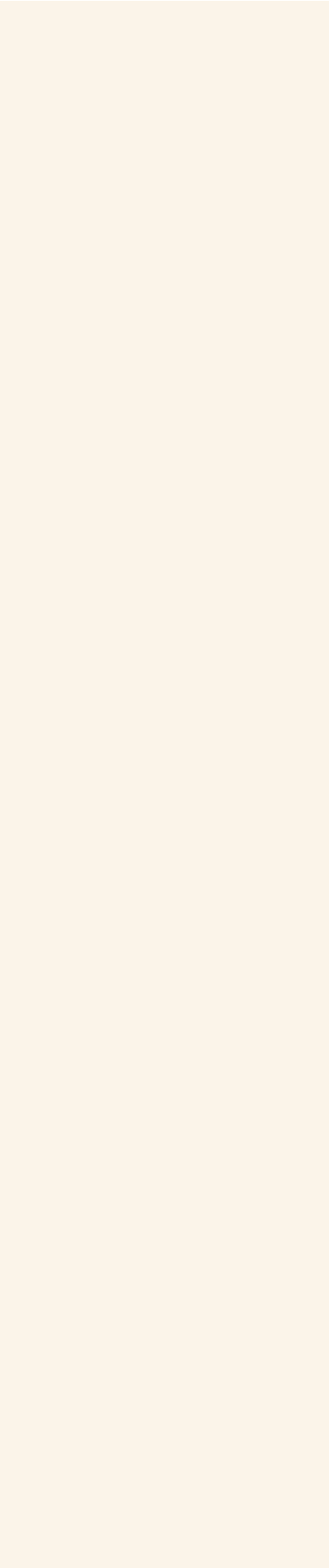
Secondary sector : Mining and quarrying , Manufacturing, Electricity, water, etc. and Construction

Tertiary sector : Trade, hotel and restaurant, Transport, storage and communication and Other services.

Note : Data on NSS rounds 38, 43, 50, 55, 61, 66 and 68 relates to quinquennial rounds.

Source : NSS 60th and 61st Round, Periodic Labour Force Survey Report (PLFS), National Statistical Office, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

PART II
QUARTERLY/ MONTHLY
SERIES



OUTPUT AND PRICES

**TABLE 153 : QUARTERLY ESTIMATES OF GROSS VALUE ADDED
AT BASIC PRICE (At Current Prices)
New Series (Base : 2011-12)**

(₹ Crore)								
Item / Year	2017-18				2018-19			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	620727	551157	914937	743005	683452	589630	952938	790256
2. Mining & Quarrying	82157	67315	82692	103945	94113	79865	95425	107767
3. Manufacturing	588489	638558	625338	714239	674351	702456	683319	745205
4. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility Services	107020	107508	104036	107154	112445	117112	112305	108768
5. Construction	288043	281258	306395	324718	325930	315553	346559	361754
6. Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	691827	675948	709164	801983	778159	756718	790756	874652
7. Financial, Real Estate and Professional Services	844182	914863	682492	685674	949777	1039632	772774	780275
8. Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	485076	537193	566515	552058	552349	607236	630265	629415
Gross Value Added at Basic Prices	3707520	3773800	3991569	4032776	4170575	4208204	4384341	4398093
Item / Year	2019-20				2020-21			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	748900	641210	1096717	907206	790826	687874	1184157	953665
2. Mining & Quarrying	94079	71593	85203	104958	59494	58833	71640	102154
3. Manufacturing	679785	672848	651024	708612	433558	668565	681363	802255
4. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility Services	124841	122426	114389	121988	109936	117593	122967	133982
5. Construction	351017	318342	334189	365090	169670	290115	366437	455826
6. Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	851921	819245	859975	949099	445016	705765	817295	973401
7. Financial, Real Estate and Professional Services	1074725	1156012	837102	848010	1018424	1068046	919986	944329
8. Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	651946	688490	708308	702093	625796	657409	725095	753696
Gross Value Added at Basic Prices	4577215	4490166	4686906	4707056	3652720	4254200	4888939	5119307

Note : Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4 denote - April to June, July to September, October to December and January to March quarters, respectively.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

**TABLE 154: QUARTERLY ESTIMATES OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
(At Current Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)**

(₹ Crore)								
Item / Year	2017-18				2018-19			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. PFCE	2358855	2376307	2620784	2680205	2643923	2709762	2930141	2938244
2. GFCE	484811	504290	444759	406258	542017	568031	474963	452617
3. GFCF	1125165	1141095	1209889	1339453	1323029	1330454	1407638	1451807
4. Change in Stock	54474	59108	57885	66114	76445	79631	77461	84477
5. Valuables	81416	58761	54465	47043	53627	59783	59674	53010
6. Export of goods & services	758515	784765	817205	851035	870374	924645	983152	988123
7. Import of goods & services	912523	877555	970030	991281	1054996	1136900	1185810	1090459
8. Discrepancies	58203	110475	104236	185859	111173	117773	120480	-77330
9. Gross Domestic Product	4008916	4157246	4339194	4584686	4565593	4653178	4867698	4800489

Item / Year	2019-20				2020-21			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. PFCE	2936906	2966863	3252753	3152494	2211944	2722135	3273223	3360927
2. GFCE	567894	640247	541227	535647	688854	531743	580661	666156
3. GFCF	1536040	1391713	1426995	1496564	803656	1269625	1507013	1769581
4. Change in Stock	48733	48236	46672	50800	32765	50525	51492	60629
5. Valuables	48177	53683	49796	43044	3874	59955	57682	114270
6. Export of goods & services	930263	926887	963353	930064	746005	923639	957839	1057686
7. Import of goods & services	1116016	1059100	1064938	1024986	674368	880166	1039325	1198853
8. Discrepancies	52212	-25590	-32862	37240	76093	48559	66336	-154486
9. Gross Domestic Product	5004209	4942940	5182997	5220867	3888824	4726016	5454921	5675909

PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure

GFCE: Government Final Consumption Expenditure

GFCF: Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Note: Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4 denote - April to June, July to September, October to December and January to March quarters, respectively.

Source: National Statistical Office (NSO).

TABLE 155 : QUARTERLY ESTIMATES OF GROSS VALUE ADDED AT BASIC PRICE (At Constant Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)

(₹ Crore)								
Item / Year	2017-18				2018-19			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	413332	348962	581219	496510	434854	365738	592115	494437
2. Mining & Quarrying	84065	69707	79546	96293	84022	68444	80277	97778
3. Manufacturing	511989	553424	537525	606490	564361	582233	563029	616444
4. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility Services	69161	69359	66571	67559	74511	76137	72792	71049
5. Construction	235401	226647	243991	258266	250892	238729	260462	275364
6. Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	579122	557968	578637	652692	625513	597467	620292	694148
7. Financial, Real Estate and Professional Services	694096	740833	550115	552146	737031	792216	587989	601548
8. Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	350940	379770	395191	386642	377924	407830	419392	419185
Gross Value Added at Basic Prices	2938107	2946670	3032795	3116598	3149109	3128794	3196347	3269953

Item / Year	2019-20				2020-21			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	449390	378602	612460	528119	465280	390106	640191	544503
2. Mining & Quarrying	82914	64905	77427	96870	68680	60671	73990	91303
3. Manufacturing	567516	564742	546580	590586	363448	556233	555884	631503
4. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility Services	79654	77469	70512	72898	71800	79242	75651	79561
5. Construction	260099	241188	257010	277236	131439	223773	273670	317514
6. Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	664311	638065	663688	733734	345099	535234	611248	716808
7. Financial, Real Estate and Professional Services	802241	862867	620490	630911	761791	784329	661868	664827
8. Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	399148	443615	456723	459502	358373	402697	446771	469945
Gross Value Added at Basic Prices	3305273	3271453	3304890	3389855	2565909	3032285	3339272	3515963

Note : Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4 denote - April to June, July to September, October to December and January to March quarters, respectively.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

**TABLE 156 : QUARTERLY ESTIMATES OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
(At Constant Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)**

(₹ Crore)

Item / Year	2017-18				2018-19			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. PFCE	1763225	1738953	1892042	1936508	1882275	1896452	2042135	2063562
2. GFCE	363307	368364	319987	293184	385751	396444	329923	316938
3. GFCF	963709	972543	1019644	1127183	1088766	1083623	1136536	1177279
4. Change in Stock	47837	51709	50223	56667	63723	65741	63572	69603
5. Valuables	69319	51040	43541	48407	46449	50462	44383	50410
6. Export of goods & services	626933	639986	646679	688414	686676	719812	748064	768721
7. Import of goods & services	763828	725604	775330	813511	802316	854525	868153	818227
8. Discrepancies	75834	100204	88205	179207	32817	46711	-3486	93195
9. Gross Domestic Product	3146336	3197195	3284992	3516058	3384141	3404720	3492973	3721482

Item / Year	2019-20				2020-21			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. PFCE	2024421	2019783	2173139	2104358	1494524	1793863	2112186	2160413
2. GFCE	392585	434571	359174	355411	442618	332582	355547	455997
3. GFCF	1233178	1125882	1164138	1207219	658465	1029574	1194243	1338227
4. Change in Stock	39608	39414	38146	41218	26611	40726	40701	46238
5. Valuables	43887	44242	37119	39279	3059	42253	41092	81381
6. Export of goods & services	706991	710581	707760	701307	552524	696182	682938	762743
7. Import of goods & services	877506	839990	803132	796536	518453	689680	763237	894458
8. Discrepancies	3544	27048	-68714	181146	36074	51218	-39203	-54206
9. Gross Domestic Product	3566708	3561530	3607630	3833401	2695421	3296718	3624266	3896335

PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure

GFCE: Government Final Consumption Expenditure

GFCF: Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Note: Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4 denote - April to June, July to September, October to December and January to March quarters, respectively.

Source: National Statistical Office (NSO).

TABLE 157 : SECTOR-WISE INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Year / Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mining (Weight : 14.37)												
2016-17	95.9	101.4	98.4	88.4	84.7	87.7	101.0	106.2	114.1	114.4	110.5	127.7
2017-18	98.8	101.7	98.5	92.4	92.6	94.4	100.8	107.7	115.5	114.7	110.1	131.6
2018-19	102.6	107.6	104.9	95.5	92.0	94.5	108.2	110.6	114.4	119.1	112.5	132.7
2019-20	107.8	110.1	106.5	100.2	92.0	86.4	99.5	112.7	120.9	124.3	123.3	131.0
2020-21	78.8	87.6	85.7	87.5	84.0	87.6	98.5	106.6	117.3	121.3	117.9	139.0
2021-22	107.4	108.0	105.5									
Manufacturing (Weight : 77.63)												
2016-17	114.0	122.4	121.1	119.4	119.6	121.0	121.3	115.7	121.4	123.1	119.7	132.7
2017-18	117.3	125.6	120.3	119.3	124.1	125.6	123.7	127.7	132.0	133.8	129.7	140.2
2018-19	123.1	130.1	128.6	127.6	130.6	131.6	133.9	126.8	135.8	135.5	129.3	144.6
2019-20	126.2	135.8	129.0	133.7	128.4	126.0	126.3	130.6	135.4	137.9	134.2	111.6
2020-21	42.1	84.4	107.1	118.5	118.7	126.5	132.0	128.5	139.0	136.6	129.7	143.3
2021-22	125.4	112.7	121.0									
Electricity (Weight : 7.99)												
2016-17	142.9	146.0	144.3	142.5	143.5	145.6	145.1	134.9	137.8	138.9	130.2	147.9
2017-18	150.6	158.1	147.4	151.9	155.4	150.5	149.8	140.1	143.9	149.5	136.1	156.7
2018-19	153.7	164.7	159.9	162.0	167.2	162.9	166.0	147.3	150.4	150.9	137.9	160.1
2019-20	162.9	176.9	173.6	170.5	165.7	158.7	145.8	139.9	150.3	155.6	153.7	146.9
2020-21	125.6	150.6	156.2	166.3	162.7	166.4	162.2	144.8	158.0	164.2	153.9	180.0
2021-22	174.0	161.9	169.1									
General Index (Weight : 100)												
2016-17	113.7	121.3	119.7	116.8	116.5	118.2	120.3	115.9	121.7	123.1	119.2	133.2
2017-18	117.3	124.8	119.3	118.0	122.1	123.1	122.5	125.8	130.6	132.3	127.4	140.3
2018-19	122.6	129.6	127.7	125.7	128.0	128.8	132.8	126.1	133.9	134.4	127.6	144.1
2019-20	126.5	135.4	129.3	131.8	126.2	122.9	124.0	128.8	134.5	137.4	134.2	117.2
2020-21	54.0	90.2	107.9	117.9	117.2	124.1	129.6	126.7	137.4	136.6	129.9	145.6
2021-22	126.7	116.0	122.6									

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO), Government of India.

**TABLE 158 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR**
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry Group	Weight	2016-17					
		Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Food products	5.30	95.1	90.6	91.6	92.6	89.1	92.1
2. Beverages	1.04	133.8	140.8	111.0	96.1	97.7	98.3
3. Tobacco products	0.80	62.5	107.9	125.0	121.6	117.6	123.4
4. Textiles	3.29	114.3	120.6	120.0	119.4	119.5	119.3
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	150.7	166.8	153.3	144.5	147.5	142.3
6. Leather and related products	0.50	128.9	130.6	129.6	126.9	123.4	123.8
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	90.2	91.6	100.0	91.5	93.3	97.7
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	112.6	122.0	117.5	121.1	119.0	115.5
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	102.6	102.0	107.4	103.4	108.2	103.7
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	114.7	117.3	118.9	123.3	117.7	111.8
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	109.6	119.8	117.4	119.1	119.5	116.9
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	139.4	176.9	160.6	167.2	168.7	168.9
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	117.2	121.9	120.5	120.2	117.8	124.9
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	113.3	115.9	119.9	109.8	107.1	108.1
15. Basic metals	12.80	122.4	134.6	131.0	126.6	133.7	129.8
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	102.4	110.3	114.0	101.7	100.6	104.8
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	116.1	120.3	126.9	124.8	132.3	149.3
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	116.9	125.4	120.6	111.5	115.0	141.0
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	98.6	108.1	119.0	110.5	105.0	113.8
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	99.8	104.1	101.5	102.0	101.3	101.3
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	115.3	122.5	117.6	118.2	129.7	143.3
22. Furniture	0.13	178.2	167.1	161.2	156.5	172.9	176.0
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	130.5	104.2	114.4	112.2	112.4	145.7
Manufacturing Index	77.63	114.0	122.4	121.1	119.4	119.6	121.0

Industry Group	Weight	2016-17					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Food products	5.30	96.2	103.2	118.2	114.7	101.3	101.5
2. Beverages	1.04	98.1	91.1	95.2	95.9	97.9	119.3
3. Tobacco products	0.80	126.4	104.7	118.4	164.6	98.9	119.6
4. Textiles	3.29	116.3	114.0	114.0	118.1	112.5	120.5
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	140.4	127.0	159.6	161.8	156.0	170.1
6. Leather and related products	0.50	110.0	110.5	107.8	115.8	125.4	134.3
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	82.9	83.9	97.8	87.8	92.1	108.4
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	112.3	105.4	111.4	111.3	105.0	115.0
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	101.9	106.0	118.9	108.1	100.6	108.7
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	124.0	117.2	124.3	119.6	111.2	129.5
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	117.1	111.1	112.8	116.2	114.2	124.7
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	162.9	160.6	172.6	189.8	207.7	192.8
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	126.5	119.4	122.9	115.1	113.7	126.2
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	111.8	101.0	103.8	105.5	103.1	118.9
15. Basic metals	12.80	130.7	120.7	133.2	137.3	129.1	137.7
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	95.2	98.6	111.3	105.5	101.8	119.7
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	138.8	113.9	106.5	128.3	124.9	138.8
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	138.7	129.2	129.9	108.8	108.4	126.0
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	108.0	112.4	114.4	105.9	112.8	160.5
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	100.9	102.0	90.9	100.4	103.0	113.7
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	130.8	110.4	83.6	100.4	108.3	129.9
22. Furniture	0.13	176.2	196.3	182.6	170.1	180.2	197.5
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	130.6	102.8	121.7	141.3	129.5	161.5
Manufacturing Index	77.63	121.3	115.7	121.4	123.1	119.7	132.7

TABLE 158 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUPS OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry Group	Weight	2017-18					
		Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1. Food products	5.30	91.5	90.9	89.3	93.9	95.6	95.0
2. Beverages	1.04	112.2	120.8	105.4	92.1	95.8	99.4
3. Tobacco products	0.80	73.6	111.3	131.6	68.4	101.8	98.6
4. Textiles	3.29	116.0	116.7	116.4	116.4	116.0	115.2
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	155.5	156.8	145.2	134.2	121.4	118.8
6. Leather and related products	0.50	131.4	136.7	128.6	124.0	117.1	115.6
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	86.1	93.2	94.6	93.5	94.8	91.1
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	110.5	114.3	106.9	112.2	113.9	105.9
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	98.6	99.0	95.1	102.4	113.3	103.4
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	116.3	123.6	117.5	118.2	121.2	121.4
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	108.5	113.6	110.2	111.7	117.1	118.5
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	182.2	225.2	191.0	200.2	197.0	213.1
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	117.8	120.4	105.8	107.3	111.4	107.5
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	110.6	114.0	113.3	109.2	105.3	103.2
15. Basic metals	12.80	131.1	135.4	135.1	131.7	136.2	133.1
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	94.0	95.2	97.2	96.5	110.4	110.3
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	116.5	136.1	124.0	135.2	178.5	184.2
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	98.1	107.6	97.6	96.3	106.1	114.1
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	101.1	118.7	116.2	109.0	114.8	126.1
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	99.7	102.8	102.1	109.4	114.9	116.3
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	124.8	136.9	127.3	131.2	144.9	149.8
22. Furniture	0.13	169.5	185.4	186.0	145.9	160.8	182.1
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	138.9	131.7	145.4	89.9	108.0	108.4
Manufacturing Index	77.63	117.3	125.6	120.3	119.3	124.1	125.6

Industry Group	Weight	2017-18					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1. Food products	5.30	98.7	122.4	134.7	131.4	125.9	128.3
2. Beverages	1.04	101.2	96.5	101.0	107.8	109.9	123.1
3. Tobacco products	0.80	100.2	95.1	83.5	85.7	96.9	95.0
4. Textiles	3.29	113.5	117.7	122.4	120.4	115.0	119.0
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	106.3	118.1	140.9	141.1	142.9	169.3
6. Leather and related products	0.50	107.0	118.5	126.8	125.6	125.5	130.3
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	77.6	89.2	99.9	89.3	94.1	105.2
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	108.4	104.2	108.5	108.2	101.2	112.7
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	92.9	95.8	102.4	90.8	91.2	111.2
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	129.1	123.0	131.5	133.3	118.8	128.6
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	116.9	119.1	119.0	120.1	110.9	126.9
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	199.7	226.1	229.6	231.6	217.9	231.5
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	105.5	110.1	113.8	112.2	103.9	111.3
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	109.2	110.5	119.1	124.3	118.8	129.8
15. Basic metals	12.80	138.6	136.6	140.3	143.7	143.0	151.3
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	102.5	107.9	114.2	114.4	119.2	132.9
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	152.0	145.9	146.8	157.2	145.5	159.8
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	112.9	116.5	110.1	106.0	105.5	117.4
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	106.9	115.4	128.5	121.7	139.1	147.9
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	113.9	120.4	112.7	123.8	123.6	134.4
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	131.7	128.2	105.9	132.5	143.0	151.1
22. Furniture	0.13	167.5	209.6	242.2	217.8	216.4	276.5
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	83.1	81.7	96.5	93.7	87.6	109.2
Manufacturing Index	77.63	123.7	127.7	132.0	133.8	129.7	140.2

TABLE 158 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUPS OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry Group	Weight	2018-19					
		Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1. Food products	5.30	109.0	101.9	94.3	96.2	104.8	110.5
2. Beverages	1.04	116.4	132.9	117.4	103.6	103.1	103.0
3. Tobacco products	0.80	75.8	96.0	89.1	87.6	84.1	92.0
4. Textiles	3.29	116.2	118.9	117.1	120.1	124.4	121.6
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	125.4	150.8	151.6	145.4	146.0	142.2
6. Leather and related products	0.50	126.3	132.9	130.8	134.2	123.6	118.5
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	89.8	96.3	112.4	103.7	109.9	108.9
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	107.5	108.6	110.6	109.1	108.2	103.5
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	88.2	96.5	97.2	101.0	94.4	92.5
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	117.7	129.7	131.3	131.0	123.9	121.7
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	112.9	119.9	116.5	116.4	126.0	120.3
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	194.9	207.8	189.6	212.2	212.9	226.5
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	105.5	110.3	108.5	107.0	110.6	113.3
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	126.0	125.6	127.5	115.3	115.4	114.9
15. Basic metals	12.80	134.0	138.3	139.0	136.9	140.4	138.7
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	102.7	107.5	109.5	105.1	108.4	112.2
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	151.6	184.8	178.9	172.7	168.3	182.5
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	102.1	110.0	111.5	103.9	107.8	111.6
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	106.0	117.1	125.0	109.2	128.6	134.4
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	122.6	126.5	123.7	125.5	128.0	128.3
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	141.2	148.0	150.4	153.5	157.9	165.6
22. Furniture	0.13	182.4	204.6	233.2	230.6	226.5	243.6
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	93.3	89.5	86.9	90.9	105.3	96.8
Manufacturing Index	77.63	123.1	130.1	128.6	127.6	130.6	131.6

Industry Group	Weight	2018-19					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1. Food products	5.30	117.8	130.3	154.4	153.3	144.0	138.8
2. Beverages	1.04	98.8	97.7	101.9	107.4	107.6	121.0
3. Tobacco products	0.80	100.4	104.1	106.6	88.9	96.1	109.5
4. Textiles	3.29	120.2	113.6	120.4	118.2	113.8	120.3
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	141.1	135.7	175.6	171.8	171.5	193.6
6. Leather and related products	0.50	119.2	107.9	122.2	126.8	124.0	133.4
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	108.6	94.0	110.8	95.4	109.0	121.9
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	108.3	99.0	102.1	100.7	91.9	99.6
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	97.3	91.5	110.4	102.5	92.6	107.3
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	131.2	126.7	124.4	130.2	118.3	134.6
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	118.0	110.9	122.4	123.7	111.6	128.9
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	212.3	220.9	233.1	226.5	222.1	227.6
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	113.1	101.8	108.7	106.7	101.8	109.1
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	124.7	115.5	126.2	130.0	121.9	140.5
15. Basic metals	12.80	143.2	139.5	146.4	146.0	140.1	177.2
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	105.9	92.9	110.6	102.4	104.3	112.4
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	197.2	147.4	152.5	158.9	151.0	178.0
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	115.6	105.2	124.9	115.1	104.8	108.5
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	130.1	113.5	138.0	118.3	121.4	139.3
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	132.1	112.7	109.3	120.7	117.1	125.6
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	164.3	138.6	123.1	141.4	142.5	122.2
22. Furniture	0.13	215.2	186.1	217.4	185.7	201.9	223.8
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	102.1	75.5	80.1	88.7	89.7	114.3
Manufacturing Index	77.63	133.9	126.8	135.8	135.5	129.3	144.6

TABLE 158 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUPS OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry Group	Weight	2019-20					
		Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
		27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2						
1. Food products	5.30	121.3	118.4	109.3	117.5	110.6	111.9
2. Beverages	1.04	123.4	135.6	124.8	105.9	96.9	99.0
3. Tobacco products	0.80	73.5	105.0	100.1	95.8	87.1	102.8
4. Textiles	3.29	119.8	115.6	110.1	113.8	115.0	115.2
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	165.1	163.5	167.3	166.8	158.6	144.2
6. Leather and related products	0.50	130.5	132.7	123.2	133.3	117.6	117.8
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	104.5	109.9	131.0	110.9	123.8	130.8
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	93.8	96.1	89.7	94.9	93.8	93.9
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	100.4	101.2	93.6	92.1	84.4	84.7
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	122.3	127.0	121.2	131.9	128.0	115.2
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	116.1	118.9	116.0	124.6	120.3	118.8
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	202.8	223.6	201.0	219.0	226.6	221.8
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	100.9	107.7	103.6	106.3	101.6	98.8
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	126.2	125.5	122.7	123.3	110.0	112.2
15. Basic metals	12.80	137.5	167.0	164.1	164.7	156.9	150.4
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	92.4	98.5	96.8	94.6	87.7	86.6
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	169.9	202.5	150.6	179.1	164.9	162.8
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	101.6	104.5	98.4	105.2	107.4	113.0
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	105.0	116.3	116.5	103.8	100.3	109.8
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	116.5	118.4	105.5	109.5	96.0	95.0
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	134.5	150.1	145.2	147.1	139.1	151.4
22. Furniture	0.13	185.1	194.1	201.8	215.6	218.7	189.1
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	92.0	86.4	81.6	89.6	83.1	89.4
Manufacturing Index	77.63	126.2	135.8	129.0	133.7	128.4	126.0

Industry Group	Weight	2019-20					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
		27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2						
1. Food products	5.30	112.0	124.5	151.7	151.8	137.1	118.1
2. Beverages	1.04	92.4	101.9	97.6	103.2	108.7	87.5
3. Tobacco products	0.80	93.6	100.4	100.2	108.4	85.9	91.5
4. Textiles	3.29	115.9	119.7	123.5	122.2	116.7	100.3
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	137.1	139.1	170.8	162.3	164.6	115.6
6. Leather and related products	0.50	110.6	115.0	129.1	130.6	131.6	100.8
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	110.7	104.9	132.1	104.2	117.9	85.1
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	91.5	92.0	94.1	91.8	89.0	69.2
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	80.1	85.3	103.6	93.8	94.6	74.2
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	132.1	129.0	125.9	129.9	125.5	132.3
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	116.2	120.2	123.0	124.9	121.7	101.1
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	211.9	228.3	224.8	225.3	228.1	168.6
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	95.0	98.4	103.6	102.4	103.3	77.9
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	113.2	117.1	128.8	135.4	133.5	107.2
15. Basic metals	12.80	156.3	160.5	170.9	168.7	169.5	143.0
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	84.5	87.6	95.8	94.6	94.6	73.1
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	136.0	135.7	114.3	158.3	137.7	100.6
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	109.7	114.8	120.3	113.0	102.8	71.4
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	105.5	108.3	108.1	118.5	113.6	86.9
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	92.5	99.2	96.6	108.4	100.0	64.2
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	132.9	139.5	131.7	128.7	131.0	107.8
22. Furniture	0.13	187.9	197.8	204.6	202.5	201.5	168.9
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	75.3	65.4	79.2	87.9	82.8	62.0
Manufacturing Index	77.63	126.3	130.6	135.4	137.9	134.2	111.6

**TABLE 158 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUPS
OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Base : 2011-12 = 100)**

Industry Group		Weight	2020-21							
			Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1.	Food products	5.30	94.3	98.0	102.7	111.0	107.1	110.9	113.9	133.9
2.	Beverages	1.04	7.2	54.9	83.9	78.9	76.8	84.6	82.7	86.3
3.	Tobacco products	0.80	0.3	40.7	91.6	102.0	84.2	88.3	86.5	92.9
4.	Textiles	3.29	11.0	40.2	63.1	93.9	96.6	105.4	110.7	108.9
5.	Wearing apparel	1.32	9.7	62.6	105.9	112.5	113.8	121.4	119.9	101.7
6.	Leather and related products	0.50	1.7	52.4	99.7	110.7	106.0	123.3	116.4	105.0
7.	Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufactur	0.19	4.7	39.6	74.0	83.0	85.5	116.8	111.8	108.7
8.	Paper and paper products	0.87	21.7	50.3	82.9	67.0	79.0	64.2	71.7	71.6
9.	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	23.1	52.6	70.2	68.5	65.4	68.3	69.0	70.5
10.	Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	87.7	95.9	104.5	109.4	100.6	103.2	109.3	124.8
11.	Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	53.0	95.9	117.3	122.2	118.9	125.5	128.0	120.4
12.	Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	93.6	234.3	237.1	243.1	221.9	236.0	239.6	226.0
13.	Rubber and plastics products	2.42	29.4	69.5	91.6	100.6	98.8	107.8	111.5	104.7
14.	Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	16.9	91.2	110.4	105.4	96.2	103.8	117.1	112.7
15.	Basic metals	12.80	40.3	103.2	131.5	153.1	162.9	160.5	170.6	165.4
16.	Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	3.7	44.2	67.3	82.0	83.9	92.1	95.7	81.8
17.	Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	12.6	64.5	114.8	144.9	146.3	167.2	151.1	115.0
18.	Electrical equipment	3.00	5.6	31.6	61.7	82.6	94.4	126.5	132.4	114.4
19.	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	9.1	44.6	80.2	85.6	92.6	108.9	113.2	105.4
20.	Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	0.7	20.7	53.7	73.5	85.0	99.5	109.9	99.2
21.	Other transport equipment	1.78	0.2	22.8	72.3	108.4	133.5	162.4	167.2	139.3
22.	Furniture	0.13	1.4	60.5	144.8	157.0	181.1	168.3	167.7	144.7
23.	Other manufacturing	0.94	10.7	28.6	51.7	50.0	56.2	67.4	83.4	65.5
Manufacturing Index		77.63	42.1	84.4	107.1	118.5	118.7	126.5	132.0	128.5

Industry Group		Weight	2020-21				2021-22		
			Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	Jun.
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1.	Food products	5.30	149.1	149.0	136.7	138.3	128.3	113.0	109.9
2.	Beverages	1.04	90.1	95.4	94.7	110.7	92.4	54.6	80.8
3.	Tobacco products	0.80	98.1	103.7	79.2	114.0	70.0	73.4	76.1
4.	Textiles	3.29	114.9	115.3	113.5	119.6	114.7	105.5	110.7
5.	Wearing apparel	1.32	140.0	129.4	140.0	143.8	134.1	120.1	132.7
6.	Leather and related products	0.50	121.9	124.9	121.7	123.4	105.7	67.6	91.5
7.	Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	126.6	112.0	110.4	124.3	101.5	72.7	91.9
8.	Paper and paper products	0.87	78.1	80.2	79.3	89.7	87.5	78.9	76.5
9.	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	83.0	70.0	67.6	75.8	65.8	67.1	71.9
10.	Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	125.0	129.3	113.7	130.9	118.5	113.8	110.1
11.	Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	131.8	131.6	119.0	127.9	118.0	109.2	116.1
12.	Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	239.9	205.4	216.8	230.7	206.6	219.4	225.2
13.	Rubber and plastics products	2.42	112.8	108.5	105.7	114.8	106.7	96.8	99.1
14.	Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	122.6	127.2	124.4	140.3	124.6	107.9	117.0
15.	Basic metals	12.80	181.7	179.8	163.6	184.7	166.3	159.8	163.0
16.	Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	99.0	93.7	92.4	102.0	78.5	64.7	78.9
17.	Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	138.8	155.6	166.5	206.2	120.2	94.5	125.8
18.	Electrical equipment	3.00	131.8	109.7	106.3	110.1	84.6	64.2	84.9
19.	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	118.5	110.0	111.8	130.5	95.9	77.8	95.7
20.	Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	103.2	107.8	105.6	114.9	102.6	59.9	86.7
21.	Other transport equipment	1.78	121.1	136.4	134.5	145.3	109.8	53.6	102.3
22.	Furniture	0.13	183.9	163.4	162.4	171.3	134.5	118.4	146.4
23.	Other manufacturing	0.94	76.7	85.0	86.2	93.5	95.0	68.0	73.5
Manufacturing Index		77.63	139.0	136.6	129.7	143.3	125.4	112.7	121.0

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO), Government of India.

Table 159 : Use-based Classification of Index Numbers of Industrial Production
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Year / Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Primary Goods (Weight : 34.05)												
2016-17	113.1	117.6	116.7	113.2	110.0	109.8	119.2	117.0	123.3	122.0	115.2	132.5
2017-18	116.5	122.0	116.4	115.7	117.8	117.0	122.1	120.9	128.0	129.2	119.5	136.5
2018-19	119.7	129.0	127.1	123.6	120.7	120.0	129.5	124.8	126.6	131.0	121.1	140.0
2019-20	125.8	131.9	127.8	128.1	121.9	113.8	121.7	124.5	129.6	133.4	131.0	134.4
2020-21	92.4	106.0	109.3	114.3	108.8	112.1	117.9	122.2	130.1	134.4	125.0	145.0
2021-22	126.4	122.7	122.4									
Capital Goods (Weight : 8.22)												
2016-17	93.4	101.3	106.3	97.6	94.8	99.0	94.3	98.7	97.3	98.8	101.9	134.7
2017-18	88.9	99.7	99.8	96.5	101.7	107.6	97.6	104.3	110.1	111.1	118.8	130.5
2018-19	97.6	106.1	109.5	98.7	112.2	115.0	114.1	100.0	114.7	107.1	107.7	118.6
2019-20	96.2	103.9	101.9	91.8	88.7	91.4	88.5	91.1	93.7	102.4	97.4	72.6
2020-21	7.0	35.4	63.8	70.9	75.9	90.3	91.3	84.3	95.8	93.2	93.3	109.2
2021-22	80.0	63.1	80.2									
Intermediate Goods (Weight : 17.22)												
2016-17	115.4	122.5	121.5	123.2	123.6	121.2	122.3	117.7	121.9	123.9	120.7	134.1
2017-18	119.6	123.3	120.0	119.8	123.0	123.8	122.6	125.4	131.0	130.6	124.8	137.4
2018-19	120.1	123.4	121.8	121.4	126.6	125.6	125.5	120.2	129.9	127.0	118.5	154.4
2019-20	123.7	138.8	136.5	140.4	135.9	134.1	136.4	140.9	146.9	146.8	145.8	125.7
2020-21	44.6	83.7	108.2	125.4	129.4	133.6	140.7	138.4	150.3	149.7	138.0	153.9
2021-22	139.3	129.2	132.6									
Infrastructure/ Construction Goods (Weight : 12.34)												
2016-17	119.6	130.9	128.9	119.5	124.9	124.7	124.8	113.7	125.8	128.7	122.6	135.6
2017-18	125.2	130.8	130.2	124.6	128.3	125.3	132.0	129.3	134.0	138.3	138.5	147.9
2018-19	135.9	140.8	142.4	136.1	138.6	137.2	143.9	135.5	146.1	147.2	141.1	155.4
2019-20	135.0	145.0	140.6	140.1	130.7	127.6	129.9	134.5	146.4	146.7	145.0	117.6
2020-21	20.3	88.4	114.9	128.6	130.7	132.7	144.1	137.3	151.0	150.1	139.9	158.9
2021-22	141.3	128.7	136.8									
Consumer Durables (Weight : 12.84)												
2016-17	120.6	124.3	121.9	119.9	122.8	135.4	130.7	118.3	116.8	116.7	115.4	128.2
2017-18	119.7	125.1	117.6	117.0	128.1	129.9	119.0	122.0	119.3	125.6	124.0	136.1
2018-19	124.4	133.5	133.6	133.5	135.1	136.9	139.7	118.3	124.2	128.7	125.1	131.7
2019-20	127.1	133.8	120.0	130.3	122.0	122.5	113.3	116.7	117.3	124.0	117.3	83.2
2020-21	5.5	39.7	78.2	99.4	109.5	129.0	133.8	113.0	124.9	123.9	125.0	133.0
2021-22	108.9	76.2	101.7									
Consumer Non-durables (Weight : 15.33)												
2016-17	113.5	128.4	122.3	123.3	122.6	123.9	122.1	120.5	131.3	138.5	136.5	135.4
2017-18	123.5	140.9	128.2	128.3	131.4	136.9	132.1	149.1	153.4	153.3	146.6	154.5
2018-19	132.8	138.6	128.5	135.1	140.0	145.6	143.4	148.6	163.4	159.2	153.9	156.6
2019-20	140.0	149.8	138.0	146.6	144.4	144.0	138.6	150.2	158.1	158.3	153.4	121.7
2020-21	72.7	135.3	147.5	149.3	140.0	147.4	148.7	149.1	161.1	149.8	147.6	157.2
2021-22	141.7	137.2	140.8									

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO), Government of India.

TABLE 160 : WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX - MONTHLY
(Base: 2011-12=100)

Year /Month	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All commodities												
2015-16	110.2	111.4	111.8	111.1	110.0	109.9	110.1	109.9	109.4	108.0	107.1	107.7
2016-17	109.0	110.4	111.7	111.8	111.2	111.4	111.5	111.9	111.7	112.6	113.0	113.2
2017-18	113.2	112.9	112.7	113.9	114.8	114.9	115.6	116.4	115.7	116.0	116.1	116.3
2018-19	117.3	118.3	119.1	119.9	120.1	120.9	122.0	121.6	119.7	119.2	119.5	119.9
2019-20	121.1	121.6	121.5	121.3	121.5	121.3	122.0	122.3	123.0	123.4	122.2	120.4
2020-21	119.2	117.5	119.3	121.0	122.0	122.9	123.6	125.1	125.4	126.5	128.1	129.9
2021-22	132.0	132.9	133.7	134.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary articles												
2015-16	121.5	123.4	124.9	124.3	125.4	125.9	126.4	127.1	126.7	124.3	122.1	123.0
2016-17	126.1	128.8	132.0	131.8	131.4	130.6	129.1	128.8	126.8	126.7	127.0	127.1
2017-18	127.4	126.6	126.5	132.6	135.3	131.5	133.9	136.0	131.7	129.9	128.0	128.2
2018-19	130.7	131.4	132.5	135.3	135.2	135.5	137.2	136.8	133.5	133.8	134.1	134.5
2019-20	139.3	140.3	141.0	142.8	144.0	143.0	145.5	147.2	148.9	147.2	142.8	137.4
2020-21	137.8	137.3	140.9	145.1	146.7	148.8	151.8	152.8	148.0	144.9	147.1	147.4
2021-22	151.5	150.2	151.8	153.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food articles												
2015-16	130.7	131.9	133.6	133.8	135.9	136.2	137.8	138.6	137.5	136.1	133.2	133.4
2016-17	137.8	140.9	144.0	144.5	142.6	141.9	141.9	142.0	137.6	136.5	136.6	137.6
2017-18	138.6	137.9	139.2	147.9	150.9	144.8	148.0	151.1	144.1	140.8	137.9	137.3
2018-19	139.8	140.3	141.8	144.8	144.8	144.5	145.9	146.2	143.5	144.2	143.7	144.5
2019-20	148.8	150.6	152.2	154.3	156.1	155.4	160.2	162.6	162.6	160.5	154.7	151.2
2020-21	154.5	153.1	155.4	161.3	163.0	168.4	171.5	170.1	161.1	155.8	157.5	156.4
2021-22	161.6	159.6	160.2	161.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-food articles												
2015-16	112.2	116.2	117.0	116.1	118.2	118.6	120.2	121.1	122.2	121.3	118.4	117.4
2016-17	121.4	120.9	124.2	126.5	125.1	123.0	120.0	117.7	119.4	122.2	123.9	121.9
2017-18	121.3	119.8	118.0	118.8	120.8	119.8	118.5	117.1	119.2	120.6	120.7	120.1
2018-19	120.4	120.3	122.5	123.5	124.0	124.0	123.4	124.6	124.4	123.4	123.2	123.7
2019-20	127.7	127.5	128.7	128.7	129.8	126.8	126.1	127.0	134.0	132.1	131.7	124.8
2020-21	123.9	122.5	125.1	123.8	125.5	124.5	129.8	138.0	138.0	137.7	137.0	139.7
2021-22	143.2	145.0	148.7	152.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel and Power												
2015-16	91.3	95.5	96.4	93.8	87.6	85.7	85.6	85.5	84.8	79.8	75.5	76.5
2016-17	78.3	81.3	85.2	84.7	81.1	83.2	84.6	87.3	88.4	93.1	94.5	93.6
2017-18	91.7	90.9	89.6	88.4	89.1	91.9	93.8	94.6	95.5	97.5	98.8	98.0
2018-19	99.0	102.4	104.4	104.4	104.9	107.8	111.3	109.3	102.8	99.3	100.5	102.5
2019-20	102.8	104.4	102.2	100.6	101.2	100.6	102.3	101.3	103.2	104.7	103.6	99.5
2020-21	89.8	80.3	85.6	90.7	92.0	91.9	90.9	94.2	96.9	100.7	105.7	109.2
2021-22	108.9	109.8	113.7	114.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufactured products												
2015-16	110.1	110.5	110.3	109.9	109.2	109.2	109.4	108.8	108.4	108.0	108.3	108.8
2016-17	109.2	109.8	110.0	110.3	110.2	110.4	110.8	111.0	111.1	111.6	111.8	112.3
2017-18	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.8	113.7	113.7	114.0	114.2	114.9	115.5	115.8
2018-19	116.3	116.9	117.3	117.7	117.8	118.4	118.9	118.8	118.3	118.1	118.2	118.3
2019-20	118.5	118.6	118.5	118.0	117.8	117.9	117.8	117.8	118.0	118.8	118.8	118.6
2020-21	118.7	118.2	118.6	118.7	119.4	120.1	120.4	121.6	123.3	125.3	126.0	127.9
2021-22	129.9	131.5	131.5	132.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : Data for last two months are provisional.
Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

TABLE 161 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - MONTHLY

Year/ Month	Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CPI Rural: All India General Index (All Groups) (Base : 2012 = 100)												
2017-18	132.9	133.3	133.9	136.2	137.8	137.6	138.3	140.0	139.8	139.3	138.5	138.7
2018-19	139.1	139.8	140.5	141.8	142.5	142.1	142.2	142.4	141.9	141.0	141.0	141.2
2019-20	141.7	142.4	143.6	144.9	145.7	146.7	148.3	149.9	152.3	151.9	150.4	149.8
2020-21	151.9*	151.2*	152.7	154.7	155.4	157.5	159.8	160.7	158.5	156.8	156.7	156.7
2021-22	157.6	161.1	162.1	163.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CPI Urban: All India General Index (All Groups) (Base : 2012 = 100)												
2017-18	129.1	129.3	129.9	131.8	132.7	132.4	133.5	134.8	134.1	134.1	134.0	134.0
2018-19	134.8	135.4	136.2	137.5	138.0	138.1	138.9	139.0	138.0	138.0	138.6	139.5
2019-20	140.6	141.5	142.1	143.3	144.2	144.7	146.0	147.0	148.3	148.2	147.7	147.3
2020-21	150.9*	150.6*	150.8	152.9	154.0	155.2	156.7	156.9	156.0	155.8	156.5	156.9
2021-22	158.0	159.5	160.4	161.8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CPI Combined: All India General Index (All Groups) (Base : 2012 = 100)												
2017-18	131.1	131.4	132.0	134.2	135.4	135.2	136.1	137.6	137.2	136.9	136.4	136.5
2018-19	137.1	137.8	138.5	139.8	140.4	140.2	140.7	140.8	140.1	139.6	139.9	140.4
2019-20	141.2	142.0	142.9	144.2	145.0	145.8	147.2	148.6	150.4	150.2	149.1	148.6
2020-21	151.4*	150.9*	151.8	153.9	154.7	156.4	158.4	158.9	157.3	156.3	156.6	156.8
2021-22	157.8	160.4	161.3	162.5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CPI Combined: All India Food and beverages (Base : 2012 = 100)												
2017-18	133.5	133.7	135.2	139.0	140.6	139.0	140.1	142.1	140.5	139.2	137.6	137.2
2018-19	137.5	138.1	139.4	141.4	141.7	140.4	139.9	139.7	138.2	137.4	137.5	138.1
2019-20	139.4	140.9	142.7	144.7	145.9	147.0	149.6	151.9	155.0	153.5	150.5	148.9
2020-21	154.0*	152.7*	154.0	157.0	158.0	161.4	164.7	165.4	161.0	157.6	156.9	156.7
2021-22	158.0	160.7	162.6	164.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CPI - Industrial Workers (IW) : All India General Index (Base : 2001 = 100)												
2017-18	277	278	280	285	285	285	287	288	286	288	287	287
2018-19	288	289	291	301	301	301	302	302	301	307	307	309
2019-20	312	314	316	319	320	322	325	328	330	330	328	326
2020-21	329	330	332	336	338	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
(Base : 2016 = 100)												
2020-21	.	.	.	.	.	118.1	119.5	119.9	118.8	118.2	119.0	119.6
2021-22	120.1	120.6	121.7	122.8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CPI - Agricultural Labourers (AL): All India General Index (Base : 1986-87 = 100)												
2017-18	870	872	877	884	894	893	901	905	900	895	889	887
2018-19	888	891	894	902	907	910	913	914	913	915	917	924
2019-20	932	940	950	958	965	976	987	1000	1014	1016	1010	1007
2020-21	1014	1019	1018	1021	1026	1037	1052	1060	1047	1038	1037	1035
2021-22	1041	1049	1057	1061	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

- Notes**
1. In case of CPI Rural, CPI Urban and CPI Combined data for the last month is provisional.
 2. *: CPI indices for Apr-May, 2020 are imputed indices published by the NSO.
 3. CPI Combined Food and beverages has been published in place of CPI Industrial Workers Food group.

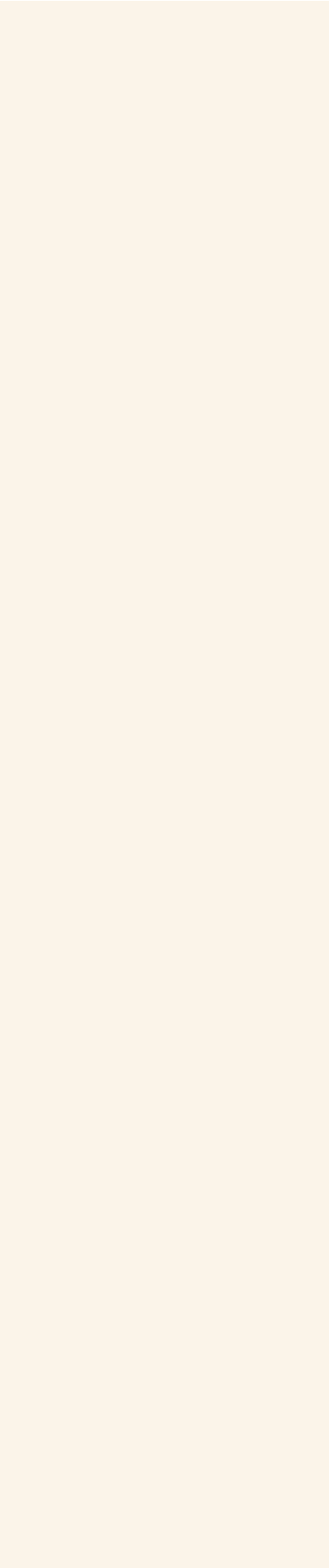
Sources : 1. National Statistical Office (NSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.
2. Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 162 : MONTHLY AVERAGE PRICE OF GOLD AND SILVER IN DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MARKETS

Year/Month	Gold				Silver			
	Mumbai	London		Spread in ₹	Mumbai	New York		Spread in ₹
	₹ per 10gms.	\$ per troy oz.	₹ per 10gms.		₹ per kg.	Cents per troy oz.	₹ per kg.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2017-18								
Apr	29010.28	1266.39	26259.70	2750.58	42141.67	1803.30	37399.56	4742.11
May	28471.36	1245.13	25807.97	2663.39	39366.14	1674.50	34684.03	4682.11
Jun	28823.10	1260.77	26125.03	2698.07	39491.67	1689.43	35003.17	4488.50
Jul	28170.48	1235.66	25616.79	2553.69	37404.29	1616.74	33503.84	3900.45
Aug	28893.24	1282.02	26314.45	2578.79	38637.33	1691.54	34788.81	3848.52
Sep	29899.29	1316.01	27240.01	2659.28	40120.00	1741.60	36083.00	4037.00
Oct	29505.30	1280.10	26768.87	2736.43	39385.05	1691.33	35389.63	3995.42
Nov	29399.09	1282.74	26739.80	2659.29	39332.27	1697.05	35389.97	3942.30
Dec	28763.42	1264.57	26085.49	2677.93	37270.26	1619.22	33443.97	3826.29
Jan	29854.32	1332.24	27223.50	2630.82	38931.36	1715.46	35097.84	3833.52
Feb	30391.32	1332.65	27546.59	2844.73	38453.95	1660.42	34365.16	4088.79
Mar	30419.72	1325.11	27694.44	2725.28	38332.22	1645.30	34394.64	3937.58
Average	29300.08	1285.28	26618.55	2681.52	39072.18	1687.16	34961.97	4110.22
2018-19								
Apr	30985.50	1334.56	28188.63	2796.87	38913.25	1659.44	35018.52	3894.73
May	31116.14	1303.32	28299.36	2816.78	39716.36	1644.22	35705.49	4010.87
Jun	30707.14	1281.85	27929.68	2777.46	39907.14	1647.22	35902.75	4004.39
Jul	30097.05	1238.29	27352.68	2744.37	38592.27	1568.86	34649.02	3943.25
Aug	29644.29	1201.55	26902.04	2742.24	37374.05	1491.80	33356.14	4017.91
Sep	30537.78	1198.89	27800.49	2737.29	36864.17	1421.55	33005.08	3859.09
Oct	31489.29	1215.06	28771.98	2717.31	38307.38	1453.33	34405.17	3902.21
Nov	31010.37	1221.11	28179.65	2830.72	36879.26	1434.74	33144.81	3734.45
Dec	31250.50	1250.14	28448.07	2802.43	37094.75	1473.20	33501.40	3593.35
Jan	32230.00	1291.69	29394.76	2835.24	39100.00	1560.46	35486.57	3613.43
Feb	33216.50	1319.91	30215.68	3000.82	40058.50	1579.40	36165.62	3892.88
Mar	32036.32	1301.59	29081.27	2955.05	38043.68	1528.42	34141.78	3901.90
Average	31193.41	1263.16	28380.36	2813.05	38404.23	1538.55	34540.20	3864.04
2019-20								
Apr	31659.26	1287.05	28720.12	2939.14	37328.16	1502.64	33540.99	3787.17
May	31737.55	1283.53	28817.96	2919.59	36589.77	1463.46	32829.19	3760.58
Jun	33121.26	1356.47	30320.65	2800.62	37186.95	1502.29	33538.68	3648.27
Jul	34522.26	1413.79	31257.89	3254.37	39098.70	1576.16	34868.48	4230.21
Aug	37356.15	1497.95	34236.31	3119.84	43746.75	1718.55	39309.79	4436.96
Sep	37926.74	1510.83	34654.92	3271.82	46681.84	1811.52	41545.96	5135.88
Oct	38213.55	1494.78	34135.96	4077.59	45578.30	1762.15	40246.91	5331.39
Nov	38122.20	1471.84	33787.91	4334.29	44937.50	1714.14	39377.66	5559.84
Dec	38091.57	1478.03	33853.42	4238.15	44575.71	1715.41	39263.93	5311.78
Jan	39983.83	1560.67	35775.42	4208.41	46498.48	1793.90	41130.45	5368.03
Feb	41195.21	1597.96	36642.22	4552.99	46567.11	1782.52	40969.56	5597.55
Mar	42285.33	1592.85	37955.62	4329.71	41382.38	1490.66	35633.07	5749.31
Average	37017.91	1462.15	33346.53	3670.54	42514.30	1652.78	37687.89	4826.41
2020-21								
Apr	45504.44	1681.73	41473.39	4031.05	42058.33	1513.74	37102.70	4955.63
May	46343.28	1716.04	41819.24	4524.04	45096.67	1633.02	39723.66	5373.01
Jun	47314.73	1733.13	42174.04	5140.69	48212.95	1774.48	43202.74	5010.21
Jul	49878.43	1842.06	44440.77	5437.66	54813.48	2060.26	49674.82	5138.66
Aug	52917.19	1969.87	47296.02	5621.17	67717.48	2699.47	64807.73	2909.75
Sep	50783.64	1922.85	45410.30	5373.34	63337.05	2582.80	61018.36	2318.69
Oct	50697.85	1901.40	44897.31	5800.54	61319.90	2420.82	57173.26	4146.64
Nov	50428.65	1866.50	44568.17	5860.48	62255.55	2405.08	57390.49	4865.06
Dec	49443.86	1856.11	43971.49	5472.37	64756.50	2506.30	59301.44	5455.06
Jan	49611.95	1868.33	43898.92	5713.03	66784.65	2589.73	60872.05	5912.60
Feb	47107.10	1811.09	42323.92	4783.18	69065.45	2727.35	63797.57	5267.88
Mar	44647.57	1719.89	40218.46	4429.12	65981.14	2560.47	59923.84	6057.30
Average	48723.22	1824.08	43541.00	5182.22	59283.26	2289.46	54499.06	4784.21
2021-22								
Apr	46517.21	1760.24	42276.37	4240.84	67528.42	2564.63	61405.89	6122.53
May	47860.25	1850.39	43623.45	4236.80	70833.35	2751.03	64803.61	6029.74
Jun	47890.86	1835.33	43376.73	4514.14	69959.95	2691.31	63648.18	6311.77
Jul	47763.52	1806.48	43305.41	4458.11	68338.19	2569.26	61561.87	6776.32
Average	47507.96	1813.11	43145.49	4362.47	69164.98	2644.06	62854.89	6310.09

Note : The data source are (i) Business Standard/ Business Line/ The Economic Times, Mumbai for gold and silver prices in Mumbai/IBJA Website for gold and silver prices in Mumbai and LBMA for gold price in London and (ii) Thomson Reuters for silver price in New York.



MONEY AND BANKING

TABLE 163 : COMPONENTS OF MONEY STOCK

(₹ Crore)

Year/ Month	Currency in Circulation	Cash with Banks	Currency with Public (2-3)	'Others' Deposits with the RBI	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Reserve Money (2+5+6)	Narrow Money (M1) (4+5+7)	Broad Money (M3) (8+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2017-18										
April	1432114	69921	1362193	17664	479359	1231069	10072951	1929136	2610926	12683877
May	1488000	74689	1413312	17775	463821	1190910	10049726	1969596	2621996	12671722
June	1532757	80104	1452653	20176	459930	1228176	10057455	2012863	2701005	12758460
July	1547981	78487	1469494	17962	461221	1201383	10119266	2027164	2688838	12808104
August	1571140	81494	1489646	20484	471992	1217566	10154963	2063615	2727695	12882658
September	1588732	91700	1497032	25687	484476	1350315	10311296	2098895	2873034	13184330
October	1634731	86172	1548559	22483	467747	1253869	10290406	2124961	2824911	13115316
November	1660018	78466	1581552	22923	468055	1226598	10316236	2150997	2831074	13147309
December	1697364	80941	1616423	22892	479059	1247010	10322357	2199315	2886325	13208681
January	1733284	72543	1660742	25986	483955	1224957	10451549	2243225	2911685	13363234
February	1777740	70547	1707194	20095	482217	1240922	10510781	2280052	2968211	13478992
March	1829348	69635	1759712	23907	565525	1483712	10695255	2418779	3267331	13962587
2018-19										
April	1903648	78772	1824876	22011	524476	1330927	10803833	2450135	3177814	13981647
May	1930757	76963	1853793	26865	503347	1283165	10820655	2460968	3163823	13984478
June	1957392	80630	1876761	22516	517698	1289848	10814101	2497605	3189125	14003227
July	1936634	77701	1858934	23001	516931	1275906	10915025	2476567	3157841	14072866
August	1927634	80790	1846844	24670	508658	1342044	11057850	2460962	3213558	14271408
September	1925244	82308	1842936	25580	539410	1423190	11131202	2490234	3291706	14422908
October	1961263	86128	1875135	24578	508016	1350916	11175750	2493857	3250630	14426380
November	2010705	86259	1924446	25763	510355	1338265	11230301	2546823	3288474	14518775
December	2029969	78974	1950995	25073	515563	1302600	11271027	2570605	3278668	14549695
January	2065058	78324	1986735	25850	535479	1329986	11416213	2626387	3342571	14758783
February	2105715	76265	2029451	26202	526238	1401265	11482901	2658155	3456918	14939818
March	2136770	84561	2052209	31742	601969	1626512	11721603	2770481	3710464	15432067
2019-20										
April	2179980	87913	2092067	27660	560462	1466439	11792438	2768103	3586167	15378604
May	2204521	87155	2117366	28452	534365	1427752	11847507	2767339	3573571	15421077
June	2205926	89250	2116677	29683	539382	1403276	11866468	2774992	3549636	15416104
July	2187510	88806	2098705	36009	570316	1439850	11993218	2793835	3574564	15567781
August	2176383	93749	2082634	30982	575794	1480680	12082795	2783158	3594295	15677090
September	2186148	96950	2089198	31981	570065	1525227	12167762	2788194	3646406	15814167
October	2257135	95254	2161881	31212	587853	1477505	12284764	2876200	3670598	15955362
November	2267385	94897	2172488	32312	555408	1447960	12292989	2855104	3652760	15945749
December	2272066	91465	2180601	33979	603702	1473956	12374442	2909747	3688536	16062978
January	2310975	92198	2218776	33856	592254	1549183	12616809	2937085	3801815	16418625
February	2348239	92812	2255426	34558	591504	1578869	12590173	2974301	3868854	16459027
March	2447312	97563	2349748	38507	543888	1737692	12674016	3029707	4125948	16799963
2020-21										
April	2522970	98305	2424665	39570	457178	1576086	12993812	3019718	4040321	17034133
May	2611120	98334	2512787	41528	468214	1564750	13111844	3120862	4119065	17230908
June	2660605	97769	2562835	38716	484463	1572974	13140721	3183784	4174525	17315246
July	2672560	96267	2576293	39707	469087	1648797	13361006	3181354	4264797	17625803
August	2680547	97436	2583111	39964	472795	1659207	13365691	3193305	4282281	17647972
September	2682957	97715	2585243	42822	463610	1696910	13414790	3189389	4324974	17739765
October	2714545	94967	2619578	40717	470552	1625686	13517758	3225814	4285981	17803739
November	2770493	96958	2673534	41904	504678	1632938	13589564	3317074	4348375	17937939
December	2776477	94965	2681512	41788	522176	1686628	13645443	3340442	4409929	18055372
January	2806792	99579	2707213	43222	511901	1814269	13841962	3361915	4564704	18406666
February	2836677	101592	2735085	44774	497226	1824436	13959469	3378677	4604295	18563764
March	2853763	101935	2751828	47351	698867	1995120	14050278	3599981	4794299	18844578
2021-22										
April	2907160	104323	2802837	45509	595372	1862296	14206795	3548040	4710641	18917436
May	2964190	102894	2861295	48451	649717	1830703	14269945	3662358	4740450	19010395
June	2988519	102504	2886015	50194	715442	1887307	14343444	3754155	4823516	19166960
July	2946649	107309	2839340	46097	723212	1971074	14515084	3715957	4856511	19371595

See Notes on Tables.

TABLE 164 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK

(₹ Crore)

Year/ Month	Net RBI Credit to Central Government	Net RBI Credit to State Governments	Other Banks Investments in Government Securities	Net Bank Credit to Government (2+3+4)	RBI Credit to Commercial Sector	Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector	Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (6+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2017-18							
April	718849	783	3387971	4107603	5372	8142785	8148157
May	685727	973	3418240	4104940	6641	8129014	8135655
June	666096	1173	3426361	4093630	6925	8198020	8204945
July	645412	853	3468272	4114537	6873	8221465	8228338
August	640506	4323	3512210	4157039	7533	8242302	8249835
September	541299	1594	3534411	4077304	7436	8544546	8551982
October	492071	210	3537034	4029315	8184	8447468	8455652
November	444553	2861	3556560	4003974	8059	8504408	8512467
December	384797	2042	3541753	3928592	8694	8633234	8641928
January	457810	2348	3569221	4029379	6952	8710967	8717919
February	415752	958	3608990	4025700	7938	8789407	8797345
March	474286	1678	3525435	4001399	14025	9199691	9213716
2018-19							
April	600176	-42	3566628	4166762	9247	9094047	9103294
May	622133	1267	3580368	4203768	9448	9115433	9124881
June	618841	-2	3602163	4221002	9539	9193145	9202684
July	662526	-42	3668882	4331366	9556	9191073	9200629
August	683053	403	3711250	4394706	9537	9359457	9368994
September	646792	202	3655006	4302000	9128	9562769	9571897
October	649327	1739	3641971	4293037	9230	9614479	9623709
November	712763	-42	3631868	4344589	9318	9714982	9724300
December	682481	525	3551652	4234658	9281	9867762	9877043
January	858459	5601	3568818	4432878	8278	9920579	9928857
February	868997	4050	3560363	4433410	8068	10030684	10038752
March	800473	1478	3586539	4388490	15363	10367356	10382719
2019-20							
April	842785	24	3660161	4502970	8681	10218131	10226812
May	878725	484	3725198	4604407	9245	10220415	10229660
June	919575	121	3669418	4589114	8443	10249951	10258394
July	1051551	3098	3692123	4746772	7951	10262705	10270656
August	934358	564	3785728	4720650	7597	10281562	10289159
September	936472	417	3900246	4837135	8103	10370843	10378946
October	966332	627	3885198	4852157	7680	10449515	10457195
November	964882	556	3925403	4890841	7144	10461126	10468270
December	978707	1214	3939762	4919683	6702	10592940	10599642
January	1055869	1168	3957557	5014594	6380	10750244	10756624
February	987699	2840	3993365	4983904	3779	10755666	10759445
March	989741	2451	3968170	4960362	13166	11025478	11038644
2020-21							
April	1213497	1020	4201454	5415971	6126	10917080	10923206
May	1259291	6709	4285592	5551592	5680	10868761	10874441
June	1119275	4621	4376085	5499981	7187	10893101	10900288
July	1073847	4815	4531252	5609914	11588	10930096	10941684
August	1006155	8991	4598593	5613739	11565	10864672	10876237
September	825956	10474	4681887	5518317	14740	10919166	10933906
October	899034	6420	4681764	5587218	14792	10984827	10999619
November	1013258	10689	4667567	5691514	12173	11080212	11092385
December	974212	6261	4656763	5637236	11205	11193621	11204826
January	1053321	4727	4677434	5735482	8601	11352889	11361490
February	1060932	3895	4705818	5770646	8625	11425094	11433720
March	1096345	3340	4750689	5850374	8709	11659757	11668466
2021-22							
April	1141731	2321	4767109	5911161	8672	11572293	11580965
May	1022585	2614	4837624	5862823	1435	11540501	11541936
June	1037765	11756	4869986	5919507	5749	11545609	11551357
July	1116179	794	4935751	6052724	8573	11615057	11623630

(Continued)

TABLE 164 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Year/ Month	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Other Banks	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector (9+10)	Government's Currency Liabilities to Public	Net Non- monetary Liabilities of RBI	Net Non- monetary liabilities of Other Banks	Net Non- Monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector (13+14)	RBI's Gross Claims on Banks
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2017-18								
April	2393274	161022	2554295	25162	822887	1328453	2151340	-391416
May	2444448	161022	2605469	25243	846023	1353562	2199585	-347413
June	2467413	113446	2580859	25314	852944	1293344	2146288	-301114
July	2515672	113446	2629118	25314	881045	1308158	2189203	-285915
August	2520820	113446	2634266	25378	842354	1341505	2183859	-292590
September	2607832	127632	2735464	25481	905536	1300365	2205901	-179211
October	2595041	127632	2722673	25537	888325	1229536	2117861	-107757
November	2593025	127632	2720658	25567	885338	1230019	2115357	-37731
December	2594557	133838	2728395	25598	855792	1260039	2115831	39419
January	2643765	133838	2777603	25621	860821	1326468	2187289	-32450
February	2694288	133838	2828126	25638	871865	1325952	2197817	7343
March	2760781	161515	2922295	25652	906990	1293485	2200475	49348
2018-19								
April	2802633	161515	2964147	25677	962917	1315317	2278234	-24639
May	2814438	161515	2975952	25701	998774	1347050	2345824	-13244
June	2759729	123702	2883431	25714	978576	1351029	2329605	62361
July	2785182	123702	2908885	25701	1032188	1361528	2393716	25831
August	2833717	123702	2957420	25697	1060678	1414730	2475408	-30767
September	2898819	132194	3031013	25697	1127095	1380605	2507700	36645
October	2871271	132194	3003465	25697	1149256	1370273	2519529	85849
November	2797517	132194	2929711	25697	1089968	1415555	2505523	91538
December	2750402	129271	2879672	25786	1050344	1417120	2467464	152474
January	2815725	129271	2944995	25798	1127593	1446152	2573745	40119
February	2835016	129271	2964287	25823	1146678	1375776	2522454	62879
March	2848587	222254	3070841	25887	1058795	1377075	2435870	137423
2019-20								
April	2921080	222254	3143334	25910	1093371	1427051	2520422	62943
May	2914296	222254	3136550	25910	1071131	1504318	2575449	9809
June	2959806	211288	3171094	25954	1115978	1512474	2628452	-22930
July	2949795	211288	3161083	25984	1108128	1528585	2636713	-136416
August	3050903	211288	3262191	26001	1106106	1514804	2620910	-130158
September	3048039	217997	3266036	26024	1065938	1628035	2693973	-164923
October	3126960	217997	3344957	26045	1094490	1630502	2724992	-156954
November	3207225	217997	3425222	26123	1137091	1727616	2864707	-213734
December	3222839	208500	3431339	26178	1123096	1790767	2913863	-202803
January	3351074	208500	3559574	26280	1158386	1780061	2938447	-345300
February	3473169	208500	3681669	26315	1214879	1777427	2992306	-304622
March	3590402	210634	3801036	26348	1378342	1648085	3026427	-214059
2020-21								
April	3661602	210634	3872236	26359	1456364	1747275	3203639	-432522
May	3700162	210634	3910796	26359	1459643	1672637	3132280	-417721
June	3830714	244655	4075368	26387	1515001	1671778	3186779	-289399
July	3983510	244655	4228164	26429	1547264	1633125	3180389	-371596
August	3957722	244655	4202376	26451	1421949	1648883	3070832	-395647
September	3985569	297731	4283299	26481	1384384	1637856	3022240	-289447
October	4120941	297731	4418671	26481	1412121	1816130	3228251	-429758
November	4249125	297731	4546855	26541	1464944	1954411	3419355	-530121
December	4267681	329934	4597615	26618	1478577	1932347	3410924	-466959
January	4279192	329934	4609126	26747	1436430	1889748	3326178	-574248
February	4286707	329934	4616641	26819	1410269	1873792	3284061	-598033
March	4199400	379446	4578846	26913	1356660	1923362	3280021	-378226
2021-22								
April	4361389	379446	4740835	26913	1514082	1828355	3342437	-478902
May	4298743	379446	4678189	26973	1332483	1767043	3099526	-358037
June	4434553	379446	4813999	26995	1349809	1795090	3144899	-412985
July	4595551	379446	4974997	27124	1382828	1924052	3306880	-649536

See Notes on Tables.

TABLE 165 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES

(₹ Crore)

Month	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Aggregate deposits (2+3)	Borrowings from RBI	Liabilities to Banks	Other demand and time liabilities	Investments in Govt. securities	Investments in other approved securities	Investment in India (8+9)	Food credit	Non - Food credit	Bank Credit (11+12)	Cash in hand	Balances with RBI	Assets with Banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2017															
Jan	1054549	9390562	10445112	15875	229730	482063	3570241	2289	3572530	104013	7285515	7389528	63097	431998	257925
Feb	1057648	9382168	10439816	12835	218632	480265	3325819	1877	3327696	105541	7353309	7458850	57145	428235	245878
Mar	1281439	9476217	10757656	21810	233072	463714	3029748	1215	3030963	53927	7787539	7841466	61360	508773	243730
Apr	1117716	9446695	10564410	1825	238982	462624	3181227	1851	3183078	55681	7526710	7582391	59943	448213	249935
May	1077636	9421926	10499562	2285	217952	503684	3210203	1768	3211972	60701	7508757	7569458	64688	432950	245382
Jun	1115088	9436822	10551910	1540	214075	483039	3217842	1817	3219658	58340	7577349	7635689	70239	429511	250489
Jul	1086937	9488677	10575615	8193	209112	476382	3258839	2062	3260901	52429	7607469	7659898	68097	430627	246766
Aug	1103706	9524723	10628428	3710	210235	499002	3300989	1869	3302859	54340	7626798	7681138	71334	440980	250849
Sep	1236880	9680663	10917542	40530	216112	487002	3324506	1291	3325797	46368	7937070	7983438	81826	453406	250255
Oct	1140697	9656855	10797552	32740	212839	467388	3328485	1767	3330252	62225	7822420	7884645	76037	437059	251139
Nov	1113233	9681593	10794826	56272	215208	475185	3346900	1944	3348844	74375	7860340	7934715	68583	436590	249074
Dec	1133961	9686913	10820874	120315	225134	497163	3331708	1805	3333513	66445	8001822	8068267	71151	447670	242143
2018															
Jan	1112136	9815306	10927442	52627	236671	479233	3362092	1493	3363586	58606	8083400	8142006	62829	452322	259705
Feb	1127765	9874509	11002274	66093	222708	506565	3401389	1417	3402805	47552	8175656	8223208	60853	450429	257064
Mar	1370282	10055767	11426049	273978	228198	558868	3317406	1048	3318454	41989	8583436	8625425	60065	525686	261456
Apr	1217580	10163842	11381422	47576	248505	497804	3359597	1211	3360808	52035	8465590	8517625	69029	490062	287874
May	1169887	10182936	11352822	58179	244325	489814	3372680	1204	3373884	52910	8484745	8537655	67231	470854	287065
Jun	1176326	10176656	11352983	98980	241562	477636	3395508	1056	3396564	62538	8551881	8614419	70773	485127	285556
Jul	1162194	10274945	11437139	74630	226690	466382	3462292	5054	3467346	50642	8559092	8609734	67555	483231	279280
Aug	1229034	10417481	11646516	61661	234936	520551	3503463	1234	3504696	48854	8731899	8780753	70969	475461	287642
Sep	1309588	10490268	11799855	179616	236108	502545	3446304	1683	3447987	47663	8934001	8981664	72505	505127	284586
Oct	1237590	10533665	11771255	132608	236780	490953	3434871	986	3435857	55034	8978941	9033975	76337	474761	285999
Nov	1225962	10587612	11813574	144572	225198	513478	3425087	1074	3426161	72288	9060338	9132626	76242	476573	287252
Dec	1189913	10626360	11816273	177989	255216	537092	3346558	1353	3347911	77341	9210295	9287636	69219	482114	311928
2019															
Jan	1216819	10769155	11985974	104995	256876	489834	3361983	1448	3363431	70948	9261607	9332555	68628	501646	318895
Feb	1287716	10831750	12119466	124528	250758	516696	3353658	1197	3354855	61740	9378626	9440366	66633	491843	315607
Mar	1511287	11062484	12573772	180688	271426	543646	3379001	2055	3381056	41610	9730112	9771722	74877	565707	327814
Apr	1351722	11132147	12483869	105478	254808	487896	3454331	1180	3455511	43161	9577784	9620945	78168	522944	319908
May	1313089	11186468	12499557	64295	252063	484394	3519970	1930	3521900	65722	9555823	9621545	77423	498195	319914
Jun	1288828	11203638	12492467	51230	262500	490287	3464636	2010	3466646	71419	9577349	9648768	79451	503248	320878
Jul	1324903	11325688	12650591	35263	273707	499447	3487419	5318	3492737	66001	9592377	9658378	79028	533013	334685
Aug	1365634	11414563	12780197	31140	266047	531592	3578218	2857	3581075	62392	9617761	9680153	83894	538143	329550
Sep	1408886	11497575	12906461	47478	262670	532412	3689379	3374	3692753	60085	9708769	9768854	86981	532442	318410
Oct	1361293	11616791	12978084	22273	255643	511052	3675526	7967	3683493	69778	9770784	9840562	85079	548240	307216
Nov	1331740	11626734	12958473	24246	253267	507772	3715868	3700	3719568	91304	9768999	9860303	84984	517462	307657
Dec	1354800	11654080	13008881	25746	263617	559953	3712898	11330	3724228	85143	9862301	9947444	81116	562488	226493
2020															
Jan	1431011	11892990	13324001	16915	274771	543730	3730741	4773	3735514	78899	10026277	10105176	81845	550704	231623
Feb	1459926	11866342	13326268	54186	318460	584468	3769060	9227	3778287	65596	10039270	10104866	82361	550033	261959
Mar	1617003	11950489	13567492	285623	314513	603676	3738696	8653	3747349	51763	10319098	10370861	87260	536186	260238
Apr	1455445	12267737	13723182	288194	323746	521620	3968352	1293	3969646	52643	10220773	10273416	87774	423731	267597
May	1444907	12385008	13829915	292242	339296	518915	4052677	1694	4054371	79416	10143337	10222753	87990	433987	268903
Jun	1452440	12414687	13867127	290757	322966	519503	4141320	1072	4142392	89288	10156389	10245677	87386	451363	259790
Jul	1528034	12633235	14161269	258425	304773	523472	4291521	1888	4293409	79287	10202770	10282057	86229	435414	240022
Aug	1537714	12639079	14176793	253645	282629	567377	4359336	1886	4361222	65941	10150217	10216158	87251	439411	219489
Sep	1576060	12686343	14262403	121495	277072	551057	4437463	1629	4439092	66426	10205155	10271581	87601	429915	218022
Oct	1505254	12786258	14291512	115451	272679	563901	4438623	1610	4440234	66659	10272209	10338868	84932	437010	215963
Nov	1511516	12858919	14370435	114711	258176	636576	4423853	1472	4425325	88956	10345924	10434880	86616	471488	206555
Dec	1564598	12914362	14478961	77098	269762	614652	4411845	1759	4413605	93152	10453885	10547037	84934	488262	210005
2021															
Jan	1691559	13111206	14802765	84597	256374	609580	4432986	1646	4434632	87109	10616643	10703752	89471	476349	193056
Feb	1703095	13230486	14933580	84651	249780	624301	4460126	1197	4461323	75205	10699537	10774742	91537	462156	191221
Mar	1861193	13252320	15113512	90275	254589	656607	4461632	894	4462526	61254	10888255	10949509	90748	542693	197541
Apr	1727332	13406975	15134307	89731	260087	557214	4477633	1180	4478813	58334	10802151	10860485	93128	552893	205597
May	1695080	13472104	15167184	90486	237817	570745	4534239	1250	4535489	90662	10740559	10831221	91692	603344	195639

Note : Data are final and relate to amount outstanding as on the last Reporting Friday of the month.

Source : Form 'A' Return submitted by banks under Section 42(2) of RBI Act, 1934.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 166 : DEPLOYMENT OF BANK CREDIT BY MAJOR SECTORS

(₹ Crore)

Sr. No.	Sector	Outstanding as on					
		Jun 19, 2020	Jul 31, 2020	Aug 28, 2020	Sep 25, 2020	Oct 23, 2020	Nov 20, 2020
	Non-food credit	10156388	10202769	10150217	10205154	10272209	10345924
1	Agriculture and Allied Activities	1152935	1169273	1168075	1194488	1218717	1230526
2	Industry (Micro and Small, Medium and Large)	2875210	2821316	2778672	2774867	2739841	2753281
2.1	Micro and Small ¹	352696	354728	354546	360833	361563	364515
2.2	Medium	95671	101994	107386	120210	123150	124028
2.3	Large	2426844	2364594	2316740	2293824	2255128	2264738
3	Services	2528492	2547228	2551467	2576254	2576581	2569834
3.1	Transport Operators	140190	148727	148575	147616	148172	154752
3.2	Computer Software	20592	21167	20089	19828	19368	19120
3.3	Tourism, Hotels and Restaurants	46253	47383	47282	48378	48594	51309
3.4	Shipping	5155	5178	4987	5099	5364	5329
3.5	Aviation	24612	-	-	-	-	-
3.6	Professional Services	118781	176815	175191	175455	178191	128577
3.7	Trade	552855	560579	567367	566336	575886	575549
3.7.1	Wholesale Trade (other than food procurement)	269162	267712	265152	263499	268058	275279
3.7.2	Retail Trade	283693	292867	302215	302837	307828	300270
3.8	Commercial Real Estate	229263	233200	230759	230025	227992	233150
3.9	Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs) ²	903594	793451	796763	802552	778739	788222
3.9.1	Housing Finance Companies (HFCs)	188923	-	-	-	-	-
3.9.2	Public Financial Institutions (PFIs)	32148	-	-	-	-	-
3.10	Other Services ³	487198	560728	560454	580965	594275	613826
4	Personal Loans	2490377	2531234	2548113	2571712	2611492	2644599
4.1	Consumer Durables	8847	9127	9053	6661	6881	6937
4.2	Housing (Including Priority Sector Housing)	1334900	1347565	1349501	1359824	1373277	1383427
4.3	Adv. against Fixed Deposits(Including FCNR(B),NRNR Dep. etc)	61457	62317	62568	63167	61460	64512
4.4	Advances to Individuals against share, bonds, etc.	5803	6392	6313	6325	6296	4655
4.5	Credit Card Outstanding	97586	101391	104833	105640	110207	114307
4.6	Education	65017	65100	64865	65146	65432	65180
4.7	Vehicle Loans	214602	217697	219769	221388	224022	228758
4.8	Loans against gold jewellery	34267	-	-	-	-	-
4.9	Other Personal Loans	667898	721645	731211	743561	763917	776823
5	Priority Sector (Memo)	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.1	Agriculture and Allied Activities ⁴	1143831	1155451	1154411	1180052	1203789	1214929
5.2	Micro and Small Enterprises ⁵	1074132	1100578	1104504	1127110	1125326	1122053
5.3	Medium Enterprises ⁶	115379	-	-	-	-	-
5.4	Housing	463684	464437	473151	464642	462216	462488
5.5	Educational Loans	52042	51434	52013	51898	51789	51506
5.6	Renewable Energy	786	-	-	-	-	-
5.7	Social Infrastructure	913	-	-	-	-	-
5.8	Export Credit ⁷	16785	15237	13959	14831	13850	12916
5.9	Others	10191	-	-	-	-	-
5.10	Weaker Sections including net PSLC- SF/MF	732581	742426	743473	743792	727814	766575

(Continued)

TABLE 166 : DEPLOYMENT OF BANK CREDIT BY MAJOR SECTORS (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Sr. No.	Sector	Outstanding as on						
		Dec 18, 2020	Jan 29, 2021	Feb 26, 2021	Mar 26, 2021	Apr 23, 2021	May 21, 2021	Jun 18, 2021
	Non-food credit	10453884	10616642	10699536	10888255	10802090	10742926	10754953
1	Agriculture and Allied Activities	1245685	1267714	1274075	1299914	1291299	1284756	1284399
2	Industry (Micro and Small, Medium and Large)	2760220	2822577	2818825	2918028	2895875	2883797	2867304
2.1	Micro and Small ¹	369963	368516	374472	383854	372063	370718	375116
2.2	Medium	123550	124933	128737	136054	143052	145549	147875
2.3	Large	2266707	2329128	2315616	2398121	2380760	2367530	2344313
3	Services	2579184	2595627	2627399	2630566	2592346	2571093	2600627
3.1	Transport Operators	154988	143431	143249	145195	143969	142300	141169
3.2	Computer Software	19115	18738	18527	21043	20957	20155	21006
3.3	Tourism, Hotels and Restaurants	51234	48688	47991	49590	50395	49513	49640
3.4	Shipping	7341	7183	7557	7172	5409	5244	6804
3.5	Aviation	-	25926	25034	25624	26309	26144	26440
3.6	Professional Services	128465	117892	115705	119488	114327	113092	112123
3.7	Trade	589454	600569	584584	617627	609247	614482	614336
3.7.1	Wholesale Trade (other than food procurement)	285895	297957	293757	319197	316896	315911	315376
3.7.2	Retail Trade	303559	302612	290827	298430	292350	298570	298960
3.8	Commercial Real Estate	230859	233671	232473	235547	234890	233695	232292
3.9	Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs) ² of which,	789981	885852	896459	945061	923756	899502	883851
3.9.1	Housing Finance Companies (HFCs)	-	150390	168883	187324	183748	168213	166199
3.9.2	Public Financial Institutions (PFIs)	-	71109	80091	78441	75200	74262	77528
3.10	Other Services ³	607747	513677	577564	464219	463088	466967	512966
4	Personal Loans	2663439	2724415	2773926	2813713	2810419	2787265	2786519
4.1	Consumer Durables	7092	7397	7242	7307	7273	7049	7093
4.2	Housing (Including Priority Sector Housing)	1393500	1416485	1440095	1459066	1461491	1462029	1464645
4.3	Adv. against Fixed Deposits(Including FCNR(B),NRNR Dep. etc)	65332	67176	66073	71544	70693	66510	65891
4.4	Advances to Individuals against share, bonds, etc.	4867	4163	4319	4570	4474	4401	4430
4.5	Credit Card Outstanding	110350	116361	116290	116537	113566	104475	102757
4.6	Education	64680	64364	64346	63805	62909	62965	62720
4.7	Vehicle Loans	230232	235882	239406	241657	242443	240170	238214
4.8	Loans against gold jewellery	-	52112	56474	60726	62238	62101	62221
4.9	Other Personal Loans	787386	760474	779680	788503	785334	777567	778548
5	Priority Sector (Memo)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.1	Agriculture and Allied Activities ⁴	1220970	1246880	1249160	1264151	1266687	1258377	1253199
5.2	Micro and Small Enterprises ⁵	1131858	1133670	1131832	1107236	1060009	1027910	1036420
5.3	Medium Enterprises ⁶	-	179073	193765	206122	189012	183639	188251
5.4	Housing	467047	470361	474863	469863	473957	472326	470908
5.5	Educational Loans	32024	50014	48552	48201	47510	47526	47127
5.6	Renewable Energy	50576	1302	1411	1171	1157	1144	1321
5.7	Social Infrastructure	-	2115	2144	2352	2327	2424	2467
5.8	Export Credit ⁷	13748	15331	15070	19028	19058	15649	19852
5.9	Others	-	24062	20073	19062	20875	22650	23860
5.10	Weaker Sections including net PSLC- SF/MF	753038	789675	781858	813263	809618	813511	832421

Note: 1.Data are provisional. Non-food credit data are based on Section - 42 return, which covers all scheduled commercial banks (SCBs), while sectoral non-food credit data are based on sector-wise and industry-wise bank credit (SIBC) return, which covers select banks accounting for about 90 per cent of total non-food credit extended by all SCBs.

2.With effect from January 2021, sectoral credit data are based on a revised format with some additional items due to which values and growth rates of some of the existing components published earlier have undergone some changes.

¹. Micro & Small includes credit to micro & small industries in the manufacturing sector.

². NBFCs include HFCs, PFIs, Microfinance Institutions (MFIs), NBFCs engaged in gold loan and others.

³. Other Services include Mutual Fund (MFs), Banking and Finance other than NBFCs and MFs and other services which are not indicated elsewhere under services.

⁴. Agriculture and Allied Activities also include priority sector lending certificates (PSLCs).

⁵. Micro and Small Enterprises include credit to micro and small enterprises in manufacturing and services sector and also include PSLCs.

⁶. Medium Enterprises include credit to medium enterprises in the manufacturing and services sector.

⁷. Export credit under the priority sector relates to foreign banks only.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.
Also see Notes on Tables

TABLE 167 : INDUSTRY - WISE DEPLOYMENT OF BANK CREDIT

(₹ Crore)

Sr. No.	Industry	Outstanding as on					
		Jun 19, 2020	Jul 31, 2020	Aug 28, 2020	Sep 25, 2020	Oct 23, 2020	Nov 20, 2020
2.1	Mining and Quarrying (incl. Coal)	42890	43632	41419	41366	42944	43831
2.2	Food Processing	157937	159112	155228	148446	144158	147775
2.2.1	Sugar	25491	23023	21348	20783	18371	20291
2.2.2	Edible Oils and Vanaspati	17589	18149	18156	18412	17956	18354
2.2.3	Tea	5108	5252	5373	5587	5851	5809
2.2.4	Others	109749	112688	110351	103664	101980	103321
2.3	Beverage and Tobacco	15025	14382	14430	14961	14830	14454
2.4	Textiles	189236	188874	188159	188917	185856	186774
2.4.1	Cotton Textiles	86401	86201	85318	84905	84289	84853
2.4.2	Jute Textiles	2046	2059	2059	2420	2318	2429
2.4.3	Man-Made Textiles	26835	27004	26792	26996	26628	27251
2.4.4	Other Textiles	73954	73610	73990	74596	72621	72241
2.5	Leather and Leather Products	10937	11704	11809	11856	11368	11404
2.6	Wood and Wood Products	12590	12794	12792	13039	12786	12795
2.7	Paper and Paper Products	31676	32338	32742	33118	33159	33986
2.8	Petroleum, Coal Products and Nuclear Fuels	73324	57756	54850	60536	61172	60025
2.9	Chemicals and Chemical Products	180006	175432	173975	175174	171479	177799
2.9.1	Fertiliser	34486	35651	35383	34167	36560	37894
2.9.2	Drugs and Pharmaceuticals	52040	49751	48558	50111	48477	48875
2.9.3	Petro Chemicals	39455	35707	36176	35851	35172	39564
2.9.4	Others	54025	54323	53858	55045	51270	51466
2.10	Rubber, Plastic and their Products	48402	48827	48780	49187	47580	49523
2.11	Glass and Glassware	8133	8477	8666	8989	8748	8785
2.12	Cement and Cement Products	57162	58597	57809	58324	57789	57993
2.13	Basic Metal and Metal Product	350359	338908	344005	343016	337746	334078
2.13.1	Iron and Steel	266465	256893	256866	252654	247448	245072
2.13.2	Other Metal and Metal Product	83894	82015	87139	90362	90298	89006
2.14	All Engineering	147283	141558	139390	140249	137361	137233
2.14.1	Electronics	29742	28591	27558	27706	27146	27488
2.14.2	Others	117541	112967	111832	112543	110215	109745
2.15	Vehicles, Vehicle Parts and Transport Equipment	85374	87668	89286	90109	88400	86153
2.16	Gems and Jewellery	55686	54576	54220	55619	57374	60910
2.17	Construction	102607	102507	103744	104600	104447	101379
2.18	Infrastructure	1069114	1054581	1023148	1015238	999104	1007085
2.18.1	Power	568950	566977	549080	551886	552553	551731
2.18.2	Telecommunications	146155	132283	125386	114825	100969	103550
2.18.3	Roads	182007	196306	196875	198304	197379	201550
2.18.4	Airports	4546	-	-	-	-	-
2.18.5	Ports	11104	-	-	-	-	-
2.18.6	Railways (other than Indian Railways)	11996	-	-	-	-	-
2.18.7	Other Infrastructure	144356	159015	151807	150223	148203	150254
2.19	Other Industries	237470	229593	224220	222123	223540	221299
	Industries (2.1 to 2.19)	2875210	2821316	2778672	2774867	2739841	2753281

(Continued)

TABLE 167 : INDUSTRY - WISE DEPLOYMENT OF BANK CREDIT (Concld.)

(₹ Crore)

Sr. No.	Industry	Outstanding as on						
		Dec 18, 2020	Jan 29, 2021	Feb 26, 2021	Mar 26, 2021	Apr 23, 2021	May 21, 2021	Jun 18, 2021
2.1	Mining and Quarrying (incl. Coal)	44943	45368	44223	46094	44408	44637	46544
2.2	Food Processing	155884	170189	161199	165669	166085	165331	164730
2.2.1	Sugar	19802	28199	25646	25552	25233	24346	23210
2.2.2	Edible Oils and Vanaspati	19210	20205	19817	20547	20206	19812	19807
2.2.3	Tea	5828	5745	5386	5512	5451	5467	5692
2.2.4	Others	111044	116039	110351	114058	115195	115705	116021
2.3	Beverage and Tobacco	14425	15135	15951	15663	15567	15496	15153
2.4	Textiles	190989	209402	202820	201250	204700	204709	202771
2.4.1	Cotton Textiles	87749	94062	92569	91567	90769	90244	88557
2.4.2	Jute Textiles	2529	2601	2668	2713	2806	2639	2624
2.4.3	Man-Made Textiles	27991	29773	30319	30674	31252	31667	31216
2.4.4	Other Textiles	72720	82966	77263	76295	79873	80158	80374
2.5	Leather and Leather Products	11285	11206	11367	11299	11420	11479	11450
2.6	Wood and Wood Products	12953	13284	13260	13296	13382	13523	13543
2.7	Paper and Paper Products	34364	34815	35403	35540	35542	36005	36339
2.8	Petroleum, Coal Products and Nuclear Fuels	57646	56073	59530	72323	66085	70454	73299
2.9	Chemicals and Chemical Products	175733	180621	177111	186911	188929	181091	179134
2.9.1	Fertiliser	38224	40641	30760	32212	33244	31400	31748
2.9.2	Drugs and Pharmaceuticals	48791	49653	49992	51138	51905	50339	49653
2.9.3	Petro Chemicals	36151	36841	40861	45767	46104	42607	40172
2.9.4	Others	52567	53486	55498	57794	57676	56745	57561
2.10	Rubber, Plastic and their Products	49924	50888	52417	53494	54312	54521	54578
2.11	Glass and Glassware	9014	9139	9202	9124	8741	9028	9234
2.12	Cement and Cement Products	57002	57534	57642	52196	50275	50569	50255
2.13	Basic Metal and Metal Product	329620	328055	330366	328663	311702	307723	299116
2.13.1	Iron and Steel	242421	240352	240958	232849	216918	213800	206361
2.13.2	Other Metal and Metal Product	87199	87703	89408	95814	94785	93923	92755
2.14	All Engineering	142764	142885	144882	147312	147546	148011	145635
2.14.1	Electronics	31260	31368	32683	32433	33066	33647	32351
2.14.2	Others	111504	111518	112199	114879	114480	114364	113284
2.15	Vehicles, Vehicle Parts and Transport Equipment	84886	83764	82551	83559	83512	83094	84258
2.16	Gems and Jewellery	62988	61346	61695	62714	59311	57992	60158
2.17	Construction	102896	99195	97084	95511	97414	98223	97632
2.18	Infrastructure	1003014	1032008	1033180	1091624	1091207	1084963	1092381
2.18.1	Power	553388	558206	552004	566455	566660	559500	564092
2.18.2	Telecommunications	98574	91800	97469	113080	114553	113926	116239
2.18.3	Roads	202504	213928	217769	236947	239136	232489	233219
2.18.4	Airports	-	5872	6333	7327	7392	9464	9467
2.18.5	Ports	-	7768	7069	7363	7293	8474	7700
2.18.6	Railways (other than Indian Railways)	-	10797	10839	11021	11075	12322	12346
2.18.7	Other Infrastructure	148548	143638	141697	149432	145098	148789	149318
2.19	Other Industries	219890	221669	228942	245786	245736	246949	231094
	Industries (2.1 to 2.19)	2760220	2822577	2818825	2918028	2895875	2883797	2867304

Note: 1: Data are provisional.

2: With effect from January 2021, sectoral credit data are based on a revised format with some additional items due to which values and growth rates of some of the existing components published earlier have undergone some changes.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.
Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 168 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA SURVEY

Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on						
		Dec 21, 2018	Jan 18, 2019	Feb 15, 2019	Mar 31, 2019	Apr 26, 2019	May 24, 2019	Jun 21, 2019
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1								9
Components								
C.I	Currency in Circulation	2029969	2065058	2105715	2136770	2179980	2204521	2205926
C.II	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	515563	535479	526238	601969	560462	534365	539382
C.II.1	Scheduled Commercial Banks	482114	501646	491843	558496	522944	498195	503248
C.III	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	25073	25850	26202	31742	27660	28452	29683
C.IV	Reserve Money (C.I+C.II+C.III = S.I + S.II + S.III - S.IV - S.V)	2570605	2626387	2658155	2770481	2768103	2767339	2774992
Sources								
S.I	RBI's Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2+S.I.3)	844761	912457	943994	954802	914483	898263	905209
S.I.1	Net RBI credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	683006	864060	873047	801951	842809	879209	919696
S.I.1.1	Net RBI credit to the Central Government (S.I.1.1.1+S.I.1.1.2+S.I.1.1.3+S.I.1.1.4-S.I.1.1.5)	682481	858459	868997	800473	842785	878725	919575
S.I.1.1.1	Loans and Advances to the Central Government	0	17106	0	0	0	0	0
S.I.1.1.2	Investments in Treasury Bills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S.I.1.1.3	Investments in Dated Government Securities	788507	840646	870671	927427	927571	945132	983768
S.I.1.1.3.1	Central Government Securities	788507	840646	870671	927427	927571	945132	983768
S.I.1.1.4	Rupee Coins	828	808	785	739	910	870	839
S.I.1.1.5	Deposits of the Central Government	106854	101	2459	127693	85696	67277	65032
S.I.1.2	Net RBI credit to State Governments	525	5601	4050	1478	24	484	121
S.I.2	RBI's Claims on Banks	152474	40119	62879	137488	62993	9809	-22930
S.I.2.1	Loans and Advances to Scheduled Commercial Banks	152474	40119	62879	137488	62993	9809	-22930
S.I.3	RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	9281	8278	8068	15363	8681	9245	8443
S.I.3.1	Loans and Advances to Primary Dealers	2082	1704	1794	2678	2348	2762	2453
S.I.3.2	Loans and Advances to NABARD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S.II	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	25786	25798	25823	25887	25910	25910	25954
S.III	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	2750402	2815725	2835016	2848587	2921080	2914296	2959806
S.III.1	Gold	147854	152458	161705	159585	161192	160775	160265
S.III.2	Foreign Currency Assets	2602565	2663284	2673328	2689019	2759906	2753539	2799559
S.IV	Capital Account	987131	1043200	1052936	970265	1001770	975203	983493
S.V	Other Items (net)	63213	84393	93742	88530	91601	95928	132485

Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on						
		Aug 30, 2019	Sep 27, 2019	Oct 25, 2019	Nov 22, 2019	Dec 20, 2019	Jan 31, 2020	Feb 28, 2020
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1								17
Components								
C.I	Currency in Circulation	2176383	2186148	2257135	2267385	2272066	2310975	2348239
C.II	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	575794	570065	587853	555408	603702	592254	591504
C.II.1	Scheduled Commercial Banks	538143	532442	548240	517462	562488	550704	550033
C.III	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	30982	31981	31212	32312	33979	33856	34558
C.IV	Reserve Money (C.I+C.II+C.III = S.I + S.II + S.III - S.IV - S.V)	2783158	2788194	2876200	2855104	2909747	2937085	2974301
Sources								
S.I	RBI's Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2+S.I.3)	812361	780069	817685	758848	783826	718117	689696
S.I.1	Net RBI credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	934922	936889	966959	965438	979921	1057037	990539
S.I.1.1	Net RBI credit to the Central Government (S.I.1.1.1+S.I.1.1.2+S.I.1.1.3+S.I.1.1.4-S.I.1.1.5)	934358	936472	966332	964882	978707	1055869	987699
S.I.1.1.1	Loans and Advances to the Central Government	0	0	0	0	0	73545	5081
S.I.1.1.2	Investments in Treasury Bills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S.I.1.1.3	Investments in Dated Government Securities	998945	998152	992089	999581	1000832	981706	981839
S.I.1.1.3.1	Central Government Securities	998945	998152	992089	999581	1000832	981706	981839
S.I.1.1.4	Rupee Coins	786	763	705	827	776	719	879
S.I.1.1.5	Deposits of the Central Government	65373	62443	26462	35526	22901	101	100
S.I.1.2	Net RBI credit to State Governments	564	417	627	556	1214	1168	2840
S.I.2	RBI's Claims on Banks	-130158	-164923	-156954	-213734	-202797	-345300	-304622
S.I.2.1	Loans and Advances to Scheduled Commercial Banks	-130158	-164923	-156954	-213734	-202797	-345300	-304622
S.I.3	RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	7597	8103	7680	7144	6702	6380	3779
S.I.3.1	Loans and Advances to Primary Dealers	1879	2373	1884	1604	1615	1872	1815
S.I.3.2	Loans and Advances to NABARD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S.II	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	26001	26024	26045	26123	26178	26280	26315
S.III	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	3050903	3048039	3126960	3207225	3222839	3351074	3473169
S.III.1	Gold	196879	190217	191868	192307	192925	206919	221399
S.III.2	Foreign Currency Assets	2854041	2857839	2935109	3014935	3029931	3144172	3251787
S.IV	Capital Account	992582	950734	982299	1012649	992085	1010660	1047453
S.V	Other Items (net)	113524	115204	112191	124442	131011	147726	167426

(Continued)

TABLE 168 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA SURVEY (Concl.d.)

(₹ Crore)

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Apr 24, 2020	May 22, 2020	Jun 19, 2020	Jul 31, 2020	Aug 28, 2020	Sep 25, 2020	Oct 23, 2020	Nov 20, 2020
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Components								
C.I	Currency in Circulation	2522970	2611120	2660605	2672560	2680547	2682957	2714545
C.II	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	457178	468214	484463	469087	472795	463610	470552
C.II.1	Scheduled Commercial Banks	423731	433987	451363	435414	439411	429915	437010
C.III	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	39570	41528	38716	39707	39964	42822	40717
C.IV	Reserve Money (C.I+C.II+C.III = S.I + S.II + S.III - S.IV - S.V)	3019718	3120862	3183784	3181354	3193305	3189389	3225814
Sources								
S.I	RBI's Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2+S.I.3)	788121	853984	841684	718679	631082	561723	490513
S.I.1	Net RBI credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	1214517	1266000	1123896	1078662	1015146	836430	905454
S.I.1.1	Net RBI credit to the Central Government (S.I.1.1.1+S.I.1.1.2+S.I.1.1.3+S.I.1.1.4-S.I.1.1.5)	1213497	1259291	1119275	1073847	1006155	825956	899034
S.I.1.1.1	Loans and Advances to the Central Government	111985	86080	0	0	0	0	0
S.I.1.1.2	Investments in Treasury Bills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S.I.1.1.3	Investments in Dated Government Securities	1100775	1172496	1174736	1178867	1184242	1185063	1241461
S.I.1.1.3.1	Central Government Securities	1100775	1172496	1174736	1178867	1184242	1185063	1241461
S.I.1.1.4	Rupee Coins	837	816	790	768	751	725	878
S.I.1.1.5	Deposits of the Central Government	100	101	56251	105788	178838	359832	343305
S.I.1.2	Net RBI credit to State Governments	1020	6709	4621	4815	8991	10474	6420
S.I.2	RBI's Claims on Banks	-432522	-436696	-311450	-396584	-420432	-314733	-453860
S.I.2.1	Loans and Advances to Scheduled Commercial Banks	-432522	-417696	-289399	-371571	-395629	-289447	-429733
S.I.3	RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	6126	24680	29238	36601	36368	40026	38919
S.I.3.1	Loans and Advances to Primary Dealers	4162	1372	326	30	0	0	0
S.I.3.2	Loans and Advances to NABARD	0	19000	22051	25013	24803	25286	24127
S.II	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	26359	26359	26387	26429	26451	26481	26541
S.III	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	3661602	3700162	3830714	3983510	3957722	3985569	4120941
S.III.1	Gold	251551	248955	250028	281463	273025	264971	271325
S.III.2	Foreign Currency Assets	3410069	3451224	3580703	3702064	3684714	3720615	3849633
S.IV	Capital Account	1239451	1219103	1259409	1248046	1254854	1223306	1251601
S.V	Other Items (net)	216913	240540	255592	299218	167095	161078	160520

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Dec 18, 2020	Jan 29, 2021	Feb 26, 2021	Mar 31, 2021	Apr 23, 2021	May 21, 2021	Jun 18, 2021	Jul 30, 2021
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Components								
C.I	Currency in Circulation	2776477	2806792	2836677	2853763	2907160	2964190	2988519
C.II	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	522176	511901	497226	698867	595372	649717	715442
C.II.1	Scheduled Commercial Banks	488262	476349	462156	651748	552893	603344	669032
C.III	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	41788	43222	44774	47351	45509	48451	50194
C.IV	Reserve Money (C.I+C.II+C.III = S.I + S.II + S.III - S.IV - S.V)	3340442	3361915	3378677	3599981	3548040	3662358	3754155
Sources								
S.I	RBI's Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2+S.I.3)	524719	492406	475420	730328	673821	669125	642416
S.I.1	Net RBI credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	980473	1058048	1064827	1099686	1144052	1025199	1049521
S.I.1.1	Net RBI credit to the Central Government (S.I.1.1.1+S.I.1.1.2+S.I.1.1.3+S.I.1.1.4-S.I.1.1.5)	974212	1053321	1060932	1096345	1141731	1022585	1037765
S.I.1.1.1	Loans and Advances to the Central Government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S.I.1.1.2	Investments in Treasury Bills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S.I.1.1.3	Investments in Dated Government Securities	1283889	1306845	1320154	1333174	1378479	1438339	1474980
S.I.1.1.3.1	Central Government Securities	1283889	1306845	1320154	1333174	1378479	1438339	1474980
S.I.1.1.4	Rupee Coins	754	879	816	743	705	685	661
S.I.1.1.5	Deposits of the Central Government	310431	254403	260038	237572	237453	416439	437875
S.I.1.2	Net RBI credit to State Governments	6261	4727	3895	3340	2321	2614	11756
S.I.2	RBI's Claims on Banks	-493092	-600423	-624880	-403492	-500328	-359187	-414538
S.I.2.1	Loans and Advances to Scheduled Commercial Banks	-466959	-574242	-598033	-378066	-478902	-357508	-412854
S.I.3	RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	37338	34782	35473	34134	30097	3113	7433
S.I.3.1	Loans and Advances to Primary Dealers	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
S.I.3.2	Loans and Advances to NABARD	26133	26181	26848	25426	21426	1679	1684
S.II	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	26618	26747	26819	26913	26913	26973	26995
S.III	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	4267681	4279192	4286707	4199400	4361389	4298743	4434553
S.III.1	Gold	272328	264803	260239	247723	269822	275640	265576
S.III.2	Foreign Currency Assets	3995371	4014406	4026486	3951694	4091584	4023120	4168994
S.IV	Capital Account	1292910	1250074	1273838	1173033	1307634	1233571	1250419
S.V	Other Items (net)	185667	186356	136431	183626	206448	98912	99390

Note : Investments in treasury bills includes secondary market purchases (earlier accounted in S.I.1.1.3.1) from September 2000 onwards.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 169 : MONETARY SURVEY

(₹ Crore)

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Dec 21, 2018	Jan 18, 2019	Feb 15, 2019	Mar 31, 2019	Apr 26, 2019	May 24, 2019	Jun 21, 2019	Jul 19, 2019
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Monetary Aggregates								
NM1 (C.I+C.II.1+C.III)	3278668	3342571	3456918	3710464	3586167	3573571	3549636	3574564
NM2 (NM1+C.II.2.1)	8283659	8410235	8554285	8911512	8813622	8827949	8812273	8894294
NM3 (NM2+C.II.2.2+C.IV = S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-S.V)	14758368	14965655	15145553	15646602	15572196	15607776	15601523	15747998
Components								
C.I Currency with the Public	1950995	1986735	2029451	2052209	2092067	2117366	2116677	2098705
C.II Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.II.1+C.II.2)	12424803	12591463	12728747	13184397	13083007	13104148	13098026	13261473
C.II.1 Demand Deposits	1302600	1329986	1401265	1626512	1466439	1427752	1403276	1439850
C.II.2 Time Deposits of Residents (C.II.2.1+C.II.2.2)	11122203	11261477	11327482	11557885	11616567	11676396	11694750	11821623
C.II.2.1 Short-term Time Deposits	5004991	5067665	5097367	5201048	5227455	5254378	5262638	5319730
C.II.2.1.1 Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	183544	206310	217306	284993	278598	255002	210079	217697
C.II.2.2 Long-term Time Deposits	6117212	6193812	6230115	6356837	6389112	6422018	6432113	6501892
C.III 'Other' Deposits with RBI	25073	25850	26202	31742	27660	28452	29683	36009
C.IV Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	357497	361607	361153	378254	369462	357809	357137	351812
Sources								
S.I Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	14945228	15236703	15342465	15659336	15652304	15724291	15739114	15914432
S.I.1 Net Bank Credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	4234658	4432878	4433410	4388490	4502970	4604407	4589114	4746772
S.I.1.1 Net RBI credit to the Government	683006	864060	873047	801951	842809	879209	919696	1054649
S.I.1.2 Credit to the Government by the Banking System	3551652	3568818	3560363	3586539	3660161	3725198	3669418	3692123
S.I.2 Bank Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2)	10710570	10803825	10909055	11270846	11149334	11119885	11150000	11167660
S.I.2.1 RBI Credit to the Commercial Sector	9281	8278	8068	15363	8681	9245	8443	7951
S.I.2.2 Credit to the Commercial Sector by the Banking System	10701289	10795547	10900987	11255483	11140653	11110640	11141557	11159709
S.I.2.2.1 Other Investments (Non-SLR Securities)	824236	863488	858172	879849	913592	880527	883614	889164
S.II Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	25786	25798	25823	25887	25910	25910	25954	25984
S.III Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the banking sector (S.III.1+S.III.2)	2649028	2685862	2755358	2801726	2857066	2838006	2891470	2899819
S.III.1 Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	2750402	2815725	2835016	2848587	2921080	2914296	2959806	2949795
S.III.2 Net Foreign Currency Assets of the Banking System	-101374	-129863	-79658	-46861	-64014	-76290	-68336	-49975
S.IV Capital Account	2295356	2365983	2387793	2346743	2399359	2405569	2432604	2386574
S.V Other items (net)	566318	616725	590301	493605	563725	574863	622411	705663

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Aug 30, 2019	Sep 27, 2019	Oct 25, 2019	Nov 22, 2019	Dec 20, 2019	Jan 31, 2020	Feb 28, 2020	Mar 31, 2020
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Monetary Aggregates								
NM1 (C.I+C.II.1+C.III)	3594295	3646406	3670598	3652760	3688536	3801815	3868854	4125948
NM2 (NM1+C.II.2.1)	8951941	9041399	9117554	9103488	9178476	9399400	9454291	9745776
NM3 (NM2+C.II.2.2+C.IV = S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-S.V)	15844360	15976308	16111023	16087659	16207404	16552196	16589306	16923893
Components								
C.I Currency with the Public	2082634	2089198	2161881	2172488	2180601	2218776	2255426	2349748
C.II Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.II.1+C.II.2)	13386559	13514101	13581853	13560689	13673824	13988261	13990952	14226198
C.II.1 Demand Deposits	1480680	1525227	1477505	1447960	1473956	1549183	1578869	1737692
C.II.2 Time Deposits of Residents (C.II.2.1+C.II.2.2)	11905879	11988874	12104348	12112729	12199867	12439078	12412082	12488506
C.II.2.1 Short-term Time Deposits	5357646	5394993	5446957	5450728	5489940	5597585	5585437	5619828
C.II.2.1.1 Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	174259	182922	167104	158123	156633	176959	181028	169419
C.II.2.2 Long-term Time Deposits	6548234	6593881	6657391	6662001	6709927	6841493	6826645	6868678
C.III 'Other' Deposits with RBI	30982	31981	31212	32312	33979	33856	34558	38507
C.IV Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	344185	341028	336077	322170	319001	311303	308370	309439
Sources								
S.I Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	15886848	16085854	16210358	16251859	16399881	16647002	16620024	16857025
S.I.1 Net Bank Credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	4720650	4837135	4852157	4890841	4919683	5014594	4983904	4960362
S.I.1.1 Net RBI credit to the Government	934922	936889	966959	965438	979921	1057037	990539	992192
S.I.1.2 Credit to the Government by the Banking System	3785728	3900246	3885198	3925403	3939762	3957557	3993365	3968170
S.I.2 Bank Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2)	11166198	11248719	11358201	11361017	11480199	11632408	11636120	11896663
S.I.2.1 RBI Credit to the Commercial Sector	7597	8103	7680	7144	6702	6380	3779	13166
S.I.2.2 Credit to the Commercial Sector by the Banking System	11158601	11240616	11350521	11353873	11473497	11626028	11632341	11883497
S.I.2.2.1 Other Investments (Non-SLR Securities)	868005	859018	892285	883989	871958	865080	866695	846284
S.II Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	26001	26024	26045	26123	26178	26280	26315	26348
S.III Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the banking sector (S.III.1+S.III.2)	3018164	2995699	3046312	3141351	3207853	3307262	3438198	3612303
S.III.1 Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	3050903	3048039	3126960	3207225	3222839	3351074	3473169	3590402
S.III.2 Net Foreign Currency Assets of the Banking System	-32739	-52340	-80647	-65874	-14986	-43812	-34971	21900
S.IV Capital Account	2419473	2385844	2440799	2482957	2465133	2497037	2545604	2670439
S.V Other items (net)	667180	745425	730894	848715	961375	931311	949627	901344

(Continued)

TABLE 169 : MONETARY SURVEY (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Apr 24, 2020	May 22, 2020	Jun 19, 2020	Jul 31, 2020	Aug 28, 2020	Sep 25, 2020	Oct 23, 2020	Nov 20, 2020
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Monetary Aggregates								
NM1 (C.I+C.II.1+C.III)	4040321	4119065	4174525	4264798	4282281	4324974	4285981	4348375
NM2 (NM1+C.II.2.1)	9806465	9938874	10008959	10199512	10221303	10285464	10294913	10389164
NM3 (NM2+C.II.2.2+C.IV = S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-S.V)	17155433	17342763	17426802	17727030	17752775	17826724	17894502	18036371
Components								
C.I Currency with the Public	2424665	2512787	2562835	2576294	2583111	2585243	2619578	2673534
C.II Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.II.1+C.II.2)	14389738	14497659	14538382	14837053	14857032	14942443	14978868	15056913
C.II.1 Demand Deposits	1576086	1564750	1572974	1648797	1659207	1696910	1625686	1632938
C.II.2 Time Deposits of Residents (C.II.2.1+C.II.2.2)	12813652	12932909	12965408	13188255	13197826	13245533	13353182	13423975
C.II.2.1 Short-term Time Deposits	5766144	5819809	5834434	5934715	5939022	5960490	6008932	6040789
C.II.2.1.1 Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	163845	156220	123414	106526	88084	73353	180512	66156
C.II.2.2 Long-term Time Deposits	7047509	7113100	7130975	7253540	7258804	7285043	7344250	7383186
C.III 'Other' Deposits with RBI	39570	41528	38716	39707	39964	42822	40717	41904
C.IV Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	301459	290789	286869	273977	272668	256217	255339	264021
Sources								
S.I Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	17253139	17435836	17424461	17550995	17466434	17430074	17549226	17737777
S.I.1 Net Bank Credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	5415970	5551593	5499982	5609914	5613739	5518317	5587218	5691513
S.I.1.1 Net RBI credit to the Government	1214517	1266000	1123896	1078662	1015146	836430	905454	1023947
S.I.1.2 Credit to the Government by the Banking System	4201453	4285593	4376086	4531252	4598593	4681887	4681764	4667566
S.I.2 Bank Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2)	11837169	11884243	11924479	11941081	11852695	11911757	11962008	12046263
S.I.2.1 RBI Credit to the Commercial Sector	6126	24680	29238	36601	36368	40026	38919	35419
S.I.2.2 Credit to the Commercial Sector by the Banking System	11831043	11859563	11895241	11904480	11816327	11871731	11923089	12010844
S.I.2.2.1 Other Investments (Non-SLR Securities)	902293	979542	989760	965520	940212	940628	926628	919780
S.II Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	26359	26359	26387	26429	26451	26481	26481	26541
S.III Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the banking sector (S.III.1+S.III.2)	3668866	3721230	3852371	4087513	4067797	4110620	4222595	4366249
S.III.1 Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	3661602	3700162	3830714	3983510	3957722	3985569	4120941	4249125
S.III.2 Net Foreign Currency Assets of the Banking System	7264	21068	21657	104003	110075	125051	101654	117124
S.IV Capital Account	2789555	2788707	2821179	2826533	2828648	2811108	2862262	2900745
S.V Other items (net)	1003377	1051956	1055237	1111375	979259	929343	1041538	1193450

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Dec 18, 2020	Jan 29, 2021	Feb 26, 2021	Mar 31, 2021	Apr 23, 2021	May 21, 2021	Jun 18, 2021	Jul 30, 2021
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Monetary Aggregates								
NM1 (C.I+C.II.1+C.III)	4409928	4564704	4604296	4794300	4710641	4740450	4823516	4856511
NM2 (NM1+C.II.2.1)	10476477	10719166	10811823	11048277	11034444	11094524	11209463	11320264
NM3 (NM2+C.II.2.2+C.IV = S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-S.V)	18142693	18484350	18643537	18936051	19000005	19105313	19263589	19463460
Components								
C.I Currency with the Public	2681512	2707213	2735085	2751828	2802837	2861295	2886015	2839340
C.II Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.II.1+C.II.2)	15167848	15490852	15618941	15892847	15915190	15950868	16078299	16334971
C.II.1 Demand Deposits	1686628	1814269	1824437	1995121	1862296	1830703	1887307	1971074
C.II.2 Time Deposits of Residents (C.II.2.1+C.II.2.2)	13481220	13676582	13794504	13897727	14052894	14120165	14190993	14363897
C.II.2.1 Short-term Time Deposits	6066549	6154462	6207527	6253977	6323802	6354074	6385947	6463754
C.II.2.1.1 Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	67260	63159	55560	78702	86436	91409	68603	64620
C.II.2.2 Long-term Time Deposits	7414671	7522120	7586977	7643750	7729092	7766091	7805046	7900143
C.III 'Other' Deposits with RBI	41788	43222	44774	47351	45509	48451	50194	46097
C.IV Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	251545	243063	244737	244025	236470	244698	249080	243052
Sources								
S.I Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	17794755	18047710	18169962	18509287	18483442	18371380	18443322	18659302
S.I.1 Net Bank Credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	5637236	5735481	5770646	5850374	5911161	5862822	5919507	6052725
S.I.1.1 Net RBI credit to the Government	980473	1058048	1064827	1099686	1144052	1025199	1049521	1116973
S.I.1.2 Credit to the Government by the Banking System	4656763	4677434	4705819	4750689	4767110	4837624	4869986	4935752
S.I.2 Bank Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2)	12157519	12312229	12399316	12658912	12572281	12508557	12523815	12606577
S.I.2.1 RBI Credit to the Commercial Sector	37338	34782	35473	34134	30097	3113	7433	25304
S.I.2.2 Credit to the Commercial Sector by the Banking System	12120181	12277447	12363843	12624778	12542184	12505444	12516383	12581273
S.I.2.2.1 Other Investments (Non-SLR Securities)	917176	914781	920260	951313	956266	949167	954871	954631
S.II Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	26618	26747	26819	26913	26913	26973	26995	27124
S.III Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the banking sector (S.III.1+S.III.2)	4461072	4486179	4506196	4438202	4690545	4620976	4691693	4818829
S.III.1 Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	4267681	4279192	4286707	4199400	4361389	4298743	4434553	4595551
S.III.2 Net Foreign Currency Assets of the Banking System	193391	206987	219489	238802	329156	322233	257140	223278
S.IV Capital Account	2872234	2839876	2868954	2775245	2937753	2911846	2972838	3025200
S.V Other items (net)	1267519	1236410	1190486	1263105	1263141	1002170	925584	1016596

See Notes on Tables.

TABLE 170 : COMMERCIAL BANK SURVEY

(₹ Crore)

Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on							
		Oct 25, 2019	Nov 22, 2019	Dec 20, 2019	Jan 31, 2020	Feb 28, 2020	Mar 27, 2020	Apr 24, 2020	May 22, 2020
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Components									
C.I	Aggregate Deposits of Residents(C.I.1+C.I.2)	12797668	12778214	12834306	13146270	13148177	13381983	13543023	13650980
C.I.1	Demand Deposits	1361293	1331740	1354800	1431011	1459926	1617003	1455445	1444907
C.I.2	Time Deposits of Residents(C.I.2.1+C.I.2.2)	11436375	11446474	11479505	11715259	11688252	11764979	12087578	12206073
C.I.2.1	Short-term Time Deposits	5146369	5150913	5165777	5271866	5259713	5294241	5439410	5492733
C.I.2.1.1	Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	167104	158123	156633	176959	181028	169419	163845	156220
C.I.2.2	Long-term Time Deposits	6290006	6295561	6313728	6443392	6428538	6470739	6648168	6713340
C.II	Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	336077	322170	319001	311303	308370	309439	301459	290789
Sources									
S.I	Domestic Credit(S.I.1+S.I.2)	14416362	14463919	14543529	14707775	14751128	14967529	15148325	15259228
S.I.1	Credit to the Government	3675526	3715868	3712898	3730741	3769060	3738696	3968352	4052677
S.I.2	Credit to the Commercial Sector(S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2+S.I.1.2.3+S.I.1.2.4)	10740836	10748051	10830631	10977034	10982069	11228833	11179973	11206551
S.I.2.1	Bank Credit	9840562	9860303	9947444	10105176	10104866	10370861	10273416	10222753
S.I.2.1.1	Non-food Credit	9770784	9768999	9862301	10026276	10039270	10319097	10220772	10143337
S.I.2.2	Net credit to Primary Dealers	8984	9021	8862	10967	10242	11997	11933	11524
S.I.2.3	Investments in Other Approved Securities	7967	3700	11330	4773	9227	8653	1293	1694
S.I.2.4	Other Investments (in non-SLR Securities)	883322	875027	862996	856117	857733	837321	893331	970580
S.II	Net Foreign currency Assets of Commercial Banks (S.II.1-S.II.2-S.II.3)	-80647	-65874	-14986	-43812	-34971	21900	7264	21068
S.II.1	Foreign Currency Assets	229900	236374	278216	242206	250745	315641	294196	295272
S.II.2	Non-resident Foreign Currency Repatriable Fixed Deposits	180416	180260	174575	177731	178091	185510	180159	178935
S.II.3	Overseas Foreign Currency Borrowings	130131	121989	118628	108287	107625	108231	106773	95269
S.III	Net Bank Reserves(S.III.1+S.III.2-S.III.3)	790274	816180	846401	977849	937016	899410	944027	939673
S.III.1	Balances with the RBI	548240	517462	562488	550704	550033	536186	423731	433987
S.III.2	Cash in Hand	85079	84984	81116	81845	82361	87260	87774	87990
S.III.3	Loans and Advances from the RBI	-156954	-213734	-202797	-345300	-304622	-275964	-432522	-417696
S.IV	Capital Account	1434329	1446137	1448878	1462206	1473980	1481202	1525933	1545433
S.V	Other items (net) (S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-C.I-C.II)	557914	667703	772759	722033	722646	716216	729200	732767
S.V.1	Other Demand & Time Liabilities (net of S.II.3)	380921	385783	441325	435443	476843	495445	414847	423646
S.V.2	Net Inter-Bank Liabilities (other than to PDs)	-42589	-45368	45986	54114	66744	66273	68082	81917

Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on							
		Jun 19, 2020	Jul 31, 2020	Aug 28, 2020	Sep 25, 2020	Oct 23, 2020	Nov 20, 2020	Dec 18, 2020	Jan 29, 2021
1		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Components									
C.I	Aggregate Deposits of Residents(C.I.1+C.I.2)	13691815	13988519	14008928	14093146	14126936	14204846	14314737	14637386
C.I.1	Demand Deposits	1452440	1528034	1537714	1576060	1505254	1511516	1564598	1691559
C.I.2	Time Deposits of Residents(C.I.2.1+C.I.2.2)	12239375	12460485	12471214	12517086	12621682	12693330	12750139	12945827
C.I.2.1	Short-term Time Deposits	5507719	5607218	5612046	5632689	5679757	5711999	5737563	5825622
C.I.2.1.1	Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	123414	106526	88084	73353	180512	66156	67260	63159
C.I.2.2	Long-term Time Deposits	6731656	6853267	6859168	6884397	6941925	6981332	7012576	7120205
C.II	Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	286869	273977	272668	256217	255339	264021	251545	243063
Sources									
S.I	Domestic Credit(S.I.1+S.I.2)	15381510	15541150	15520336	15654538	15708663	15782138	15878502	16054243
S.I.1	Credit to the Government	4141320	4291521	4359336	4437463	4438623	4423853	4411845	4432986
S.I.2	Credit to the Commercial Sector(S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2+S.I.1.2.3+S.I.1.2.4)	11240190	11249629	11161000	11217075	11270040	11358285	11466657	11621257
S.I.2.1	Bank Credit	10245677	10282057	10216158	10271581	10338868	10434880	10547037	10703752
S.I.2.1.1	Non-food Credit	10156389	10202769	10150217	10205154	10272209	10345924	10453884	10616642
S.I.2.2	Net credit to Primary Dealers	12643	9126	11706	12199	11896	11115	9647	10040
S.I.2.3	Investments in Other Approved Securities	1072	1888	1886	1629	1610	1472	1759	1646
S.I.2.4	Other Investments (in non-SLR Securities)	980798	956558	931250	931666	917666	910818	908214	905819
S.II	Net Foreign currency Assets of Commercial Banks (S.II.1-S.II.2-S.II.3)	21657	104003	110075	125051	101654	117124	193391	206987
S.II.1	Foreign Currency Assets	289675	355425	364293	361222	330844	348921	418715	428781
S.II.2	Non-resident Foreign Currency Repatriable Fixed Deposits	175312	172750	167865	169257	164576	165589	164223	165379
S.II.3	Overseas Foreign Currency Borrowings	92706	78672	86353	66914	64614	66208	61101	56415
S.III	Net Bank Reserves(S.III.1+S.III.2-S.III.3)	828148	893214	922291	806963	951675	1087871	1040155	1140062
S.III.1	Balances with the RBI	451363	435414	439411	429915	437010	471488	488262	476349
S.III.2	Cash in Hand	87386	86229	87251	87601	84932	86616	84934	89471
S.III.3	Loans and Advances from the RBI	-289399	-371571	-395629	-289447	-429733	-529767	-466959	-574242
S.IV	Capital Account	1537599	1554316	1549623	1563631	1586490	1588175	1555153	1565631
S.V	Other items (net) (S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-C.I-C.II)	715032	721555	721483	673557	793227	930091	990613	955212
S.V.1	Other Demand & Time Liabilities (net of S.II.3)	426797	444792	481024	484143	499287	570368	553551	553165
S.V.2	Net Inter-Bank Liabilities (other than to PDs)	75819	74778	74846	71249	68612	62737	69404	73358

(Continued)

TABLE 170 : COMMERCIAL BANK SURVEY (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on					
		Feb 26, 2021	Mar 26, 2021	Apr 23, 2021	May 21, 2021	Jun 18, 2021	Jul 30, 2021
1		18	19	20	21	22	23
Components							
C.I	Aggregate Deposits of Residents(C.I.1+C.I.2)	14768616	14960961	14980406	15017404	15146092	15397908
C.I.1	Demand Deposits	1703095	1861193	1727332	1695080	1751739	1834965
C.I.2	Time Deposits of Residents(C.I.2.1+C.I.2.2)	13065521	13099768	13253074	13322324	13394353	13562943
C.I.2.1	Short-term Time Deposits	5879484	5894896	5963883	5995046	6027459	6103324
C.I.2.1.1	Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	55560	78702	86436	91409	68603	64620
C.I.2.2	Long-term Time Deposits	7186037	7204872	7289191	7327278	7366894	7459619
C.II	Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	244737	244025	236470	244698	249080	243052
Sources							
S.I	Domestic Credit(S.I.1+S.I.2)	16166115	16368356	16300489	16322954	16385812	16512272
S.I.1	Credit to the Government	4460126	4461632	4477633	4534239	4580580	4642819
S.I.2	Credit to the Commercial Sector(S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2+S.I.1.2.3+S.I.1.2.4)	11705989	11906724	11822856	11788715	11805232	11869453
S.I.2.1	Bank Credit	10774742	10949509	10860485	10831221	10841755	10910567
S.I.2.1.1	Non-food Credit	10699537	10888255	10802151	10740559	10754843	10833089
S.I.2.2	Net credit to Primary Dealers	18752	13970	13887	16039	16166	11848
S.I.2.3	Investments in Other Approved Securities	1197	894	1180	1250	1402	1369
S.I.2.4	Other Investments (in non-SLR Securities)	911298	942351	947304	940205	945909	945669
S.II	Net Foreign currency Assets of Commercial Banks (S.II.1-S.II.2-S.II.3)	219489	238802	329156	322233	257140	223278
S.II.1	Foreign Currency Assets	437539	454866	534987	531282	470587	429636
S.II.2	Non-resident Foreign Currency Repatriable Fixed Deposits	164965	152552	153901	149780	152451	151188
S.II.3	Overseas Foreign Currency Borrowings	53085	63512	51930	59269	60996	55170
S.III	Net Bank Reserves(S.III.1+S.III.2-S.III.3)	1151725	1010202	1124923	1052544	1173216	1420586
S.III.1	Balances with the RBI	462156	542693	552893	603344	669032	674997
S.III.2	Cash in Hand	91537	90748	93128	91692	91330	96153
S.III.3	Loans and Advances from the RBI	-598033	-376761	-478902	-357508	-412854	-649436
S.IV	Capital Account	1570946	1578041	1605948	1654104	1698248	1718679
S.V	Other items (net) (S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-C.I-C.II)	953030	834333	931745	781525	722748	796497
S.V.1	Other Demand & Time Liabilities (net of S.II.3)	571216	593095	505284	511476	514490	518434
S.V.2	Net Inter-Bank Liabilities (other than to PDs)	77311	71018	68377	58217	66063	53300

See Notes on Tables.

TABLE 171 : LIQUIDITY AGGREGATES

(₹ Crore)

Year / Month	NM3	Postal Deposits	L1 (2+3)	Liabilities of Financial Institutions				L2 (4+8)	Public Deposits with NBFCs	L3 (9+10)
				Term Money Borrowing	CDs	Term Deposits	Total (5+6+7)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2018-19										
April	14186230	305646	14491876	2656	31	245	2932	14494808	-	-
May	14197020	310795	14507815	2656	31	245	2932	14510747	-	-
June	14231092	316154	14547246	2656	31	245	2932	14550178	31905	14582083
July	14265213	321698	14586911	2656	31	245	2932	14589843	-	-
August	14470203	326675	14796878	2656	31	245	2932	14799810	-	-
September	14631809	333620	14965429	2656	31	245	2932	14968361	31905	15000266
October	14631206	337263	14968469	2656	31	245	2932	14971401	-	-
November	14714082	342354	15056436	2656	31	245	2932	15059368	-	-
December	14758370	348696	15107066	2656	31	245	2932	15109998	31905	15141903
January	14965655	352915	15318570	2656	31	245	2932	15321502	-	-
February	15145553	357952	15503505	2656	31	245	2932	15506437	-	-
March	15646602	367287	16013889	2656	31	245	2932	16016821	31905	16048726
2019-20										
April	15572196	372620	15944816	2656	31	245	2932	15947748	-	-
May	15607776	379194	15986970	2656	31	245	2932	15989902	-	-
June	15601523	384524	15986047	2656	31	245	2932	15988979	31905	16020884
July	15747998	392304	16140302	2656	31	245	2932	16143234	-	-
August	15844360	396702	16241062	2656	31	245	2932	16243994	-	-
September	15976308	390762	16367070	2656	31	245	2932	16370002	31905	16401907
October	16111023	395413	16506436	2656	31	245	2932	16509368	-	-
November	16087659	401165	16488824	3262	49162	4415	56839	16545663	-	-
December	16207404	409246	16616650	3078	46887	4322	54287	16670937	31905	16702842
January	16552196	415251	16967447	2976	49631	3793	56400	17023847	-	-
February	16589306	421146	17010452	2851	51556	3557	57964	17068416	-	-
March	16923893	433441	17357334	7928	46249	3302	57479	17414812	31905	17446717
2020-21										
April	17155433	433441	17588874	9928	43199	3297	56424	17645298	-	-
May	17342763	433441	17776204	10801	38899	3317	53017	17829221	-	-
June	17426802	433441	17860243	10666	39450	3358	53474	17913718	31905	17945623
July	17727030	433441	18160471	8425	31750	3489	43663	18204134	-	-
August	17752775	433441	18186216	7940	29300	3561	40802	18227017	-	-
September	17826724	433441	18260165	5700	29300	3481	38481	18298646	31905	18330551
October	17894502	433441	18327943	3114	28700	3528	35341	18363284	-	-
November	18036371	433441	18469812	2645	28600	3533	34778	18504590	-	-
December	18142693	433441	18576134	2645	28865	3285	34795	18610929	31905	18642834
January	18484350	433441	18917791	2645	28865	3285	34795	18952585	-	-
February	18643537	433441	19076978	2645	28865	3285	34795	19111773	-	-
March	18936051	433441	19369492	2645	25550	4984	33179	19402671	31905	19434576
2021-22										
April	19000005	433441	19433446	3563	20275	5099	28937	19462383	-	-
May	19105313	433441	19538754	3563	20275	5094	28932	19567685	-	-
June	19263589	433441	19697030	3563	21525	5016	30104	19727134	31905	19759039
July	19463460	433441	19896901	3563	20525	5212	29300	19926201	-	-

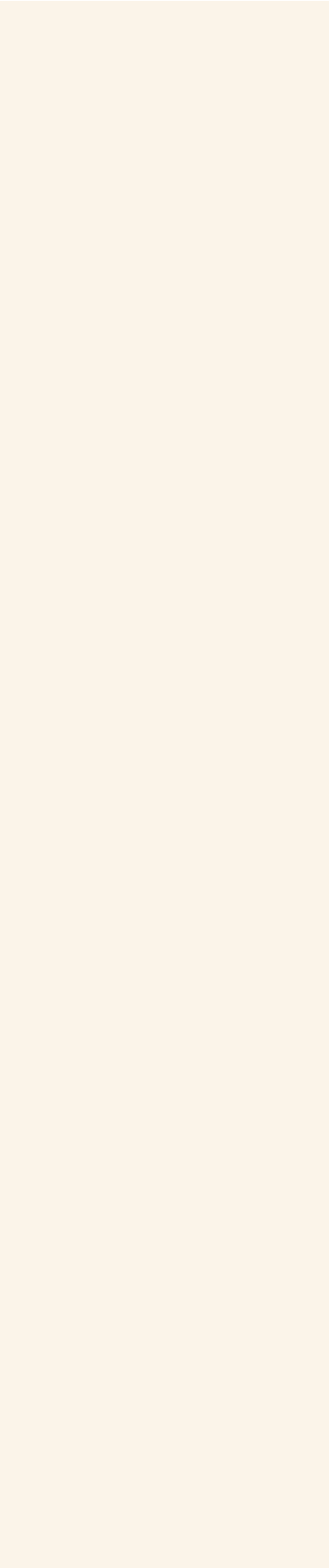
CDs : Certificates of Deposit

L1, L2 and L3 : Liquidity Aggregates

NBFCs : Non-Banking Financial Companies

- Notes :** 1. Postal Deposits comprise post office savings bank deposits, post office time deposits, post office recurring deposits, other deposits and post office cumulative time deposits.
2. Financial Institutions (FIs), here, comprise of EXIM Bank, NABARD, NHB and SIDBI. Since November 2019, updated data on liabilities of financial institutions have been incorporated in this table, and hence, are not comparable with past data.
3. Since July 2001, the term money borrowings of the FIs comprise borrowings from corporate and others.
4. Since August 2002, Term Deposits include CP and Others.
5. Estimates of public deposits are generated on the basis of returns received from all NBFCs with public deposits of ₹2000 lakh and more as had been recommended by the Working Group.
6. While L1 and L2 are compiled on a monthly basis, L3 is compiled on a quarterly basis.
7. '-': Not Available

Also see Notes on Tables.



FINANCIAL MARKETS

TABLE 172 : WEIGHTED AVERAGE CALL MONEY RATES

(Per cent per annum)													
Year	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2015-16													
High	8.75	8.50	8.50	8.20	7.80	8.25	7.65	7.75	7.45	8.00	7.65	16.00	16.00
Low	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	4.70	5.00	4.75	4.50	2.50	2.50
Average	7.44	7.47	7.11	7.04	7.07	7.14	6.71	6.78	6.72	6.81	6.77	6.93	6.98
2016-17													
High	8.50	6.90	7.10	6.90	6.80	6.95	6.70	6.81	6.75	6.35	6.30	9.50	9.50
Low	4.50	4.00	4.00	4.70	4.75	4.70	4.50	4.00	4.40	4.60	4.50	4.00	4.00
Average	6.47	6.44	6.33	6.36	6.40	6.42	6.21	6.14	6.12	6.04	6.01	5.97	6.25
2017-18													
High	6.30	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.30	6.35	6.30	6.25	6.80	6.25	6.95	9.50	9.50
Low	3.50	3.50	4.00	4.70	4.60	4.50	4.50	4.60	4.20	4.50	4.50	3.00	3.00
Average	5.93	6.04	6.08	6.06	5.90	5.88	5.87	5.87	5.91	5.88	5.93	5.95	5.94
2018-19													
High	6.20	7.00	6.90	6.80	6.65	6.90	7.00	7.05	7.36	7.00	6.70	9.75	9.75
Low	4.60	4.50	4.50	4.70	4.50	4.75	4.50	4.60	4.10	4.10	4.10	4.80	4.10
Average	5.90	5.91	6.10	6.16	6.36	6.46	6.45	6.40	6.47	6.39	6.30	6.24	6.27
2019-20													
High	7.00	6.95	7.45	6.05	5.80	5.95	5.50	5.35	5.30	5.45	5.40	6.20	7.45
Low	4.20	4.20	4.40	4.10	3.90	3.00	3.50	3.20	3.40	2.75	3.50	0.50	0.50
Average	6.09	5.94	5.77	5.62	5.38	5.34	5.09	5.04	5.05	4.96	4.98	4.94	5.43
2020-21													
High	5.25	5.00	4.45	4.15	4.10	4.10	4.00	3.90	3.90	3.75	3.75	3.60	5.25
Low	0.50	1.80	1.50	1.80	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.75	1.50	1.90	1.90	1.90	0.50
Average	4.16	3.83	3.57	3.47	3.43	3.41	3.34	3.15	3.18	3.19	3.23	3.23	3.44
2021-22													
High	3.57	3.60	3.70	3.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Low	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average	3.19	3.19	3.14	3.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : Includes Notice Money.**Source :** Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 173 : MONTHLY OPEN MARKET OPERATIONS OF
THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA**

(₹ Crore)

Year/Month	Purchase	Sale	Net purchase (+)/net sale (-)
1	2	3	4
2017-18			
April	0	10	-10
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	20000	-20000
August	0	20000	-20000
September	0	20000	-20000
October	0	20000	-20000
November	0	10000	-10000
December	20	0	20
January	780	0	780
February	0	0	0
March	435	0	435
2018-19			
April	0	0	0
May	10360	0	10360
June	10300	0	10300
July	10000	0	10000
August	0	0	0
September	20010	0	20010
October	36000	0	36000
November	50002	0	50002
December	50000	0	50000
January	40010	0	40010
February	35040	20	35020
March	37560	30	37530
2019-20			
April	40	10	30
May	25000	0	25000
June	27510	0	27510
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	755	0	755
October	75	25	50
November	8240	1690	6550
December	21075	17421	3654
January	20000	12950	7050
February	0	0	0
March	42995	25	42970
2020-21			
April	101006	10000	91006
May	29468	0	29468
June	0	0	0
July	13680	10000	3680
August	11650	10000	1650
September	52432	29900	22532
October	56305	10000	46305
November	62830	30000	32830
December	30005	20000	10005
January	32895	20000	12895
February	61729	10000	51729
March	55720	44525	11195
2021-22			
April	57220	0	57220
May	49325	10000	39325
June	42580	0	42580

Notes : 1. Data exclude transactions of RBI with the Government of India, the Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal, transactions on behalf of the State Governments, SLS Trust and others.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 174 : SECONDARY MARKET TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

Year / Month	Outright Transactions							(₹ Crore)	
	Central Govern- ment securities	State Govern- ment securities	Treasury Bills					Total (2+3+8)	
			Cash Manage- ment bills	91-day	182-day	364-day	Total		
								1	2
2018-19									
April	789093	46545			26093	10898	20011	57003	892640
May	532041	36267			28541	9926	8872	47339	615646
June	556976	31425	33103		33453	8821	7421	82798	671198
July	558994	31763	26752		27100	10244	6594	70691	661448
August	610206	34056	16721		53632	15581	3564	89498	733760
September	666270	31872	4669		38333	9116	7965	60082	758225
October	661802	33807	5024		42307	18034	15502	80866	776474
November	623249	45737	738		40817	11820	22550	75925	744911
December	955289	63577	25367		47103	27135	31659	131264	1150130
January	751989	49132			26749	27631	26293	80673	881795
February	661430	48298	37878		19244	14029	20312	91463	801190
March	594341	70218	19480		25479	12061	24834	81854	746412
2019-20									
April	665885	50590			35395	18231	21299	74925	791400
May	878995	70812			37211	23497	28734	89443	1039249
June	1349000	72326			44526	26794	31280	102601	1523927
July	1551926	80136			28478	36151	59454	124084	1756146
August	1103006	61980	42045		24482	36741	47319	150587	1315572
September	794258	55164	1929		47743	25347	42100	117119	966541
October	615927	37549			38626	34993	35176	108794	762271
November	732468	45231	21414		36302	18372	22939	99027	876726
December	716894	53981	4120		53140	19148	20266	96674	867549
January	764462	56663	85138		35458	14686	17623	152905	974030
February	1066337	55912	66196		27923	13800	11085	119004	1241253
March	1130510	61853	58170		41041	20546	13330	133086	1325450
2020-21									
April	543609	31007	64750		30408	61227	67411	223796	798412
May	813400	45079	40666		56617	41451	37854	176588	1035067
June	707645	53731	31651		79452	47797	26647	185547	946923
July	936020	70048	17909		71743	45319	29999	164970	1171039
August	656657	40223	26225		48626	62404	22884	160139	857018
September	673070	50038			85977	68242	19921	174140	897248
October	675050	55572			72029	49111	31639	152779	883400
November	561810	46106			19266	61933	45881	127080	734996
December	606740	56216			49618	51139	25462	126219	789175
January	487427	46726			32327	46522	43051	121900	656053
February	499500	58854			24245	20756	60143	105144	663499
March	463402	66632			36190	38474	77783	152448	682481
2021-22									
April	487697	69041			48169	64809	55533	168510	725249
May	481461	62081			58523	33596	27451	119571	663113
June	507608	71826			82353	34586	39588	156527	735961
July	481694	55635			74588	48484	40464	163536	700865

(Continued)

TABLE 174 : SECONDARY MARKET TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (Concl.d.)

(₹ Crore)

Year / Month	Repo Transactions							Total (11+12+17)	Grand total (9+18)
	Central Govern- ment securities	State Govern- ment securities	Treasury Bills						
			Cash Manage- ment bills	91-day	182-day	364-day	Total		
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2018-19									
April	748711	103999		22358	31801	38602	92761	945471	1838111
May	886604	135892		30302	43190	47343	120835	1143332	1758978
June	861336	156222	9278	12858	83221	73188	178545	1196103	1867302
July	797499	178840	9201	39837	58251	78894	186184	1162523	1823971
August	684574	159774	10384	59656	113503	111488	295031	1139379	1873139
September	771914	121358		41337	116001	110384	267721	1160993	1919218
October	1038552	143257	3154	94393	135140	155471	388157	1569966	2346440
November	705769	155881	3800	57025	86905	114510	262240	1123890	1868801
December	672283	210205	420	30304	61347	109027	201097	1083586	2233716
January	675049	163555		30460	45650	139107	215217	1053820	1935614
February	731467	132902	13562	23568	39794	124127	201051	1065420	1866609
March	635704	137718	1578	6728	23330	113948	145584	919006	1665418
2019-20									
April	626335	117389		15499	7497	79744	102740	846464	1637864
May	726825	242116		88828	64592	93829	247248	1216190	2255440
June	747009	274302		41556	74868	81300	197724	1219035	2742962
July	831977	293688		4177	57762	81061	143000	1268665	3024811
August	747412	198783	2706	5528	32493	97265	137992	1084187	2399760
September	696606	203328		5502	30866	99250	135618	1035553	2002095
October	842839	200924		16536	16462	52756	85754	1129517	1891788
November	901134	226624	1995	13389	6079	36253	57715	1185473	2062199
December	1172252	261024		2804	10633	23050	36487	1469763	2337312
January	1098857	310659	20685	21134	7661	40554	90035	1499551	2473581
February	930847	293171	24022	14548	4886	42284	85739	1309756	2551009
March	1135450	317202	6668	18748	13878	53516	92810	1545462	2870911
2020-21									
April	846414	236738	17381	25880	40189	95516	178966	1262119	2060531
May	1176940	298204	11465	33614	19741	28491	93312	1568456	2603524
June	1347859	414636	155067	113047	34770	62070	364954	2127449	3074371
July	1318535	434290	17128	102770	78400	76606	274904	2027730	3198768
August	1303500	389471		29594	68546	113868	212008	1904980	2761998
September	1278569	380574		116960	147715	129542	394217	2053360	2950608
October	1276252	351717		135443	137650	147719	420811	2048780	2932181
November	1222247	322849		11959	74287	131304	217550	1762647	2497643
December	1517111	326212		2493	61794	138675	202962	2046284	2835460
January	1401010	295246		19266	50314	160594	230175	1926430	2582484
February	1361025	272517		12077	45868	153844	211788	1845330	2508829
March	1586543	333661		71263	10917	181906	264087	2184290	2866771
2021-22									
April	1164917	311447		42485	15332	162658	220475	1696840	2422089
May	1161231	309480		99914	20839	137391	258144	1728854	2391967
June	1082481	255874		40537	96102	113822	250461	1588816	2324777
July	737625	162281		47639	46037	78156	171832	1071738	1772604

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 175 : YIELD OF SGL TRANSACTIONS IN TREASURY BILLS
FOR RESIDUAL MATURITIES**

(Per cent per annum)												
Term To Maturity (In days)	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2016-17												
Upto 14	-	6.5552	6.5858	6.3000	6.3910	-	6.3500	6.1191	6.0750	6.2195	5.7037	5.3363
15-91	6.7844	6.7276	6.5842	6.4618	6.5500	6.4107	6.3914	5.9389	6.2484	6.1338	6.1088	5.6977
92-182	-	6.8753	6.8011	6.6566	6.6044	6.5000	6.4136	6.0497	6.2540	6.1700	-	-
183-364	6.8767	6.9214	6.8300	6.7100	6.6619	6.5200	6.3934	5.9500	-	6.1800	6.1856	6.0892
2017-18												
Upto 14	6.0910	6.0765	6.2394	6.2413	5.8000	6.0533	6.0087	5.9500	6.0502	5.9504	5.9810	5.9928
15-91	6.1689	6.2767	6.2971	6.1965	6.0834	6.0653	6.0601	6.0541	6.1211	6.3852	6.3040	6.0410
92-182	6.1833	6.3624	6.3100	6.2034	6.1208	6.1766	6.1152	6.1431	6.2803	6.4670	6.4824	6.1374
183-364	6.3712	6.4112	6.3500	6.2204	6.2190	6.2262	6.2079	6.2300	6.3129	6.5776	6.6238	6.4000
2018-19												
Upto 14	-	5.9256	6.2008	6.3990	-	6.5130	6.5209	6.4476	6.5098	6.3555	6.2577	5.9774
15-91	6.0637	6.3624	6.3921	6.4724	6.6895	6.8960	6.8741	6.7159	6.5954	6.4858	6.3964	6.1347
92-182	6.2883	6.7136	6.6226	6.7609	6.8759	7.1893	7.1124	7.0000	6.8308	6.6289	-	6.2818
183-364	6.4467	6.8920	7.0951	7.2400	7.2568	7.5983	7.4593	7.1813	6.9126	6.6898	6.5460	6.2894
2019-20												
Upto 14	6.3000	6.0920	5.7560	5.7856	5.2404	-	-	4.9417	4.7602	4.9369	5.1004	4.0362
15-91	6.3983	6.0985	5.9550	5.6767	5.3574	5.2490	4.9580	4.8839	5.0281	5.0987	5.0951	4.2613
92-182	6.4721	6.1576	6.0711	5.8039	5.4776	5.4386	5.1198	5.0658	5.1681	5.2091	5.0921	4.3572
183-364	6.4912	6.2251	-	5.9375	5.7000	5.5000	5.2106	5.1108	5.1800	5.2441	5.1665	4.4857
2020-21												
Upto 14	2.5000	3.0355	3.1112	3.3543	3.1436	3.1930	3.1494	2.8267	2.9335	3.2172	2.8863	2.9961
15-91	3.5901	3.2203	3.0481	3.3308	3.2554	3.2272	3.1715	2.8710	3.0002	3.3085	3.1284	3.2330
92-182	3.6022	3.4050	3.2692	3.3590	3.3619	3.4460	3.3070	3.1823	3.1357	3.4870	3.3262	3.3560
183-364	3.6740	3.4096	3.4543	3.4571	3.5501	3.6490	3.4017	3.3459	3.3932	-	3.6262	3.7236
2021-22												
Upto 14	3.1991	3.2917	3.3090	3.2994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-91	3.2971	3.3666	3.3886	3.3163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92-182	3.4903	3.5325	3.6965	3.5016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
183-364	3.6576	3.7015	3.8739	3.5945	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 176 : MONTH-END YIELD OF SGL TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT
DATED SECURITIES FOR VARIOUS MATURITIES**

(Per cent per annum)

Term to maturity (in years)	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2018-19												
1	7.1106	7.0570	7.2012	7.2655	7.4005	7.6722	7.4733	7.1888	6.7631	6.7788	6.5456	6.3670
2	7.4387	7.4687	7.6360	7.5699	7.7289	7.9050	7.6455	7.2999	6.9663	6.9083	6.7250	6.5339
3	7.6059	7.8441	7.7860	7.7014	7.8913	8.0066	7.6610	7.3835	7.1294	7.0439	6.8675	6.6634
4	7.7892	7.8770	7.9517	7.7963	7.9701	8.0246	7.7445	7.4688	7.1765	7.1750	7.0340	6.7093
5	7.7409	8.0141	8.0124	8.0071	8.0272	8.1519	7.8443	7.4882	7.2406	7.2563	7.1937	6.9650
6	7.9217	8.0499	8.0630	7.9652	8.0576	8.1576	7.8582	7.5564	7.3223	7.3533	7.3358	7.1793
7	7.8992	8.0466	8.1861	8.0326	8.0830	8.1383	7.8879	7.5786	7.3800	7.4467	7.4718	7.3364
8	7.9161	8.0911	8.1157	8.0802	8.1101	8.1513	7.9146	7.6457	7.4374	7.4784	7.5616	7.4746
9	7.8795	7.8795	7.9985	7.8466	7.9980	8.0652	7.8805	7.6152	7.3574	7.4954	7.6110	7.4346
10	7.8013	7.9322	7.9955	7.7412	8.0122	8.0126	7.8403	7.6881	7.4371	7.2860	7.4549	7.3701
11	7.9985	8.1237	8.1870	7.8854	8.1159	8.0265	7.8257	7.7349	7.5210	7.5037	7.6215	7.5622
12	8.0502	8.0524	8.1257	7.9441	8.1580	8.0565	7.8410	7.7269	7.5399	7.6635	7.7234	7.5850
13	8.0136	8.0012	7.9549	7.9855	8.1240	8.1039	7.9198	7.7186	7.5304	7.6359	7.8006	7.5996
14	7.9516	8.0348	8.1731	7.9875	8.1896	8.1892	8.0809	7.7611	7.5436	7.6576	7.8254	7.6114
15	7.9498	8.0400	8.1386	8.0248	8.2601	8.2698	8.1187	7.7881	7.5632	7.6682	7.8233	7.6245
16	7.9480	8.0452	8.1349	8.0870	8.2725	8.2994	8.1787	7.7820	7.5777	7.6761	7.8310	7.6343
17	7.9462	8.0890	8.1101	8.0864	8.2639	8.3169	8.1922	7.7860	7.5809	7.6561	7.8543	7.6378
18	7.9444	8.1024	8.1475	8.1482	8.2638	8.3243	8.1981	7.8109	7.5858	7.6531	7.8486	7.6364
19	7.9426	8.1058	8.1508	8.1491	8.2640	8.3213	8.2041	7.8207	7.5879	7.6647	7.8429	7.6349
20	7.9408	8.1092	8.1542	8.1499	8.2641	8.3183	8.2100	7.8304	7.5900	7.6764	7.8372	7.6335
21	7.9390	8.1126	8.1575	8.1507	8.2642	8.3154	8.2159	7.8402	7.5921	7.6880	7.8314	7.6321
22	7.9372	8.1160	8.1609	8.1515	8.2644	8.3124	8.2218	7.8499	7.5941	7.6985	7.8229	7.6306
23	7.9354	8.1193	8.1642	8.1523	8.2645	8.3095	8.2277	7.8597	7.5962	7.7064	7.8129	7.6292
24	7.9336	8.1227	8.1675	8.1194	8.2693	8.3065	8.2198	7.8517	7.5986	7.7029	7.8029	7.6277
25	7.9318	8.1261	8.0851	8.1783	8.2760	8.3035	8.2102	7.8469	7.6010	7.6994	7.7929	7.6263
26	7.9300	8.1295	8.0604	8.1075	8.2557	8.3006	8.2005	7.8425	7.6035	7.6963	7.7862	7.6256
27	7.9282	8.1329	8.1384	8.0865	8.2434	8.2780	8.1949	7.8457	7.6090	7.6921	7.7839	7.6101
28	7.9264	8.1362	8.0062	8.0984	8.2382	8.2502	8.1896	7.8567	7.6138	7.6859	7.7789	7.5996
29	7.9246	8.1396	8.0583	8.0654	8.2373	8.2564	8.1844	7.8556	7.6066	7.6796	7.7740	7.6005
30	7.9228	8.1430	8.0586	8.0457	8.2369	8.2627	8.1792	7.8545	7.5993	7.6734	7.7690	7.6013
2019-20												
1	6.6429	6.3412	6.1985	5.9748	5.7618	5.7221	5.4418	5.3459	5.6437	5.5031	5.2378	4.7689
2	6.8062	6.4759	6.3736	6.0784	5.8785	5.9018	5.7069	5.6476	5.9971	5.8476	5.4574	5.1277
3	6.9988	6.6544	6.5425	6.1832	6.0425	6.1243	5.9242	5.9241	6.2695	6.1572	5.6176	5.3678
4	7.1845	6.7584	6.6832	6.2718	6.2056	6.3178	6.1644	6.1525	6.4477	6.3509	5.8973	5.6453
5	7.3654	6.9332	6.8755	6.4079	6.3803	6.4978	6.3851	6.3856	6.6213	6.5292	6.1710	6.1571
6	7.4632	6.9775	6.9059	6.5688	6.4925	6.5953	6.4862	6.4331	6.6583	6.5963	6.2440	6.3124
7	7.5300	7.0423	6.9542	6.5988	6.5134	6.7446	6.6927	6.5874	6.8520	6.7022	6.5098	6.4545
8	7.5665	7.2179	7.0194	6.6715	6.6589	6.8474	6.7632	6.7420	6.8769	6.8509	6.5001	6.4478
9	7.4808	7.1405	6.9508	6.4833	6.6066	6.7368	6.6772	6.3252	6.6931	6.7391	6.2510	5.9678
10	7.4637	7.1255	6.9339	6.5758	6.7059	6.8308	6.8661	6.5906	6.9177	6.8418	6.6498	6.7345
11	7.6488	7.2861	7.0504	6.7440	6.7933	7.0470	6.9461	7.0606	6.9528	6.9272	6.7300	6.7398
12	7.6807	7.2846	7.0513	6.7676	6.8182	7.0725	6.9349	7.0652	7.0052	6.9797	6.7084	6.7024
13	7.7046	7.2877	7.0340	6.7821	6.8679	7.0865	7.0514	7.0501	7.0171	7.0502	6.7438	6.7545
14	7.7132	7.2563	7.0262	6.7865	6.9088	7.0303	7.0147	6.9930	7.0082	7.0506	6.7199	6.7024
15	7.7166	7.3019	7.0693	6.8335	6.9080	7.0834	7.0551	7.0482	7.0495	7.1009	6.8086	6.7683
16	7.7233	7.3145	7.0761	6.8360	6.8798	7.0935	7.0892	7.0940	7.0562	7.0961	6.8310	6.7678
17	7.7186	7.3440	7.0581	6.8395	6.8660	7.1099	7.0847	7.1014	7.0639	7.0956	6.8410	6.7184
18	7.6902	7.3360	7.0418	6.8434	6.8997	7.1264	7.0802	7.1095	7.0716	7.0950	6.7993	6.7089
19	7.6599	7.3270	7.0256	6.8473	6.9334	7.1428	7.0757	7.1177	7.0793	7.0944	6.8094	6.7093
20	7.6422	7.3192	7.0320	6.8535	6.9671	7.1609	7.0853	7.1259	7.0952	7.1043	6.8099	6.7187
21	7.6569	7.3538	7.0885	6.8506	7.0008	7.1826	7.0988	7.1340	7.1310	7.1835	6.8101	6.7299
22	7.6715	7.3643	7.0973	6.8462	7.0345	7.2042	7.1123	7.1422	7.1669	7.1509	6.7833	6.7411
23	7.6862	7.3709	7.1061	6.8418	7.0474	7.2258	7.1257	7.1504	7.1532	7.1184	6.8489	6.7539
24	7.7008	7.3855	7.1155	6.8490	7.0430	7.2474	7.1392	7.1594	7.1419	7.1290	6.8023	6.7500
25	7.7155	7.3815	7.1122	6.8584	7.0167	7.2245	7.1415	7.1696	7.1300	7.1522	6.8099	6.7799
26	7.7213	7.3640	7.1018	6.8623	7.0006	7.1883	7.1437	7.1261	7.1082	7.1043	6.8279	6.7765
27	7.7127	7.3417	7.0950	6.8655	7.0006	7.1520	7.1491	7.0929	7.0918	7.0727	6.8478	6.7788
28	7.7038	7.3252	7.0883	6.8651	7.0065	7.1683	7.1545	7.1277	7.1056	7.0782	6.8688	6.7544
29	7.6950	7.3131	7.0815	6.8639	7.0132	7.1860	7.1600	7.1624	7.1193	7.0837	6.8900	6.7499
30	7.6861	7.3010	7.0747	6.8626	7.0085	7.2038	7.1654	7.1971	7.1254	7.0858	6.8909	6.7322

(Continued)

**TABLE 176 : MONTH-END YIELD OF SGL TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT
DATED SECURITIES FOR VARIOUS MATURITIES (Concl.d.)**

(Per cent per annum)

Term to maturity (in years)	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2020-21												
1	4.0191	3.7453	3.8273	3.5965	3.7789	3.8489	3.6127	3.4610	3.6058	3.8744	3.9542	3.7993
2	4.3238	4.1219	4.1069	4.1921	4.2781	4.3290	4.2739	3.9110	3.8756	4.3337	4.4338	4.4689
3	4.7498	4.6789	4.5130	4.6138	4.8290	4.9103	4.5903	4.3409	4.3745	4.6971	4.9689	5.0605
4	5.2978	5.1202	4.8924	4.8903	5.2903	5.1892	4.9173	4.8133	4.7703	5.0256	5.4646	5.4366
5	5.7410	5.4678	5.3284	5.1293	5.5509	5.5503	5.2893	5.0728	5.2296	5.3731	5.8641	5.9595
6	5.8092	5.7173	5.5893	5.6203	6.0247	5.8904	5.5921	5.5674	5.5557	5.6865	6.1828	6.1676
7	6.1309	5.9689	5.8937	5.8029	6.1904	6.1173	5.8635	5.7774	5.7270	5.8642	6.4068	6.3466
8	6.2493	6.1538	6.0789	6.1921	6.2893	6.2994	5.9303	5.8754	5.8574	6.0400	6.5034	6.3962
9	5.9973	6.1200	6.0563	6.1028	6.2594	6.0929	5.9039	5.9458	5.9399	6.0202	6.4003	6.2277
10	6.5494	5.7724	5.9810	5.6933	6.1034	6.1024	5.8822	5.8348	5.9834	6.0710	6.3372	6.3841
11	6.5294	6.0346	6.2012	6.1980	6.3894	6.3738	6.2030	6.0834	6.1506	6.2537	6.6758	6.9307
12	6.5974	6.4043	6.5470	6.4227	6.5843	6.5129	6.4023	6.2581	6.1961	6.3097	6.6726	6.8394
13	6.5310	6.3107	6.3492	6.3192	6.4930	6.4940	6.3921	6.2415	6.2366	6.3477	6.6470	6.7331
14	6.5694	6.2032	6.3163	6.2547	6.4928	6.4928	6.2302	6.2022	6.2581	6.3545	6.8021	6.7437
15	6.6124	6.3564	6.5129	6.4193	6.5603	6.5307	6.3040	6.2469	6.3044	6.3805	6.8284	6.7718
16	6.6398	6.5098	6.5821	6.5505	6.6346	6.5999	6.4121	6.3169	6.3492	6.4011	6.8563	6.8152
17	6.6652	6.5346	6.5233	6.4920	6.6033	6.5596	6.4991	6.3869	6.3941	6.4216	6.8841	6.8654
18	6.6974	6.5125	6.5003	6.4934	6.5903	6.6723	6.5945	6.4569	6.4389	6.4421	6.9120	6.8505
19	6.7046	6.4765	6.5137	6.4324	6.5678	6.6034	6.6902	6.5125	6.4955	6.4927	6.9399	6.9104
20	6.7147	6.4654	6.5678	6.2213	6.5524	6.6583	6.7321	6.5658	6.5414	6.5939	6.9351	7.0023
21	6.7216	6.4456	6.6200	6.4081	6.5789	6.6978	6.8179	6.6190	6.5474	6.6850	6.9125	6.9680
22	6.7035	6.4923	6.6445	6.2935	6.5939	6.6992	6.8998	6.6121	6.5534	6.6453	6.8967	6.7999
23	6.7087	6.5178	6.7005	6.2320	6.6284	6.6007	6.8977	6.6209	6.5480	6.5814	6.9136	6.8220
24	6.6964	6.5564	6.6784	6.4398	6.6402	6.6231	6.7904	6.6385	6.5426	6.5278	6.9139	6.8009
25	6.6753	6.5873	6.6258	6.4526	6.7382	6.6093	6.8821	6.6359	6.5410	6.5280	6.9085	6.7898
26	6.6468	6.6176	6.5923	6.2812	6.7528	6.7050	6.8997	6.6108	6.5425	6.5292	6.9003	6.7849
27	6.6479	6.6063	6.5895	6.3121	6.7903	6.7107	6.7902	6.6192	6.5418	6.5330	6.8921	6.7867
28	6.6064	6.6399	6.5657	6.4287	6.8400	6.7573	6.7933	6.6275	6.5411	6.5368	6.8840	6.7886
29	6.6049	6.6330	6.5534	6.4299	6.8498	6.7591	6.7242	6.6186	6.5405	6.5277	6.8497	6.7863
30	6.5673	6.6050	6.5445	6.3902	6.7944	6.7570	6.6999	6.5891	6.5363	6.5161	6.8158	6.7825
2021-22												
1	3.8038	3.9092	4.0555	3.8102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	4.2579	4.3691	4.5702	4.3475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	4.8968	4.8564	5.1215	4.9433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	5.3923	5.2652	5.6144	5.4895	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	5.6839	5.6599	5.8035	5.8355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	6.0334	6.0871	6.1647	6.1550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	6.2178	6.2402	6.3470	6.3861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	6.3677	6.5124	6.4500	6.4480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	6.1384	6.2022	6.2942	6.3718	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	6.3567	6.2584	6.3928	6.2295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	6.5394	6.7044	6.5359	6.6836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	6.6371	6.6025	6.6748	6.8289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	6.6687	6.6307	6.6989	6.8526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	6.6310	6.6505	6.7314	6.8459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	6.6803	6.7944	6.8034	6.8869	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	6.8028	6.9006	6.8363	6.9333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	6.8096	6.9334	6.8691	6.9798	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	6.6853	6.8009	6.9020	7.0262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	6.7247	6.8396	6.9348	7.0799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	6.7699	6.9016	6.9677	7.2192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	6.8044	6.8638	7.0074	7.2489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	6.8165	6.8668	7.0504	7.1409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	6.8263	6.8253	7.0582	7.0977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	6.7869	6.8479	7.0527	7.2286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	6.7813	6.8464	7.0597	7.1805	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	6.7827	6.9821	7.0666	7.3374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	6.7767	7.1119	7.0735	7.2628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	6.7706	6.9276	7.0806	7.1762	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	6.7673	6.9214	7.0936	7.1684	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	6.7586	7.0168	7.0997	7.1657	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 177 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES**

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Security & Type of Issue	2018-19					
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	341 (14)	2225 (20)	2691 (10)	5057 (13)	1254 (11)	1950 (15)
a) Prospectus	191 (12)	2225 (20)	2691 (10)	4079 (11)	1254 (11)	1950 (15)
b) Rights	150 (2)	0	0	978 (2)	0	0
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	3214 (2)	12205 (3)	0	5629 (2)	0	6285 (4)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	3214 (2)	12205 (3)	0	5629 (2)	0	6285 (4)
a) Prospectus	3214 (2)	12205 (3)	0	5629 (2)	0	6285 (4)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	3555 (16)	14429 (23)	2691 (10)	10686 (15)	1254 (11)	8234 (19)
a) Prospectus	3406 (14)	14429 (23)	2691 (10)	9708 (13)	1254 (11)	8234 (19)
b) Rights	150 (2)	0	0	978 (2)	0	0

Security & Type of Issue	2018-19					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	182 (14)	56 (5)	765 (4)	2030 (8)	53 (6)	150 (9)
a) Prospectus	182 (14)	56 (5)	49 (2)	1776 (6)	27 (5)	126 (8)
b) Rights	0	0	715 (2)	255 (2)	26 (1)	25 (1)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	707 (2)	262 (1)	264 (1)	3992 (5)	1286 (2)	2836 (3)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	707 (2)	262 (1)	264 (1)	3992 (5)	1286 (2)	2836 (3)
a) Prospectus	707 (2)	262 (1)	264 (1)	3992 (5)	1286 (2)	2836 (3)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	889 (16)	318 (6)	1028 (5)	6022 (13)	1340 (8)	2986 (12)
a) Prospectus	889 (16)	318 (6)	313 (3)	5768 (11)	1313 (7)	2961 (11)
b) Rights	0	0	715 (2)	255 (2)	26 (1)	25 (1)

(Continued)

**TABLE 177 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES (Contd.)**

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Security & Type of Issue	2019-20					
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	27756 (9)	25045 (7)	558 (8)	2020 (8)	4174 (6)	34 (5)
a) Prospectus	2744 (7)	106 (5)	548 (7)	500 (5)	4047 (4)	34 (5)
b) Rights	25012 (2)	24900 (2)	10 (1)	1521 (3)	127 (2)	0
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	2191 (5)	1048 (4)	936 (2)	0	3122 (5)	495 (4)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	2191 (5)	1048 (4)	936 (2)	0	3122 (5)	495 (4)
a) Prospectus	2191 (5)	1048 (4)	936 (2)	0	3122 (5)	495 (4)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	29947 (14)	26094 (11)	1494 (10)	2020 (8)	7296 (11)	530 (9)
a) Prospectus	4935 (12)	1154 (9)	1484 (9)	500 (5)	7169 (9)	530 (9)
b) Rights	25012 (2)	24939 (2)	10 (1)	1521 (3)	127 (2)	0

Security & Type of Issue	2019-20					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	327 (6)	440 (4)	1264 (4)	3486 (7)	14 (2)	390 (7)
a) Prospectus	98 (4)	440 (4)	1264 (4)	56 (6)	14 (2)	16 (4)
b) Rights	229 (2)	0	0	3430 (1)	0	374 (3)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	973 (3)	461 (1)	2519 (3)	2416 (3)	498 (2)	325 (2)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	973 (3)	461 (1)	2519 (3)	2416 (3)	498 (2)	325 (2)
a) Prospectus	973 (3)	461 (1)	2519 (3)	2416 (3)	498 (2)	325 (2)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	1300 (9)	901 (5)	3783 (7)	5902 (10)	512 (4)	715 (9)
a) Prospectus	1071 (7)	901 (5)	3783 (7)	2472 (9)	512 (4)	341 (6)
b) Rights	229 (2)	0	0	3430 (1)	0	374 (3)

(Continued)

**TABLE 177 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES (Concl.d.)**

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Security & Type of Issue	2020-21					
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	14 (3)	0	53127 (2)	15911 (5)	6108 (9)	1672 (5)
a) Prospectus	14 (3)	0	2 (1)	15511 (4)	11 (2)	1309 (3)
b) Rights	0	0	53124 (1)	400 (1)	6096 (7)	363 (2)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	102 (1)	297 (1)	322 (2)	160 (1)	0	150 (1)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	102 (1)	297 (1)	322 (2)	160 (1)	0	150 (1)
a) Prospectus	102 (1)	297 (1)	322 (2)	160 (1)	0	150 (1)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	116 (4)	297 (1)	53449 (4)	16071 (6)	6108 (9)	1821 (6)
a) Prospectus	116 (4)	297 (1)	325 (3)	15671 (5)	11 (2)	1459 (4)
b) Rights	0	0	53124 (1)	400 (1)	6096 (7)	363 (2)

Security & Type of Issue	2020-21					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	32	33	34	35	36	37
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	3837 (15)	7070 (4)	1652 (4)	381 (2)	5837 (6)	6454 (19)
a) Prospectus	3284 (12)	6999 (3)	1353 (3)	300 (1)	2839 (5)	6382 (16)
b) Rights	553 (3)	71 (1)	299 (1)	81 (1)	2999 (1)	72 (3)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	2697 (3)	143 (1)	0	819 (3)	216 (1)	900 (2)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	2697 (3)	143 (1)	0	819 (3)	216 (1)	900 (2)
a) Prospectus	2697 (3)	143 (1)	0	819 (3)	216 (1)	900 (2)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	6534 (18)	7213 (5)	1652 (4)	1200 (5)	6054 (7)	7353 (21)
a) Prospectus	5981 (15)	7141 (4)	1353 (3)	1119 (4)	3055 (6)	7281 (18)
b) Rights	553 (3)	71 (1)	299 (1)	81 (1)	2999 (1)	72 (3)

Note : Data for 2020-21 are provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Securities and Exchange Board of India.

TABLE 178 : NUMBER AND QUANTUM OF EURO ISSUES

(₹ Crore)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2015-16	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)
2016-17	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)
2017-18	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)
2018-19	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	12768 (1)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	12768 (1)
2019-20	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)
2020-21	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)
2021-22	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00 (-)

Notes : 1. Data for the year 2021-22 are provisional.
2. Data within parentheses indicate number of issues.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 179 : NET INVESTMENTS BY FIIs IN THE INDIAN CAPITAL MARKET

(₹ Crore)

Year / Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2016-17	6929	2561	5133	10993	10254	10064	-5050	-17355	-8624	-1373	11111	33683	58326
2017-18	-1740	10930	3667	4592	-11824	-11776	-1110	15798	-1432	14466	-11834	16850	26587
2018-19	-6672	-9196	-4183	4686	-181	-5345	-25774	6713	1477	1627	12579	40576	16307
2019-20	12251	11204	2976	-14261	16756	8416	10505	13948	7715	19889	-6255	-47571	35572
2020-21	164	5921	10734	9889	38468	2074	11695	43362	27966	11500	21101	-3156	179718
2021-22	-1141	-2257	16122	-8319									4405

Notes : 1. The data relate to investment in equities only.
2. From June 01, 2014, Foreign Institutional Investors (FIIs), Sub Accounts and Qualified Foreign Investors (QFIs) have been merged into a new investor class termed as Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPIs).

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 180 : MONTHLY AND ANNUAL AVERAGES OF BSE 100
(Base : 1983-84 = 58)**

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2015-16	8659.67	8430.55	8291.26	8595.19	8455.80	7946.28	8297.97	8025.41	7947.01	7666.63	7283.23	7640.82	8105.72
2016-17	7898.73	7994.18	8310.40	8684.44	8864.82	9023.60	8954.21	8493.52	8340.65	8640.63	9114.03	9346.61	8638.30
2017-18	9561.06	9780.49	9931.57	10203.09	10275.10	10387.32	10547.05	10782.64	10800.70	11257.83	10909.85	10596.83	10424.72
2018-19	10882.24	10996.62	11038.23	11237.63	11786.67	11571.01	10614.98	10890.79	11049.02	11074.03	11008.27	11511.52	11131.36
2019-20	11837.69	11698.37	11946.59	11632.85	11073.90	11251.34	11586.15	12055.25	12152.92	12284.90	12045.66	9515.62	11592.74
2020-21	9179.61	9305.87	10228.65	10966.60	11437.68	11456.41	11859.30	12668.09	13674.19	14449.11	15111.60	15018.34	12134.05
2021-22	14801.36	15229.82	16014.20	16098.93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : The averages are based on daily closing index.

Source : BSE Ltd.

TABLE 181 : MONTHLY AND ANNUAL AVERAGES OF NIFTY 50[#]
(Base : November 3, 1995 = 1000)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2014-15	6754.74	7083.16	7542.84	7676.76	7787.35	8053.53	7953.11	8417.06	8309.87	8517.77	8750.44	8664.06	7967.34
2015-16	8524.01	8300.81	8195.61	8479.52	8309.92	7814.89	8172.32	7887.64	7802.64	7535.89	7199.87	7550.10	7983.79
2016-17	7786.52	7871.86	8191.20	8505.61	8640.42	8783.33	8666.75	8250.75	8114.03	8386.20	8813.34	9047.06	8421.19
2017-18	9214.57	9436.99	9606.95	9850.12	9901.18	9977.92	10138.68	10324.75	10322.26	10771.15	10533.11	10232.62	10030.13
2018-19	10472.93	10664.45	10742.97	10991.16	11498.44	11297.06	10383.81	10621.79	10778.44	10809.46	10833.84	11317.24	10923.64
2019-20	11666.45	11592.02	11839.02	11523.11	10976.50	11124.29	11490.21	11964.13	12096.88	12183.07	11934.47	9426.31	11487.96
2020-21	9063.58	9192.01	10116.45	10897.70	11318.57	11336.70	11789.71	12602.32	13550.44	14284.60	14956.84	14835.10	12016.89
2021-22	14613.85	14983.53	15733.68	15783.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

S&P CNX Nifty has been re-branded as Nifty 50 w.e.f. November 09, 2015.

Note : The averages are based on daily closing index.

Source : National Stock Exchange Ltd. (NSE).

TABLE 182 : MONTHLY AND ANNUAL AVERAGES OF BSE SENSITIVE INDEX
(Base : 1978-79 = 100)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2016-17	25441.47	25693.69	26717.74	27713.41	28006.90	28502.55	28001.69	26718.09	26372.93	27165.46	28457.40	29269.49	27338.22
2017-18	29695.83	30420.07	31144.68	31879.61	31772.23	31887.12	32397.64	33395.14	33424.40	34989.42	34287.04	33323.32	32396.83
2018-19	34145.68	35079.56	35405.14	36406.38	38061.53	37397.50	34518.84	35298.95	35868.71	36053.00	36138.34	37634.96	36242.92
2019-20	38861.48	38574.60	39538.37	38649.97	37149.35	37545.06	38741.85	40513.09	41054.45	41360.95	40674.32	32254.45	38756.70
2020-21	30966.01	31294.25	34262.88	37030.64	38346.59	38378.98	40115.39	43011.38	46211.84	48580.33	50782.82	50100.65	40826.39
2021-22	48877.90	49822.90	52399.70	52694.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : The averages are based on daily BSE Sensex closing index.

Source : BSE Ltd.

TABLE 183 : MONTHLY TURNOVER AT BSE

(₹ Crore)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2016-17	49174	59521	60740	68033	74084	75915	64510	70178	53905	64764	68330	289107	998261
2017-18	75070	91106	85935	88395	79064	84349	77997	122709	95689	122537	81758	78359	1082968
2018-19	71630	75361	64163	65168	67896	62477	66385	59064	50483	61332	50656	80977	775591
2019-20	55868	58172	46958	48249	50805	52690	56622	54445	43560	55846	55710	81972	660896
2020-21	44476	65019	110193	80093	93080	70025	57866	70676	99415	104063	144954	105229	1045090
2021-22	82879	112501	149946	116035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	461361

Note : Turnover pertains to the spot market at BSE.

Source : BSE Ltd.

TABLE 184 : MONTHLY TURNOVER AT NSE

(₹ Crore)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2016-17	309480	387648	383484	407332	470626	458920	385163	472856	342747	405119	476300	556240	5055913
2017-18	472110	588502	486305	543944	553829	600092	607452	735187	598032	814839	639683	594852	7234827
2018-19	641440	700013	591696	662867	705869	688319	745584	610914	599917	665889	639270	697224	7949004
2019-20	640115	788184	596030	712821	673633	710498	752931	834252	681983	805347	796768	1006249	8998811
2020-21	905802	1000456	1350681	1348521	1282557	1223329	1098884	1337272	1374552	1449445	1627464	1398947	15397908
2021-22	1330687	1567915	1554694	1315716									5769012

Note : Turnover pertains to the spot market at NSE.**Source** : National Stock Exchange Ltd. (NSE).**TABLE 185 : MARKET CAPITALISATION - BSE**

(₹ Crore)

Year/ Month (end-period)	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2016-17	9710539	9928678	10285549	10863580	11099423	11073648	11406693	10788709	10623347	11256330	11759367	12154525
2017-18	12484975	12580119	12596812	13262246	13189763	13181353	14391546	14596656	15173867	15320978	14765583	14224997
2018-19	15279535	14869671	14501942	15314574	15934696	14486402	13845109	14288776	14448466	14099330	14041530	15108711
2019-20	15254028	15438015	15197087	14147125	14098452	14717456	15409068	15475077	15553829	15650982	14687010	11348757
2020-21	12941621	12706529	13915690	14739116	15376303	15524267	15792250	17414860	18803519	18612644	20081096	20430815
2021-22	20702706	22299810	22977769	23549749								

Note : Compilation of all-India market capitalisation has been discontinued by BSE Ltd (BSE) since August 1999.**Source** : BSE Ltd.**TABLE 186 : MARKET CAPITALISATION - NSE**

(₹ Crore)

Year/ Month (end- period)	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2016-17	9522589	9740551	10100336	10675211	10910696	10866063	11161049	10618012	10439621	11047315	11562210	11978421
2017-18	12303875	12416789	12430129	13121441	13055208	13045716	14208617	14392501	14982296	15140453	14564091	14044152
2018-19	15092002	14693260	14329072	15128449	15730918	14292302	13693825	14122535	14279083	13916643	13871449	14934227
2019-20	15043276	15254361	15031415	14005417	13976168	14573003	15247730	15315478	15431967	15517107	14552074	11243112
2020-21	12738626	12516960	13804601	14629659	15234207	15304722	15587903	17271314	18646769	18474450	19963826	20295813
2021-22	20556971	22151945	22814761	23355719								

Source : National Stock Exchange Ltd. (NSE).

TABLE 187 : TURNOVER IN THE EQUITY DERIVATIVES MARKET

(₹ Crore)

Year/ Month	BSE Ltd.				National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE)				
	Index futures	Index options	Stock futures	Stock options	Index futures	Index options	Stock futures	Stock options	Interest rate futures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2018-19									
Apr	2	0	3	0	433691	12740786	1431957	1013793	27039
May	1	0	2	0	446741	16419197	1430487	1045648	12088
Jun	29	0	1	0	468591	15887141	1317353	937531	8624
Jul	2	0	1	0	429457	15501286	1476882	1249451	13945
Aug	0	0	1	0	394229	16811392	1544987	1295524	18423
Sep	0	0	1	0	540040	19337774	1464394	1116433	19346
Oct	0	0	0	0	667270	19263078	1488065	1014858	22605
Nov	0	0	0	0	441855	15919006	1187157	866521	20287
Dec	0	0	1	0	432194	16722955	1170839	857775	39136
Jan	0	0	0	0	472303	19203534	1277386	1131613	28147
Feb	0	0	1	0	413440	16350804	1156661	1035320	23339
Mar	6	2193	7	0	429104	19145452	1200843	1017908	12429
Total	40	2193	17	0	5568915	203302404	16147010	12582374	245408
2019-20									
Apr	1	0	4	0	406219	20030646	1159128	959293	24098
May	1	0	2	0	588153	22629503	1370551	958249	22662
Jun	0	0	1	0	477376	23386991	1119495	840040	36063
Jul	0	0	1	0	508570	25556633	1313831	1160428	46067
Aug	1	0	19	0	606554	27629283	1206917	1035025	32496
Sep	272	0	43	35	640331	25993623	1246228	1039134	28898
Oct	1411	0	24	538	580596	26595266	1233713	1024522	25268
Nov	2842	2449	44	636	477983	24356857	1256617	1039425	22410
Dec	3836	17174	13	0	411241	26391539	1123918	931594	31364
Jan	2494	49609	6	0	543290	35252404	1403776	1331129	26807
Feb	2288	69500	6	0	539317	31706766	1309425	1273278	30880
Mar	1790	107231	0	0	921441	21917814	1175952	731291	33798
Total	14934	245963	163	1209	6701072	311447325	14919551	12323407	360811
2020-21									
Apr	78	109072	0	0	594716	18463001	954969	1493860	9734
May	326	117423	0	0	640625	22152580	1118024	920702	12198
Jun	146	9	0	0	859741	32900814	1455366	670693	16790
Jul	664	601849	0	0	777191	39476089	1574937	2107491	11478
Aug	537	1847580	0	0	621183	35374765	1478176	1955246	8836
Sep	787	2725780	0	0	740669	42949285	1535448	2229116	7968
Oct	700	3391813	0	0	739099	50903535	1446064	2192926	5969
Nov	565	4377929	0	0	826341	52195386	1543447	2324391	3735
Dec	484	4901721	0	0	691463	62349153	1587988	2633644	5464
Jan	347	4932682	0	0	732707	66128345	1765967	3286121	4094
Feb	185	5836986	0	0	910712	79551945	1992702	3566610	6735
Mar	192	6212314	0	0	913199	87654164	1645278	2992234	4390
Total	5010	35055159	0	0	9047646	590099063	18098365	26373034	97391
2021-22									
Apr	170	6037842	0	0	724984	83035010	1579922	3295547	2365
May	193	6479450	0	0	612520	80659559	1733905	3646847	2811
Jun	67	6671319	0	0	571272	94583877	1767539	4469221	1966
Jul	25	6359812	0	0	517527	106899197	1568133	4138376	1717
Total	456	25548424	0	0	2426303	365177643	6649499	15549990	8859

Notes : 1. Index futures were introduced in June 2000, index options in June 2001, stock options in July 2001 and stock futures in November 2001, both on the BSE and NSE, while interest rate futures were introduced on the NSE in June 2003.

2. Options data is on notional turnover basis.

3. The RBI has introduced cash settled interest rate futures on 10-year G-sec on December 5, 2013.

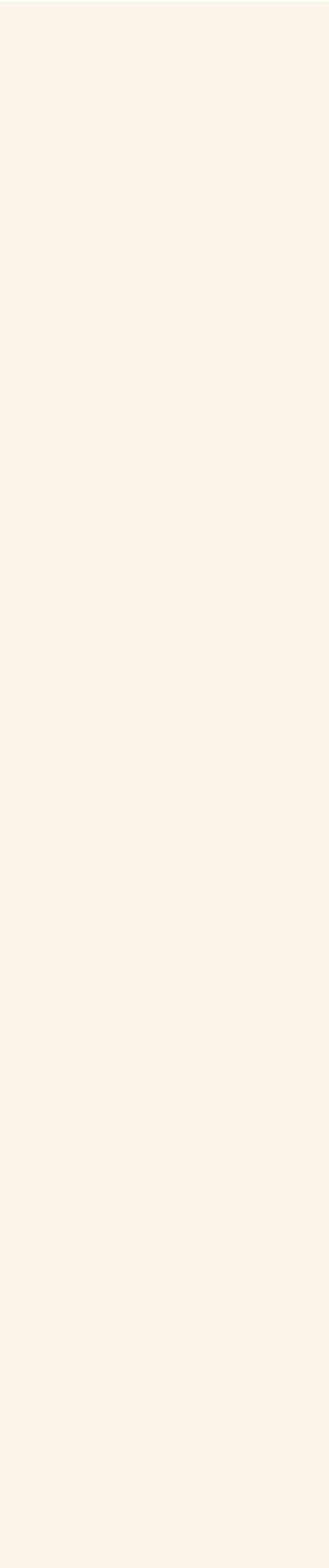
Source : BSE Ltd. and the National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.

TABLE 188 : MONTH-WISE GROSS FISCAL DEFICIT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Crore)

Month	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
April	137326	205622	151967	157048	279512	78699
May	91660	167739	193526	209109	186831	44475
June	97337	68324	83540	65898	196020	151071
July	67164	63211	111224	115550	158986	46898
August	14333	20149	51034	6235	48998	
September	40168	-26107	3441	97714	43646	
October	-24481	26383	53851	68891	39161	
November	34489	86784	68042	87389	122353	
December	43254	8844	-15168	123891	82962	
January	62942	55610	69388	53747	75535	
February	41422	39140	80654	51013	171543	
March	-69996	-124637	-202081	-102834	415914	

Note : Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.**Source** : Controller General of Accounts, Government of India and Budget documents of the Government of India.



EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 189 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE - US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

Month	2018-19			2019-20			2020-21			2021-22		
	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
April	25949.5	39967.0	-14017.5	26037.7	42387.3	-16349.6	10159.8	17083.4	-6923.6	30733.2	45751.2	-15018.0
May	28945.0	43917.3	-14972.3	29849.7	46683.4	-16833.6	19193.6	22853.8	-3660.3	32290.4	38554.4	-6264.1
June	27158.1	44806.6	-17648.5	25027.3	41032.5	-16005.1	21971.7	21319.7	652.0	32497.7	41871.9	-9374.2
July	25754.2	44388.1	-18633.8	26231.6	40430.6	-14199.0	23642.9	28469.1	-4826.3	35427.9	46401.3	-10973.4
August	27808.3	45731.1	-17922.8	25987.9	39852.1	-13864.1	22810.3	29473.9	-6663.5	-	-	-
September	27866.0	42819.6	-14953.6	26013.7	37694.8	-11681.1	27569.2	30306.8	-2737.5	-	-	-
October	26674.0	44677.9	-18003.9	26212.4	37986.4	-11774.0	24919.7	34073.5	-9153.8	-	-	-
November	26071.6	43655.2	-17583.6	25744.5	38523.2	-12778.8	23569.5	33811.2	-10241.7	-	-	-
December	27858.3	42351.0	-14492.7	27096.1	39594.1	-12498.1	27219.8	42933.3	-15713.5	-	-	-
January	26407.4	41455.2	-15047.8	25853.3	41149.5	-15296.2	27517.8	41955.1	-14437.3	-	-	-
February	26862.1	36591.1	-9729.1	27742.8	37904.5	-10161.7	27610.3	40546.8	-12936.5	-	-	-
March	32725.2	43690.4	-10965.3	21490.7	31470.9	-9980.2	34710.8	48406.6	-13695.8	-	-	-
Annual	330078.1	514078.4	-184000.3	313361.0	474709.3	-161348.2	291163.5	393610.6	-102447.0	-	-	-

Notes: 1. Data for 2021-22 are provisional and for 2020-21 data are revised.
2. Monthly data in some cases may not add up to annual total because of data revision.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 190 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE - RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Month	2018-19			2019-20			2020-21			2021-22		
	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
April	170323	262328	-92006	180773	294284	-113511	77455	130255	-52800	228877	340719	-111842
May	195493	296615	-101122	208271	325724	-117454	145218	172940	-27721	236584	282480	-45896
June	184113	303758	-119645	173787	284925	-111138	166384	161462	4922	239047	308002	-68955
July	176915	304917	-128002	180495	278196	-97701	177306	213500	-36194	264034	345815	-81781
August	193397	318044	-124647	184893	283530	-98637	170329	231601	-61272	-	-	-
September	201235	309223	-107988	185566	268891	-83326	202583	224168	-21585	-	-	-
October	196406	328974	-132567	186211	269853	-83642	183056	247051	-63996	-	-	-
November	187335	313681	-126346	183949	275255	-91306	174933	247857	-72925	-	-	-
December	197045	299553	-102509	192904	281881	-88977	200321	315962	-115641	-	-	-
January	186787	293225	-106438	184370	293453	-109083	201181	306731	-105550	-	-	-
February	191317	260609	-69292	198329	270973	-72645	200883	295004	-94121	-	-	-
March	227370	303555	-76185	159785	233988	-74204	252670	352365	-99695	-	-	-
Annual	2307726	3594675	-1286948	2219854	3360954	-1141100	2154339	2909937	-755597	-	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2021-22 are provisional and for 2020-21 data are revised.
2. Monthly data in some cases may not add up to annual total because of data revision.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

**TABLE 191 : BROAD COMMODITY COMPOSITION OF INDIA'S MERCHANDISE
TRADE - OIL AND NON-OIL EXPORTS AND IMPORTS - US DOLLAR**

(US \$ million)

Year/ Month	Exports		Imports		Year/ Month	Exports		Imports	
	Oil	Non-Oil	Oil	Non-Oil		Oil	Non-Oil	Oil	Non-Oil
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2016-17					2019-20				
April	2048.4	18815.1	5716.1	19973.1	April	3556.1	22481.5	11564.3	30822.9
May	2125.1	20281.9	5996.3	22289.9	May	4923.6	24926.1	12592.8	34090.5
June	2601.0	20054.6	7291.4	23625.7	June	2637.2	22390.1	11205.0	29827.5
July	2572.9	19119.3	6822.7	22482.5	July	3486.7	22744.9	9748.6	30682.0
August	2488.1	19108.9	6789.5	22513.7	August	3206.0	22782.0	10999.4	28852.7
September	2574.0	20195.1	6911.3	24929.2	September	3432.9	22580.8	9086.3	28608.6
October	2776.0	20584.6	7261.2	27233.9	October	3442.4	22770.0	9728.6	28257.8
November	2431.0	17635.2	6864.3	26597.6	November	3816.1	21928.4	11069.1	27454.1
December	2887.4	21169.0	7667.0	26935.5	December	3629.7	23466.4	10718.9	28875.2
January	2746.8	19609.5	8174.0	24087.2	January	3185.9	22667.4	13009.2	28140.3
February	2539.5	22187.2	7719.8	26528.6	February	3442.0	24300.8	10780.5	27123.9
March	3754.8	25546.8	9750.3	30196.4	March	2517.7	18973.0	10047.6	21423.3
2017-18					2020-21				
April	2839.4	21739.6	7396.2	31438.4	April	1232.1	8927.7	4649.6	12433.8
May	2435.9	21511.1	7734.8	30543.9	May	1714.9	17478.7	3568.2	19285.6
June	2178.6	20834.0	7677.2	29377.9	June	1890.7	20081.0	4967.5	16352.2
July	2667.5	19625.1	7691.6	26523.4	July	1768.6	21874.2	6530.6	21938.5
August	2898.0	20457.1	7802.6	28268.1	August	1914.0	20896.3	6440.5	23033.3
September	3471.0	25096.1	8169.1	29793.6	September	3607.8	23961.4	5825.6	24481.1
October	3043.4	19845.3	9309.3	28192.1	October	1567.3	23352.4	6000.3	28073.2
November	3603.0	22689.6	9548.5	31841.7	November	1557.4	22012.2	6314.8	27496.4
December	3717.8	24114.8	10345.0	31685.8	December	2336.6	24883.2	9629.0	33304.3
January	3961.6	21446.1	11659.0	29042.2	January	2132.3	25385.5	9424.3	32530.8
February	3316.5	22714.2	10196.0	27675.3	February	2464.8	25145.5	9031.4	31515.4
March	3292.0	25875.1	11117.7	31683.5	March	3599.1	31111.7	10271.4	38135.2
2018-19					2021-22				
April	2800.3	23149.2	10464.0	29503.0	April	3619.5	27113.7	10871.4	34879.8
May	5174.4	23770.6	11573.6	32343.7	May	5319.2	26971.1	9452.0	29102.4
June	3862.5	23295.6	12764.6	32042.0	June	4022.4	28475.3	10676.2	31195.7
July	3842.6	21911.7	12331.3	32056.8	July	5853.8	29574.2	12894.6	33506.7
August	3714.9	24093.4	11939.1	33792.0					
September	4229.7	23636.3	10991.2	31828.4					
October	4244.6	22429.3	14105.9	30572.0					
November	4705.8	21365.7	13518.3	30136.9					
December	4068.5	23789.8	10783.9	31567.1					
January	3210.0	23197.4	11253.1	30202.1					
February	3083.4	23778.7	9414.0	27177.1					
March	3616.9	29108.2	11780.2	31910.2					

Notes : 1. Data for 2021-22 are provisional and for 2020-21 data are revised.

2. Monthly data may not add up to the annual data in other tables on account of revision in monthly figures.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

**TABLE 192 : BROAD COMMODITY COMPOSITION OF INDIA'S MERCHANDISE
TRADE - OIL AND NON-OIL EXPORTS AND IMPORTS - RUPEES**

(₹ Crores)									
Year/ Month	Exports		Imports		Year/ Month	Exports		Imports	
	Oil	Non-Oil	Oil	Non-Oil		Oil	Non-Oil	Oil	Non-Oil
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2016-17					2019-20				
April	13615.73	125062.73	37994.38	132760.30	April	24689.13	156083.52	80288.04	213995.66
May	14218.62	135699.41	40119.47	149134.39	May	34353.23	173917.44	87864.10	237860.13
June	17504.12	134960.94	49068.59	158993.32	June	18312.72	155474.41	77806.44	207118.69
July	17292.10	128496.45	45854.06	151099.48	July	23991.70	156503.78	67078.76	211117.66
August	16655.57	127914.46	45448.47	150705.97	August	22809.05	162083.95	78255.69	205274.74
September	17178.29	134777.25	46124.15	166371.90	September	24488.24	161077.30	64815.60	204075.49
October	18529.09	137397.64	48467.02	181779.78	October	24454.66	161756.58	69111.05	200741.82
November	16440.08	119259.39	46419.99	179868.22	November	27266.86	156681.91	79090.66	196164.47
December	19605.83	143738.61	52059.27	182892.88	December	25840.64	167063.20	76310.52	205570.21
January	18700.23	133502.47	55648.68	163986.45	January	22720.21	161649.53	92773.42	200679.27
February	17034.13	148821.50	51781.21	177941.89	February	24606.19	173722.67	77068.38	193905.01
March	24735.26	168293.65	64231.88	198923.61	March	18719.11	141065.51	74704.86	159283.61
2017-18					2020-21				
April	18316.06	140236.03	47710.90	202800.16	April	9393.48	68061.55	35447.06	94807.70
May	15693.21	138585.08	49831.34	196778.69	May	12974.79	132243.65	27042.13	145897.49
June	14039.84	134260.59	49473.87	189319.83	June	14317.56	152066.92	37617.61	123844.88
July	17193.66	126495.52	49576.89	170959.24	July	13263.45	164042.34	48975.09	164524.47
August	18538.15	130860.75	49911.68	180826.29	August	14292.27	156036.69	48104.14	183496.77
September	22367.15	161721.80	52642.37	191992.49	September	26510.98	176072.48	42807.60	181360.62
October	19807.05	129155.59	60586.10	183478.10	October	11513.15	171542.44	44081.20	202970.22
November	23370.12	147170.89	61933.97	206533.56	November	11558.72	163373.81	46525.25	201331.88
December	23883.92	154918.85	66458.79	203556.65	December	17196.08	183124.48	70863.34	245098.56
January	25210.69	136476.32	74194.52	184815.36	January	15588.96	185592.05	68900.46	237830.81
February	21349.65	146220.00	65635.21	178156.56	February	17933.36	182949.75	65709.64	229294.76
March	21404.83	168242.99	72288.42	206010.32	March	26198.89	226470.76	74768.22	277596.91
2018-19					2021-22				
April	18380.02	151942.66	68681.73	193646.55	April	26955.22	201921.78	80961.84	259757.33
May	34947.37	160545.23	78167.36	218447.28	May	38972.82	197611.17	69252.98	213226.57
June	26184.94	157928.07	86535.30	217222.44	June	29588.12	209459.33	78532.41	229470.07
July	26395.80	150518.80	84707.59	220209.17	July	43626.23	220407.53	96099.67	249715.26
August	25836.17	167560.95	83032.28	235011.57					
September	30544.92	170690.03	79373.45	229849.49					
October	31253.97	165152.46	103864.85	225108.71					
November	33813.29	153521.86	97134.45	216546.40					
December	28777.23	168267.53	76275.54	223277.86					
January	22705.06	164081.89	79596.67	213628.05					
February	21960.43	169356.11	67048.31	193560.28					
March	25130.04	202239.97	81847.51	221707.58					

Notes : 1. Data for 2021-22 are provisional and for 2020-21 data are revised.

2. Monthly data may not add up to the annual data in other tables on account of revision in monthly figures.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

**TABLE 193 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - US DOLLARS**

(US \$ million)

Item/Year	April-June 2017			July-September 2017			October-December 2017			January-March 2018		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	73130	115066	-41936	76082	108536	-32455	77541	121564	-44022	82218	123841	-41623
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	66811	39854	26957	69417	43918	25499	72712	42406	30306	74466	45909	28557
a) Services	45916	27607	18308	47409	29032	18377	50179	29467	20712	51585	31421	20164
i) Travel	6242	4851	1391	6962	5332	1630	7441	4606	2836	7710	4728	2983
ii) Transportation	4159	4072	87	4206	4175	31	4388	4419	-31	4688	4941	-253
iii) Insurance	622	352	270	635	542	92	611	435	176	638	370	268
iv) G.n.i.e.	156	152	4	126	145	-19	203	193	11	179	305	-126
v) Miscellaneous	34737	18181	16557	35479	18837	16642	37536	19815	17721	38370	21076	17293
of which												
Software services	18592	1136	17457	19295	1325	17969	19532	1333	18199	19906	1345	18561
Business services	8467	8279	188	9084	9559	-475	9859	9360	499	9936	9433	503
Financial services	1174	1218	-44	1321	1574	-253	983	1574	-591	1686	1171	515
Communication services	548	237	310	536	215	321	414	239	175	600	263	337
b) Transfers	16148	1657	14491	17522	1850	15672	17685	1623	16062	18100	1887	16213
i) Official	92	204	-112	108	212	-104	96	202	-105	30	219	-190
ii) Private	16056	1453	14603	17414	1638	15776	17589	1422	16167	18070	1668	16402
c) Income	4747	10590	-5842	4486	13036	-8550	4848	11316	-6468	4781	12601	-7820
i) Investment income	3605	10043	-6438	3456	12472	-9016	3693	10745	-7052	3651	11984	-8333
ii) Compensation of employees	1143	547	596	1030	564	466	1155	572	584	1129	617	513
Total current account(1+2)	139941	154920	-14979	145498	152454	-6956	150254	163970	-13716	156683	169750	-13066
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	92604	73008	19595	87191	72714	14477	93973	84329	9645	85777	77094	8683
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	15305	8161	7144	20046	7635	12411	15270	10947	4323	13840	7432	6408
i) In India	14597	4449	10148	18979	4288	14692	14301	8315	5985	13097	4492	8605
Equity	10563	4327	6236	15107	4253	10854	10755	8287	2468	9096	4458	4638
Reinvested earnings	2924	-	2924	3043	-	3043	3182	-	3182	3393	-	3393
Other capital	1110	122	988	829	34	795	364	29	335	608	34	574
ii) Abroad	708	3712	-3004	1067	3347	-2281	969	2631	-1662	743	2941	-2198
Equity	708	1760	-1052	1067	1041	26	969	1190	-221	743	1263	-520
Reinvested earnings	-	713	-713	-	713	-713	-	713	-713	-	713	-713
Other capital	-	1239	-1239	-	1593	-1593	-	728	-728	-	964	-964
b) Portfolio investment	77299	64847	12452	67145	65079	2066	78703	73382	5322	71937	69661	2276
i) In India	76134	64213	11921	67016	64579	2437	78576	73145	5430	71802	69427	2376
of which												
FIs	76134	64213	11921	67016	64579	2437	78576	73145	5430	71802	69427	2376
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	1165	634	530	128	500	-372	127	236	-109	135	235	-100
2. Loans (a+b+c)	34680	33752	927	33438	30582	2857	38158	32247	5911	40835	33870	6965
a) External assistance	1826	1141	685	1259	1176	82	1947	1201	746	2686	1257	1430
i) By India	14	31	-17	14	31	-17	14	31	-17	14	31	-17
ii) To India	1812	1110	702	1245	1145	100	1934	1170	764	2673	1225	1447
b) Commercial borrowings	6380	6719	-338	8156	9376	-1220	10761	10378	383	13581	12589	992
i) By India	2438	2283	156	2964	2672	292	2755	2623	132	6134	6098	36
ii) To India	3942	4436	-494	5192	6704	-1512	8006	7755	251	7447	6491	956
c) Short term to India	26474	25893	580	24023	20029	3994	25449	20667	4782	24568	20025	4543
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	25735	25893	-159	23614	20029	3585	24456	20667	3789	22951	20025	2926
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	739	-	739	409	-	409	993	-	993	1617	-	1617
3. Banking capital (a+b)	21607	14801	6807	16876	16702	174	25355	20775	4580	31834	27205	4629
a) Commercial banks	21607	14383	7225	16790	16702	88	25107	20775	4332	31751	27205	4547
i) Assets	7589	1217	6373	2566	4936	-2370	8245	8721	-475	7132	10960	-3829
ii) Liabilities	14018	13166	852	14224	11766	2458	16861	12054	4807	24620	16244	8375
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	12799	11561	1237	12187	11476	711	14489	11398	3091	20068	15432	4636
b) Others	-	418	-418	86	0	86	248	0	248	83	0	83
4. Rupee debt service	-	23	-23	-	2	-2	-	-	-	-	50	-50
5. Other capital	6845	7205	-360	9549	10166	-616	11843	9449	2394	13045	8250	4795
Total capital account (1 to 5)	155736	128790	26946	147055	130165	16890	169329	146799	22530	171492	146468	25024
C. Errors & omissions	-	562	-562	-	436	-436	621	-	621	1279	-	1279
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	295676	284272	11405	292554	283055	9499	320203	310768	9434	329455	316218	13237
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	11405	-11405	-	9499	-9499	-	9434	-9434	-	13237	-13237
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	11405	-11405	-	9499	-9499	-	9434	-9434	-	13237	-13237
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 193 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - US DOLLARS (Contd.)**

Item/Year	April-June 2018			July-September 2018			October-December 2018			January-March 2019		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	83389	129140	-45751	83399	133436	-50037	83082	132363	-49281	87367	122581	-35214
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	72360	42413	29947	76620	45637	30984	79710	48181	31529	77792	47226	30567
a) Services	48200	29524	18676	50094	29839	20256	55075	33397	21678	54630	33299	21331
i) Travel	6448	5914	534	7038	5813	1225	7372	4865	2508	7583	5112	2470
ii) Transportation	4863	4776	87	4641	5086	-446	4807	5231	-424	5154	5436	-282
iii) Insurance	606	373	233	646	396	250	689	419	271	720	603	117
iv) G.n.i.e.	170	278	-108	140	261	-122	144	289	-145	156	285	-129
v) Miscellaneous	36114	18183	17930	37629	18282	19348	42062	22594	19469	41018	21863	19155
of which												
Software services	20121	1516	18605	20757	1472	19286	21148	1254	19895	21439	1571	19868
Business services	9436	9479	-43	9408	9690	-282	9978	10135	-156	10290	11109	-820
Financial services	1111	744	367	1311	1132	180	1324	992	332	1111	618	494
Communication services	522	232	290	606	278	328	673	284	390	760	336	424
b) Transfers	18803	1772	17031	20891	1560	19331	18976	1552	17424	17972	1812	16160
i) Official	41	225	-184	35	215	-180	102	237	-134	69	226	-157
ii) Private	18763	1547	17216	20856	1346	19511	18874	1316	17558	17903	1587	16317
c) Income	5356	11117	-5760	5635	14238	-8603	5658	13231	-7573	5190	12115	-6925
i) Investment income	4213	10514	-6301	4560	13646	-9086	4295	12639	-8344	4033	11521	-7488
ii) Compensation of employees	1144	603	541	1074	592	482	1363	592	771	1157	593	564
Total current account(1+2)	155749	171552	-15803	160019	179073	-19054	162792	180544	-17752	165160	169807	-4647
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	77688	76261	1427	77035	69423	7612	73237	68038	5199	93816	77960	15856
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	17235	7663	9573	14827	7417	7410	16130	8820	7309	16654	10235	6420
i) In India	16960	3834	13126	14076	4055	10021	15505	5139	10366	15461	5671	9790
Equity	12914	3821	9093	10081	3894	6187	11002	5101	5901	11058	5636	5422
Reinvested earnings	3228	-	3228	3344	-	3344	3450	-	3450	3650	-	3650
Other capital	817	12	805	652	161	490	1052	38	1014	753	36	718
ii) Abroad	276	3829	-3554	751	3361	-2610	625	3681	-3056	1193	4563	-3370
Equity	276	2326	-2050	751	1376	-625	625	1817	-1192	1193	1683	-489
Reinvested earnings	-	758	-758	-	758	-758	-	758	-758	-	758	-758
Other capital	-	745	-745	-	1228	-1228	-	1106	-1106	-	2123	-2123
b) Portfolio investment	60453	68598	-8145	62208	62006	202	57107	59218	-2111	77162	67726	9436
i) In India	59138	68244	-9106	61036	61616	-580	56733	58921	-2188	76807	65338	11469
of which												
Flls	59138	68244	-9106	59216	61616	-2400	56733	58921	-2188	76807	65338	11469
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	1820	-	1820	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	1315	354	961	1173	391	782	374	297	77	355	2388	-2033
2. Loans (a+b+c)	18774	23046	-4272	23578	16652	6926	20492	17554	2938	31255	20997	10258
a) External assistance	1876	1350	526	1216	1264	-48	2960	1278	1682	2554	1301	1253
i) By India	12	31	-19	12	30	-18	11	29	-18	12	30	-18
ii) To India	1864	1319	545	1204	1234	-30	2949	1249	1700	2542	1271	1271
b) Commercial borrowings	4749	6057	-1308	8951	6766	2185	10468	8466	2002	17993	10456	7537
i) By India	1718	1519	199	1515	1349	166	3337	3346	-9	7291	7000	292
ii) To India	3031	4538	-1507	7436	5417	2019	7131	5120	2011	10702	3456	7246
c) Short term to India	12149	15639	-3490	13411	8622	4789	7064	7809	-745	10708	9241	1468
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	5613	15639	-10026	7392	8622	-1230	4433	7809	-3377	10052	9241	812
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	6536	-	6536	6019	-	6019	2631	-	2631	656	-	656
3. Banking capital (a+b)	28806	18745	10061	21194	20672	522	21193	16279	4913	21606	29670	-8064
a) Commercial banks	28806	18231	10575	21194	20670	524	21193	16095	5098	20599	29668	-9069
i) Assets	11158	5690	5468	5370	5638	-268	5964	1763	4202	443	16542	-16099
ii) Liabilities	17648	12541	5106	15823	15031	792	15228	14332	896	20156	13127	7029
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	15578	12067	3512	15402	12075	3326	13298	13159	139	14974	11563	3411
b) Others	-	513	-513	-	2	-2	-	185	-185	1007	1	1006
4. Rupee debt service	-	23	-23	-	1	-1	-	-	-	-	7	-7
5. Other capital	5975	8381	-2406	7732	6187	1545	7797	7077	720	12304	11107	1197
Total capital account (1 to 5)	131243	126456	4787	129539	112935	16604	122719	108948	13770	158982	139740	19241
C. Errors & omissions	-	322	-322	582	-	582	-	314	-314	-	431	-431
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	286992	298331	-11338	290140	292008	-1868	285511	289806	-4296	324141	309979	14162
E. Monetary movements (I+II)	11338	-	11338	1868	-	1868	4296	-	4296	-	14162	-14162
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	11338	-	11338	1868	-	1868	4296	-	4296	-	14162	-14162
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 193 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - US DOLLARS (Contd.)**

Item/Year	April-June 2019			July-September 2019			October-December 2019			January-March 2020		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	82707	129481	-46774	79952	119602	-39650	81245	117285	-36040	76527	111569	-35042
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	77974	46204	31769	81601	49530	32070	81548	48138	33410	80590	44990	35600
a) Services	52196	32120	20075	52777	31836	20941	55158	33280	21879	53060	31033	22027
i) Travel	6950	6203	747	7643	6031	1611	8545	5569	2977	6860	4208	2652
ii) Transportation	5343	6104	-761	5181	6009	-828	5448	6411	-963	5016	5761	-745
iii) Insurance	588	409	179	602	354	248	617	549	68	623	426	198
iv) G.n.i.e.	151	307	-155	169	298	-128	157	218	-62	182	284	-102
v) Miscellaneous	39164	19098	20066	39182	19144	20038	40391	20533	19859	40378	20354	20024
of which												
Software services	22811	1812	20998	23247	2182	21064	23760	2305	21455	23285	2159	21125
Business services	11475	11715	-239	10878	11211	-333	11889	12027	-138	11474	11928	-454
Financial services	1287	519	769	1239	594	645	1183	550	633	1024	1256	-232
Communication services	700	284	415	635	354	281	757	308	449	631	350	281
b) Transfers	19963	1999	17964	21986	2034	19952	20827	1935	18893	20579	2179	18400
i) Official	35	295	-260	50	286	-236	50	290	-240	26	299	-273
ii) Private	19928	1705	18224	21936	1748	20188	20777	1645	19132	20553	1880	18673
c) Income	5815	12085	-6270	6838	15660	-8822	5562	12923	-7361	6950	11778	-4827
i) Investment income	4463	11446	-6983	5434	14997	-9563	4122	12229	-8107	5523	11079	-5557
ii) Compensation of employees	1352	639	713	1404	663	741	1440	694	746	1428	698	729
Total current account(1+2)	160681	175686	-15004	161553	169132	-7579	162793	165423	-2630	157116	156558	558
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	88733	69898	18835	85751	75960	9791	94412	76840	17572	99638	101420	-1782
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	21555	7563	13993	15650	8336	7314	19717	9974	9743	20871	8908	11963
i) In India	21171	3976	17194	14875	4482	10393	19089	5856	13233	19255	4070	15185
Equity	16665	3957	12708	10113	4446	5668	11033	5747	5286	13923	4062	9861
Reinvested earnings	3349	-	3349	3464	-	3464	3590	-	3590	3772	-	3772
Other capital	1157	19	1138	1298	37	1262	4467	109	4358	1560	8	1552
ii) Abroad	384	3586	-3202	775	3854	-3079	628	4118	-3490	1616	4838	-3222
Equity	384	1592	-1208	775	1703	-928	628	2169	-1541	1616	2107	-491
Reinvested earnings	-	788	-788	-	788	-788	-	788	-788	-	788	-788
Other capital	-	1206	-1206	-	1363	-1363	-	1162	-1162	-	1943	-1943
b) Portfolio investment	67178	62335	4843	70101	67625	2476	74695	66866	7829	78767	92511	-13745
i) In India	67073	61916	5156	68312	66307	2005	71761	63627	8133	76983	91726	-14743
of which												
Flls	67073	61916	5156	68312	66307	2005	71761	63627	8133	76983	91726	-14743
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	105	419	-314	1789	1318	471	2934	3239	-304	1783	785	998
2. Loans (a+b+c)	22209	12648	9561	21544	18472	3072	23041	19907	3135	27444	17526	9918
a) External assistance	3018	1550	1468	1802	1366	435	2511	1243	1268	2000	1420	580
i) By India	2	29	-27	2	29	-27	2	28	-26	2	28	-26
ii) To India	3016	1521	1495	1800	1338	462	2509	1215	1294	1998	1392	606
b) Commercial borrowings	9763	3660	6103	9011	5728	3283	11007	7771	3237	16368	6030	10338
i) By India	881	742	140	1287	1082	205	2692	2687	5	1983	1053	930
ii) To India	8881	2918	5963	7724	4646	3078	8315	5084	3231	14385	4977	9408
c) Short term to India	9428	7438	1990	10731	11378	-646	9523	10893	-1370	9077	10076	-1000
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	8028	7438	590	10731	10940	-209	9523	10129	-606	9077	9725	-649
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	1400	-	1400	-	437	-437	-	764	-764	-	351	-351
3. Banking capital (a+b)	17713	14280	3433	23881	25699	-1818	21012	23336	-2324	22109	26716	-4606
a) Commercial banks	17713	13897	3816	23881	25364	-1483	21012	23279	-2266	21996	26716	-4719
i) Assets	6339	3595	2744	9914	10148	-235	5753	7260	-1507	4813	10222	-5409
ii) Liabilities	11375	10302	1072	13967	15216	-1249	15259	16019	-760	17183	16493	690
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	10780	8026	2754	13458	11178	2280	14407	13579	828	16844	14079	2765
b) Others	-	383	-383	-	335	-335	0	58	-58	113	0	113
4. Rupee debt service	-	60	-60	-	2	-2	-	0	0	-	7	-7
5. Other capital	9643	12789	-3146	11061	8523	2538	14726	9483	5243	27119	13292	13827
Total capital account (1 to 5)	138298	109674	28624	142237	128657	13580	153192	129566	23626	176311	158960	17350
C. Errors & omissions	365	-	365	-	882	-882	605	-	605	886	-	886
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	299344	285360	13984	303790	298671	5118	316590	294989	21601	334313	315519	18794
E. Monetary movements (I+II)	-	13984	-13984	-	5118	-5118	-	21601	-21601	-	18794	-18794
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	13984	-13984	-	5118	-5118	-	21601	-21601	-	18794	-18794
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 193 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - US DOLLARS (Concl'd.)**

(US \$ million)

Item/Year	April-June 2020			July-September 2020			October-December 2020			January-March 2021		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	52210	63200	-10990	75591	90407	-14816	77218	111820	-34602	91281	133025	-41745
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	70204	40156	30048	75200	45134	30066	79748	47380	32367	82101	48518	33583
a) Services	46953	26195	20758	49793	28707	21086	53339	30103	23237	56004	32520	23485
i) Travel	1868	2766	-897	2138	2764	-626	2170	2836	-667	2308	3141	-834
ii) Transportation	4805	4216	588	5368	4759	609	5602	5147	455	6080	5633	446
iii) Insurance	564	378	186	590	537	53	575	577	-2	647	566	82
iv) G.n.i.e.	148	330	-182	144	190	-46	179	260	-82	159	241	-82
v) Miscellaneous	39567	18504	21063	41554	20458	21096	44815	21282	23532	46811	22938	23873
<i>of which</i>												
Software services	22623	1849	20774	24791	2769	22021	25782	2312	23470	26802	3327	23475
Business services	11282	11514	-232	11624	12354	-730	12930	12807	123	13324	12847	478
Financial services	1009	1062	-52	1003	1107	-104	1068	1192	-124	1258	1402	-145
Communication services	707	304	403	661	355	306	738	381	357	696	399	297
b) Transfers	18223	1249	16974	20421	2035	18386	20757	1498	19258	20927	2085	18842
i) Official	27	270	-243	36	270	-233	62	298	-236	18	285	-267
ii) Private	18196	979	17217	20385	1766	18619	20695	1200	19494	20909	1801	19108
c) Income	5027	12712	-7685	4986	14391	-9405	5652	15779	-10128	5170	13913	-8743
i) Investment income	3664	12043	-8379	3541	13695	-10154	4118	15063	-10945	3517	13192	-9675
ii) Compensation of employees	1364	669	695	1445	696	749	1534	717	818	1653	721	932
Total current account(1+2)	122413	103355	19058	150791	135541	15250	156966	159200	-2235	173382	181543	-8161
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	74498	74384	114	97296	65874	31422	120012	81415	38597	108195	98236	9959
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	11985	12513	-528	30502	6077	24424	28407	11027	17380	15393	12714	2679
i) In India	11840	9735	2105	29527	2450	27078	26926	6932	19994	13679	7928	5750
Equity	6897	9725	-2828	23794	2445	21350	21843	6919	14924	8553	7894	659
Reinvested earnings	3908	-	3908	4117	-	4117	4392	-	4392	4519	-	4519
Other capital	1035	10	1025	1617	5	1611	691	13	678	607	34	573
ii) Abroad	144	2778	-2633	974	3627	-2653	1480	4094	-2614	1714	4786	-3072
Equity	144	1235	-1091	974	1202	-228	1480	1949	-469	1714	1197	517
Reinvested earnings	-	753	-753	-	753	-753	-	753	-753	-	753	-753
Other capital	-	789	-789	-	1672	-1672	-	1392	-1392	-	2835	-2835
b) Portfolio investment	62514	61872	642	66794	59796	6998	91605	70388	21217	92802	85522	7280
i) In India	61869	60772	1098	66420	58684	7736	91216	69514	21703	92500	84310	8190
<i>of which</i>												
Fills	61869	60772	1098	66420	58684	7736	91216	69514	21703	92500	84310	8190
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	644	1100	-456	375	1113	-738	389	875	-485	303	1212	-909
2. Loans (a+b+c)	18847	16097	2750	20645	24532	-3887	19712	19393	319	26446	18725	7721
a) External assistance	5743	1638	4105	3209	1323	1886	2567	1383	1184	5380	1387	3993
i) By India	9	20	-11	10	21	-11	10	21	-11	10	21	-11
ii) To India	5733	1618	4116	3199	1302	1897	2557	1362	1195	5370	1366	4004
b) Commercial borrowings	4087	5246	-1159	8775	12731	-3956	6692	7786	-1094	11834	5759	6075
i) By India	442	1003	-562	769	1005	-235	970	484	486	683	745	-63
ii) To India	3646	4243	-597	8005	11726	-3721	5722	7302	-1580	11152	5014	6138
c) Short term to India	9017	9213	-196	8662	10479	-1817	10453	10224	229	9232	11578	-2346
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	9017	8412	605	8662	9770	-1108	9538	10224	-686	8067	11578	-3511
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	-	801	-801	-	709	-709	915	-	915	1165	-	1165
3. Banking capital (a+b)	17695	15460	2235	18762	30025	-11263	21093	28707	-7614	16733	21158	-4425
a) Commercial banks	17695	14693	3003	18749	30025	-11276	20700	28707	-8007	16518	21158	-4640
i) Assets	6871	4383	2487	7207	16747	-9539	5384	15872	-10489	4141	7973	-3832
ii) Liabilities	10825	10310	515	11541	13279	-1737	15316	12834	2481	12377	13185	-808
<i>of which: Non-Resident Deposits</i>	10653	7653	3000	10311	8377	1934	14151	11183	2969	11350	11889	-539
b) Others	0	767	-767	13	0	13	393	-	393	215	0	215
4. Rupee debt service	-	55	-55	-	2	-2	-	-	-	-	7	-7
5. Other capital	9111	12779	-3668	8307	8633	-327	10358	7519	2839	11315	12302	-987
Total capital account (1 to 5)	120151	118776	1376	145010	129067	15943	171174	137033	34141	162690	150429	12261
C. Errors & omissions	-	587	-587	375	-	375	576	-	576	-	711	-711
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	242565	222718	19846	296176	264608	31568	328716	296233	32483	336072	332683	3389
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	19846	-19846	-	31568	-31568	-	32483	-32483	-	3389	-3389
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	19846	-19846	-	31568	-31568	-	32483	-32483	-	3389	-3389

Of which:

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere.

Note : 1. Data for 2020-21 are preliminary estimates.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 194 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - RUPEES**

(₹ Crore)

Item/Year	April-June 2017			July-September 2017			October-December 2017			January-March 2018		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	471382	741693	-270311	489117	697763	-208646	501915	786865	-284950	529021	796841	-267820
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	430651	256892	173759	446269	282340	163929	470657	274490	196167	479143	295397	183745
a) Services	295964	177952	118012	304784	186640	118143	324803	190735	134068	331921	202176	129745
i) Travel	40232	31267	8965	44760	34280	10481	48166	29812	18354	49610	30419	19191
ii) Transportation	26807	26247	560	27042	26841	201	28402	28605	-204	30167	31795	-1628
iii) Insurance	4011	2272	1739	4080	3487	593	3956	2814	1142	4106	2384	1723
iv) G.n.i.e.	1003	977	27	810	931	-120	1315	1246	69	1152	1966	-813
v) Miscellaneous of which	223910	117189	106722	228091	121102	106989	242965	128258	114707	246886	135613	111273
Software services	119844	7320	112524	124042	8520	115522	126431	8631	117800	128084	8654	119431
Business services	54577	53363	1214	58400	61454	-3055	63814	60586	3228	63932	60693	3238
Financial services	7565	7849	-284	8495	10120	-1625	6362	10186	-3824	10850	7536	3313
Communication services	3529	1528	2001	3447	1384	2063	2679	1546	1134	3859	1691	2168
b) Transfers	104089	10682	93407	112648	11893	100755	114472	10507	103966	116461	12143	104318
i) Official	591	1316	-725	697	1365	-668	622	1305	-682	192	1412	-1220
ii) Private	103497	9366	94131	111951	10528	101423	113850	9202	104648	116269	10731	105538
c) Income	30599	68259	-37659	28837	83807	-54969	31382	73248	-41866	30760	81078	-50318
i) Investment income	23234	64734	-41500	22216	80179	-57963	23904	69549	-45644	23493	77110	-53617
ii) Compensation of employees	7365	3524	3840	6621	3628	2993	7478	3700	3778	7267	3967	3300
Total current account (1+2)	902033	998585	-96552	935386	980103	-44717	972572	1061356	-88783	1008164	1092238	-84074
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	596908	470600	126309	560538	467466	93072	608279	545849	62430	551925	496052	55873
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	98653	52605	46048	128875	49084	79791	98843	70858	27984	89051	47822	41229
i) In India	94091	28678	65413	122016	27564	94452	92568	53825	38743	84270	28901	55369
Equity	68087	27892	40195	97121	27343	69778	69618	53640	15978	58525	28684	29841
Reinvested earnings	18849	-	18849	19565	-	19565	20594	-	20594	21833	-	21833
Other capital	7155	786	6369	5330	220	5109	2356	185	2171	3912	218	3694
ii) Abroad	4562	23927	-19365	6859	21520	-14661	6275	17033	-10758	4781	18921	-14140
Equity	4562	11342	-6780	6859	6692	167	6275	7703	-1428	4781	8129	-3348
Reinvested earnings	-	4597	-4597	-	4585	-4585	-	4616	-4616	-	4589	-4589
Other capital	-	7989	-7989	-	10243	-10243	-	4714	-4714	-	6203	-6203
b) Portfolio investment	498256	417995	80261	431663	418381	13281	509436	474991	34445	462874	448230	14644
i) In India	490747	413905	76842	430837	415167	15670	508611	473461	35149	462006	446719	15287
of which												
Flls	490747	413905	76842	430837	415167	15670	508611	473461	35149	462006	446719	15287
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	7508	4089	3419	825	3214	-2389	825	1529	-704	868	1511	-643
2. Loans (a+b+c)	223538	217562	5977	214970	196604	18366	246990	208728	38262	262752	217934	44817
a) External assistance	11768	7352	4415	8092	7562	529	12605	7773	4831	17286	8085	9200
i) By India	89	200	-112	89	200	-112	89	200	-112	89	200	-112
ii) To India	11679	7152	4527	8003	7362	641	12516	7573	4943	17197	7885	9312
b) Commercial borrowings (MT&LT)	41127	43307	-2180	52436	60278	-7843	69655	61778	2477	87387	81002	6385
i) By India	15718	14714	1004	19057	17179	1878	17833	16981	852	39470	39236	234
ii) To India	25409	28594	-3184	33379	43099	-9720	15822	50197	1625	47917	41766	6151
c) Short term Credit to India	170644	166902	3741	154443	128763	25680	164730	133777	30953	158079	128847	29232
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	165880	166902	-1022	151813	128763	23050	158302	133777	24526	147674	128847	18827
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	4763	-	4763	2629	-	2629	6428	-	6428	10404	-	10404
3. Banking capital (a+b)	139278	95404	43874	108496	107377	1119	164119	134472	29647	204834	175046	29788
a) Commercial banks	139278	92708	46570	107941	107377	563	162512	134471	28041	204301	175046	29255
i) Assets	48919	7842	41077	16496	31734	-15239	53371	56448	-3077	45888	70522	-24635
ii) Liabilities	90359	84866	5493	91445	75643	15802	109141	78023	31118	158413	104523	53890
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	82499	74523	7976	78348	73778	4571	93789	73778	20010	129128	99296	29832
b) Others	-	2697	-2697	555	0	555	1607	0	1606	533	1	533
4. Rupee debt service	-	150	-150	-	13	-13	-	-	-	-	319	-319
5. Other capital	44121	46440	-2319	61391	65352	-3962	76657	61160	15496	83938	53084	30854
Total capital account (1 to 5)	1003846	830156	173690	945394	836812	108582	1096044	950209	145835	1103448	942436	161013
C. Errors & omissions	-	3626	-3626	-	2801	-2801	4017	-	4017	8232	-	8232
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	1905879	1832367	73512	1880780	1819716	61065	2072633	2011564	61068	2119845	2034674	85171
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	73512	-73512	-	61065	-61065	-	61068	-61068	-	85171	-85171
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	73512	-73512	-	61065	-61065	-	61068	-61068	-	85171	-85171
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 194 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - RUPEES (Contd.)**

(₹ Crore)

Item/Year	April-June 2018			July-September 2018			October-December 2018			January-March 2019		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	558619	865100	-306482	585056	936075	-351019	598791	953970	-355179	615745	863926	-248181
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	484737	284122	200615	537505	320150	217355	574491	347254	227236	548264	332837	215427
a) Services	322893	197782	125111	351421	209324	142097	396941	240704	156237	385022	234684	150338
i) Travel	43194	39615	3579	49373	40780	8593	53135	35060	18075	53440	36030	17411
ii) Transportation	32574	31994	581	32556	35682	-3126	34647	37704	-3057	36323	38310	-1987
iii) Insurance	4060	2497	1563	4534	2780	1755	4967	3016	1950	5072	4249	823
iv) G.n.i.e.	1138	1865	-727	981	1834	-853	1039	2086	-1047	1101	2009	-908
v) Miscellaneous of which	241926	121810	120116	263977	128249	135728	303153	162837	140316	289085	154086	134999
Software services	134790	10153	124636	145615	10323	135292	152422	9037	143385	151099	11073	140026
Business services	63210	63496	-286	65998	67978	-1981	71917	73043	-1126	72520	78297	-5777
Financial services	7446	4986	2460	9200	7939	1261	9541	7149	2392	7832	4353	3479
Communication services	3496	1556	1940	4252	1951	2302	4854	2046	2808	5353	2365	2988
b) Transfers	125962	11871	114092	146556	10945	135611	136768	11188	125580	126664	12772	113892
i) Official	273	1508	-1235	246	1506	-1260	738	1705	-967	486	1590	-1104
ii) Private	125689	10363	115326	146310	9439	136871	136030	9483	126547	126178	11182	114996
c) Income	35882	74470	-38588	39528	99881	-60353	40781	95362	-54581	36578	85381	-48803
i) Investment income	28220	70433	-42213	31992	95729	-63736	30957	91096	-60139	28422	81198	-52776
ii) Compensation of employees	7662	4037	3625	7535	4152	3383	9824	4266	5558	8156	4183	3973
Total current account (1+2)	1043356	1149222	-105867	1122561	1256224	-133664	1173282	1301224	-127943	1164009	1196763	-32754
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	520428	510868	9561	540417	487014	53403	527835	490368	37468	661194	549446	111748
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	115458	51333	64126	104014	52029	51985	116250	63571	52680	117377	72131	45246
i) In India	113612	25681	87931	98746	28449	70297	111745	37038	74707	108965	39968	68997
Equity	86514	25598	60915	70719	27316	43403	79294	36764	42530	77934	39718	38216
Reinvested earnings	21623	-	21623	23456	-	23456	24868	-	24868	25723	-	25723
Other capital	5475	83	5392	4570	1132	3438	7583	274	7309	5309	250	5058
ii) Abroad	1847	25652	-23805	5268	23581	-18313	4505	26532	-22027	8411	32162	-23751
Equity	1847	15580	-13734	5268	9650	-4382	4505	13097	-8592	8411	11860	-3449
Reinvested earnings	-	5078	-5078	-	5318	-5318	-	5464	-5464	-	5343	-5343
Other capital	-	4993	-4993	-	8613	-8613	-	7971	-7971	-	14960	-14960
b) Portfolio investment	404970	459535	-54565	436403	434985	1418	411585	426797	-15212	543817	477315	66502
i) In India	396161	457162	-61000	428177	432244	-4067	408890	424658	-15768	541318	460488	80830
of which												
Flls	396161	457162	-61000	415410	432244	-16834	408890	424658	-15768	541318	460488	80830
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	12768	-	12768	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	8809	2374	6435	8226	2741	5485	2695	2139	556	2499	16827	-14328
2. Loans (a+b+c)	125766	154384	-28619	165403	116817	48586	147693	126518	21175	220281	147982	72299
a) External assistance	12567	9043	3524	8528	8864	-336	21334	9213	12121	17999	9166	8833
i) By India	81	209	-128	81	209	-128	81	209	-128	81	209	-128
ii) To India	12486	8834	3652	8447	8655	-208	21253	9004	12249	17918	8957	8961
b) Commercial borrowings (MT&LT)	31814	40576	-8762	62796	47467	15329	75446	61020	14425	126813	73691	53122
i) By India	11511	10176	1335	10627	9465	1162	24052	24119	-67	51389	49334	2055
ii) To India	20303	30400	-10097	52168	38001	14167	51394	36901	14493	75424	24357	51067
c) Short term Credit to India	81385	104766	-23381	94079	60487	33592	50913	56284	-5372	75469	65125	10344
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	37600	104766	-67165	51855	60487	-8632	31949	56284	-24335	70846	65125	5721
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	43784	-	43784	42224	-	42224	18964	-	18964	4623	-	4623
3. Banking capital (a+b)	192971	125569	67401	148677	145018	3659	152740	117328	35412	152275	209105	-56830
a) Commercial banks	192971	122132	70839	148677	145002	3675	152740	115997	36743	145176	209094	-63919
i) Assets	74749	38118	36631	37674	39555	-1881	42987	12706	30281	3121	116581	-113460
ii) Liabilities	118221	84013	34208	111003	105447	5556	109753	103292	6461	142054	92513	49541
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	104358	80835	23523	108045	84711	23334	95839	94838	1001	105531	81492	24039
b) Others	-	3438	-3438	-	16	-16	-	1331	-1331	7099	10	7089
4. Rupee debt service	-	154	-154	-	9	-9	-	-	-	-	50	-50
5. Other capital	40028	56146	-16118	54241	43401	10840	56197	51005	5192	86716	78277	8439
Total capital account (1 to 5)	879193	847122	32071	908738	792260	116478	884465	785218	99247	1120466	984859	135607
C. Errors & omissions	-	2160	-2160	4083	-	4083	-	2264	-2264	-	3039	-3039
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	1922549	1998504	-75956	2035381	2048484	-13103	2057747	2088707	-30960	2284475	2184661	99814
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	75956	-	75956	13103	-	13103	30960	-	30960	-	99814	-99814
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	75956	-	75956	13103	-	13103	30960	-	30960	-	99814	-99814
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 194 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - RUPEES (Contd.)**

(₹ Crore)

Item/Year	April-June 2019			July-September 2019			October-December 2019			January-March 2020		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	575199	900495	-325296	563094	842346	-279252	578694	835399	-256706	553933	807581	-253649
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	542281	321335	220945	574709	348839	225870	580847	342875	237973	583342	325657	257686
a) Services	363004	223387	139617	371704	224219	147485	392882	237044	155838	384069	224629	159441
i) Travel	48335	43139	5196	53826	42478	11348	60866	39664	21202	49657	30461	19197
ii) Transportation	37157	42451	-5294	36488	42320	-5833	38806	45662	-6856	36311	41701	-5390
iii) Insurance	4088	2846	1242	4243	2494	1749	4395	3914	481	4512	3081	1430
iv) G.n.i.e.	1052	2133	-1081	1193	2096	-904	1116	1555	-438	1316	2057	-741
v) Miscellaneous	272372	132817	139554	275955	134831	141124	287699	146249	141450	292273	147329	144944
of which												
Software services	158639	12604	146036	163725	15370	148355	169238	16420	152819	168546	15631	152914
Business services	79808	81470	-1663	76611	78960	-2348	84680	85666	-986	83051	86341	-3290
Financial services	8953	3608	5346	8729	4187	4543	8427	3917	4510	7410	9092	-1682
Communication services	4865	1976	2889	4475	2494	1981	5390	2194	3196	4567	2532	2035
b) Transfers	138837	13904	124933	154844	14327	140517	148348	13780	134568	148962	15774	133188
i) Official	242	2048	-1806	349	2014	-1665	358	2066	-1708	189	2167	-1978
ii) Private	138595	11855	126740	154495	12313	142182	147990	11714	136276	148773	13607	135166
c) Income	40440	84045	-43605	48161	110294	-62133	39617	92050	-52433	50311	85253	-34942
i) Investment income	31039	79602	-48563	38270	105623	-67353	29362	87107	-57745	39977	80198	-40221
ii) Compensation of employees	9401	4443	4958	9891	4671	5220	10255	4943	5312	10333	5055	5278
Total current account (1+2)	1117480	1221831	-104351	1137803	1191185	-53382	1159541	1178274	-18733	1137275	1133238	4037
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	617107	486115	130992	603940	534984	68957	672478	547315	125163	721222	734119	-12897
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	149908	52595	97313	110224	58709	51515	140440	71043	69398	151075	64481	86594
i) In India	147234	27655	119579	104766	31568	73198	135969	41710	94259	139378	29459	109919
Equity	115899	27522	88377	71226	31310	39916	78585	40936	37649	100781	29401	71380
Reinvested earnings	23291	-	23291	24395	-	24395	25569	-	25569	27305	-	27305
Other capital	8045	133	7911	9145	258	8886	31815	774	31041	11292	58	11234
ii) Abroad	2673	24939	-22266	5458	27141	-21682	4472	29333	-24861	11697	35022	-23324
Equity	2673	11075	-8402	5458	11997	-6538	4472	15446	-10975	11697	15253	-3556
Reinvested earnings	-	5478	-5478	-	5548	-5548	-	5611	-5611	-	5702	-5702
Other capital	-	8386	-8386	-	9596	-9596	-	8276	-8276	-	14067	-14067
b) Portfolio investment	467199	433520	33679	493716	476275	17441	532037	476272	55765	570147	669638	-99491
i) In India	466467	430607	35860	481114	466993	14122	511136	453204	57933	557238	663952	-106714
of which												
FILs	466467	430607	35860	481114	466993	14122	511136	453204	57933	557238	663952	-106714
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	732	2913	-2181	12602	9283	3320	20901	23068	-2168	12909	5686	7223
2. Loans (a+b+c)	154456	87960	66495	151732	130099	21633	164119	141790	22329	198653	126862	71791
a) External assistance	20988	10780	10208	12689	9624	3065	17887	8856	9031	14475	10277	4198
i) By India	14	201	-187	14	201	-187	14	201	-187	14	201	-187
ii) To India	20974	10579	10395	12675	9423	3252	17873	8655	9218	14461	10076	4385
b) Commercial borrowings (MT&LT)	67896	25451	42446	63463	40344	23119	78404	55349	23055	118476	43648	74828
i) By India	6131	5157	974	9066	7623	1444	19175	19136	39	14351	7622	6729
ii) To India	61766	20294	41472	54397	32721	21675	59229	36212	23016	104125	36026	68099
c) Short term Credit to India	65571	51730	13841	75580	80132	-4551	67829	77586	-9757	65702	72938	-7236
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	55835	51730	4105	75580	77050	-1470	67829	72147	-4318	65702	70397	-4695
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	9737	-	9737	-	3081	-3081	-	5439	-5439	-	2541	-2541
3. Banking capital (a+b)	123189	99311	23878	168191	180998	-12807	149666	166220	-16553	160037	193379	-33343
a) Commercial banks	123189	96648	26540	168191	178639	-10448	149666	165808	-16142	159220	193379	-34160
i) Assets	44083	25000	19082	69820	71474	-1654	40978	51709	-10731	34842	73992	-39151
ii) Liabilities	79106	71648	7458	98370	107165	-8794	108688	114099	-5411	124378	119387	4991
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	74973	55820	19153	94785	78728	16056	102621	96723	5898	121926	101911	20016
b) Others	-	2662	-2662	-	2359	-2359	0	411	-411	817	0	817
4. Rupee debt service	-	418	-418	-	15	-15	-	0	0	-	50	-50
5. Other capital	67063	88944	-21881	77902	60029	17873	104892	67545	37347	196301	96212	100089
Total capital account (1 to 5)	961814	762747	199067	1001765	906125	95640	1091155	922869	168286	1276212	1150622	125590
C. Errors & omissions	2538	-	2538	-	6210	-6210	4308	-	4308	6415	-	6415
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	2081832	1984578	97254	2139568	2103519	36049	2255004	2101143	153861	2419902	2283860	136042
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	97254	-97254	-	36049	-36049	-	153861	-153861	-	136042	-136042
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	97254	-97254	-	36049	-36049	-	153861	-153861	-	136042	-136042
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 194 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - RUPEES (Concl'd.)**

(₹ Crore)

Item/Year	April-June 2020			July-September 2020			October-December 2020			January-March 2021		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	396138	479523	-83385	562264	672468	-110205	569540	824754	-255214	665312	969572	-304260
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	532666	304679	227986	559358	335719	223639	588196	349463	238733	598406	353629	244776
a) Services	356253	198750	157503	370373	213533	156840	393415	222028	171388	408194	237025	171170
i) Travel	14176	20984	-6808	15903	20559	-4657	16002	20921	-4919	16819	22896	-6077
ii) Transportation	36457	31992	4465	39926	35397	4528	41319	37963	3355	44312	41058	3254
iii) Insurance	4283	2872	1411	4385	3994	391	4238	4254	-17	4719	4125	594
iv) G.n.i.e.	1123	2504	-1381	1074	1414	-339	1317	1918	-601	1158	1759	-601
v) Miscellaneous	300215	140399	159816	309085	152168	156917	330540	156971	173569	341186	167187	173999
of which												
Software services	171650	14027	157623	184399	20598	163801	190159	17051	173108	195350	24250	171099
Business services	85604	87365	-1762	86464	91890	-5426	95368	94463	905	97117	93634	3484
Financial services	7659	8056	-396	7462	8233	-771	7879	8793	-914	9166	10220	-1054
Communication services	5364	2309	3055	4914	2638	2275	5440	2809	2632	5073	2905	2168
b) Transfers	138268	9477	128792	151896	15140	136756	153095	11051	142044	152529	15199	137330
i) Official	205	2049	-1844	269	2006	-1737	457	2199	-1742	129	2074	-1945
ii) Private	138063	7428	130635	151627	13134	138492	152638	8852	143786	152400	13125	139275
c) Income	38144	96452	-58308	37089	107046	-69956	41685	116384	-74699	37682	101406	-63724
i) Investment income	27797	91375	-63578	26339	101868	-75528	30370	111099	-80729	25637	96153	-70517
ii) Compensation of employees	10347	5077	5270	10750	5178	5572	11315	5285	6030	12045	5252	6793
Total current account (1+2)	928804	784203	144601	1121622	1008187	113435	1157735	1174217	-16482	1263718	1323202	-59484
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	565250	564387	863	723708	489983	233725	885174	600491	284682	788594	716008	72586
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	90933	94938	-4006	226877	45202	181675	209519	81329	128190	112193	92670	19523
i) In India	89839	73864	15975	219632	18223	201410	198601	51132	147469	99699	57788	41911
Equity	52333	73787	-21454	176987	18184	158803	161110	51035	110074	62338	57537	4801
Reinvested earnings	29652	-	29652	30620	-	30620	32393	-	32393	32935	-	32935
Other capital	7853	77	7776	12025	39	11987	5098	96	5002	4427	251	4176
ii) Abroad	1094	21074	-19981	7245	26980	-19735	10918	30197	-19279	12493	34882	-22389
Equity	1094	9372	-8278	7245	8940	-1695	10918	14377	-3459	12493	8726	3767
Reinvested earnings	-	5715	-5715	-	5603	-5603	-	5556	-5556	-	5490	-5490
Other capital	-	5987	-5987	-	12437	-12437	-	10264	-10264	-	20666	-20666
b) Portfolio investment	474318	469449	4869	496831	444780	52050	675655	519162	156492	676402	623338	53063
i) In India	469430	461102	8328	494044	436504	57540	672784	512712	160072	674196	614505	59691
of which												
Flls	469430	461102	8328	494044	436504	57540	672784	512712	160072	674196	614505	59691
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	4888	8347	-3459	2786	8276	-5490	2871	6450	-3580	2206	8833	-6628
2. Loans (a+b+c)	143001	122135	20866	153564	182478	-28914	145387	143035	2352	192758	136479	56279
a) External assistance	43572	12426	31146	23866	9840	14026	18933	10202	8731	39212	10111	29101
i) By India	71	153	-82	71	153	-82	71	153	-82	71	153	-82
ii) To India	43501	12273	31228	23795	9687	14108	18862	10049	8813	39141	9958	29183
b) Commercial borrowings (MT&LT)	31013	39806	-8792	65268	94694	-29426	49355	57424	-8070	86255	41978	44276
i) By India	3350	7612	-4262	5722	7473	-1751	7153	3567	3586	4975	5433	-459
ii) To India	27664	32194	-4530	59545	87221	-27675	42202	53857	-11655	81280	36545	44735
c) Short term Credit to India	68416	69904	-1488	64430	77945	-13515	77100	75409	1690	67291	84390	-17099
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	68416	63825	4591	64430	72671	-8241	70350	75409	-5059	58799	84390	-25591
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	-	6079	-6079	-	5273	-5273	6749	-	6749	8492	-	8492
3. Banking capital (a+b)	134263	117303	16960	139558	223336	-83778	155574	211734	-56160	121962	154215	-32253
a) Commercial banks	134263	111481	22782	139459	223336	-83877	152674	211734	-59060	120397	154215	-33818
i) Assets	52131	33257	18874	53611	124564	-70953	39708	117071	-77362	30186	58112	-27927
ii) Liabilities	82132	78223	3908	85848	98771	-12923	112966	94663	18303	90211	96103	-5892
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	80826	58063	22763	76699	62311	14387	104375	82480	21896	82726	86651	-3925
b) Others	0	5823	-5823	99	0	99	2900	-	2900	1565	0	1565
4. Rupee debt service	-	419	-419	-	15	-15	-	-	-	-	50	-50
5. Other capital	69126	96959	-27833	61787	64217	-2430	76397	55456	20941	82471	89666	-7196
Total capital account (1 to 5)	911640	901204	10437	1078616	960028	118588	1262531	1010716	251816	1185784	1096418	89366
C. Errors & omissions	-	4456	-4456	2791	-	2791	4249	-	4249	-	5180	-5180
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	1840444	1689862	150582	2203029	1968215	234814	2424516	2184933	239583	2449502	2424800	24702
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	150582	-150582	-	234814	-234814	-	239583	-239583	-	24702	-24702
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	150582	-150582	-	234814	-234814	-	239583	-239583	-	24702	-24702
of which:												

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere.

Note : 1. Data for 2020-21 are preliminary estimates.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 195 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY-US DOLLAR

(US \$ Million)

Item/Quarter	Apr-Jun 2019			Jul-Sep 2019		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	160681	175657	-14977	161551	169104	-7553
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	134903	161602	-26699	132729	151438	-18709
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	82707	129481	-46774	79952	119602	-39650
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	82183	118031	-35848	79293	115248	-35955
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	524	—	524	658	—	658
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	11450	-11450	—	4354	-4354
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	52196	32120	20075	52777	31836	20941
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	33	18	14	58	33	25
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	45	413	-368	44	253	-208
1.A.b.3 Transport	5343	6104	-761	5181	6009	-828
1.A.b.4 Travel	6950	6203	747	7643	6031	1611
1.A.b.5 Construction	754	754	—	677	714	-37
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	588	409	179	602	354	248
1.A.b.7 Financial services	1287	519	769	1239	594	645
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	319	2091	-1771	248	1776	-1528
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	23604	2207	21397	23947	2654	21293
1.A.b.10 Other business services	11475	11715	-239	10878	11211	-333
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	532	631	-99	551	923	-372
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	151	307	-155	169	298	-128
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	1114	750	364	1539	984	555
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	5815	12085	-6270	6838	15660	-8822
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	1352	639	713	1404	663	741
1.B.2 Investment income	3247	11246	-7999	4379	14782	-10403
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	1607	4790	-3183	1763	7056	-5293
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	46	2503	-2457	54	3760	-3706
1.B.2.3 Other investment	163	3938	-3774	602	3951	-3349
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	1431	15	1415	1960	15	1945
1.B.3 Other primary income	1216	200	1016	1055	215	840
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	19963	1971	17992	21984	2006	19978
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	19928	1705	18224	21936	1748	20188
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	19303	1217	18086	21291	1336	19955
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	625	487	138	645	412	233
1.C.2 General government	34	266	-232	48	258	-210
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	87	909	-822	90	190	-100
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	11	824	-813	9	93	-84
2.2 Capital transfers	76	85	-9	81	97	-16
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	138212	122778	15434	142149	133614	8535
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	21555	7563	13993	15650	8336	7314
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	21171	3976	17194	14875	4482	10393
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	20014	3957	16057	13577	4446	9131
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	16665	3957	12708	10113	4446	5668
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	3349	—	3349	3464	—	3464
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	1157	19	1138	1298	37	1262
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	1157	19	1138	1298	37	1262
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	384	3586	-3202	775	3854	-3079
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	384	2380	-1996	775	2491	-1716
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	384	1592	-1208	775	1703	-928
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	788	-788	—	788	-788
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	1206	-1206	—	1363	-1363
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	1206	-1206	—	1363	-1363
3.2 Portfolio Investment	67178	62335	4843	70101	67625	2476
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	67073	61916	5156	68312	66307	2005
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	50491	47378	3112	48252	51608	-3355
3.2.2 Debt securities	16582	14538	2044	20059	14699	5361
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	105	419	-314	1789	1318	471
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	6703	5182	1521	7395	7138	257
3.4 Other investment	42776	33714	9061	49003	45398	3605
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	10780	8409	2371	13458	11513	1945
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	383	-383	—	335	-335
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	10780	8026	2754	13458	11178	2280
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	19714	11080	8633	21235	21281	-45
3.4.3.A Loans to India	18830	10310	8520	19946	20170	-224
3.4.3.B Loans by India	884	770	113	1289	1111	178
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	46	176	-131	54	71	-17
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	9428	7438	1990	10731	11378	-646
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	2808	6611	-3803	3524	1155	2369
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	13984	-13984	—	5118	-5118
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	13984	-13984	—	5118	-5118
4 Total assets/liabilities	138212	122778	15434	142149	133614	8535
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	77743	59493	18250	71843	67071	4772
4.2 Debt instruments	57661	42691	14971	66783	60270	6513
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	2808	20594	-17787	3524	6273	-2750
5 Net errors and omissions	365	—	365	—	882	-882

(Continued)

TABLE 195 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY- US DOLLAR (Contd.)

(US \$ Million)

Item/Quarter	Oct-Dec 2019			Jan-Mar 2020		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	162791	165395	-2605	157116	156531	584
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	136404	150565	-14161	129586	142601	-13015
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	81245	117285	-36040	76527	111569	-35042
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	80308	110034	-29726	75738	106394	-30656
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	938	—	938	789	—	789
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	7252	-7252	—	5175	-5175
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	55158	33280	21879	53060	31033	22027
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	76	9	67	66	8	58
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	64	207	-143	41	309	-269
1.A.b.3 Transport	5448	6411	-963	5016	5761	-745
1.A.b.4 Travel	8545	5569	2977	6860	4208	2652
1.A.b.5 Construction	734	570	164	931	708	223
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	617	549	68	623	426	198
1.A.b.7 Financial services	1183	550	633	1024	1256	-232
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	184	2197	-2013	182	1641	-1459
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	24592	2712	21880	23967	2638	21329
1.A.b.10 Other business services	11889	12027	-138	11474	11928	-454
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	535	757	-222	588	819	-231
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	157	218	-62	182	284	-102
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	1134	1503	-369	2105	1046	1059
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	5562	12923	-7361	6950	11778	-4827
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	1440	694	746	1428	698	729
1.B.2 Investment income	3312	12075	-8764	4487	10921	-6434
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	1369	5760	-4391	2163	4654	-2491
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	28	2435	-2408	88	2346	-2259
1.B.2.3 Other investment	138	3868	-3730	457	3910	-3452
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	1777	12	1764	1778	10	1768
1.B.3 Other primary income	811	154	657	1036	159	878
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	20825	1907	18918	20579	2152	18427
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	20777	1645	19132	20553	1880	18673
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	20062	1189	18873	20102	1358	18745
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	715	455	260	451	522	-71
1.C.2 General government	48	262	-214	26	272	-247
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	108	258	-150	142	161	-19
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	19	108	-89	9	40	-31
2.2 Capital transfers	89	150	-61	133	121	12
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	153086	150937	2150	176169	177620	-1451
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	19717	9974	9743	20871	8908	11963
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	19089	5856	13233	19255	4070	15185
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	14623	5747	8875	17695	4062	13633
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	11033	5747	5286	13923	4062	9861
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	3590	—	3590	3772	—	3772
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	4467	109	4358	1560	8	1552
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	4467	109	4358	1560	8	1552
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	628	4118	-3490	1616	4838	-3222
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	628	2956	-2328	1616	2895	-1279
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	628	2169	-1541	1616	2107	-491
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	788	-788	—	788	-788
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	1162	-1162	—	1943	-1943
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	1162	-1162	—	1943	-1943
3.2 Portfolio Investment	74695	66866	7829	78767	92511	-13745
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	71761	63627	8133	76983	91726	-14743
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	56356	50342	6014	60171	66381	-6209
3.2.2 Debt securities	15405	13285	2119	16812	25345	-8534
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	2934	3239	-304	1783	785	998
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	7328	7194	134	11473	9287	2186
3.4 Other investment	51346	45302	6044	65058	48119	16939
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	14407	13637	770	16957	14079	2878
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	58	-58	113	—	113
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	14407	13579	828	16844	14079	2765
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	20124	18713	1411	23520	20086	3433
3.4.3.A Loans to India	17430	15998	1431	21535	19006	2529
3.4.3.B Loans by India	2694	2715	-21	1985	1081	904
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	190	660	-469	37	45	-8
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	9523	10893	-1370	9077	10076	-1000
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	7102	1399	5703	15468	3832	11635
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	21601	-21601	—	18794	-18794
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	21601	-21601	—	18794	-18794
4 Total assets/liabilities	153086	150937	2150	176169	177620	-1451
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	82059	70137	11922	92776	83455	9321
4.2 Debt instruments	63925	57799	6126	67925	71539	-3613
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	7102	23001	-15898	15468	22627	-7159
5 Net errors and omissions	605	—	605	886	—	886

(Continued)

TABLE 195 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6-QUARTERLY US DOLLAR (Contd.)

(US \$ Million)

Item/Quarter	Apr-Jun 2020			Jul-Sep 2020		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	122413	103330	19083	150790	135515	15275
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	99163	89394	9768	125384	119114	6270
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	52210	63200	-10990	75591	90407	-14816
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	52073	62512	-10439	75243	84319	-9076
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	137	—	137	348	—	348
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	688	-688	—	6088	-6088
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	46953	26195	20758	49793	28707	21086
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	77	6	71	68	11	56
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	32	128	-97	35	204	-169
1.A.b.3 Transport	4805	4216	588	5368	4759	609
1.A.b.4 Travel	1868	2766	-897	2138	2764	-626
1.A.b.5 Construction	659	625	34	589	563	26
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	564	378	186	590	537	53
1.A.b.7 Financial services	1009	1062	-52	1003	1107	-104
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	399	1847	-1448	313	1456	-1143
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	23396	2269	21127	25515	3290	22225
1.A.b.10 Other business services	11282	11514	-232	11624	12354	-730
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	500	347	153	530	817	-287
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	148	330	-182	144	190	-46
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	2212	705	1507	1875	655	1220
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	5027	12712	-7685	4986	14391	-9405
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	1364	669	695	1445	696	749
1.B.2 Investment income	3054	11861	-8807	2753	13394	-10641
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	1306	7361	-6055	1272	8131	-6859
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	24	1222	-1198	49	2126	-2076
1.B.2.3 Other investment	66	3273	-3207	78	3137	-3059
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	1657	4	1653	1354	1	1353
1.B.3 Other primary income	610	182	428	788	301	487
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	18223	1223	16999	20419	2009	18410
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	18196	979	17217	20385	1766	18619
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	17596	739	16857	19711	1287	18424
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	600	240	360	674	479	195
1.C.2 General government	26	244	-218	35	243	-209
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	91	872	-782	109	198	-88
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	5	790	-786	8	100	-92
2.2 Capital transfers	86	82	4	101	97	4
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	120061	137775	-17714	144902	160464	-15562
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1.A+3.1.B)	11985	12513	-528	30502	6077	24424
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	11840	9735	2105	29527	2450	27078
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	10805	9725	1081	27911	2445	25466
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	6897	9725	-2828	23794	2445	21350
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	3908	—	3908	4117	—	4117
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	1035	10	1025	1617	5	1611
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	1035	10	1025	1617	5	1611
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	144	2778	-2633	974	3627	-2653
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	144	1988	-1844	974	1955	-981
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	144	1235	-1091	974	1202	-228
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	753	-753	—	753	-753
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	789	-789	—	1672	-1672
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	789	-789	—	1672	-1672
3.2 Portfolio Investment	62514	61872	642	66794	59796	6998
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	61869	60772	1098	66420	58684	7736
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	52749	48334	4414	55007	48183	6824
3.2.2 Debt securities	9121	12437	-3317	11413	10501	912
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	644	1100	-456	375	1113	-738
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	3421	3805	-385	2858	3936	-1078
3.4 Other investment	42142	39740	2403	44749	59086	-14337
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	10653	8420	2233	10325	8377	1948
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	767	-767	13	—	13
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	10653	7653	3000	10311	8377	1934
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	16873	13924	2949	20421	35702	-15281
3.4.3.A Loans to India	16422	12901	3521	19642	34677	-15035
3.4.3.B Loans by India	451	1023	-573	779	1025	-246
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	40	47	-7	78	62	16
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	9017	9213	-196	8662	10479	-1817
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	5560	8135	-2575	5263	4466	797
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	19846	-19846	—	31568	-31568
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	19846	-19846	—	31568	-31568
4 Total assets/liabilities	120061	137775	-17714	144902	160464	-15562
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	67803	65000	2803	87202	57694	29508
4.2 Debt instruments	46698	44794	1904	52437	66736	-14299
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	5560	27981	-22422	5263	36034	-30771
5 Net errors and omissions	—	587	-587	375	—	375

Continued

TABLE 195 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 -QUARTERLY-US DOLLAR (Concl.)

(US \$ Million)

Item/Quarter	Oct-Dec 2020			Jan-Mar 2021		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	156961	159174	-2212	173382	181517	-8135
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	130557	141923	-11365	147285	165545	-18260
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	77218	111820	-34602	91281	133025	-41745
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	76304	101812	-25508	89691	115206	-25515
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	914	—	914	1590	—	1590
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	10008	-10008	—	17819	-17819
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	53339	30103	23237	56004	32520	23485
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	49	5	45	102	6	96
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	38	291	-253	54	211	-157
1.A.b.3 Transport	5602	5147	455	6080	5633	446
1.A.b.4 Travel	2170	2836	-667	2308	3141	-834
1.A.b.5 Construction	619	705	-86	752	713	39
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	575	577	-2	647	566	82
1.A.b.7 Financial services	1068	1192	-124	1258	1402	-145
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	359	2297	-1937	238	2107	-1868
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	26593	2810	23783	27574	3909	23665
1.A.b.10 Other business services	12930	12807	123	13324	12847	478
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	579	768	-190	727	878	-150
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	179	260	-82	159	241	-82
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	2579	408	2171	2781	865	1916
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	5652	15779	-10128	5170	13913	-8743
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	1534	717	818	1653	721	932
1.B.2 Investment income	3126	14713	-11587	2621	12952	-10331
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	1631	9693	-8062	1363	7837	-6474
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	67	1974	-1906	28	1633	-1605
1.B.2.3 Other investment	130	3045	-2916	122	3481	-3359
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	1298	1	1297	1109	1	1107
1.B.3 Other primary income	992	349	642	896	240	656
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	20752	1472	19281	20927	2058	18868
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	20695	1200	19494	20909	1801	19108
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	19969	847	19122	20224	1303	18920
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	725	353	373	686	497	188
1.C.2 General government	58	272	-214	17	258	-240
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	98	265	-167	191	230	-38
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	4	109	-105	87	38	49
2.2 Capital transfers	94	156	-62	104	191	-88
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	171080	169277	1803	162499	153615	8884
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	28407	11027	17380	15393	12714	2679
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	26926	6932	19994	13679	7928	5750
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	26235	6919	19316	13071	7894	5177
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	21843	6919	14924	8553	7894	659
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	4392	—	4392	4519	—	4519
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	691	13	678	607	34	573
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	691	13	678	607	34	573
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	1480	4094	-2614	1714	4786	-3072
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	1480	2702	-1222	1714	1950	-236
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	1480	1949	-469	1714	1197	517
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	753	-753	—	753	-753
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	1392	-1392	—	2835	-2835
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	1392	-1392	—	2835	-2835
3.2 Portfolio Investment	91605	70388	21217	92802	85522	7280
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	91216	69514	21703	92500	84310	8190
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	80566	60741	19825	81440	73679	7761
3.2.2 Debt securities	10650	8772	1877	11059	10631	428
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	389	875	-485	303	1212	-909
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	2748	3818	-1071	2662	4929	-2267
3.4 Other investment	48321	51562	-3241	51642	47061	4581
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	14544	11183	3362	11565	11889	-324
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	393	—	393	215	—	215
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	14151	11183	2969	11350	11889	-539
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	15807	26693	-10886	22382	16416	5966
3.4.3.A Loans to India	14827	26189	-11361	21690	15650	6040
3.4.3.B Loans by India	979	504	475	692	766	-74
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	55	44	11	27	43	-16
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	10453	10224	229	9232	11578	-2346
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	7462	3418	4044	8435	7134	1301
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	32483	-32483	—	3389	-3389
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	32483	-32483	—	3389	-3389
4 Total assets/liabilities	171080	169277	1803	162499	153615	8884
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	111473	75100	36373	99217	89707	9510
4.2 Debt instruments	52145	58277	-6131	54846	53384	1462
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	7462	35901	-28439	8435	10524	-2088
5 Net errors and omissions	576	—	576	—	711	-711

n.i.e. : not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are preliminary estimates.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 196 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY-RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Item/Quarter	Apr-Jun 2019			Jul-Sep 2019		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	1117477	1221634	-104157	1137790	1190988	-53198
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	938203	1123882	-185679	934798	1066564	-131766
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	575199	900495	-325296	563094	842346	-279252
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	571553	820866	-249314	558456	811684	-253228
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	3646	—	3646	4638	—	4638
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	79629	-79629	—	30661	-30661
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	363004	223387	139617	371704	224219	147485
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	227	127	100	408	235	173
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	312	2872	-2560	310	1779	-1468
1.A.b.3 Transport	37157	42451	-5294	36488	42320	-5833
1.A.b.4 Travel	48335	43139	5196	53826	42478	11348
1.A.b.5 Construction	5245	5244	1	4770	5031	-261
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	4088	2846	1242	4243	2494	1749
1.A.b.7 Financial services	8953	3608	5346	8729	4187	4543
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2221	14539	-12318	1749	12511	-10762
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	164158	15349	148809	168656	18693	149963
1.A.b.10 Other business services	79808	81470	-1663	76611	78960	-2348
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	3700	4390	-690	3882	6503	-2621
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	1052	2133	-1081	1193	2096	-904
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	7747	5217	2529	10839	6933	3906
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	40440	84045	-43605	48161	110294	-62133
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	9401	4443	4958	9891	4671	5220
1.B.2 Investment income	22585	78213	-55628	30842	104107	-73266
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	11179	33314	-22134	12418	49694	-37276
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	321	17407	-17086	380	26481	-26100
1.B.2.3 Other investment	1136	27386	-26250	4241	27830	-23589
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	9949	107	9842	13803	103	13700
1.B.3 Other primary income	8454	1389	7065	7428	1515	5913
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	138835	13707	125128	154831	14130	140701
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISH:	138595	11855	126740	154495	12313	142182
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	134248	8465	125782	149953	9410	140544
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	4347	3390	957	4542	2903	1639
1.C.2 General government	239	1852	-1612	336	1817	-1481
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	603	6322	-5719	632	1337	-705
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR./disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	76	5731	-5655	63	656	-593
2.2 Capital transfers	527	591	-64	569	680	-112
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	961214	853875	107338	1001146	941034	60112
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	149908	52595	97313	110224	58709	51515
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	147234	27655	119579	104766	31568	73198
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	139190	27522	111668	95621	31310	64312
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	115899	27522	88377	71226	31310	39916
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	23291	—	23291	24395	—	24395
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	8045	133	7911	9145	258	8886
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	8045	133	7911	9145	258	8886
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	2673	24939	-22266	5458	27141	-21682
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	2673	16553	-13880	5458	17544	-12086
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	2673	11075	-8402	5458	11997	-6538
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	5478	-5478	—	5548	-5548
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	8386	-8386	—	9596	-9596
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	8386	-8386	—	9596	-9596
3.2 Portfolio Investment	467199	433520	33679	493716	476275	17441
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	466467	430607	35860	481114	466993	14122
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	351144	329501	21644	339837	363469	-23632
3.2.2 Debt securities	115323	101107	14216	141277	103523	37754
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	732	2913	-2181	12602	9283	3320
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	46618	36037	10581	52083	50270	1813
3.4 Other investment	297489	234470	63019	345123	319731	25392
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	74973	58482	16490	94785	81087	13697
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	2662	-2662	—	2359	-2359
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	74973	55820	19153	94785	78728	16056
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	137100	77059	60042	149558	149878	-320
3.4.3.A Loans to India	130956	71701	59255	140478	142055	-1577
3.4.3.B Loans by India	6145	5358	787	9080	7823	1257
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	318	1226	-908	383	501	-117
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	65571	51730	13841	75580	80132	-4551
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	19527	45974	-26447	24817	8134	16683
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	97254	-97254	—	36049	-36049
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	97254	-97254	—	36049	-36049
4 Total assets/liabilities	961214	853875	107338	1001146	941034	60112
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	540675	413751	126924	505985	472376	33609
4.2 Debt instruments	401012	296897	104115	470345	424475	45870
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	19527	143227	-123700	24817	44183	-19366
5 Net errors and omissions	2538	—	2538	—	6210	-6210

(Continued)

TABLE 196 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY-RUPEES (Contd.)

(₹ Crore)

Item/Quarter	Oct-Dec 2019			Jan-Mar 2020		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	1159525	1178077	-18552	1137271	1133041	4230
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	971576	1072443	-100867	938002	1032210	-94208
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	578694	835399	-256706	553933	807581	-253649
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	572015	783748	-211733	548221	770126	-221905
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	6679	—	6679	5712	—	5712
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	51652	-51652	—	37456	-37456
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	392882	237044	155838	384069	224629	159441
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	543	63	480	475	57	418
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	456	1477	-1021	295	2240	-1944
1.A.b.3 Transport	38806	45662	-6856	36311	41701	-5390
1.A.b.4 Travel	60866	39664	21202	49657	30461	19197
1.A.b.5 Construction	5227	4057	1170	6740	5124	1616
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	4395	3914	481	4512	3081	1430
1.A.b.7 Financial services	8427	3917	4510	7410	9092	-1682
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1312	15650	-14338	1319	11876	-10557
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	175162	19318	155844	173487	19096	154390
1.A.b.10 Other business services	84680	85666	-986	83051	86341	-3290
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	3813	5395	-1582	4259	5927	-1669
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	1116	1555	-438	1316	2057	-741
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	8079	10707	-2628	15237	7575	7662
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	39617	92050	-52433	50311	85253	-34942
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	10255	4943	5312	10333	5055	5278
1.B.2 Investment income	23588	86010	-62422	32476	79049	-46573
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	9753	41027	-31274	15659	33689	-18030
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	199	17347	-17148	634	16984	-16351
1.B.2.3 Other investment	982	27548	-26566	3311	28299	-24989
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	12655	88	12567	12873	76	12797
1.B.3 Other primary income	5774	1097	4677	7502	1149	6352
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	148332	13584	134749	148958	15577	133381
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISH:	147990	11714	136276	148773	13607	135166
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	142897	8471	134426	145508	9826	135681
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	5093	3243	1850	3265	3781	-516
1.C.2 General government	342	1869	-1527	185	1970	-1785
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	770	1837	-1068	1027	1167	-140
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/(disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	132	768	-636	67	293	-226
2.2 Capital transfers	637	1069	-432	960	874	85
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	1090402	1075090	15312	1275189	1285693	-10505
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	140440	71043	69398	151075	64481	86594
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	135969	41710	94259	139378	29459	109919
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	104154	40936	63218	128086	29401	98685
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	78585	40936	37649	100781	29401	71380
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	25569	—	25569	27305	—	27305
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	31815	774	31041	11292	58	11234
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	31815	774	31041	11292	58	11234
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	4472	29333	-24861	11697	35022	-23324
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	4472	21057	-16585	11697	20955	-9257
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	4472	15446	-10975	11697	15253	-3556
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	5611	-5611	—	5702	-5702
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	8276	-8276	—	14067	-14067
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	8276	-8276	—	14067	-14067
3.2 Portfolio Investment	532037	476272	55765	570147	669638	-99491
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	511136	453204	57933	557238	663952	-106714
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	401412	358574	42838	435547	480491	-44945
3.2.2 Debt securities	109725	94630	15095	121691	183461	-61770
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	20901	23068	-2168	12909	5686	7223
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	52196	51239	957	83046	67224	15822
3.4 Other investment	365729	322675	43053	470921	348309	122612
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	102621	97135	5486	122743	101911	20832
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	411	-411	817	—	817
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	102621	96723	5898	121926	101911	20016
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	143336	133289	10047	170245	145393	24852
3.4.3.A Loans to India	124147	113952	10195	155879	137570	18309
3.4.3.B Loans by India	19189	19337	-148	14365	7823	6542
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	1355	4699	-3344	270	328	-58
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	67829	77586	-9757	65702	72938	-7236
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	50588	9967	40621	111962	27740	84222
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	153861	-153861	—	136042	-136042
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	153861	-153861	—	136042	-136042
4 Total assets/liabilities	1090402	1075090	15312	1275189	1285693	-10505
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	584489	499573	84916	671555	604085	67470
4.2 Debt instruments	455325	411689	43636	491672	517827	-26155
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	50588	163828	-113240	111962	163782	-51820
5 Net errors and omissions	4308	—	4308	6415	—	6415

(Continued)

TABLE 196 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY-RUPEES (Contd.)

(₹ Crore)

Item/Quarter	Apr-Jun 2020			Jul-Sep 2020		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	928798	784007	144791	1121609	1007991	113618
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	752391	678274	74117	932637	886001	46635
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	396138	479523	-83385	562264	672468	-110205
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	395100	474304	-79205	559675	627181	-67506
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	1038	—	1038	2588	—	2588
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	5219	-5219	—	45287	-45287
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	356253	198750	157503	370373	213533	156840
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	588	45	542	505	85	420
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	241	975	-733	263	1519	-1256
1.A.b.3 Transport	36457	31992	4465	39926	35397	4528
1.A.b.4 Travel	14176	20984	-6808	15903	20559	-4657
1.A.b.5 Construction	5003	4743	260	4383	4186	197
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	4283	2872	1411	4385	3994	391
1.A.b.7 Financial services	7659	8056	-396	7462	8233	-771
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3026	14016	-10990	2330	10833	-8503
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	177514	17215	160300	189787	24472	165315
1.A.b.10 Other business services	85604	87365	-1762	86464	91890	-5426
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	3792	2632	1160	3944	6078	-2135
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	1123	2504	-1381	1074	1414	-339
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	16787	5352	11435	13948	4871	9077
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	38144	96452	-58308	37089	107046	-69956
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	10347	5077	5270	10750	5178	5572
1.B.2 Investment income	23171	89993	-66822	20478	99630	-79152
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	9912	55855	-45943	9463	60481	-51018
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	185	9273	-9088	366	15810	-15445
1.B.2.3 Other investment	500	24831	-24332	579	23331	-22752
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	12574	34	12540	10070	7	10063
1.B.3 Other primary income	4626	1382	3244	5861	2238	3623
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	138262	9280	128982	151883	14944	136939
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISH:	138063	7428	130635	151627	13134	138492
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	133511	5606	127905	146616	9573	137043
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	4553	1822	2731	5011	3561	1450
1.C.2 General government	199	1852	-1654	257	1810	-1553
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	690	6620	-5930	813	1471	-658
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	34	5996	-5962	62	747	-685
2.2 Capital transfers	656	624	32	751	725	27
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	910956	1045362	-134406	1077815	1193566	-115751
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	90933	94938	-4006	226877	45202	181675
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	89839	73864	15975	219632	18223	201410
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	81986	73787	8199	207607	18184	189423
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	52333	73787	-21454	176987	18184	158803
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	29652	—	29652	30620	—	30620
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	7853	77	7776	12025	39	11987
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	7853	77	7776	12025	39	11987
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	1094	21074	-19981	7245	26980	-19735
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	1094	15087	-13993	7245	14543	-7298
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	1094	9372	-8278	7245	8940	-1695
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	5715	-5715	—	5603	-5603
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	5987	-5987	—	12437	-12437
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	5987	-5987	—	12437	-12437
3.2 Portfolio Investment	474318	469449	4869	496831	444780	52050
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	469430	461102	8328	494044	436504	57540
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	400227	366734	33493	409153	358396	50757
3.2.2 Debt securities	69203	94368	-25165	84891	78108	6783
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	4888	8347	-3459	2786	8276	-5490
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	25953	28871	-2918	21257	29276	-8019
3.4 Other investment	319753	301522	18232	332850	439493	-106643
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	80826	63886	16940	76798	62311	14486
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	5820	-5823	99	—	99
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	80826	58063	22763	76699	62311	14387
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	128022	105649	22373	151894	265558	-113664
3.4.3.A Loans to India	124601	97884	26717	146100	257932	-111832
3.4.3.B Loans by India	3421	7765	-4344	5793	7626	-1833
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	306	358	-53	580	462	117
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	68416	69904	-1488	64430	77945	-13515
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	42183	61725	-19541	39149	33218	5932
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	150582	-150582	—	234814	-234814
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	150582	-150582	—	234814	-234814
4 Total assets/liabilities	910956	1045362	-134406	1077815	1193566	-115751
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	514453	493185	21268	648628	429138	219490
4.2 Debt instruments	354320	339871	14449	390038	496397	-106359
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	42183	212307	-170123	39149	268031	-228882
5 Net errors and omissions	—	4456	-4456	2791	—	2791

(Continued)

TABLE 196 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY-RUPEES (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Item/Quarter	Oct-Dec 2020			Jan-Mar 2021		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	1157704	1174021	-16317	1263714	1323006	-59291
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	962955	1046782	-83827	1073506	1206597	-133090
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	569540	824754	-255214	665312	969572	-304260
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	562796	750936	-188140	653724	839694	-185970
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	6744	—	6744	11588	—	11588
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	73819	-73819	—	129878	-129878
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	393415	222028	171388	408194	237025	171170
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	364	34	330	741	44	697
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	281	2143	-1863	393	1536	-1143
1.A.b.3 Transport	41319	37963	3355	44312	41058	3254
1.A.b.4 Travel	16002	20921	-4919	16819	22896	-6077
1.A.b.5 Construction	4565	5197	-633	5482	5199	283
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	4238	4254	-17	4719	4125	594
1.A.b.7 Financial services	7879	8793	-914	9166	10220	-1054
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2651	16941	-14290	1737	15356	-13619
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	196143	20727	175416	200979	28494	172485
1.A.b.10 Other business services	95368	94463	905	97117	93634	3484
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	4269	5668	-1398	5300	6397	-1096
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	1317	1918	-601	1158	1759	-601
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	19020	3006	16015	20269	6308	13962
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	41685	116384	-74699	37682	101406	-63724
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	11315	5285	6030	12045	5252	6793
1.B.2 Investment income	23057	108522	-85465	19106	94405	-75299
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	12030	71495	-59464	9937	57123	-47186
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	497	14556	-14059	203	11901	-11699
1.B.2.3 Other investment	957	22462	-21506	886	25372	-24486
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	9573	9	9564	8080	10	8071
1.B.3 Other primary income	7313	2577	4736	6530	1748	4782
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	153064	10855	142209	152526	15003	137523
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISH:	152638	8852	143786	152400	13125	139275
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	147287	6249	141038	147403	9500	137903
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	5351	2603	2748	4997	3625	1372
1.C.2 General government	426	2003	-1577	126	1878	-1752
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	724	1955	-1232	1393	1673	-280
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	32	803	-772	636	278	358
2.2 Capital transfers	692	1152	-460	757	1395	-638
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	1261839	1248540	13299	1184395	1119643	64752
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	209519	81329	128190	112193	92670	19523
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	198601	51132	147469	99699	57788	41911
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	193502	51035	142467	95272	57537	37735
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	161110	51035	110074	62338	57537	4801
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	32393	—	32393	32935	—	32935
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	5098	96	5002	4427	251	4176
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	5098	96	5002	4427	251	4176
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	10918	30197	-19279	12493	34882	-22389
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	10918	19933	-9015	12493	14216	-1723
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	10918	14377	-3459	12493	8726	-3767
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	5556	-5556	—	5490	-5490
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	10264	-10264	—	20666	-20666
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	10264	-10264	—	20666	-20666
3.2 Portfolio Investment	675655	519162	156492	676402	623338	53063
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	672784	512712	160072	674196	614505	59691
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	594234	448009	146225	593588	537019	56569
3.2.2 Debt securities	78550	64703	13847	80608	77487	3122
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	2871	6450	-3580	2206	8833	-6628
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	20265	28161	-7896	19402	35925	-16523
3.4 Other investment	356400	380304	-23904	376398	343008	33391
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	107275	82480	24796	84291	86651	-2360
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	2900	—	2900	1565	—	1565
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	104375	82480	21896	82726	86651	-3925
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	116586	196880	-80294	163138	119653	43484
3.4.3.A Loans to India	109363	193160	-83798	158092	114067	44025
3.4.3.B Loans by India	7224	3720	3504	5045	5586	-540
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	404	326	78	198	313	-116
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	77100	75409	1690	67291	84390	-17099
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	55035	25209	29825	61481	52000	9481
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	239583	-239583	—	24702	-24702
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	239583	-239583	—	24702	-24702
4 Total assets/liabilities	1261839	1248540	13299	1184395	1119643	64752
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	822194	553914	268280	723159	653844	69315
4.2 Debt instruments	384610	429833	-45223	399754	389097	10657
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	55035	264793	-209758	61481	76702	-15221
5 Net errors and omissions	4249	—	4249	—	5180	-5180

n.i.e. : not included elsewhere.

Note : 1. Data for 2020-21 are preliminary estimates.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 197 : EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE V/S-À-V/S THE SDR, US DOLLAR,
POUND STERLING, EURO AND JAPANESE YEN
(Monthly average and end-month rates)**

Year/ Month	(₹ per unit of foreign currency)									
	SDR		US Dollar		Pound Sterling		Japanese Yen		Euro	
	Average	End-month	Average	End-month	Average	End-month	Average	End-month	Average	End-month
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2017										
Jan	92.0000	92.1455	68.0804	67.8125	83.8615	84.8470	59.1833	59.7700	72.3259	72.5526
Feb	90.9392	90.3555	67.0755	66.7375	83.8165	83.0548	59.3417	59.3500	71.4646	70.7151
Mar	89.2194	87.9763	65.8767	64.8386	81.2450	80.8797	58.2952	57.9600	70.3416	69.2476
Apr	87.8605	88.0429	64.5071	64.2170	81.5426	82.8271	58.5722	57.7200	69.1656	69.8809
May	88.5997	89.3519	64.4248	64.5459	83.2101	82.6446	57.4481	58.1500	71.2258	72.1430
Jun	89.1902	90.0755	64.4430	64.7379	82.5126	84.2564	58.1433	57.7800	72.4139	74.0019
Jul	89.9232	90.2047	64.4559	64.0773	83.7544	84.1591	57.3376	57.9800	74.2036	75.2203
Aug	90.3011	90.4789	63.9684	64.0154	83.0433	82.6951	58.2245	57.9100	75.5956	76.0439
Sep	91.5529	92.3660	64.4409	65.3552	85.7254	87.7067	58.2186	58.0300	76.7891	77.0603
Oct	91.7140	90.9877	65.0813	64.7745	85.9151	85.5995	57.6421	57.2700	76.4800	75.4234
Nov	91.3587	91.2001	64.8626	64.4332	85.7741	86.7980	57.4936	57.4600	76.1211	76.4887
Dec	90.9004	91.0407	64.2423	63.9273	86.1115	86.0653	56.8826	56.7200	75.9975	76.3867
2018										
Jan	91.4962	92.8005	63.6369	63.6878	87.6509	90.3539	57.2555	58.6000	77.4493	79.2149
Feb	93.4301	94.1318	64.3738	65.1031	90.0763	90.4477	59.6300	60.8000	79.5625	79.5885
Mar	94.4598	94.8065	65.0213	65.0441	90.8382	92.2846	61.3384	61.5400	80.2499	80.6222
Apr	95.2417	96.0338	65.6363	66.7801	92.5691	92.8911	61.0211	61.0800	80.6612	80.7438
May	96.1641	95.5566	67.5394	67.4526	90.9732	89.7929	61.5468	62.0400	79.8248	78.7914
Jun	95.8576	96.4562	67.7931	68.5753	90.0672	89.9296	61.6119	62.0200	79.1619	79.8491
Jul	96.5398	96.3837	68.6934	68.6068	90.4956	90.0862	61.6564	61.6900	80.2993	80.3687
Aug	97.1103	99.3937	69.5465	70.9255	89.6929	92.3530	62.5925	63.9100	80.4388	82.8391
Sep	101.2256	101.2220	72.2153	72.5474	94.1888	94.9080	64.4967	63.9000	84.2155	84.4428
Oct	102.3827	102.2690	73.6323	73.9936	95.8700	94.1016	65.2724	65.3600	84.6103	83.9250
Nov	99.3720	96.3521	71.8542	69.6574	92.6219	89.0848	63.3722	61.4300	81.6155	79.3588
Dec	98.1180	97.3255	70.7311	69.7923	89.5832	88.5488	62.9615	63.2100	80.4786	79.7805
2019										
Jan	98.6294	99.4965	70.7329	71.0333	91.1581	93.2383	64.9613	65.3000	80.8306	81.6836
Feb	99.1385	99.5292	71.2218	71.1953	92.6679	94.7021	64.5542	64.2400	80.8479	80.9790
Mar	96.6536	96.0273	69.4786	69.1713	91.5494	90.4756	62.5147	62.5200	78.5121	77.7024
Apr	96.3175	96.7773	69.4274	69.8368	90.5274	90.3348	62.2011	62.6800	78.0306	78.0771
May	96.4073	96.1659	69.7731	69.8058	89.6546	88.0093	63.4395	64.0800	78.0492	77.7288
Jun	96.2081	95.8102	69.4389	68.9180	87.9945	87.3476	64.2779	63.9700	78.4054	78.3579
Jul	95.0357	94.7068	68.8083	68.8569	85.8747	83.7364	63.5909	63.4300	77.2293	76.8420
Aug	97.6551	98.1904	71.1457	71.7586	86.4887	87.4292	66.9360	67.4900	79.1191	79.2397
Sep	97.6036	96.3651	71.3337	70.6850	88.1391	86.9256	66.3526	65.5500	78.5396	77.3284
Oct	97.4941	97.9250	71.0394	70.8095	89.7397	91.5000	65.6789	65.1500	78.4973	79.0338
Nov	98.2337	97.9739	71.4517	71.7255	92.0928	92.6631	65.6570	65.5100	78.9980	78.9750
Dec	98.1598	98.6573	71.1926	71.2740	93.3347	93.4835	65.2290	65.5900	79.1004	79.8830
2020										
Jan	98.4237	98.4649	71.3138	71.5096	93.2938	93.6614	65.2635	65.5800	79.2199	78.8169
Feb	97.9329	99.1365	71.4885	72.1895	92.7474	93.0104	65.0322	66.3000	78.0698	79.4421
Mar	102.0491	102.8870	74.3507	75.3859	92.0177	93.0760	69.2715	69.6500	82.3379	83.0496
Apr	103.8660	102.6370	76.2365	75.1150	94.6333	93.5923	70.7882	70.4800	82.7489	81.6170
May	103.1658	103.7750	75.6599	75.6369	93.0224	93.3127	70.5750	70.5600	82.4752	83.9146
Jun	104.4500	103.9020	75.7268	75.5270	94.8812	92.6892	70.3800	70.1500	85.2511	84.6658
Jul	104.4374	105.6580	74.9934	74.7722	94.9292	98.1719	70.2426	71.6400	85.9289	88.8737
Aug	105.4283	104.4250	74.6719	73.5951	98.0765	98.1297	70.4395	69.6700	88.3365	87.5742
Sep	103.7819	103.8760	73.4817	73.7978	95.3087	94.7347	69.5982	69.9100	86.6641	86.5688
Oct	103.9132	104.4490	73.4581	73.9732	95.4062	96.3269	69.7930	70.8700	86.5146	86.9654
Nov	105.5430	105.4360	74.2198	73.7983	97.8952	98.7057	71.1011	70.9700	87.7200	88.0222
Dec	105.8884	106.3110	73.5936	73.0536	98.8917	99.5974	70.8905	70.8400	89.5534	89.7931
2021										
Jan	105.4789	105.1090	73.1094	72.9519	99.7296	100.0151	70.5135	69.8200	89.0529	88.3010
Feb	104.7689	105.1250	72.7565	73.0408	100.8060	101.8953	69.1000	68.7800	88.0341	88.7967
Mar	103.9188	104.1710	72.7928	73.5047	100.8833	100.9509	67.0171	66.3600	86.7225	86.0990
Apr	106.3904	106.2960	74.4722	74.0232	103.1291	103.1592	68.3471	68.0200	89.1994	89.6905
May	105.6429	104.9410	73.2677	72.5211	103.0902	102.8678	67.1105	66.0800	88.9244	88.4216
Jun	105.5883	106.0480	73.5583	74.3456	103.2147	102.9478	66.8173	67.2800	88.6642	88.5035
Jul	106.0742	106.2820	74.5270	74.3871	102.9714	103.7269	67.5743	67.8900	88.1296	88.3882

Notes : 1.The exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.
 2. Data are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates till April 2012. RBI reference rates are used w.e.f.May 2012.
 3.The Euro replaced the Deutsche Mark w.e.f. January 1, 1999.
 4.Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rates w.e.f.July 10, 2018.

**TABLE 198 : EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-A-VIS THE SDR,
US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, EURO AND JAPANESE YEN
(High and low during the month)**

(₹ per unit of foreign currency)

Year/ Month	SDR		US Dollar		Pound Sterling		Euro		Japanese Yen	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2017										
Jan	91.0042	92.7033	67.7884	68.2310	81.9982	85.5159	70.9949	73.2347	57.8100	60.2700
Feb	90.2609	92.2007	66.7249	67.6458	82.8923	85.4903	70.5149	72.9154	58.5600	60.2600
Mar	87.9763	90.1421	64.8386	66.8482	80.0654	82.7180	69.2476	70.7346	57.0800	59.0800
Apr	87.1581	88.2994	64.0013	65.0438	79.8563	82.8271	68.2503	70.0430	57.4700	59.3900
May	87.8086	89.7263	64.0214	64.9906	82.5631	84.1823	69.8859	72.7489	56.4800	58.4400
Jun	88.8139	90.0755	64.2584	64.7379	81.5348	84.2564	71.9413	74.0019	57.4000	58.9300
Jul	89.5087	90.4454	64.0773	64.8168	82.6915	84.2917	73.4322	75.2203	56.3800	58.0500
Aug	89.7835	91.0921	63.6314	64.2428	81.9361	84.6416	74.8606	76.7505	57.5300	58.8100
Sep	90.6840	92.8359	63.8664	65.7604	82.6627	88.3061	76.1047	77.7566	57.3000	59.2800
Oct	90.9877	92.3736	64.7603	65.5529	85.3112	86.8707	75.4234	77.2741	57.0000	58.0800
Nov	90.6232	92.3617	64.4058	65.5171	84.4272	86.7980	75.0755	77.1421	56.6600	58.2200
Dec	90.5846	91.1777	63.9273	64.5388	85.5437	87.0405	75.4277	76.5631	56.5000	57.4200
2018										
Jan	90.2218	92.8005	63.3482	63.9797	85.7432	90.9169	75.9153	79.2149	55.9500	58.6200
Feb	92.5857	94.2072	63.6113	65.1031	89.0202	91.3369	78.7455	80.1683	58.0900	60.8000
Mar	94.1602	94.8092	64.7973	65.2261	89.6951	92.2846	79.5041	80.7634	60.8500	62.1300
Apr	94.1132	96.4767	64.9287	66.8299	90.9578	94.2063	79.5133	81.4580	60.5400	61.4000
May	95.3543	97.0412	66.6093	68.3872	89.7028	91.8788	78.1992	80.5281	60.7100	62.4000
Jun	95.1249	96.8532	67.0181	68.9389	89.1397	90.6809	78.3597	79.9254	60.9100	62.5300
Jul	95.9095	97.0695	68.2978	69.0530	89.6671	91.4653	79.7363	80.7947	60.6500	62.2500
Aug	95.6855	99.3937	68.3566	70.9255	88.1901	92.3530	78.9985	82.8391	61.2100	63.9100
Sep	99.3029	102.2280	70.7695	72.8134	91.3582	95.7699	82.1445	85.6237	63.6700	65.4200
Oct	101.5280	103.8810	72.8036	74.3875	94.0503	98.2961	83.4077	85.9012	63.8900	66.2900
Nov	96.3521	102.3380	69.6574	73.8295	89.0848	95.3020	79.3588	83.7261	61.4300	65.4000
Dec	96.8139	99.5570	69.7923	72.0407	88.5488	90.9108	79.5887	81.7325	61.6900	63.5700
2019										
Jan	96.7764	99.5421	69.4814	71.3782	88.2599	93.8224	79.3890	81.6836	63.5700	65.8000
Feb	98.0450	100.0600	70.5547	71.7459	91.1327	94.7021	79.9596	82.0147	63.7800	65.3100
Mar	95.5548	98.9658	68.5847	70.9696	90.2778	94.0868	77.6041	80.7161	61.5000	63.4900
Apr	95.1212	96.9105	68.4896	70.1445	90.0204	91.0860	76.8800	78.6489	61.4500	62.8000
May	95.8038	97.4535	69.2679	70.4208	87.9220	91.4370	77.3390	79.1511	62.1300	64.2500
Jun	95.8102	96.6735	68.9180	69.8362	87.3476	88.6827	77.5622	79.1137	63.9000	64.9000
Jul	94.5662	95.7313	68.3665	69.0611	83.5445	87.4697	76.5751	78.1285	62.9300	64.0000
Aug	94.5841	99.0580	69.0580	72.1814	83.7457	88.5955	76.3059	80.4731	63.2400	68.6100
Sep	96.3651	98.5746	70.6850	72.1899	86.7193	89.2142	77.3203	79.2097	65.5500	67.9200
Oct	96.5820	98.2666	70.7303	71.5051	86.7904	91.9602	77.1752	79.1854	64.9000	66.4100
Nov	97.4716	98.8689	70.6821	72.0501	91.1113	93.0932	78.5116	79.5625	65.0000	66.2800
Dec	97.6620	98.8133	70.7178	71.7800	92.1522	95.2767	78.4575	79.8830	64.5300	66.1100
2020										
Jan	97.7221	99.8452	70.8115	72.0919	92.1390	94.6413	78.4221	80.4531	64.4300	66.7400
Feb	97.4782	99.1365	71.1350	72.1895	92.0000	94.1954	77.2522	79.4421	64.2100	66.3000
Mar	99.6185	103.5170	72.2420	76.1522	86.6248	96.6690	79.7605	84.3330	66.7300	72.0600
Apr	102.6370	104.7390	75.1150	76.8084	93.1685	95.9853	81.6170	83.6541	69.6800	71.4100
May	102.5080	103.7750	75.3885	75.9345	91.9542	94.2170	81.5037	83.9146	70.1100	71.1600
Jun	103.5000	105.1500	75.3260	76.2144	92.6892	96.2997	84.0904	86.0472	69.0300	71.2700
Jul	103.4070	105.6580	74.6822	75.5813	93.2720	98.1719	84.0486	88.8737	69.3500	71.6400
Aug	104.0430	106.0290	73.3528	75.0894	97.2849	99.1353	87.0673	89.2828	69.0300	71.0100
Sep	103.4760	104.4850	72.8204	73.9246	93.4257	97.6895	85.5824	87.3688	68.8500	70.2900
Oct	103.4180	104.5500	73.1351	73.9732	94.5613	96.8342	85.8420	87.3075	69.1100	70.8700
Nov	104.7730	106.2010	73.7983	74.6915	95.8620	98.8641	86.4870	88.3261	70.5000	71.5300
Dec	105.0440	106.5470	73.0536	73.8938	98.0031	99.8445	87.9002	90.3097	70.4400	71.4500
2021										
Jan	104.8950	106.1010	72.8176	73.4511	99.1800	100.0638	88.3010	90.0467	69.8200	71.1900
Feb	104.3870	105.1250	72.2923	73.0408	99.1739	102.6582	87.1979	88.7967	68.4500	69.7500
Mar	102.8210	105.3180	72.2928	73.5047	99.3675	102.4915	85.3129	88.5875	66.2600	68.7800
Apr	104.1280	107.5360	73.3141	75.1699	101.5319	104.5771	86.2960	90.5087	66.3600	69.4300
May	104.9410	106.3570	72.4767	74.1812	102.4641	103.7951	88.2307	89.3165	65.9600	67.7000
Jun	104.9920	106.2470	72.7714	74.3737	102.4541	103.7188	88.0839	89.4241	66.2500	67.4500
Jul	105.6990	106.3780	74.2822	74.8596	102.1076	103.7269	87.6076	88.5323	66.9200	68.3600

Notes : 1. The exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.
2. Data are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates till April 2012. RBI reference rates are used w.e.f. May 2012.
3. Financial Benchmarks India Private limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rates w.e.f. July 10, 2018.

**TABLE 199 : INDICES OF NOMINAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (NEER) AND REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (REER) OF THE INDIAN RUPEE
(40-Currency Basket)
(Monthly Average)**

Year/ Month	Trade-weighted		Export-weighted		Year/ Month	Trade-weighted		Export-weighted	
	NEER	REER	NEER	REER		NEER	REER	NEER	REER
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2016	(Base: 2015-16 = 100)				2019	(Base: 2015-16 = 100)			
Jan	99.84	100.68	99.60	100.50	Jan	96.88	99.72	96.57	99.52
Feb	97.71	97.90	97.48	97.88	Feb	96.07	98.69	95.78	98.58
Mar	98.68	98.59	98.56	98.66	Mar	98.73	101.49	98.43	101.35
Apr	98.51	99.23	98.44	99.31	Apr	98.98	101.80	98.62	101.61
May	98.46	99.93	98.25	99.82	May	99.26	102.37	98.74	101.98
Jun	98.32	100.62	97.91	100.25	Jun	99.45	103.02	98.91	102.66
Jul	99.15	102.09	98.50	101.53	Jul	100.14	104.59	99.66	104.32
Aug	99.15	101.87	98.48	101.30	Aug	97.85	102.43	97.19	101.99
Sep	99.65	101.94	98.96	101.40	Sep	97.79	102.75	97.14	102.37
Oct	100.31	102.79	99.67	102.25	Oct	98.06	103.76	97.33	103.31
Nov	100.45	102.64	99.95	102.20	Nov	97.28	103.78	96.55	103.37
Dec	101.20	102.54	100.65	102.05	Dec	97.43	104.99	96.70	104.59
2017					2020				
Jan	100.73	101.55	100.34	101.24	Jan	96.91	104.09	96.35	104.00
Feb	101.59	102.35	101.23	102.05	Feb	97.57	103.81	96.91	103.69
Mar	103.39	104.10	102.99	103.72	Mar	95.25	101.00	94.43	100.64
Apr	105.22	105.97	104.91	105.63	Apr	94.00	101.16	93.50	100.37
May	104.87	105.76	104.47	105.33	May	94.40	102.21	93.99	101.49
Jun	104.27	105.48	104.02	105.19	Jun	93.10	101.44	92.71	100.69
Jul	103.77	106.74	103.52	106.49	Jul	93.68	103.17	93.29	102.54
Aug	103.91	107.52	103.72	107.30	Aug	93.48	103.04	93.10	102.51
Sep	102.60	105.65	102.47	105.47	Sep	94.82	105.52	94.53	105.07
Oct	102.40	105.93	102.20	105.63	Oct	94.69	106.40	94.52	106.07
Nov	102.99	107.60	102.80	107.27	Nov	93.01	104.84	92.98	104.63
Dec	103.58	107.57	103.41	107.28	Dec	92.96	103.34	92.80	103.13
2018					2021				
Jan	103.15	106.28	103.15	106.21	Jan	93.71	103.00	93.30	102.57
Feb	101.50	103.79	101.63	103.91	Feb	94.24	103.46	93.78	103.06
Mar	100.65	102.99	100.75	102.98	Mar	95.01	103.94	94.52	103.37
Apr	100.05	102.78	100.03	102.65	Apr	92.82	100.55	92.36	99.92
May	98.79	101.72	98.74	101.54	May	93.82	103.96	93.40	103.31
Jun	99.21	102.35	99.15	102.14	Jun	93.61	104.34	93.20	103.60
Jul	98.86	102.73	98.36	102.12	Jul	93.20	104.44	92.76	103.65
Aug	98.48	102.41	98.03	101.86					
Sep	95.10	98.37	94.69	97.90					
Oct	93.69	97.00	93.13	96.40					
Nov	96.08	99.65	95.56	99.12					
Dec	97.48	100.65	97.04	100.27					

Notes : 1. REER figures are based on Consumer Price Index.

2. Data for 2019-20, 2020-21 and 2021-22 are provisional.

3. The details on methodology used for compilation of NEER/REER indices are available in December 2005, April 2014 and January 2021 issues of the RBI Bulletin.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 200 : TURNOVER IN FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET

(US \$ million)

Year / Month	Purch- ase/ Sales	Merchant						Inter-bank							Grand total (8+15)	
		FCY / INR			FCY / FCY			Total (2 to 7)	FCY / INR			FCY / FCY				Total (9 to 14)
		Spot	Forward	Forward cancell- ation	Spot	Forward	Forward cancell- ation		Spot	Swap	Forward	Spot	Swap	Forward		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2019-20																
Jul	P	68741.8	26830.7	20856.3	3543.7	3492.7	3507.4	126972.6	216331.7	213992.6	17936.9	93552.4	32217.9	4742.0	578773.5	705746.2
	S	66309.3	31441.0	15765.0	3617.7	3675.9	3342.2	124151.2	214092.9	218583.9	22130.6	92474.5	32434.2	4688.8	584404.9	708556.2
Aug	P	69776.8	26026.3	25026.3	3068.6	2867.1	2534.0	129299.1	246849.6	187514.3	16851.7	96112.8	35699.1	5762.0	588789.5	718088.6
	S	63535.3	39101.6	16390.2	3018.5	2788.5	2344.6	127178.6	236838.9	200005.1	22963.3	95531.3	35425.0	5635.0	596398.6	723577.2
Sep	P	72077.1	21993.9	24891.1	2555.6	3135.3	2664.8	127317.7	223190.0	202255.1	15000.7	89508.0	36159.4	5469.4	571582.5	698900.3
	S	62290.7	34688.3	15447.6	2523.3	2986.4	2825.2	120761.5	226946.7	217849.6	15808.1	89570.2	36153.0	5478.6	591806.2	712567.8
Oct	P	64643.9	21839.7	19821.7	3180.8	3176.3	3147.3	115809.6	199720.2	184044.6	16070.7	88368.1	37517.2	6128.0	531848.7	647658.3
	S	60700.5	26006.7	15104.4	3104.7	3004.7	3085.7	111006.8	201550.9	193684.3	19969.5	88045.2	37274.7	6093.4	546618.1	657624.8
Nov	P	66010.9	22295.6	15940.1	2598.5	2057.1	1581.9	110484.1	216780.7	161209.9	15710.3	73905.9	30746.5	4524.7	502878.0	613362.1
	S	60809.5	25160.9	16344.6	2544.8	1995.9	1641.6	108497.2	217976.4	170603.2	20365.5	73252.7	30814.3	4449.4	517461.5	625958.7
Dec	P	73872.3	23800.7	15850.9	2737.3	3386.2	2719.0	122366.3	197948.7	189296.5	18945.1	85948.7	33862.0	5930.2	531931.2	654297.5
	S	61915.8	28948.3	16775.4	2737.7	3275.0	2707.2	116359.5	201948.3	191278.2	21732.6	85655.8	34150.0	5973.5	540738.5	657097.9
Jan	P	66966.9	20680.0	20442.9	3241.7	3368.3	2494.5	117194.1	216197.7	201137.7	11376.3	96651.4	39828.2	5115.5	570306.8	687500.9
	S	58424.4	32060.4	13375.9	3244.3	3549.5	2464.1	113118.6	220239.0	202263.5	10822.9	96727.4	43620.0	5041.3	578714.0	691832.6
Feb	P	65219.3	19984.6	16964.7	2400.1	2287.6	1689.2	108545.4	189244.9	169956.0	11043.4	101188.3	33864.4	5781.5	511078.6	619624.0
	S	56785.8	27745.8	12231.5	2308.1	2391.5	1691.2	103154.0	192677.5	175751.6	12907.8	101042.4	34473.4	5793.1	522645.7	625799.7
Mar	P	87435.9	29041.7	29998.7	3022.3	5322.8	3790.0	158611.4	227650.0	243026.6	8611.9	112346.7	40143.7	7910.5	639689.4	798300.8
	S	82853.8	51830.8	16676.0	2910.6	5181.5	3804.6	163257.3	218326.1	246452.0	13519.1	112068.3	40208.1	7938.2	638511.9	801769.2
2020-21																
Apr	P	49847.4	14069.8	16893.5	1701.8	2534.3	1986.2	87033.0	85288.0	132961.0	5308.7	31211.6	23418.9	3784.6	281972.7	369005.8
	S	44141.1	22361.9	10071.6	1930.8	2690.3	2048.7	83244.4	82202.2	132948.5	7965.0	30972.8	23497.2	3791.9	281377.5	364621.8
May	P	52262.9	14105.6	16908.7	2321.4	2630.1	2378.1	90606.8	103895.5	139723.3	4589.9	37911.5	25481.7	5471.0	317072.9	407679.7
	S	44698.0	22478.3	9813.7	2271.6	2851.1	2382.3	84494.8	104084.9	149334.0	6055.0	37523.2	26122.8	5698.2	328818.1	413312.9
Jun	P	63938.0	15443.0	15114.0	3377.0	3765.0	2537.0	104174.0	152643.0	155718.0	7032.0	70273.0	36442.0	7146.0	429254.0	533428.0
	S	50284.0	20321.0	10773.0	4384.0	4957.0	2534.0	93253.0	161473.0	159314.0	7973.0	67797.0	35526.0	7148.0	439231.0	532484.0
Jul	P	66262.0	22341.0	26854.0	3304.0	3634.0	2619.0	125014.0	176873.0	222282.0	9085.0	73673.0	41322.0	5518.0	528753.0	653767.0
	S	57663.0	39248.0	12040.0	3437.0	3771.0	2628.0	118787.0	184329.0	229115.0	9472.0	73465.0	41247.0	5472.0	543100.0	661887.0
Aug	P	63129.0	16941.0	13418.0	2509.0	2903.0	2177.0	101077.0	158924.0	194443.0	8666.0	70065.0	38293.0	3270.0	473661.0	574738.0
	S	49669.0	20859.0	11161.0	2508.0	2875.0	2194.0	89266.0	161588.0	190089.0	13265.0	70582.0	37784.0	3266.0	476574.0	565840.0
Sep	P	65900.0	17580.0	15081.0	2634.0	3519.0	2727.0	107441.0	175380.0	187854.0	6430.0	77866.0	36929.0	4797.0	489256.0	596697.0
	S	58641.0	23012.0	10996.0	2719.0	3426.0	2730.0	101524.0	178940.0	196445.0	10081.0	77279.0	37295.0	5449.0	505489.0	607013.0
Oct	P	64129.3	17925.7	11910.9	3669.2	2453.3	2146.0	102234.4	154754.0	140712.1	12215.9	56959.3	30063.2	2496.6	397201.2	499435.6
	S	51805.7	17938.9	10152.4	3692.6	2323.3	2145.7	88058.6	163797.1	147106.0	11093.4	56700.9	30595.8	2498.7	411791.9	499850.5
Nov	P	65567.4	19758.1	10852.9	4445.6	2630.4	1868.3	105122.7	191353.2	151094.7	16054.3	55620.2	30019.9	2646.8	446789.1	551911.9
	S	55122.2	17491.5	9829.7	4449.6	2650.1	1878.5	91421.6	193814.2	151425.4	22366.0	55417.8	30666.6	2651.7	456341.7	547763.3
Dec	P	86391.5	20929.0	13220.4	5764.7	5218.1	2675.2	134198.9	204364.7	225773.1	15267.1	69599.3	37586.1	3507.8	556098.3	690297.2
	S	73477.3	26116.9	12569.4	5900.0	5193.6	2683.8	125940.8	203317.9	233553.3	22884.5	69716.9	38835.3	3500.0	571807.9	697748.8
Jan	P	69714.4	21313.8	12663.9	5104.8	3835.9	3072.1	115704.9	163670.3	244037.8	11787.1	68488.8	34251.6	3393.2	525628.8	641333.8
	S	61669.7	30992.6	9530.0	5135.3	3999.1	3058.9	114385.6	165683.3	263544.1	16781.2	67859.0	34459.3	3388.9	551715.9	666101.5
Feb	P	69806.7	28756.4	14416.8	6291.0	4348.7	4648.9	128268.4	188923.7	261334.7	18240.8	70625.9	42909.2	3787.8	585822.0	714090.4
	S	66971.9	29546.4	12192.2	6296.2	4334.5	4647.6	123988.7	198334.2	265712.4	21247.1	70386.2	40618.3	3703.5	600001.8	723990.5
Mar	P	89986.1	33604.8	26872.6	7513.0	5464.7	4878.1	168319.2	236272.5	295858.5	16641.2	89668.4	54305.5	7896.2	700642.4	868961.6
	S	84527.6	48652.9	17472.0	7556.5	5976.5	5105.1	169290.5	237693.3	294518.7	26472.7	88375.4	50835.5	7945.6	705841.2	875131.7
2021-22																
Apr	P	65052.9	29345.3	19139.9	5880.8	4401.0	4115.2	127935.2	179327.5	208105.2	13145.1	57008.0	48515.5	4668.6	510769.8	638704.9
	S	60999.3	36815.4	12827.2	5842.4	4091.9	3983.5	124559.7	176211.2	225629.7	24074.3	57017.2	41078.1	4663.5	528674.0	653233.7
May	P	64981.2	23451.9	23186.6	6608.2	4348.4	4179.6	126756.1	159737.8	224833.5	13442.7	60308.7	43477.4	5922.7	507722.9	634478.9
	S	63725.9	41075.2	13679.5	6609.7	4187.7	4127.6	133405.7	156369.1	229790.8	17449.8	60141.6	45003.3	5923.1	514677.8	648083.5
Jun	P	81700.3	30110.3	22847.9	6102.0	4539.9	4574.1	149874.5	210062.0	250044.4	18829.9	86052.1	44023.1	3132.8	612144.2	762018.7
	S	76293.7	44116.7	15013.1	6112.2	4908.0	4613.3	151057.0	212167.7	267207.3	22448.0	85475.7	45980.1	3130.2	636408.9	787465.9
Jul ★	P	84952.9	28767.2	24171.3	4772.5	4246.8	3709.1	150619.8	219219.5	225167.7	19175.3	74461.4	39497.7	3252.1	580773.7	731393.5
	S	76440.4	43525.1	12268.2	4738.7	4257.3	3743.5	144973.2	224175.5	228068.0	18765.7	74317.9	39962.0	3240.5	588529.6	733502.8

FCY : Foreign Currency INR : Indian Rupees P : Purchases S : Sales

Notes : 1. Merchant - Transactions with entities other than banks.
2. Inter-bank - Transactions with banks including Reserve Bank of India.
3. * Data is Provisional

**TABLE 201 : FORWARD PREMIA (Inter-bank)
(Monthly average)**

(Per cent per annum)

Year / Month	1-month	3-month	6-month	Year / Month	1-month	3-month	6-month
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
2016				2018			
Jan	6.51	6.41	6.32	Nov	4.29	4.05	4.13
Feb	6.67	6.78	6.53	Dec	4.27	3.92	4.07
Mar	8.71	7.56	7.11	2019			
Apr	7.15	6.75	6.60	Jan	4.17	4.12	4.09
May	6.84	6.63	6.53	Feb	4.10	4.31	4.15
Jun	6.45	6.46	6.26	Mar	5.07	4.40	4.04
Jul	6.52	6.32	6.12	Apr	5.66	4.79	4.42
Aug	6.56	6.32	6.03	May	4.49	4.38	4.28
Sep	6.53	6.17	5.78	Jun	4.72	4.51	4.45
Oct	6.32	5.78	5.57	Jul	4.12	4.23	4.41
Nov	4.50	4.58	4.65	Aug	3.95	4.08	4.11
Dec	4.20	4.10	4.32	Sep	4.42	4.20	4.35
2017				Oct	3.71	3.76	4.09
Jan	4.83	4.77	4.63	Nov	3.33	3.49	3.92
Feb	4.67	5.12	4.86	Dec	3.74	3.69	4.19
Mar	5.40	5.08	4.94	2020			
Apr	5.41	5.25	5.19	Jan	3.76	4.09	4.19
May	5.18	5.04	4.93	Feb	3.40	3.82	3.83
Jun	4.81	4.81	4.67	Mar	5.76	4.68	4.35
Jul	4.92	4.75	4.70	Apr	4.38	4.21	4.16
Aug	4.71	4.57	4.50	May	3.86	3.80	3.88
Sep	4.52	4.27	4.24	Jun	3.51	3.60	3.74
Oct	4.79	4.41	4.38	Jul	3.75	3.73	3.79
Nov	4.43	4.33	4.49	Aug	3.75	3.81	3.91
Dec	3.96	4.04	4.42	Sep	3.87	3.89	3.96
2018				Oct	3.54	3.64	3.97
Jan	4.40	4.54	4.48	Nov	3.37	3.38	3.87
Feb	4.37	4.73	4.46	Dec	3.80	3.65	4.35
Mar	5.27	4.54	4.17	2021			
Apr	4.39	4.10	4.04	Jan	4.33	4.73	4.75
May	4.19	4.03	4.04	Feb	4.35	5.72	5.38
Jun	4.25	4.27	4.29	Mar	6.14	5.60	5.30
Jul	4.48	4.41	4.40	Apr	5.01	4.83	4.80
Aug	4.51	4.44	4.36	May	6.27	5.82	5.52
Sep	4.75	4.58	4.41	Jun	4.09	4.24	4.34
Oct	4.86	4.52	4.38	Jul	3.97	4.08	4.21

Notes : 1. Reference rate is used for calculating inter-bank forward premia of US dollar in percent.

2. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rate w.e.f. July 10, 2018.

TABLE 202 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

Month	SDRs		Gold		Foreign Currency Assets		Reserve Tranche Position		Total	
	₹ Crore	US \$ million	₹ Crore	US \$ million	₹ Crore	US \$ million	₹ Crore	US \$ million	₹ Crore	US \$ million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2018										
Mar	10020	1540	139740	21484	2597570	399442	13520	2079	2760850	424545
Apr	10170	1523	144660	21662	2638730	395277	13730	2056	2807290	420517
May	10100	1497	142930	21190	2613800	387661	13660	2025	2780490	412373
Jun	10190	1486	144020	21002	2609810	380768	17040	2484	2781060	405740
Jul	10180	1485	140870	20534	2600070	379175	17030	2482	2768150	403675
Aug	10480	1477	143000	20162	2664880	375987	17560	2476	2835920	400102
Sep	10670	1471	147590	20343	2727650	376243	17910	2468	2903820	400525
Oct	10780	1457	154020	20816	2715130	367189	19410	2624	2899340	392085
Nov	10130	1455	147330	21150	2566790	368488	18290	2626	2742540	393718
Dec	10210	1463	151380	21690	2580910	369799	18430	2640	2760930	395591
2019										
Jan	10460	1473	161150	22686	2652190	373372	18890	2659	2842690	400190
Feb	10440	1467	165550	23253	2667230	374635	21410	3007	2864630	402363
Mar	10076	1457	159585	23071	2665564	385357	20657	2986	2855882	412871
Apr	10150	1454	160780	23022	2730380	390966	23400	3351	2924710	418793
May	10070	1443	160260	22959	2751290	394135	23250	3331	2944870	421868
Jun	10040	1456	167500	24305	2761640	400715	23170	3362	2962350	429837
Jul	9915	1441	175510	25505	2740411	398239	25033	3636	2950869	428820
Aug	10231	1432	195371	27339	2829676	395962	25954	3617	3061232	428349
Sep	10108	1427	188713	26650	2846804	402026	25471	3604	3071096	433707
Oct	10223	1440	191718	27012	2931402	413015	25817	3646	3159160	445113
Nov	10299	1436	191887	26749	3008961	419445	26028	3629	3237176	451259
Dec	10317	1446	198562	27831	3045619	426880	26419	3707	3280918	459863
2020										
Jan	10267	1439	206920	28997	3120106	437248	25852	3615	3363145	471300
Feb	10359	1435	215750	29897	3220843	446318	26028	3606	3472979	481256
Mar	10800	1433	230527	30578	3333815	442213	27013	3583	3602155	477807
Apr	10705	1426	242360	32277	3328720	443316	30489	4059	3612274	481078
May	10877	1438	248765	32898	3441105	455065	31449	4158	3732197	493560
Jun	10923	1447	256021	33905	3517514	465833	34112	4516	3818570	505702
Jul	11036	1475	281463	37625	3671792	490829	34688	4639	3998979	534568
Aug	10947	1487	278601	37848	3672340	498887	34283	4658	3996171	542881
Sep	10886	1475	268776	36429	3705027	502162	34103	4621	4018792	544687
Oct	10968	1480	270411	36490	3835630	517586	34283	4634	4151292	560191
Nov	11069	1494	260651	35192	3951006	533455	34532	4679	4257257	574821
Dec	11035	1510	270054	36958	3961575	542157	37589	5145	4280252	585771
2021										
Jan	11022	1511	266246	36492	3992051	547154	37679	5165	4306999	590321
Feb	11145	1517	260239	35421	3986598	542615	36529	5001	4294511	584554
Mar	10864	1486	247723	33880	3924168	536693	36198	4925	4218953	576984
Apr	11168	1508	262709	35464	4045137	546059	36936	4990	4355951	588020
May	11002	1515	277988	38277	4023928	554069	36374	5016	4349293	598877
Jun	11528	1551	265716	35745	4227231	568665	38016	5113	4542492	611075

Notes : 1. Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and foreign currency received under SAARC SWAP arrangement. Foreign currency assets in US dollar take into account appreciation/depreciation of non-US currencies (such as Euro, Sterling, Yen, Australian Dollar, etc.) held in reserves. Foreign exchange holdings are converted into rupees at rupee-US dollar RBI holding rates.

2. Data on SDR includes SDRs 3,082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.

3. Gold data Include ₹ 31463 crore (US \$ 6,699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

**TABLE 203 : SALES AND PURCHASES OF US DOLLAR BY
THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA**

(US \$ million)

Month / Year	Foreign Currency Purchase	Foreign Currency Sales	Outstanding Net Forward Sales (-) / Purchase (+) at End of Month	Month / Year	Foreign Currency Purchase	Foreign Currency Sales	Outstanding Net Forward Sales (-) / Purchase (+) at End of Month
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
2017				2019			
Apr	1751	1185	13553	May	5118	2580	-18288
May	7020	2014	13601	Jun	4434	1971	-13406
Jun	4971	1680	17081	Jul	1592	1685	-8609
Jul	4893	1940	26450	Aug	615	4687	-7848
Aug	4556	1330	32823	Sep	6514	900	-7483
Sep	3788	2529	31131	Oct	7302	200	-7473
Oct	1910	1058	31374	Nov	7458	530	-6143
Nov	2570	1706	30615	Dec	5374	1014	-1875
Dec	6008	361	29099	2020			
2018				Jan	11486	1220	-1215
Jan	7953	589	26051	Feb	10604	1460	-2295
Feb	3320	1655	22668	Mar	3984	8038	-4939
Mar	3328	2332	20853	Apr	2450	3592	-1739
Apr	5536	8019	17393	May	4663	300	-1958
May	4101	9868	11252	Jun	14847	5033	2459
Jun	4020	10204	10689	Jul	16903	930	-379
Jul	4129	6003	10689	Aug	8524	3217	10351
Aug	3680	6003	5730	Sep	13322	5150	13881
Sep	1012	1043	-1358	Oct	15640	0	13556
Oct	945	8149	-2888	Nov	14289	4028	28344
Nov	3127	3771	-1924	Dec	10014	6023	39792
Dec	837	230	-2426	2021			
2019				Jan	18225	15371	47383
Jan	1025	732	-3032	Feb	23352	24571	73201
Feb	2086	1261	-4372	Mar	20250	25949	72751
Mar	10306	898	-13774	Apr	8182	3970	64944
Apr	7724	2823	-18512	May	7142	1300	59852
				Jun	21923	3290	49573

Note : This table is based on value dates.

Source : RBI Bulletin, various issues.

PART III
SERIES WITH LESS THAN
MONTHLY FREQUENCY

TABLE 204 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES

(₹ Crore)															
Fortnight ended	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Aggregate deposits (2+3)	Borrowings from RBI	Liabilities to Banks	Other demand and time liabilities	Investments in Govt. securities	Investments in other approved securities	Investment In India (8+9)	Food Credit	Non-Food Credit	Bank Credit (11+12)	Cash in hand	Balances with RBI	Assets with Banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2018-19															
13-Apr-18	1181970	10147146	11329115	52231	225918	479046	3381032	1275	3382307	31974	8414049	8446023	54451	453364	263978
27-Apr-18	1217580	10163842	11381422	47576	248505	497804	3359597	1211	3360808	52035	8465590	8517625	69029	490062	287874
11-May-18	1158852	10183900	11342752	40237	231097	488062	3388698	1465	3390163	58024	8462621	8520645	64771	456888	269735
25-May-18	1169887	10182936	11352822	58179	244325	489814	3372680	1204	3373884	52910	8484745	8537655	67231	470854	287065
08-Jun-18	1162179	10246170	11408349	49799	245812	493086	3440754	4982	3445736	65673	8528172	8593845	65399	453539	283643
22-Jun-18	1176326	10176656	11352983	99890	241562	477636	3395508	1056	3396564	62538	8551881	8614419	70773	485127	285556
29-Jun-18	1263260	10234963	11498223	91826	220711	519697	3439614	813	3440427	59300	8613507	8672807	71045	492213	267836
06-Jul-18	1184025	10304282	11488307	55350	228278	479589	3467728	4099	3471827	59136	8597477	8656613	66658	480222	272702
20-Jul-18	1162194	10274945	11437139	74630	226690	466382	3462292	5054	3467346	50642	8559092	8609734	67555	483231	279280
27-Jul-18	1231127	10298746	11529873	76295	229175	482479	3459497	1899	3461396	50876	8565351	8616227	71457	473857	280953
03-Aug-18	1206718	10370372	11577090	63968	222002	488353	3495997	2706	3498702	49228	8623616	8672844	65208	478435	283699
17-Aug-18	1179900	10331268	11511168	69398	230306	510228	3507033	2127	3509160	54157	8619006	8673163	66621	463180	284363
31-Aug-18	1229034	10417481	11646516	61661	234936	520551	3503463	1234	3504696	48854	8731899	8780753	70969	475461	287642
14-Sep-18	1183030	10380651	11563681	80558	241535	568621	3487468	1097	3488564	49489	8748623	8798112	68522	482538	292206
28-Sep-18	1309588	10490268	11799855	179616	236108	502545	3446304	1683	3447987	47663	8934001	8981664	72505	505127	284586
12-Oct-18	1208034	10578132	11786166	117069	235409	480534	3493972	947	3494919	45526	8947580	8993106	70931	473889	294156
26-Oct-18	1237590	10533665	11771255	132608	236780	490953	3434871	986	3435857	55034	8978941	9033975	76337	474761	285999
09-Nov-18	1216771	10608997	11825768	106667	232223	494317	3441765	1360	3443125	60547	9050880	9111427	73450	480461	293176
23-Nov-18	1225962	10587612	11813574	144572	225198	513478	3425087	1074	3426161	72288	9060338	9132626	76242	476573	287252
30-Nov-18	1292922	10667370	11960292	113296	230970	507562	3412693	1056	3413749	79830	9142068	9221898	76097	501779	284678
07-Dec-18	1200854	10683777	11884632	90018	235532	508240	3450649	1210	3451859	79445	9126808	9206253	72529	474315	294047
21-Dec-18	1189913	10626360	11816273	177989	255216	537092	3346558	1353	3347911	77341	9210294	9287636	69219	482114	311928
28-Dec-18	1261728	10663176	11924904	188109	258328	518815	3322998	757	3323755	75685	9244080	9319765	74114	531373	329671
04-Jan-19	1233874	10799886	12033760	117474	246730	479288	3382870	3247	3386117	72341	9265080	9337421	67477	482490	307036
18-Jan-19	1216819	10769155	11985974	104995	256876	489834	3361983	1448	3363431	70948	9261607	9332555	68628	501646	318895
25-Jan-19	1221131	10773379	11994510	99949	245414	483708	3342298	1311	3343608	68791	9282410	9351201	70838	493114	305148
01-Feb-19	1243909	10878791	12122700	99845	246403	508559	3355788	2337	3358125	67729	9361799	9429528	67626	498433	305395
15-Feb-19	1287716	10831750	12119466	124528	250758	516696	3353658	1197	3354855	61740	9378626	9440366	66633	491843	315607
22-Feb-19	1265310	10827984	12093293	147395	250568	505726	3341633	1070	3342703	59314	9390426	9449740	71081	503336	318085
01-Mar-19	1301603	10929049	12230652	98264	253224	534163	3407954	1187	3409141	55644	9464808	9520452	68562	496352	317486
15-Mar-19	1290968	10936487	12227455	124295	259764	598141	3393135	1008	3394144	52674	9503568	9556242	68088	559986	322646
29-Mar-19	1511287	11062484	12573772	180688	271426	543646	3379001	2055	3381056	41610	9730112	9771722	74877	565707	327814
2019-20															
12-Apr-19	1368223	11161940	12530163	98347	257815	482348	3440198	1041	3441240	35930	9608856	9644786	79475	504700	324169
26-Apr-19	1351722	11132147	12483869	105478	254808	487896	3454331	1180	3455511	43161	9577784	9620945	78168	522944	319908
10-May-19	1310706	11206688	12517393	59301	252579	490343	3509209	1846	3511056	61699	9563058	9624577	76362	505924	313063
24-May-19	1313089	11186468	12499557	64295	252063	484394	3519970	1930	3521900	65722	9555823	9621545	77423	498195	319914
31-May-19	1345247	11267661	12612908	44976	251743	523501	3497324	1786	3499110	76079	9612316	9688395	78303	536415	313162
07-Jun-19	1293526	11246734	12540260	26544	256427	528878	3491087	2068	3493155	77603	9574300	9651903	77650	509360	315733
21-Jun-19	1288828	11203638	12492467	51230	262500	490287	3464636	2010	3466646	71419	9577349	9648768	79451	503248	320878
28-Jun-19	1403345	11287859	12691204	54185	256028	518713	3502670	644	3503314	63678	9637087	9700765	79375	572013	319278
05-Jul-19	1313332	11361938	12675270	34305	258230	500573	3542326	3309	3545636	70768	9626666	9697434	77937	509969	321764
19-Jul-19	1324903	11325688	12650591	35263	273707	499447	3487419	5318	3492737	66001	9592377	9658378	79028	533013	334685
26-Jul-19	1300077	11333450	12633527	29570	258259	503652	3502765	3938	3506704	61104	9599413	9660517	80508	525908	315319
02-Aug-19	1324049	11420533	12744583	31305	258185	515920	3553440	3623	3557063	62747	9666255	9729002	76755	518267	316029
16-Aug-19	1315943	11364097	12680041	31752	265991	515321	3554064	6088	3560152	65220	9619342	9684562	82739	531335	322335
30-Aug-19	1365634	11414563	12780197	31140	266047	531592	3578218	2857	3581075	62392	9617761	9680153	83894	538143	329550
13-Sep-19	1312210	11410647	12722857	33667	259826	625148	3599355	5926	3605281	64736	9648922	9713658	84766	519670	332885
27-Sep-19	1408886	11497575	12906461	47478	262670	532412	3689379	3374	3692753	60085	9708769	9768854	86981	532442	318410
11-Oct-19	1341165	11596757	12937922	26625	248145	506642	3698800	6493	3705292	60290	9729091	9789381	86221	527675	312218
25-Oct-19	1361293	11616791	12978084	22273	255643	511052	3675526	7967	3683493	69778	9770784	9840562	85079	548240	307216
08-Nov-19	1325364	11672615	12997979	23526	246556	501703	3749372	8578	3757950	80048	9766327	9846375	85616	525365	301203
22-Nov-19	1331740	11626734	12958473	24246	253267	507772	3715868	3700	3719568	91304	9768999	9860303	84984	517462	307657
29-Nov-19	1416506	11682323	13098829	23012	244433	522549	3706537	10317	3716854	90526	9799545	9890071	83184	542975	207281
06-Dec-19	1379987	11726065	13106052	14725	256301	561491	3750961	9918	3760878	124664	9810020	9934684	80165	540118	216592
20-Dec-19	1354800	11654080	13008881	25746	263617	559953	3712898	11330	3724228	85143	9862301	9947444	81116	562488	226493
27-Dec-19	1390204	11686049	13076253	30427	267212										

TABLE 204 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES

(₹ Crore)

Fortnight ended	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Aggregate deposits (2+3)	Borrowings from RBI	Liabilities to Banks	Other demand and time liabilities	Investments in Govt. securities	Investments in other approved securities	Investment in India (8+9)	Food Credit	Non-Food Credit	Bank Credit (11+12)	Cash in hand	Balances with RBI	Assets with Banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2020-21															
10-Apr-20	1476186	12238405	13714590	255930	323254	563511	3957998	1156	3959154	54073	10283831	10337904	86943	401621	263396
24-Apr-20	1455445	12267737	13723182	288194	323746	521620	3968352	1293	3969646	52643	10220773	10273416	87774	423731	267597
08-May-20	1444745	12405624	13850368	290858	341229	523291	4026633	1581	4028214	69234	10182599	10251833	85362	423722	280228
22-May-20	1444907	12385008	13829915	292242	339296	518915	4052677	1694	4054371	79416	10143337	10222753	87990	433987	268903
29-May-20	1506683	12435963	13942646	291023	329918	514660	4081619	1628	4083247	82765	10142908	10225673	87645	435222	265058
05-Jun-20	1475849	12479673	13955523	291119	323137	539278	4151031	1666	4152697	85682	10168888	10254570	84559	445527	260410
19-Jun-20	1452440	12414687	13867127	290757	322966	519503	4141320	1072	4142392	89288	10156389	10245677	87386	451363	259790
26-Jun-20	1486775	12428339	13915114	290512	322308	539709	4165558	856	4166414	84620	10155636	10240256	87658	430194	260839
03-Jul-20	1510062	12567020	14077081	285587	314894	505139	4217494	887	4218381	85886	10218317	10304203	83264	441784	251055
17-Jul-20	1491451	12529165	14020616	280632	317697	497074	4185871	1448	4187319	86355	10132757	10219112	85307	434563	246101
31-Jul-20	1528034	12633235	14161269	258425	304773	523472	4291521	1888	4293409	79287	10202770	10282057	86229	435414	240022
14-Aug-20	1463567	12616943	14080510	253357	291879	533042	4313714	1453	4315166	73082	10146420	10219502	87901	436470	227706
28-Aug-20	1537714	12639079	14176793	253645	282629	567377	4359336	1886	4361222	65941	10150217	10216158	87251	439411	219489
11-Sep-20	1512897	12734388	14247285	239017	282908	548452	4399521	2025	4401545	63854	10163076	10226930	86006	434587	220851
25-Sep-20	1576060	12686343	14262403	121495	277072	551057	4437463	1629	4439092	66426	10205155	10271581	87601	429915	218022
09-Oct-20	1469979	12831969	14301947	117467	276234	519762	4459740	1370	4461110	63393	10280102	10343495	82613	439497	215253
23-Oct-20	1505254	12786258	14291512	115451	272679	563901	4438623	1610	4440234	66659	10272209	10338868	84932	437010	215963
30-Oct-20	1571374	12848625	14420000	115757	272101	620767	4466431	1656	4468088	70281	10317667	10387948	87683	453999	216919
06-Nov-20	1495022	12908290	14403312	114463	274258	606655	4475235	1428	4476662	83631	10335640	10419271	85516	450857	222469
20-Nov-20	1511516	12858919	14370435	114711	258176	636576	4423853	1472	4425325	88956	10345924	10434880	86616	471488	206555
27-Nov-20	1571913	12925438	14497351	77097	258506	593647	4423189	1441	4424629	92680	10380373	10473053	93420	461900	205772
04-Dec-20	1592091	12990996	14583087	77097	267219	602417	4487564	1445	4489009	95912	10401775	10497687	85443	476750	211920
18-Dec-20	1564598	12914362	14478961	77098	269762	614652	4411845	1759	4413605	93152	10453885	10547037	84934	488262	210005
25-Dec-20	1565783	12922587	14488370	77318	264487	631306	4401696	1645	4403341	95754	10491721	10587475	84872	457719	204254
01-Jan-21	1621625	13105124	14726749	77140	265864	649996	4479847	979	4480826	92544	10610052	10702596	85591	474193	205032
15-Jan-21	1573819	13051571	14625390	77193	261617	565037	4420358	1674	4422032	86950	10555943	10642893	83428	483618	195379
29-Jan-21	1691559	13111206	14802765	84597	256374	609580	4432986	1646	4434632	87109	10616643	10703752	89471	476349	193056
12-Feb-21	1630999	13150347	14781346	84620	250885	619110	4468178	1400	4469578	75287	10628254	10703541	85483	464804	192792
26-Feb-21	1703095	13230486	14933580	84651	249780	624301	4460126	1197	4461323	75205	10699537	10774742	91537	462156	191221
12-Mar-21	1696362	13259442	14955805	84616	246571	637310	4513933	1078	4515011	69192	10726626	10795818	91795	461182	190384
26-Mar-21	1861193	13252320	15113512	90275	254589	656607	4461632	894	4462526	61254	10888255	10949509	90748	542693	197541
2021-22															
09-Apr-21	1742874	13468589	15211463	89650	256364	567454	4548174	1136	4549310	49699	10838767	10888466	86543	535652	198674
23-Apr-21	1727332	13406975	15134307	89731	260087	557214	4477633	1180	4478813	58334	10802151	10860485	93128	552893	205597
30-Apr-21	1758653	13501450	15260104	89934	262752	578611	4527038	1253	4528292	79501	10834224	10913725	93256	579344	211287
07-May-21	1719790	13497178	15216968	89592	261338	578077	4570477	1238	4571715	85094	10784912	10870006	90739	557032	219057
21-May-21	1695080	13472104	15167184	90486	237817	570745	4534239	1250	4535489	90662	10740559	10831221	91692	603344	195639
28-May-21	1763217	13497935	15261152	90093	240110	585284	4557647	1352	4558998	89264	10735680	10824944	92728	645726	191072

Note : Data related to outstanding figures**Source :** Form 'A' Return submitted by banks under Section 42(2) of RBI Act, 1934

Also see notes on Table.

TABLE 205 : COMMERCIAL PAPER

(₹ Crore)							
Fortnight ended		Total outstanding	Range of discount (per cent)	Fortnight ended		Total outstanding	Range of discount (per cent)
1		2	3	1		2	3
2018-19				2019-20			
April	15	433183	6.04 - 11.88	December	15	457214	4.88 - 12.65
April	30	447691	6.35 - 12.31	December	31	414906	4.99 - 13.18
May	15	477697	6.61 - 9.55	January	15	434895	4.75 - 14.29
May	31	466887	6.89 - 9.84	January	31	421989	5.12 - 13.05
June	15	507614	6.25 - 15.86	February	15	435803	5.11 - 12.53
June	30	491833	6.16 - 11.19	February	29	400200	5.11 - 13.45
July	15	563089	6.03 - 10.71	March	15	401725	5.01 - 13.95
July	31	639530	6.19 - 12.47	March	31	344527	4.88 - 12.39
August	15	597839	6.53 - 15.79	2020-21			
August	31	632296	6.44 - 10.40	April	15	381274	4.55 - 9.90
September	15	640809	6.56 - 15.79	April	30	417227	3.78 - 10.45
September	30	556198	6.84 - 11.18	May	15	433625	3.83 - 12.69
October	15	594490	6.72 - 17.49	May	31	425817	3.13 - 12.14
October	31	587689	6.87 - 10.38	June	15	413652	3.31 - 13.11
November	15	584717	6.69 - 11.73	June	30	391482	3.18 - 13.35
November	30	560614	6.63 - 11.09	July	15	402661	2.98 - 12.04
December	15	546078	6.51 - 11.18	July	31	374817	3.18 - 12.33
December	31	498729	6.78 - 10.29	August	15	380588	3.31 - 11.79
January	15	554022	6.66 - 10.94	August	31	372601	3.17 - 13.14
January	31	528741	6.54 - 12.62	September	15	418271	3.10 - 8.87
February	15	524231	6.41 - 13.40	September	30	362310	3.32 - 11.86
February	28	520811	6.36 - 11.74	October	15	395016	3.25 - 11.94
March	15	530952	6.44 - 9.98	October	31	380112	3.19 - 14.19
March	31	483084	6.54 - 12.60	November	15	389427	3.09 - 11.32
2019-20				November	30	373146	2.79 - 8.80
April	15	573600	6.41 - 9.98	December	15	390613	2.65 - 12.61
April	30	542886	6.67 - 13.14	December	31	365185	3.06 - 12.73
May	15	583721	6.81 - 13.04	January	15	386216	2.94 - 8.53
May	31	551984	6.43 - 10.08	January	31	410652	3.18 - 11.32
June	15	556178	5.87 - 13.97	February	15	399404	3.22 - 13.52
June	30	503943	5.79 - 11.89	February	28	390853	3.10 - 12.60
July	15	544981	5.81 - 13.19	March	15	403443	3.16 - 12.52
July	31	509413	5.69 - 14.47	March	31	364374	3.32 - 13.37
August	15	516901	5.38 - 13.99	2021-22			
August	31	497177	5.37 - 13.39	April	15	382838	3.17 - 13.09
September	15	506327	5.29 - 9.93	April	30	374847	3.21 - 13.02
September	30	459742	5.30 - 11.99	May	15	404446	3.19 - 11.69
October	15	486121	5.19 - 13.22	May	31	388707	3.36 - 12.87
October	31	462309	5.03 - 14.08	June	15	404805	3.36 - 11.32
November	15	461813	4.78 - 13.23	June	30	376118	3.43 - 13.03
November	30	458416	5.01 - 13.30	July	15	471218	3.32 - 12.80
				July	31	414982	3.38 - 12.94

Notes : 1. Data pertain to commercial paper issued at face value by companies.

2. Range of discount pertains to range of discount rate per annum during the fortnight.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 206 : ISSUE OF CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT BY
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

(₹ Crore)

Fortnight ended			Total outstanding	Rate of Interest (per cent)	Fortnight ended			Total outstanding	Rate of Interest (per cent)
1		2	3	1		2	3		
2018-19				2019-20					
April	13	203557	6.36 - 7.99	January	3	178432	4.93 - 6.76		
April	27	206807	6.55 - 7.99	January	17	181344	5.10 - 6.86		
May	11	204057	7.13 - 7.90	January	31	181309	5.20 - 7.50		
May	25	205222	7.43 - 8.50	February	14	186042	5.22 - 7.16		
June	8	186153	7.05 - 8.20	February	28	185932	5.22 - 6.76		
June	22	174499	6.80 - 8.50	March	13	173941	4.95 - 6.50		
July	6	168842	6.25 - 9.65	March	27	172996	4.96 - 8.80		
July	20	163851	6.65 - 8.60	2020-21					
August	3	166651	6.70 - 8.90	April	10	180116	4.70 - 7.94		
August	17	158663	6.80 - 8.10	April	24	180891	4.70 - 7.84		
August	31	163975	6.95 - 8.90	May	8	171180	4.70 - 6.42		
September	14	157277	6.99 - 8.45	May	22	160455	3.50 - 7.83		
September	28	151013	7.15 - 8.46	June	5	140165	3.37 - 5.20		
October	12	158917	7.00 - 9.05	June	19	121465	3.92 - 5.08		
October	26	154068	6.98 - 8.45	July	3	112425	3.57 - 4.75		
November	9	131197	7.12 - 8.50	July	17	112455	3.43 - 5.43		
November	23	148506	6.92 - 8.50	July	31	104705	3.39 - 4.45		
December	7	155670	6.99 - 9.37	August	14	94813	3.66 - 6.19		
December	21	180664	6.83 - 9.02	August	28	85855	3.44 - 6.37		
January	4	182138	6.89 - 8.65	September	11	83243	4.07 - 4.40		
January	18	190079	6.75 - 9.00	September	25	71904	3.51 - 5.75		
February	1	177275	7.04 - 8.69	October	9	70776	3.53 - 5.75		
February	15	200251	6.44 - 8.90	October	23	74214	3.65 - 4.25		
March	1	208867	6.45 - 8.79	November	6	72326	3.83 - 3.84		
March	15	220455	7.22 - 8.95	November	20	64069	3.35 - 4.54		
March	29	272260	7.09 - 8.45	December	4	66533	3.08 - 4.63		
2019-20				December	18	67960	3.08 - 4.44		
April	12	261726	6.45 - 8.50	January	1	71872	3.08 - 4.86		
April	26	225478	6.65 - 7.33	January	15	65249	3.14 - 3.85		
May	10	249483	7.30 - 8.60	January	29	62026	3.82 - 4.72		
May	24	227147	6.72 - 7.90	February	12	56465	3.62 - 4.77		
June	7	218666	6.35 - 8.00	February	26	54918	3.34 - 5.12		
June	21	215944	5.97 - 6.96	March	12	58304	3.26 - 5.00		
July	5	231054	5.95 - 7.36	March	26	80622	3.28 - 5.12		
July	19	224039	5.86 - 7.36	2021-22					
August	2	198141	5.66 - 7.09	April	9	88676	3.28 - 4.99		
August	16	178635	5.43 - 7.19	April	23	85792	3.91 - 4.56		
August	30	179455	5.40 - 7.22	May	7	87178	3.57 - 4.21		
September	13	168671	5.33 - 6.65	May	21	90349	3.43 - 4.01		
September	27	188101	5.30 - 6.76	June	4	78308	3.47 - 4.69		
October	11	181011	5.31 - 6.35	June	18	68209	3.44 - 4.11		
October	25	171396	5.33 - 7.28	July	2	69300	3.44 - 4.21		
November	8	171696	5.15 - 7.31	July	16	64587	3.68 - 4.21		
November	22	162443	5.04 - 7.24	July	30	64304	4.05 - 4.85		
December	6	163198	4.96 - 6.80						
December	20	160669	4.97 - 5.84						

Note : Rate of interest refers to effective interest rate per annum.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 207 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES - WEEKLY

Year / Week Ended	SDRs ##		Gold #		Foreign Currency Assets		Reserve Tranch Position		Total	
	₹ Crore	USD Million	₹ Crore	USD Million	₹ Crore	USD Million	₹ Crore	USD Million	₹ Crore	USD Million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2019-20										
12-Apr-19	10110	1459	161190	23303	2681190	386762	23310	3362	2875800	414886
19-Apr-19	10100	1456	161190	23303	2679800	386034	23290	3355	2874380	414147
26-Apr-19	10170	1450	161190	23303	2738590	390421	23440	3341	2933390	418515
03-May-19	10050	1451	160780	23022	2707470	390870	23170	3345	2901470	418687
10-May-19	10170	1454	160780	23022	2742500	392228	23430	3352	2936880	420055
17-May-19	10140	1445	160780	23022	2737880	390197	23400	3335	2932200	417998
24-May-19	10060	1445	160780	23022	2730010	392189	23230	3337	2924080	419992
31-May-19	10070	1443	160260	22959	2751290	394135	23250	3331	2944870	421868
07-Jun-19	10040	1449	160260	22959	2742970	395801	23180	3345	2936450	423554
14-Jun-19	10080	1449	160260	22959	2743960	394447	23270	3345	2937570	422200
21-Jun-19	10120	1453	160260	22959	2775970	398649	23360	3355	2969710	426416
28-Jun-19	10040	1456	160260	22959	2756050	399902	23170	3362	2949520	427679
05-Jul-19	9950	1452	167500	24305	2746670	400809	23010	3347	2947130	429911
12-Jul-19	9959	1450	167502	24304	2744577	399698	22942	3345	2944979	428798
19-Jul-19	9964	1447	167502	24304	2761770	401091	24320	3534	2963555	430376
26-Jul-19	9957	1444	174624	25330	2753153	399357	24294	3518	2962028	429649
02-Aug-19	9971	1435	174884	25164	2771077	398724	25188	3630	2981119	428952
09-Aug-19	10196	1441	189253	26755	2820547	398739	25644	3636	3045640	430572
16-Aug-19	10221	1438	192691	27111	2831145	398327	25846	3626	3059903	430501
23-Aug-19	10285	1434	192762	26867	2849226	397129	25975	3621	3078248	429051
30-Aug-19	10242	1433	196880	27550	2829979	396005	25954	3617	3063055	428604
06-Sep-19	10270	1434	195940	27351	2845520	397205	25958	3619	3077688	429608
13-Sep-19	10167	1432	192414	27103	2817033	396795	25748	3630	3045361	428960
20-Sep-19	10196	1435	190780	26843	2819216	396670	25703	3623	3045895	428572
27-Sep-19	10080	1428	190217	26945	2835158	401615	25544	3606	3060999	433594
04-Oct-19	10136	1429	192788	27178	2877271	405611	25622	3615	3105817	437833
11-Oct-19	10169	1431	190277	26778	2898265	407880	25731	3623	3124442	439712
18-Oct-19	10250	1440	191215	26861	2910248	408811	25914	3640	3137627	440751
25-Oct-19	10219	1441	191868	27052	2911171	410453	25810	3637	3139068	442583
01-Nov-19	10228	1443	193835	27353	2931325	413654	25855	3648	3161242	446098
08-Nov-19	10256	1440	191683	26910	2962020	415828	25866	3630	3189825	447808
15-Nov-19	10309	1435	191868	26709	2991738	416472	26053	3633	3219968	448249
22-Nov-19	10333	1440	192307	26796	2990717	416725	26118	3635	3219474	448596
29-Nov-19	10299	1436	191164	26648	3008401	419367	26028	3629	3235893	451080
06-Dec-19	10282	1441	193185	27078	3005418	421258	25989	3644	3234873	453422
13-Dec-19	10226	1444	191029	26968	2992223	422422	25872	3658	3219350	454492
20-Dec-19	10257	1443	192925	27132	3005923	422732	25912	3642	3235017	454948
27-Dec-19	10281	1441	195484	27392	3032614	424936	26349	3700	3264729	457468
03-Jan-20	10392	1447	201456	28058	3072705	427949	26545	3703	3311099	461157
10-Jan-20	10235	1442	202156	28492	3033747	427582	26294	3697	3272431	461214
17-Jan-20	10277	1446	203054	28562	3045938	428449	26291	3701	3285560	462157
24-Jan-20	10290	1443	204812	28715	3087772	432919	25757	3615	3328631	466693
31-Jan-20	10267	1439	206920	28997	3120106	437248	25852	3615	3363145	471300
07-Feb-20	10259	1436	205541	28779	3136686	439186	25644	3599	3378130	473001
14-Feb-20	10207	1430	207871	29123	3154503	441949	25631	3590	3398212	476092
21-Feb-20	10216	1426	212456	29662	3161973	441458	25593	3575	3410238	476122
28-Feb-20	10331	1432	221398	30680	3217272	445823	26028	3606	3475030	481540
06-Mar-20	10666	1447	228567	31000	3326272	451135	26931	3656	3592435	487237
13-Mar-20	10722	1449	218050	29467	3310406	447358	26801	3618	3565980	481892
20-Mar-20	10582	1409	209238	27856	3283222	437102	26564	3542	3529606	469909
27-Mar-20	10642	1423	231084	30890	3289068	439663	26836	3586	3557630	475561
2020-21										
03-Apr-20	10848	1427	232161	30550	3337024	439116	27043	3566	3607076	474660
10-Apr-20	10862	1424	237531	31136	3359313	440338	27353	3578	3635060	476475
17-Apr-20	10896	1427	249585	32679	3374844	441884	27384	3578	3662709	479568
24-Apr-20	10865	1421	251551	32901	3376090	441564	27280	3570	3665786	479455
01-May-20	10705	1426	242360	32277	3328720	443316	30489	4059	3612274	481078
08-May-20	10748	1423	243961	32291	3381304	447548	30561	4051	3666574	485313
15-May-20	10766	1425	248680	32906	3390717	448670	30513	4038	3680676	487039
22-May-20	10876	1432	248955	32779	3430708	451706	31278	4127	3721819	490044
29-May-20	10826	1432	247132	32682	3442185	455208	31449	4158	3731592	493480
05-Jun-20	10900	1442	244533	32352	3504298	463630	32282	4278	3792013	501703
12-Jun-20	11026	1454	251616	33173	3555312	468737	32520	4280	3850473	507644
19-Jun-20	11027	1447	250028	32815	3558465	467039	32502	4264	3852021	505566
26-Jun-20	10926	1444	253609	33523	3537579	467603	32209	4267	3834323	506838

(Continued)

TABLE 207 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES - WEEKLY (Concl'd.)

Year / Week Ended	SDRs ##		Gold #		Foreign Currency Assets		Reserve Tranch Position		Total	
	₹ Crore	USD Million	₹ Crore	USD Million	₹ Crore	USD Million	₹ Crore	USD Million	₹ Crore	USD Million
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2020-21										
10-Jul-20	10925	1453	261190	34729	3577102	475635	34220	4545	3883436	516362
17-Jul-20	10912	1455	260631	34743	3577433	476880	34244	4560	3883221	517637
24-Jul-20	10953	1464	270134	36100	3595444	480482	34328	4585	3910859	522630
31-Jul-20	11036	1475	281463	37625	3671792	490829	34688	4639	3998979	534568
07-Aug-20	11099	1481	298108	39785	3688730	492293	34721	4632	4032658	538191
14-Aug-20	11082	1479	281589	37595	3681783	491550	34605	4628	4009058	535252
21-Aug-20	11085	1481	278907	37264	3698667	494168	34700	4634	4023360	537548
28-Aug-20	10868	1481	273025	37200	3655683	498094	34158	4657	3973733	541431
04-Sep-20	10841	1482	274417	37521	3644856	498362	34083	4647	3964198	542013
11-Sep-20	10895	1482	279568	38020	3658364	497521	34066	4637	3982893	541660
18-Sep-20	10889	1483	274993	37440	3683211	501464	34090	4651	4003182	545038
25-Sep-20	10836	1472	264971	35999	3679789	499941	33972	4608	3989568	542021
02-Oct-20	10794	1476	266852	36486	3679213	503046	33982	4631	3990840	545638
09-Oct-20	10826	1480	267715	36598	3721726	508783	34000	4644	4034267	551505
16-Oct-20	10855	1480	269084	36685	3757930	512322	34003	4634	4071872	555120
23-Oct-20	10949	1487	271325	36860	3809474	517524	34292	4661	4126040	560532
30-Oct-20	10980	1482	268701	36259	3841209	518339	34291	4636	4155181	560715
06-Nov-20	11046	1488	278941	37587	3894208	524742	34628	4676	4218823	568494
13-Nov-20	11103	1488	271280	36354	3956961	530268	34807	4661	4274151	572771
20-Nov-20	11067	1492	267075	36015	3953351	533103	34707	4680	4266200	575290
27-Nov-20	11069	1494	260651	35192	3951006	533455	34532	4679	4257257	574821
04-Dec-20	11117	1506	263659	35728	3965740	537386	34845	4725	4275361	579346
11-Dec-20	11070	1503	265223	36012	3950143	536344	34657	4709	4261092	578568
18-Dec-20	11142	1515	272327	37020	3955679	537727	35800	4870	4274948	581131
25-Dec-20	11108	1510	270026	36711	3953337	537474	37862	5145	4272332	580841
01-Jan-21	11035	1510	270554	37026	3957808	541642	37578	5145	4276976	585324
08-Jan-21	11100	1515	275376	37594	3968594	541791	37992	5181	4293062	586082
15-Jan-21	11046	1512	263499	36060	3956894	541507	37706	5163	4269145	584242
22-Jan-21	11038	1513	266058	36459	3956665	542192	37767	5171	4271528	585334
29-Jan-21	11006	1508	264803	36294	3992516	547218	37679	5165	4306005	590185
05-Feb-21	10960	1503	255014	34967	3955297	542338	37454	5138	4258725	583945
12-Feb-21	11005	1513	263585	36227	3935956	540951	36444	5006	4246990	583697
19-Feb-21	10958	1508	256120	35250	3938898	542106	36378	5002	4242355	583865
26-Feb-21	11145	1517	260239	35421	3986598	542615	36529	5001	4294511	584554
05-Mar-21	10993	1506	249807	34215	3939741	539613	36124	4965	4236665	580299
12-Mar-21	10928	1501	251515	34551	3938366	541022	36072	4963	4236881	582037
19-Mar-21	10873	1499	251152	34631	3924756	541179	35978	4961	4222759	582271
26-Mar-21	10808	1490	253128	34907	3901003	537953	35729	4935	4200668	579285
2021-22										
02-Apr-21	10866	1486	248767	34023	3922298	536438	36183	4923	4218115	576869
09-Apr-21	11153	1492	263965	35320	4031672	539455	37042	4946	4343833	581213
16-Apr-21	11138	1498	262843	35354	4019056	540585	37051	4969	4330087	582406
23-Apr-21	11288	1505	269822	35969	4063227	541647	37363	4987	4381700	584107
30-Apr-21	11168	1508	262709	35464	4045137	546059	36936	4990	4355951	588020
07-May-21	11052	1503	268166	36480	4017335	546493	36791	4989	4333343	589465
14-May-21	11036	1506	268648	36654	4008211	546870	36680	4999	4324574	590028
21-May-21	11020	1513	275640	37841	3995492	548519	36665	5021	4318817	592894
28-May-21	10975	1515	276061	38106	4010076	553529	36352	5016	4333464	598165
04-Jun-21	11050	1513	274540	37604	4094919	560890	36510	5000	4417018	605008
11-Jun-21	11048	1512	278330	38101	4116135	563457	36572	5011	4442085	608081
18-Jun-21	11078	1499	265576	35931	4150552	561540	36809	4965	4464016	603933
25-Jun-21	11119	1498	269344	36296	4201958	566240	36832	4965	4519253	608999
02-Jul-21	11568	1548	271850	36372	4237769	566988	38169	5105	4559356	610012
09-Jul-21	11550	1547	275820	36956	4241429	568285	38122	5107	4566920	611895
16-Jul-21	11554	1548	278573	37333	4243914	568748	38058	5100	4572099	612730
23-Jul-21	11506	1546	274565	36884	4225412	567628	37891	5091	4549373	611149
30-Jul-21	11545	1552	280086	37644	4287317	576224	38355	5156	4617303	620576

Note : Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and foreign currency received under SAARC SWAP arrangement. Foreign currency assets in US dollar take into account appreciation/depreciation of non-US currencies (such as Euro, Sterling, Yen, Australian Dollar, etc.) held in reserves. Foreign exchange holdings are converted into rupees at rupee-US dollar RBI holding rates.

: Data on SDR includes SDRs 3,082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.

: Gold data Include ₹ 31463 Crore (US \$ 6,699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

TABLE 208 : SECONDARY MARKET OUTRIGHT TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (FACE VALUE)

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Week Ended		Central Government Dated Securities Maturing in the Year										
		2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	2029-30	2030 & Above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2020-21												
02-Oct-20	Amount	3444	1335	4080	3610	1651	6529	4880	3130	2528	4410	59463
	YTM% Min	3.32	3.59	4.08	4.64	5.05	5.35	5.68	5.95	6.13	6.11	4.66
	YTM% Max	3.59	4.66	4.55	5.00	5.48	6.47	6.05	6.21	6.34	6.32	7.02
09-Oct-20	Amount	803	3976	2630	2869	2019	20570	7783	3960	1564	2754	51475
	YTM% Min	3.27	3.52	4.03	4.55	5.12	5.25	5.59	5.86	6.13	6.11	4.68
	YTM% Max	3.46	3.98	4.56	5.01	5.41	5.90	6.30	6.28	6.36	6.30	7.36
16-Oct-20	Amount	560	1315	8503	5244	3207	24014	7710	10341	3602	6839	135070
	YTM% Min	3.22	3.50	3.93	4.39	4.99	5.15	5.40	5.68	5.98	5.98	4.64
	YTM% Max	3.42	4.15	4.72	4.97	5.29	6.20	5.85	6.04	6.13	6.20	6.80
23-Oct-20	Amount	940	1808	4524	3572	5602	27643	6867	6918	3856	6355	78281
	YTM% Min	3.13	3.40	3.88	4.40	4.89	5.19	5.39	5.68	5.96	5.97	5.04
	YTM% Max	3.32	3.80	4.32	5.24	5.40	6.30	5.78	6.03	6.20	6.19	7.57
30-Oct-20	Amount	2030	651	1235	3011	4856	17480	3699	7244	2795	9189	125150
	YTM% Min	3.17	3.40	3.86	4.34	4.84	5.09	5.33	5.61	5.85	5.90	4.95
	YTM% Max	3.28	3.81	4.21	4.67	5.17	5.41	5.74	5.86	6.06	6.12	6.74
06-Nov-20	Amount	535	2478	4056	5836	9016	12601	5330	6715	2083	4915	92523
	YTM% Min	3.07	3.44	3.84	4.36	4.00	5.11	5.38	5.68	5.93	5.95	4.47
	YTM% Max	3.22	3.76	4.23	4.66	5.16	6.32	5.79	5.88	6.04	6.13	6.72
13-Nov-20	Amount	2110	320	4845	4023	5194	14529	3849	3442	1855	3675	81169
	YTM% Min	3.00	3.37	3.82	4.20	4.83	5.10	5.37	5.66	5.95	5.93	5.84
	YTM% Max	3.36	3.71	4.16	4.64	5.15	5.54	5.78	5.98	6.15	6.15	7.59
20-Nov-20	Amount	2953	651	2922	3166	3804	16261	2560	4280	1456	2080	66885
	YTM% Min	2.80	3.31	3.77	4.23	4.77	5.06	5.36	5.66	5.89	5.95	4.49
	YTM% Max	3.27	4.20	4.52	5.02	5.50	6.00	6.10	6.25	6.35	6.50	7.64
27-Nov-20	Amount	1238	1288	3779	10431	9162	26044	4944	7387	2769	6331	100110
	YTM% Min	2.80	3.28	3.65	4.11	3.90	5.02	5.27	5.61	5.81	5.92	4.76
	YTM% Max	3.04	3.68	4.25	4.62	5.40	5.77	6.12	6.34	6.50	6.25	7.58
04-Dec-20	Amount	261	1894	7835	3853	4194	17215	5966	3916	1334	3889	82569
	YTM% Min	2.84	3.19	3.67	4.16	4.64	5.05	5.28	5.62	5.80	5.94	4.76
	YTM% Max	3.12	3.75	4.30	4.80	5.10	5.45	5.78	5.94	6.25	6.30	7.52
11-Dec-20	Amount	920	1737	4392	7317	6667	24757	5977	5736	1353	3877	107512
	YTM% Min	2.90	3.19	3.69	4.14	3.79	5.02	5.26	5.59	5.79	5.93	4.65
	YTM% Max	3.24	3.63	4.37	4.53	5.35	5.55	5.68	5.82	6.03	6.07	6.65
18-Dec-20	Amount	1273	2193	2602	5575	3853	22595	4864	3343	1281	3411	83340
	YTM% Min	3.11	3.30	3.66	4.08	3.82	5.02	5.21	5.61	5.79	5.96	5.86
	YTM% Max	3.22	3.61	4.20	4.52	5.35	5.84	6.02	6.47	6.20	6.23	7.15
25-Dec-20	Amount	276	535	2249	4359	3687	9202	3981	3083	1103	1250	55968
	YTM% Min	3.18	3.22	3.72	4.14	3.68	5.04	5.28	5.60	5.79	5.98	4.35
	YTM% Max	3.96	3.75	4.00	4.82	4.85	5.29	5.67	5.81	6.03	6.08	6.64
01-Jan-21	Amount	115	3090	2369	3026	1981	13033	2753	4517	921	2686	59465
	YTM% Min	3.12	3.30	3.69	4.08	4.64	5.04	5.24	5.54	5.78	5.95	4.35
	YTM% Max	3.20	4.00	4.30	4.56	4.99	5.32	5.67	6.20	6.19	6.21	7.09
08-Jan-21	Amount	150	1425	3537	3763	5704	13695	3533	5128	1521	4096	106272
	YTM% Min	2.96	3.16	3.64	4.06	3.63	4.96	5.18	5.46	5.71	5.90	4.32
	YTM% Max	2.96	3.60	4.00	4.65	5.25	5.82	6.05	6.15	5.98	6.43	6.75
15-Jan-21	Amount	270	2533	2046	5879	4013	28072	1306	2560	3433	2479	77409
	YTM% Min	3.08	3.29	3.68	4.14	3.63	4.99	5.25	5.50	5.84	5.94	4.28
	YTM% Max	3.33	3.85	4.22	4.85	5.40	6.10	5.88	6.30	6.40	6.43	6.78
22-Jan-21	Amount	115	2864	5390	4687	3356	13225	6361	2899	615	1876	73082
	YTM% Min	3.77	3.36	3.85	4.35	3.66	5.18	5.46	5.69	5.95	6.04	4.30
	YTM% Max	3.77	3.84	4.25	4.78	5.11	5.78	6.08	6.00	6.25	6.28	6.91
29-Jan-21	Amount	101	918	1038	3709	1396	14786	1148	2302	274	1193	45054
	YTM% Min	3.40	3.40	3.89	4.42	4.95	5.20	5.47	5.72	6.02	6.05	4.58
	YTM% Max	3.40	3.83	4.21	4.75	5.01	5.49	6.10	5.87	6.09	6.16	6.69
05-Feb-21	Amount	-	2556	621	5468	2594	26714	2765	3981	2817	2913	98262
	YTM% Min	-	3.34	3.96	4.44	3.82	5.19	5.48	5.72	6.03	5.95	4.41
	YTM% Max	-	3.96	4.34	5.25	5.24	5.73	6.13	6.22	6.36	6.41	7.12
12-Feb-21	Amount	-	4802	1673	4092	1471	31042	1419	6229	2993	3053	117058
	YTM% Min	-	3.25	3.97	4.54	5.02	5.34	5.71	5.94	6.22	6.24	5.93
	YTM% Max	-	4.08	4.51	5.21	5.25	5.77	6.11	6.35	6.50	6.50	7.05
19-Feb-21	Amount	5	3065	429	4142	963	6616	2637	3468	3531	3215	43433
	YTM% Min	3.25	3.04	4.07	4.59	5.09	5.34	5.71	5.97	6.23	6.25	4.64
	YTM% Max	3.25	3.92	4.39	4.94	5.34	5.80	6.25	6.36	6.75	6.52	7.14
26-Feb-21	Amount	-	2350	1848	2887	1644	18928	3474	1281	3560	3076	57334
	YTM% Min	-	3.12	4.02	4.53	5.10	5.47	5.76	6.13	6.26	6.29	4.54
	YTM% Max	-	3.97	4.40	5.22	5.70	5.96	6.53	6.41	6.77	6.57	7.06

(Continued)

**TABLE 208 : SECONDARY MARKET OUTRIGHT TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT
SECURITIES (FACE VALUE) (Contd.)**

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Week Ended		State Government Securities	Treasury Bills (Residual Maturity in Days)#				RBI Open Market Operations	
			Up to 14	15-91	92-182	183-364	Sale	Purchase
1		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2020-21								
02-Oct-20	Amount	13256	12426	26235	6469	581	-	13445
	YTM% Min	3.70	3.02	3.15	3.26	3.52	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.05	3.45	3.45	3.60	3.73	-	-
09-Oct-20	Amount	16010	4980	19321	3252	12527	10000	16790
	YTM% Min	3.40	3.15	3.16	3.26	3.38	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.15	3.38	3.32	3.40	3.61	-	-
16-Oct-20	Amount	15649	7905	19237	6591	2570	-	20000
	YTM% Min	3.65	2.94	3.10	3.21	3.35	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.06	3.35	3.30	3.43	3.50	-	-
23-Oct-20	Amount	11364	8435	12173	1931	2939	-	14365
	YTM% Min	3.16	3.10	3.10	3.20	3.35	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.91	3.25	3.28	3.36	3.50	-	-
30-Oct-20	Amount	9864	14305	7673	1366	1755	-	600
	YTM% Min	3.42	3.07	3.10	3.17	3.30	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.86	3.22	3.22	3.35	3.48	-	-
06-Nov-20	Amount	11899	4320	17367	6138	1481	-	32830
	YTM% Min	3.17	3.00	3.01	3.20	3.35	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.88	3.25	3.21	3.39	3.45	-	-
13-Nov-20	Amount	10997	665	5768	11392	4774	10000	10000
	YTM% Min	3.63	2.92	2.90	3.10	3.35	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.83	3.25	3.18	3.38	3.46	-	-
20-Nov-20	Amount	10799	4308	22284	6133	9003	10000	10000
	YTM% Min	3.56	2.60	2.70	3.00	3.30	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.79	3.05	3.15	3.34	3.45	-	-
27-Nov-20	Amount	12411	1825	16184	6618	8820	10000	10000
	YTM% Min	3.49	2.25	2.61	2.90	3.28	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.80	2.95	3.04	3.32	3.40	-	-
04-Dec-20	Amount	9961	6127	8108	4473	2456	-	-
	YTM% Min	3.60	2.80	2.72	2.88	3.30	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.85	3.05	3.10	3.37	3.40	-	-
11-Dec-20	Amount	9613	7105	18892	4084	3942	-	5
	YTM% Min	3.21	2.95	2.90	2.90	3.30	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.80	3.30	3.24	3.35	3.45	-	-
18-Dec-20	Amount	9719	10356	13194	5236	2772	10000	10000
	YTM% Min	3.25	3.01	3.00	3.05	3.35	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.93	3.25	3.25	3.44	3.44	-	-
25-Dec-20	Amount	9043	2230	12202	3287	2292	-	10000
	YTM% Min	3.14	3.00	2.97	3.10	3.33	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.77	3.35	3.15	3.38	3.46	-	-
01-Jan-21	Amount	19310	3834	23040	11241	3311	10000	10000
	YTM% Min	3.09	2.54	2.87	3.01	3.32	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.73	3.10	3.20	3.37	3.45	-	-
08-Jan-21	Amount	12461	1666	23415	3656	2415	10000	10000
	YTM% Min	3.15	2.70	2.80	2.91	3.24	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.69	3.00	3.10	3.35	3.47	-	-
15-Jan-21	Amount	9970	3579	13553	2601	2840	10000	10000
	YTM% Min	3.27	3.00	2.85	3.02	3.31	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.70	3.20	3.30	3.49	3.58	-	-
22-Jan-21	Amount	10883	1366	13299	5547	1636	-	12895
	YTM% Min	3.85	3.10	3.05	3.32	3.43	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.68	3.30	3.39	3.53	3.62	-	-
29-Jan-21	Amount	11982	4875	12975	4763	1750	-	-
	YTM% Min	4.00	3.05	3.16	3.35	3.48	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.68	3.35	3.40	3.56	3.66	-	-
05-Feb-21	Amount	10817	630	12165	1939	1058	-	-
	YTM% Min	3.30	3.10	3.14	3.33	3.50	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.99	3.30	3.41	3.60	3.73	-	-
12-Feb-21	Amount	13668	490	22779	1996	1376	-	50169
	YTM% Min	3.35	3.02	3.15	3.34	3.48	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.17	3.25	3.45	3.58	3.73	-	-
19-Feb-21	Amount	15251	887	19403	5740	1450	-	515
	YTM% Min	4.20	2.50	2.82	3.28	3.47	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.07	3.20	3.38	3.52	3.71	-	-
26-Feb-21	Amount	19118	1170	28823	2783	2454	10000	11045
	YTM% Min	3.40	2.56	2.75	3.25	3.45	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.35	3.20	3.35	3.50	3.70	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 208 : SECONDARY MARKET OUTRIGHT TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT
SECURITIES (FACE VALUE) (Contd.)**

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Week Ended		Central Government Dated Securities Maturing in the Year										
		2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	2029-30	2030-31	2030 & Above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2020-21												
12-Mar-21	Amount	6606	2630	4249	1442	15944	2246	1757	1947	2797	-	52899
	YTM% Min	3.3	4.12	4.49	5.36	5.69	6.04	6.27	6.4	6.5	-	4.66
	YTM% Max	4	4.53	5.12	5.82	6.08	6.42	6.65	6.86	6.83	-	7.37
19-Mar-21	Amount	11041	1696	7535	2274	8223	5051	1998	2106	866	-	55085
	YTM% Min	3.14	4.1	4.67	3.83	5.69	6.08	6.31	6.52	6.51	-	4.44
	YTM% Max	4	4.49	6	5.67	6.3	6.56	6.74	6.98	6.94	-	7.44
26-Mar-21	Amount	13835	5803	7051	2602	24282	2689	3433	1936	3794	-	72741
	YTM% Min	3.28	3.97	4.55	5.17	5.54	5.92	6.13	6.39	6.36	-	4.35
	YTM% Max	3.94	4.36	5.04	5.39	6.06	6.6	6.41	6.61	6.65	-	6.94
2021-22												
02-Apr-21	Amount	2218	2255	2084	891	8966	686	1371	315	1199	-	19488
	YTM% Min	3.1	3.94	4.5	5.18	5.54	5.93	6.13	6.38	6.34	-	4.34
	YTM% Max	3.88	4.38	5.18	5.56	6.11	6.6	6.73	6.62	6.62	-	7.26
09-Apr-21	Amount	2447	6007	5786	1231	30615	10865	7890	4747	4136	58649	-
	YTM% Min	3.08	3.87	4.4	5.14	5.4	5.79	6.01	6.17	6.26	6.02	-
	YTM% Max	3.91	4.92	4.97	5.65	5.9	6.54	6.34	6.48	6.56	6.64	-
16-Apr-21	Amount	1825	2938	2666	967	9637	10690	2147	3513	3341	23045	-
	YTM% Min	3.25	3.93	4.52	5.15	5.4	5.65	6.02	6.2	6.27	5.96	-
	YTM% Max	4	4.39	4.95	5.59	5.91	6.12	6.3	6.46	6.54	6.54	-
23-Apr-21	Amount	2400	8080	4111	1991	15478	9352	5385	5507	6149	30821	-
	YTM% Min	3.14	3.45	3.89	5.1	5.46	5.69	6.11	6.35	6.09	6.01	-
	YTM% Max	3.72	4.43	5.09	5.7	5.94	6.6	6.5	6.88	6.56	6.62	-
30-Apr-21	Amount	6361	5795	5920	2530	27716	9107	5838	1738	2507	33274	-
	YTM% Min	3.29	3.63	4.1	4.92	5.32	5.55	6.03	6.29	6.11	5.96	-
	YTM% Max	3.78	4.22	4.83	5.7	5.85	6.45	6.71	6.84	6.55	6.62	-
07-May-21	Amount	3397	5794	3687	2437	20536	6850	4326	2414	2523	54717	-
	YTM% Min	3.25	3.8	4.38	4.95	5.32	5.52	5.99	6.28	6.2	5.96	-
	YTM% Max	3.75	4.17	5.02	5.5	5.8	6.13	6.2	6.4	7.01	6.57	-
14-May-21	Amount	730	2336	3157	2179	11774	9527	2922	3895	2598	25912	-
	YTM% Min	3.29	3.79	4.3	4.88	5.25	5.5	5.99	6.14	6.24	5.98	-
	YTM% Max	3.74	4.35	4.76	5.31	5.74	6.04	6.75	7.09	6.73	6.52	-
21-May-21	Amount	3880	3150	2506	2632	13434	8200	3709	2435	2756	32437	-
	YTM% Min	3.36	3.78	4.31	4.91	5.33	5.54	5.98	6.14	6.26	5.96	-
	YTM% Max	3.76	4.19	4.74	5.27	5.76	6.06	6.61	6.37	6.45	6.53	-
28-May-21	Amount	1696	2646	3500	3772	11347	22960	3630	985	1502	21616	-
	YTM% Min	3.39	3.77	4.21	3.98	5.26	5.5	5.95	6.15	6.23	5.96	-
	YTM% Max	3.74	4.13	4.7	5.23	5.7	6.02	6.17	6.31	6.41	6.39	-
04-Jun-21	Amount	1446	3826	3579	733	9586	16643	2800	851	1096	21052	-
	YTM% Min	3.53	3.77	4.21	4.87	5.3	5.53	5.96	6.16	6.25	5.92	-
	YTM% Max	3.78	4.25	4.71	5.23	5.76	6.53	6.8	7.12	6.55	6.55	-
11-Jun-21	Amount	1838	7334	3527	1335	20939	35122	4002	2661	1139	19846	-
	YTM% Min	3.32	3.82	4.16	4.81	5.25	5.5	5.94	6.19	6.22	5.98	-
	YTM% Max	3.75	4.11	4.68	5.22	5.75	6.04	6.2	6.35	6.4	6.5	-
18-Jun-21	Amount	4255	3186	3909	2307	13579	33785	3648	2316	570	19708	-
	YTM% Min	3.36	3.79	4.16	4.76	5.25	5.48	5.93	6.21	6.2	6	-
	YTM% Max	3.78	4.2	4.69	5.37	5.81	6.08	6.25	6.39	6.45	6.45	-
25-Jun-21	Amount	3449	3865	9028	1264	12695	30209	3237	934	965	3936	-
	YTM% Min	3.37	3.79	4.23	4.04	5.41	5.6	6.05	6.32	6.26	6	-
	YTM% Max	3.92	4.21	4.83	5.19	6.09	6.12	6.27	6.4	6.47	6.48	-
02-Jul-21	Amount	3072	7508	4991	1268	10191	28706	3079	1445	1677	2025	-
	YTM% Min	3.34	3.75	4.31	4.09	5.51	5.66	6.07	6.33	6.37	6.03	-
	YTM% Max	3.85	4.22	5.32	5.84	6.17	6.17	6.46	6.75	6.7	6.62	-
09-Jul-21	Amount	5329	3231	4845	3139	10352	35467	3550	4039	2362	2589	-
	YTM% Min	3.41	3.68	4.26	4.11	5.55	5.71	6.11	6.38	6.21	6.03	-
	YTM% Max	4	4.32	4.96	5.4	6.01	6.22	6.44	6.57	6.53	6.49	-
16-Jul-21	Amount	1502	6901	3051	3524	12778	39043	4318	2419	733	2466	-
	YTM% Min	3.41	3.81	4.3	4.02	5.5	5.65	6.1	6.38	6.45	6.13	-
	YTM% Max	3.72	4.25	4.87	5.38	5.9	6.15	6.31	6.95	6.95	6.95	-
23-Jul-21	Amount	808	2970	2484	1612	15827	44002	2867	1797	1746	3979	-
	YTM% Min	3.45	3.67	4.25	4.89	5.41	5.62	6.04	6.31	6.35	6.19	-
	YTM% Max	3.75	4.2	4.8	5.55	6.35	6.48	6.65	6.65	6.51	6.55	-
30-Jul-21	Amount	3200	3541	6466	2452	10555	29164	3299	1749	1599	3303	-
	YTM% Min	3.45	3.6	3.84	3.88	5.39	5.66	6.06	6.34	6.42	6.2	-
	YTM% Max	3.79	4.65	5.2	5.75	6.25	6.48	6.7	6.69	6.85	7.1	-

(Continued)

TABLE 208 : SECONDARY MARKET OUTRIGHT TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (FACE VALUE) (Concl'd.)

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Week Ended		State Government Securities	Treasury Bills (Residual Maturity in Days)#				RBI Open Market Operations	
			Up to 14	15-91	92-182	183-364	Sale	Purchase
1		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2020-21								
12-Mar-21	Amount	12259	2565	9433	6484	6714	10895	20330
	YTM% Min	4.4	3.08	2.9	3.3	3.42	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.29	3.45	3.4	3.5	3.81	-	-
19-Mar-21	Amount	17335	11669	14169	6866	3485	4750	10000
	YTM% Min	3.6	3	3.08	3.33	3.54	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.27	3.43	3.5	3.52	3.84	-	-
26-Mar-21	Amount	18130	11949	27560	6420	5366	13880	10000
	YTM% Min	3.3	2.9	3.02	3.28	3.41	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.18	3.52	3.36	3.47	3.79	-	-
2021-22								
02-Apr-21	Amount	7046	1934	13386	1711	4790	-	-
	YTM% Min	3.25	3	2.98	3.32	3.5	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.05	3.7	3.35	3.46	3.82	-	-
09-Apr-21	Amount	21231	6401	33958	10300	4962	-	1575
	YTM% Min	3.35	2.9	3	3.2	3.67	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.93	3.23	3.36	3.59	3.76	-	-
16-Apr-21	Amount	13900	583	16241	11360	5592	-	25000
	YTM% Min	3.4	3	2.8	3.3	3.59	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.9	3.24	3.35	3.6	3.76	-	-
23-Apr-21	Amount	15559	1885	15919	20182	7377	-	15000
	YTM% Min	3.12	2.9	3	3.26	3.5	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.92	3.25	3.35	3.59	3.75	-	-
30-Apr-21	Amount	18351	1787	9325	19285	3353	-	15645
	YTM% Min	3.95	2.97	3	3.29	3.5	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.87	3.4	3.32	3.51	3.72	-	-
07-May-21	Amount	18512	1325	10152	9894	4309	10000	13530
	YTM% Min	3.75	3	3.14	3.25	3.5	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.95	3.3	3.42	3.56	3.72	-	-
14-May-21	Amount	14923	465	18549	7358	3835	-	-
	YTM% Min	3.54	2.9	3.16	3.35	3.55	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.94	3.3	3.37	3.57	3.72	-	-
21-May-21	Amount	17973	2230	18024	6307	4000	-	35000
	YTM% Min	3.4	3.2	3.17	3.26	3.49	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.98	3.4	3.4	3.58	3.72	-	-
28-May-21	Amount	8331	2729	16253	8210	2450	-	-
	YTM% Min	3.72	3.2	3.2	3.26	3.65	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.98	3.4	3.55	3.6	3.73	-	-
04-Jun-21	Amount	18527	3793	21955	8323	2240	-	2205
	YTM% Min	3.7	3.2	3.17	3.3	3.63	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.05	3.45	3.42	3.65	3.74	-	-
11-Jun-21	Amount	11268	2722	19510	4771	4363	-	-
	YTM% Min	3.72	3.13	3.25	3.36	3.55	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.07	3.35	3.41	3.64	3.76	-	-
18-Jun-21	Amount	19779	10682	18383	7671	3325	-	40550
	YTM% Min	3.85	3.2	3.25	3.38	3.62	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.03	3.49	3.5	3.69	3.84	-	-
25-Jun-21	Amount	16114	2715	23602	8254	3252	-	460
	YTM% Min	4.04	3.2	3.27	3.52	3.65	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.1	3.48	3.5	3.72	3.88	-	-
02-Jul-21	Amount	14102	15249	29167	10305	1660	-	160
	YTM% Min	3.4	3.15	3.15	3.42	3.6	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.26	3.35	3.5	3.72	3.89	-	-
09-Jul-21	Amount	15818	7466	17689	7093	1628	-	24365
	YTM% Min	3.38	3.2	3.28	3.4	3.63	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.21	3.44	3.49	3.62	3.84	-	-
16-Jul-21	Amount	12163	6017	22945	4923	1600	-	1985
	YTM% Min	3.36	3.2	3.17	3.4	3.56	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.24	3.49	3.45	3.59	3.81	-	-
23-Jul-21	Amount	9271	4409	9600	3494	2006	-	20260
	YTM% Min	3.46	3.2	3.25	3.37	3.6	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.21	3.5	3.42	3.56	3.77	-	-
30-Jul-21	Amount	12761	2593	21298	6972	1866	-	310
	YTM% Min	3.38	3.1	3.2	3.37	3.53	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.2	3.4	3.45	3.53	3.73	-	-

: Includes Transactions of Cash Management Bills.

- Notes :**
1. Minimum and Maximum YTM's (% Indicative) include transactions of standard lot size (₹ 5 Crore or more).
 2. RBI Sales and purchases include transactions in other offices and transactions on behalf of the State Governments and others.

TABLE 209 : TURNOVER IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES MARKET (FACE VALUE)

(₹ Crore)

Week Ended	Outright Transactions						RBI
	Central Government Dated Securities	State Government Dated Securities	Cash Management Bills	Treasury Bills			
				91-Day	182-Day	364-Day	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2020-21							
12-Jun-2020	308505	23761	10873	36381	21149	13175	757
19-Jun-2020	299767	20202	35961	51210	38641	10868	369
26-Jun-2020	301590	39304	6874	39954	16210	12943	1857
03-Jul-2020	432473	30677	10551	39468	24618	28433	20039
10-Jul-2020	456282	41687	11306	24544	23387	11396	1405
17-Jul-2020	461586	30380	3830	30950	21608	10542	1014
24-Jul-2020	335089	25805	3128	23107	12263	5580	2983
31-Jul-2020	368272	19945	8014	38508	14426	7661	1833
07-Aug-2020	300470	21065	17060	36345	11665	13021	870
14-Aug-2020	287511	18232	19252	31158	17078	11360	1084
21-Aug-2020	311600	16984	16138	2512	48390	9461	2225
28-Aug-2020	349832	17758	-	20265	45695	10524	22286
04-Sep-2020	442982	24918	-	23565	20536	7954	18896
11-Sep-2020	309271	22075	-	18764	22415	11316	24764
18-Sep-2020	298874	18839	-	55480	37563	11074	28032
25-Sep-2020	221255	19510	-	68431	34892	6863	10296
02-Oct-2020	197670	26512	-	44726	38879	7818	14278
09-Oct-2020	202949	32020	-	37118	16997	26045	30438
16-Oct-2020	424216	31297	-	27736	36271	8598	21670
23-Oct-2020	298419	22728	-	26192	10559	14204	16325
30-Oct-2020	364506	19727	-	20972	18576	10650	1717
06-Nov-2020	295479	23797	-	20818	28600	9195	34941
13-Nov-2020	257756	21993	-	6907	25590	12700	23069
20-Nov-2020	217339	21599	-	3033	34074	46348	20785
27-Nov-2020	353047	24823	-	7774	35602	23519	21626
04-Dec-2020	270260	19922	-	18807	12552	10970	1058
11-Dec-2020	341010	19226	-	26302	28997	12747	4509
18-Dec-2020	273278	19438	-	21711	28880	12526	22294
25-Dec-2020	172499	18087	-	14539	17910	7574	10310
01-Jan-2021	192098	38620	-	28672	29926	24256	20267
08-Jan-2021	297875	24923	-	19322	19832	23148	23381
15-Jan-2021	264314	19940	-	12382	20844	11920	21667
22-Jan-2021	232368	21766	-	10275	16087	17335	15307
29-Jan-2021	144631	23963	-	11880	20295	16550	968
05-Feb-2021	300760	21634	-	8431	12730	10422	3657
12-Feb-2021	356076	27336	-	12117	5413	35754	53390
19-Feb-2021	147230	30503	-	12114	12419	30429	3528
26-Feb-2021	194934	38236	-	15829	10951	43680	23876
05-Mar-2021	182928	23721	-	8375	10978	16542	35509
12-Mar-2021	188720	24519	-	7422	19409	23559	33463
19-Mar-2021	193868	34671	-	19913	28939	23525	16014
26-Mar-2021	279925	36261	-	28778	14857	58956	26280
2021-22							
02-Apr-2021	81363	14093	-	7892	2765	32984	-
09-Apr-2021	318781	42461	-	40609	18779	51855	3400
16-Apr-2021	161759	27801	-	20558	25447	21547	25089
23-Apr-2021	230375	31119	-	22750	43579	24398	15388
30-Apr-2021	264479	36702	-	12421	41813	13266	15716
07-May-2021	289831	37024	-	16867	20307	14187	23532
14-May-2021	189337	29845	-	30667	16057	13689	968
21-May-2021	229106	35946	-	32736	13416	14971	35185
28-May-2021	211924	16661	-	32771	17260	9255	4055
04-Jun-2021	196987	37054	-	34132	18050	20439	3048
11-Jun-2021	290972	22535	-	35519	10021	17193	877
18-Jun-2021	242617	39558	-	43291	17449	19383	40599
25-Jun-2021	215514	32229	-	44261	19403	11982	721
02-Jul-2021	181887	28204	-	48600	30602	33561	717
09-Jul-2021	233848	31636	-	33862	20424	13465	25144
16-Jul-2021	228248	24327	-	41734	21208	8029	3268
23-Jul-2021	229142	18541	-	17073	12884	9063	21003
30-Jul-2021	202113	25522	-	19416	16253	29791	1118

Notes : 1. Data excludes repo transactions, based on transactions as reported in SGL accounts, Mumbai.

2. RBI's sale and purchase include transactions in other offices also.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 210 : AUCTIONS OF 91-DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(₹ Crore)

Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount	Bids Received			Bids Accepted			Development on PDs/SDs	Total Issue (8+9+10)	Cut-off Price	Implicit Yield at Cut-off Price (percent)	Amount Outstanding as on Date of Issue (Face Value)
			Total Face Value		Number	Total Face Value		Number					
			Competitive	Non-Competitive		Competitive	Non-Competitive						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2020-21													
01-Jul-2020	02-Jul-2020	12000	84	59406	6624	32	11996	6624	-	18620	99.22	3.1426	218254
08-Jul-2020	09-Jul-2020	12000	85	48169	3827	36	11994	3827	-	15820	99.21	3.1780	221289
15-Jul-2020	16-Jul-2020	12000	88	52192	5025	38	11997	5025	-	17022	99.20	3.2196	226616
22-Jul-2020	23-Jul-2020	12000	83	44129	2033	28	11998	2033	-	14030	99.20	3.2489	222516
29-Jul-2020	30-Jul-2020	12000	96	41163	6698	38	11992	6698	-	18690	99.18	3.2979	225464
05-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	12000	115	51332	7004	34	11996	7004	-	19000	99.19	3.2815	229085
12-Aug-2020	13-Aug-2020	12000	117	97921	2062	14	11988	2062	-	14050	99.19	3.2689	226105
19-Aug-2020	20-Aug-2020	12000	89	86592	7072	9	11978	7072	-	19050	99.22	3.1491	228086
26-Aug-2020	27-Aug-2020	12000	105	90881	4045	20	11996	4045	-	16041	99.20	3.2367	227266
02-Sep-2020	03-Sep-2020	12000	110	64625	6341	16	11999	6341	-	18340	99.21	3.1939	229486
09-Sep-2020	10-Sep-2020	12000	80	49026	3494	23	11996	3494	-	15490	99.20	3.2294	228381
16-Sep-2020	17-Sep-2020	12000	75	38550	8303	31	11997	8303	-	20300	99.18	3.3195	225446
23-Sep-2020	24-Sep-2020	12000	84	29965	12332	41	11997	12332	-	24330	99.17	3.3578	228135
07-Oct-2020	08-Oct-2020	9000	87	44438	13006	32	8994	13006	-	22000	99.19	3.2754	214306
14-Oct-2020	15-Oct-2020	9000	104	51867	11053	38	8997	11053	-	20050	99.20	3.2489	217350
21-Oct-2020	22-Oct-2020	9000	85	55599	7053	21	8997	7053	-	16050	99.21	3.1878	219120
28-Oct-2020	29-Oct-2020	9000	88	38386	8053	39	8997	8053	-	17050	99.21	3.1972	217660
04-Nov-2020	05-Nov-2020	9000	99	49324	7052	26	8998	7052	-	16050	99.22	3.1735	214830
11-Nov-2020	12-Nov-2020	9000	88	57933	5062	13	8989	5062	-	14050	99.22	3.1442	214831
18-Nov-2020	19-Nov-2020	9000	80	43532	5059	7	8992	5059	-	14050	99.26	2.9789	209886
25-Nov-2020	26-Nov-2020	9000	70	41371	5052	16	8998	5052	-	14050	99.28	2.9292	207909
02-Dec-2020	03-Dec-2020	9000	67	43425	11841	26	8999	11841	-	20840	99.25	3.0473	210409
09-Dec-2020	10-Dec-2020	9000	138	56310	7545	31	8996	7545	-	16540	99.23	3.1092	211429
16-Dec-2020	17-Dec-2020	9000	104	51631	12856	20	8994	12856	-	21850	99.23	3.1275	213050
23-Dec-2020	24-Dec-2020	9000	111	52600	18234	27	8997	18234	-	27231	99.23	3.1092	216706
30-Dec-2020	31-Dec-2020	9000	76	35481	5	29	8995	5	-	9000	99.24	3.0790	225506
06-Jan-2021	07-Jan-2021	4000	73	25912	1200	24	4000	1200	-	5200	99.25	3.0379	210153
13-Jan-2021	14-Jan-2021	4000	82	22715	2001	31	3999	2001	-	6000	99.19	3.2799	196153
20-Jan-2021	21-Jan-2021	4000	101	25719	2401	36	3999	2401	-	6400	99.18	3.3240	186736
27-Jan-2021	28-Jan-2021	4000	76	23362	5044	19	3986	5044	-	9030	99.17	3.3468	179236
03-Feb-2021	04-Feb-2021	4000	92	20606	2509	29	3991	2509	-	6500	99.17	3.3700	169971
10-Feb-2021	11-Feb-2021	4000	86	28559	1704	11	3996	1704	-	5700	99.18	3.3341	161646
17-Feb-2021	18-Feb-2021	4000	80	29529	2120	10	3980	2120	-	6100	99.21	3.1845	153741
24-Feb-2021	25-Feb-2021	4000	75	29213	1808	25	3992	1808	-	5800	99.22	3.1699	145551
03-Mar-2021	04-Mar-2021	4000	92	29865	5206	23	3994	5206	-	9200	99.20	3.2204	133951
10-Mar-2021	12-Mar-2021	4000	77	22705	1805	17	3999	1805	-	5804	99.20	3.2485	123240
17-Mar-2021	18-Mar-2021	4000	86	19764	5087	28	3975	5087	-	9063	99.19	3.2885	110417
24-Mar-2021	25-Mar-2021	4000	73	16413	1524	34	3976	1524	-	5500	99.18	3.3280	88566
30-Mar-2021	31-Mar-2021	4000	68	22440	16	13	3984	16	-	4000	99.18	3.3162	84037
2021-22													
07-Apr-2021	08-Apr-2021	15000	128	58843	7704	41	14996	7704	-	22700	99.17	3.3505	103356
12-Apr-2021	15-Apr-2021	15000	98	53870	2000	35	15000	2000	-	17000	99.17	3.3496	114364
20-Apr-2021	22-Apr-2021	15000	91	59916	6805	20	14995	6805	-	21800	99.17	3.3382	129684
28-Apr-2021	29-Apr-2021	15000	104	56595	4035	29	14996	4035	-	19030	99.18	3.3199	139661
05-May-2021	06-May-2021	15000	72	35465	7013	41	14987	7013	-	22000	99.18	3.3346	155164
12-May-2021	14-May-2021	15000	89	44905	3308	32	14992	3308	-	18300	99.17	3.3692	169764
19-May-2021	20-May-2021	15000	102	46170	4402	43	14998	4402	-	19400	99.16	3.3786	182814
25-May-2021	27-May-2021	15000	76	30699	4302	48	14998	4302	-	19300	99.16	3.3998	197347
02-Jun-2021	03-Jun-2021	15000	98	35214	5761	58	14994	5761	-	20755	99.16	3.4125	208872
09-Jun-2021	10-Jun-2021	15000	106	44462	4252	42	14998	4252	-	19250	99.16	3.4035	222778
16-Jun-2021	17-Jun-2021	15000	83	33213	5502	57	14998	5502	-	20500	99.14	3.4692	234020
23-Jun-2021	24-Jun-2021	15000	130	42296	4514	60	14986	4514	-	19500	99.14	3.4679	248050
30-Jun-2021	01-Jul-2021	15000	110	51656	2001	41	14999	2001	-	17000	99.15	3.4443	261040
07-Jul-2021	08-Jul-2021	9000	93	30758	5706	39	8994	5706	-	14700	99.15	3.4439	251323
14-Jul-2021	15-Jul-2021	9000	108	31343	2311	35	8989	2311	-	11300	99.15	3.4341	245513
20-Jul-2021	22-Jul-2021	9000	105	36181	11204	22	8996	11204	-	20200	99.15	3.4190	243917
28-Jul-2021	29-Jul-2021	9000	107	36504	6532	33	8999	6532	-	15531	99.16	3.3880	240440

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 211 : AUCTIONS OF 182-DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(₹ Crore)													
Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount –	Bids Received			Bids Accepted			Devolve ment on PDs/ SDs	Total Issue (8+9+10)	Cut-off Price	Implicit Yield at Cut-off Price (percent)	Amount Outstan ding as on Date of Issue (Face Value)
			Number	Total Face Value		Number	Total Face Value						
				Compe- titive	Non- Compe- titive		Compe- titive	Non- Compe- titive					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2020-21													
01-Jul-2020	02-Jul-2020	13000	94	40957	699	39	12999	699	-	13698	98.34	3.3957	296654
08-Jul-2020	09-Jul-2020	13000	158	73921	0	44	13000	0	-	13000	98.36	3.3542	303793
15-Jul-2020	16-Jul-2020	13000	131	57167	0	32	13000	0	-	13000	98.35	3.3627	311783
22-Jul-2020	23-Jul-2020	13000	102	55521	0	28	13000	0	-	13000	98.35	3.3598	320641
29-Jul-2020	30-Jul-2020	13000	100	44970	0	44	13000	0	-	13000	98.34	3.3901	327819
05-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	13000	123	58325	15	31	13000	15	-	13015	98.34	3.3752	334929
12-Aug-2020	13-Aug-2020	13000	126	51022	10	30	12990	10	-	13000	98.33	3.4100	330450
19-Aug-2020	20-Aug-2020	13000	104	40048	3005	53	12995	3005	-	16000	98.32	3.4320	341019
26-Aug-2020	27-Aug-2020	13000	91	43819	0	51	13000	0	-	13000	98.29	3.4889	349579
02-Sep-2020	03-Sep-2020	13000	115	50527	0	48	13000	0	-	13000	98.30	3.4600	357216
09-Sep-2020	10-Sep-2020	13000	136	31763	0	109	13000	0	-	13000	98.28	3.5200	363395
16-Sep-2020	17-Sep-2020	13000	119	35500	0	68	13000	0	-	13000	98.26	3.5462	363187
23-Sep-2020	24-Sep-2020	13000	101	33086	6	63	12994	6	-	13000	98.25	3.5779	366098
07-Oct-2020	08-Oct-2020	3000	108	33408	1	5	2999	1	-	3000	98.32	3.4195	348816
14-Oct-2020	15-Oct-2020	3000	105	28977	0	12	3000	0	-	3000	98.34	3.3799	343237
21-Oct-2020	22-Oct-2020	3000	69	28284	0	12	3000	0	-	3000	98.36	3.3501	332637
28-Oct-2020	29-Oct-2020	3000	59	17305	0	26	3000	0	-	3000	98.35	3.3594	319884
04-Nov-2020	05-Nov-2020	3000	64	19311	1	13	2999	1	-	3000	98.35	3.3598	307189
11-Nov-2020	12-Nov-2020	3000	61	19019	1	13	2999	1	-	3000	98.36	3.3497	293969
18-Nov-2020	19-Nov-2020	3000	77	17144	3	25	2997	3	-	3000	98.36	3.3356	277278
25-Nov-2020	26-Nov-2020	3000	103	27304	8	7	2992	8	-	3000	98.40	3.2599	263589
02-Dec-2020	03-Dec-2020	3000	54	14144	8	16	2992	8	-	3000	98.37	3.3229	250581
09-Dec-2020	10-Dec-2020	3000	82	18007	3	31	2997	3	-	3000	98.36	3.3532	237263
16-Dec-2020	17-Dec-2020	3000	105	20951	4	30	2996	4	-	3000	98.36	3.3501	223763
23-Dec-2020	24-Dec-2020	3000	80	16870	6	26	2994	6	-	3000	98.36	3.3501	211361
30-Dec-2020	31-Dec-2020	3000	64	17482	794	17	2988	794	-	3781	98.36	3.3439	201339
06-Jan-2021	07-Jan-2021	7000	124	34329	0	45	7000	0	-	7000	98.36	3.3501	193743
13-Jan-2021	14-Jan-2021	7000	97	21201	3	44	6997	3	-	7000	98.31	3.4507	186709
20-Jan-2021	21-Jan-2021	7000	113	19820	0	78	7000	0	-	7000	98.27	3.5410	178895
27-Jan-2021	28-Jan-2021	7000	98	16805	10	46	6990	10	-	7000	98.26	3.5607	172905
03-Feb-2021	04-Feb-2021	7000	107	23447	0	25	7000	0	-	7000	98.24	3.5900	167010
10-Feb-2021	11-Feb-2021	7000	98	25867	2	22	6998	2	-	7000	98.24	3.5833	161015
17-Feb-2021	18-Feb-2021	7000	139	45225	0	22	7000	0	-	7000	98.28	3.5202	152371
24-Feb-2021	25-Feb-2021	7000	110	34637	10	23	6990	10	-	7000	98.29	3.4808	146456

(Continued)

TABLE 211 : AUCTIONS OF 182-DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS (Concl'd.)

													(₹ Crore)
Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount	Bids Received			Bids Accepted			Devolve ment on PDs/ SDs	Total Issue (8+9+10)	Cut-off Price	Implicit Yield at Cut-off Price (percent)	Amount Outstan ding as on Date of Issue (Face Value)
			Total Face Value			Total Face Value							
			Number	Compe- titive	Non-Compe- titive	Number	Compe- titive	Non-Compe- titive					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
03-Mar-2021	04-Mar-2021	7000	103	34302	0	32	7000	0	-	7000	98.29	3.4818	141413
10-Mar-2021	12-Mar-2021	7000	81	24226	0	27	7000	0	-	7000	98.29	3.4808	137739
17-Mar-2021	18-Mar-2021	7000	85	23079	0	33	7000	0	-	7000	98.28	3.5198	135124
24-Mar-2021	25-Mar-2021	7000	84	23328	8633	14	7000	8633	-	15632	98.30	3.4698	139674
30-Mar-2021	31-Mar-2021	7000	75	21388		17	7000		-	7000	98.30	3.4683	148379
2021-22													
07-Apr-2021	08-Apr-2021	15000	111	36565	12	69	14988	12	-	15000	98.24	3.5906	161895
12-Apr-2021	15-Apr-2021	15000	138	44570	425	65	15000	425	-	15425	98.23	3.6085	173886
20-Apr-2021	22-Apr-2021	15000	190	95960	0	14	15000	0	-	15000	98.27	3.5281	182663
28-Apr-2021	29-Apr-2021	15000	166	83278	5	13	14995	5	-	15000	98.31	3.4507	194312
05-May-2021	06-May-2021	15000	126	38022	2	67	14998	2	-	15000	98.26	3.5499	206868
12-May-2021	14-May-2021	15000	155	46679	8	63	14992	8	-	15000	98.25	3.5701	220909
19-May-2021	20-May-2021	15000	147	43108	0	71	15000	0	-	15000	98.25	3.5800	234261
25-May-2021	27-May-2021	15000	124	33543	0	64	15000	0	-	15000	98.24	3.5996	246801
02-Jun-2021	03-Jun-2021	15000	106	29313	2008	83	14992	2008	-	17000	98.21	3.6488	260409
09-Jun-2021	10-Jun-2021	15000	163	41325	3	72	14997	3	-	15000	98.22	3.6399	273274
16-Jun-2021	17-Jun-2021	15000	129	41468	10	78	14990	10	-	15000	98.19	3.6969	285011
23-Jun-2021	24-Jun-2021	15000	173	47596	3	77	14997	3	-	15000	98.18	3.7189	297215
30-Jun-2021	01-Jul-2021	15000	182	44896	894	70	14993	894	-	15888	98.18	3.7200	309957
07-Jul-2021	08-Jul-2021	4000	118	20827	1006	15	3994	1006	-	5000	98.23	3.6199	309254
14-Jul-2021	15-Jul-2021	4000	135	29445	11	18	3989	11	-	4000	98.24	3.5950	305689
20-Jul-2021	22-Jul-2021	4000	127	26568	2	7	3998	2	-	4000	98.25	3.5624	302455
28-Jul-2021	29-Jul-2021	4000	121	26270	2205	18	3995	2205	-	6200	98.27	3.5298	302921

Notes : The Presentation of implicit yield at cut-off price is based on actual/365 day count convention.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 212 : AUCTIONS OF 364-DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(₹ Crore)													
Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount	Bids Received			Bids Accepted			Devolve ment on PDs/ SDs	Total Issue (8+9+10)	Cut-off Price	Implicit Yield at Cut-off Price (percent)	Amount Outstan ding as on Date of Issue (Face Value)
			Total Face Value		Number	Total Face Value							
			Number	Compe- titive		Non-Compe- titive	Number	Compe- titive					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2020-21													
08-Apr-2020	09-Apr-2020	7000	117	32062	1931	43	6999	1931	-	8930	95.59	4.6261	218082
15-Apr-2020	16-Apr-2020	7000	115	62228	1	4	6999	1	-	7000	95.82	4.3751	221277
22-Apr-2020	23-Apr-2020	14000	146	114476	2	5	13998	2	-	14000	96.41	3.7393	232132
29-Apr-2020	30-Apr-2020	14000	127	80287	2	10	13998	2	-	14000	96.44	3.7016	244611
06-May-2020	08-May-2020	14000	78	48657	3	14	13997	3	-	14000	96.55	3.5799	254859
13-May-2020	14-May-2020	14000	95	55615	3	52	13997	3	-	14000	96.31	3.8399	264318
20-May-2020	21-May-2020	14000	139	62630	0	46	14000	0	-	14000	96.36	3.7899	274089
27-May-2020	28-May-2020	14000	104	49865	0	8	14000	0	-	14000	96.71	3.4099	278244
03-Jun-2020	04-Jun-2020	14000	84	49979	775	48	14000	775	-	14775	96.58	3.5494	288099
10-Jun-2020	11-Jun-2020	14000	104	40825	1	52	13999	1	-	14000	96.55	3.5832	298144
17-Jun-2020	18-Jun-2020	14000	98	50290	0	37	14000	0	-	14000	96.57	3.5598	308149
24-Jun-2020	25-Jun-2020	14000	117	50157	0	35	14000	0	-	14000	96.59	3.5399	317869
01-Jul-2020	02-Jul-2020	10000	110	45123	0	12	10000	0	-	10000	96.67	3.4542	323694
08-Jul-2020	09-Jul-2020	10000	141	43875	0	35	10000	0	-	10000	96.73	3.3898	329564
15-Jul-2020	16-Jul-2020	10000	105	33790	0	43	10000	0	-	10000	96.72	3.3993	335182
22-Jul-2020	23-Jul-2020	10000	123	29140	1050	107	10000	1050	-	11050	96.61	3.5195	341197
29-Jul-2020	30-Jul-2020	10000	137	38420	0	63	10000	0	-	10000	96.61	3.5195	347612
05-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	10000	123	40305	550	40	10000	550	-	10550	96.63	3.4971	353448
12-Aug-2020	13-Aug-2020	10000	123	39360	0	36	10000	0	-	10000	96.59	3.5383	359545
19-Aug-2020	20-Aug-2020	10000	119	37515	5505	58	10000	5505	-	15505	96.59	3.5372	370515
26-Aug-2020	27-Aug-2020	10000	83	31265	0	43	10000	0	-	10000	96.54	3.5891	375452
02-Sep-2020	03-Sep-2020	10000	78	27130	1100	33	10000	1100	-	11100	96.56	3.5692	382433
09-Sep-2020	10-Sep-2020	10000	71	24714	0	49	10000	0	-	10000	96.51	3.6300	387089
16-Sep-2020	17-Sep-2020	10000	91	29230	0	63	10000	0	-	10000	96.45	3.6897	393408
23-Sep-2020	24-Sep-2020	10000	81	24373	0	50	10000	0	-	10000	96.41	3.7312	399227
07-Oct-2020	08-Oct-2020	4000	88	22127	290	5	4000	290	-	4290	96.62	3.5092	397196
14-Oct-2020	15-Oct-2020	4000	71	23441	0	5	4000	0	-	4000	96.65	3.4751	398122
21-Oct-2020	22-Oct-2020	4000	54	19345	0	16	4000	0	-	4000	96.67	3.4595	399992
28-Oct-2020	29-Oct-2020	4000	69	13985	0	33	4000	0	-	4000	96.67	3.4542	400737
04-Nov-2020	05-Nov-2020	4000	53	13466	0	3	4000	0	-	4000	96.69	3.4331	401647
11-Nov-2020	12-Nov-2020	4000	70	17260	1	10	3999	1	-	4000	96.67	3.4491	402384
18-Nov-2020	19-Nov-2020	4000	62	17261	0	8	4000	0	-	4000	96.70	3.4168	406497
25-Nov-2020	26-Nov-2020	4000	70	18108	741	14	3999	741	-	4740	96.73	3.3949	409355
02-Dec-2020	03-Dec-2020	4000	60	16170	0	3	4000	0	-	4000	96.73	3.3947	406447
09-Dec-2020	10-Dec-2020	4000	61	15534	1	31	3999	1	-	4000	96.67	3.4498	408160
16-Dec-2020	17-Dec-2020	4000	77	14350	2	19	3998	2	-	4000	96.68	3.4458	409817
23-Dec-2020	24-Dec-2020	4000	77	13354	3800	36	4000	3800	-	7800	96.67	3.4574	414921
30-Dec-2020	31-Dec-2020	4000	70	11325	0	31	4000	0	-	4000	96.67	3.4571	416243
06-Jan-2021	07-Jan-2021	8000	112	34025	0	52	8000	0	-	8000	96.66	3.4681	421284
13-Jan-2021	14-Jan-2021	8000	110	23821	0	65	8000	0	-	8000	96.55	3.5790	431273

(Continued)

TABLE 212 : AUCTIONS OF 364-DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS (Concl.)

(₹ Crore)

Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount	Bids Received			Bids Accepted			Devolve ment on PDs/ SDs	Total Issue (8+9+10)	Cut-off Price	Implicit Yield at Cut-off Price (percent)	Amount Outstan ding as on Date of Issue (Face Value)
			Total Face Value			Total Face Value							
			Number	Compe- titive	Non- Compe- titive	Number	Compe- titive	Non- Compe- titive					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20-Jan-2021	21-Jan-2021	8000	100	24105	0	50	8000	0	-	8000	96.51	3.6261	436528
27-Jan-2021	28-Jan-2021	8000	73	19151	0	36	8000	0	-	8000	96.46	3.6757	441543
03-Feb-2021	04-Feb-2021	8000	91	24138	0	21	8000	0	-	8000	96.41	3.7339	446857
10-Feb-2021	11-Feb-2021	8000	85	27475	0	25	8000	0	-	8000	96.40	3.7447	450922
17-Feb-2021	18-Feb-2021	8000	102	28401	1	12	7999	1	-	8000	96.43	3.7099	455932
24-Feb-2021	25-Feb-2021	8000	101	26142	2500	59	8000	2500	-	10500	96.44	3.7000	460623
03-Mar-2021	04-Mar-2021	8000	98	24871	0	48	8000	0	-	8000	96.42	3.7231	465821
10-Mar-2021	12-Mar-2021	8000	65	13294	0	53	8000	0	-	8000	96.30	3.8500	471739
17-Mar-2021	18-Mar-2021	8000	132	31818	0	40	8000	0	-	8000	96.31	3.8373	468339
24-Mar-2021	25-Mar-2021	8000	152	43077	0	35	8000	0	-	8000	96.36	3.7874	466232
30-Mar-2021	31-Mar-2021	8000	102	24475	-	57	8000	-	-	8000	96.32	3.8264	465340
2021-22													
07-Apr-2021	08-Apr-2021	6000	117	30450	405	9	6000	405	-	6405	96.41	3.7393	463466
12-Apr-2021	15-Apr-2021	6000	93	24065	1115	24	6000	1115	-	7115	96.39	3.7600	463561
20-Apr-2021	22-Apr-2021	6000	112	25295	0	28	6000	0	-	6000	96.40	3.7500	455786
28-Apr-2021	29-Apr-2021	6000	129	26257	0	27	6000	0	-	6000	96.42	3.7200	450152
05-May-2021	06-May-2021	6000	110	26431	825	35	6000	825	-	6825	96.42	3.7199	442321
12-May-2021	14-May-2021	6000	108	26887	2	23	5998	2	-	6000	96.42	3.7200	434060
19-May-2021	20-May-2021	6000	100	25517	0	36	6000	0	-	6000	96.42	3.7267	425745
25-May-2021	27-May-2021	6000	71	24355	0	16	6000	0	-	6000	96.42	3.7250	417766
02-Jun-2021	03-Jun-2021	6000	72	20950	73	29	6000	73	-	6073	96.40	3.7426	409280
09-Jun-2021	10-Jun-2021	6000	75	20735	1	35	5999	1	-	6000	96.39	3.7595	401237
16-Jun-2021	17-Jun-2021	6000	73	14652	0	52	6000	0	-	6000	96.30	3.8526	393230
23-Jun-2021	24-Jun-2021	6000	122	23026	0	31	6000	0	-	6000	96.27	3.8851	385075
30-Jun-2021	01-Jul-2021	6000	98	25631	0	28	6000	0	-	6000	96.27	3.8898	381292
07-Jul-2021	08-Jul-2021	4000	114	20681	0	23	4000	0	-	4000	96.31	3.8419	375446
14-Jul-2021	15-Jul-2021	4000	130	25952	0	15	4000	0	-	4000	96.34	3.8099	369589
20-Jul-2021	22-Jul-2021	4000	130	22982	1200	26	4000	1200	-	5200	96.37	3.7744	362789
28-Jul-2021	29-Jul-2021	4000	141	22648	1600	16	4000	1600	-	5600	96.41	3.7299	358107

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 213 : DETAILS OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT MARKET BORROWINGS

(Amount in ₹ Crore; Rate in per cent)

Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount	Maturity (Period/Residual Period in Years)	Bids Received				Bids Accepted				Devolve ment on Primary Dealers	Devolv ement/ Private Place ment on RBI	Indicative YTM at Cut-off Price/ Reissue Price/ Coupon Rate	Nomenclature of Loans
				Competitive		Non-competitive		Competitive		Non-Competitive					
				Num ber	Face Value	Num ber	Face Value	Num ber	Face Value	Num ber	Face Value				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2021-22															
09-Apr-2021	12-Apr-2021	11000	5.00	289	24763	4	4	2	70	4	4	10926	-	100/5.63	5.63% GS 2026
09-Apr-2021	12-Apr-2021	10000	14.18	280	26945	9	14	190	13865	9	14	0	-	100/6.64	6.64% GS 2035
09-Apr-2021	12-Apr-2021	7000	29.68	121	15553	5	14	77	7940	5	14	0	-	98.47/6.7895	6.67% GS 2050
09-Apr-2021	12-Apr-2021	4000	12.44	77	12255	1	0	19	5020	1	0	0	-	98.5/4.8618	GOI FRB 2033
16-Apr-2021	19-Apr-2021	14000	9.62	214	28005	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	-	0/0	5.85% GS 2030
16-Apr-2021	19-Apr-2021	9000	39.84	93	12725	5	7	8	6230	5	7	0	-	99.11/6.8243	6.76% GS 2061
16-Apr-2021	19-Apr-2021	3000	1.56	99	15508	2	0	33	5090	2	0	0	-	99.56/4.2539	3.96% GS 2022
23-Apr-2021	26-Apr-2021	11000	4.96	329	38739	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	-	0/0	5.63% GS 2026
23-Apr-2021	26-Apr-2021	7000	29.64	91	13634	5	13	8	3935	5	13	0	-	98.34/6.8	6.67% GS 2050
23-Apr-2021	26-Apr-2021	4000	12.41	97	17973	2	0	11	4800	2	0	0	-	98.4/4.9309	GOI FRB 2033
23-Apr-2021	26-Apr-2021	10000	14.14	314	35009	10	46	71	13210	10	46	0	-	99.22/6.7265	6.64% GS 2035
30-Apr-2021	03-May-2021	14000	9.58	353	47191	4	10	51	16855	4	10	0	-	98.53/6.0537	5.85% GS 2030
30-Apr-2021	03-May-2021	9000	39.80	171	25645	5	15	71	9680	5	15	0	-	98.97/6.8346	6.76% GS 2061
30-Apr-2021	03-May-2021	3000	1.52	128	29638	2	0	7	4275	2	0	0	-	99.82/4.0832	3.96% GS 2022
07-May-2021	10-May-2021	11000	4.92	269	28641	4	10	105	10990	4	10	0	-	100.36/5.5442	5.63% GS 2026
07-May-2021	10-May-2021	10000	14.10	341	36301	8	22	90	9978	8	22	0	-	100.47/6.5881	6.64% GS 2035
07-May-2021	10-May-2021	7000	29.60	167	19671	8	9	68	6991	8	9	0	-	98.09/6.8203	6.67% GS 2050
07-May-2021	10-May-2021	4000	12.37	106	18903	1	0	12	4000	1	0	0	-	98.5/4.8719	GOI FRB 2033
14-May-2021	17-May-2021	14000	9.54	272	35467	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	-	0/0	5.85% GS 2030
14-May-2021	17-May-2021	3000	2.00	118	20307	3	2	13	3085	3	2	0	-	100/4.26	4.26% GS 2023
14-May-2021	17-May-2021	9000	39.76	143	20360	4	8	93	9110	4	8	0	-	98.44/6.874	6.76% GS 2061
21-May-2021	24-May-2021	11000	4.88	287	30956	4	5	126	13495	4	5	0	-	100.29/5.5597	5.63% GS 2026
21-May-2021	24-May-2021	10000	14.06	343	32039	8	19	139	12481	8	19	0	-	100.44/6.591	6.64% GS 2035
21-May-2021	24-May-2021	7000	29.56	182	16704	7	7	75	7373	7	7	0	-	97.48/6.8698	6.67% GS 2050
21-May-2021	24-May-2021	4000	12.33	131	26098	2	0	19	4430	2	0	0	-	98.98/4.8779	GOI FRB 2033
28-May-2021	31-May-2021	9000	39.73	186	22447	5	6	113	8994	5	6	0	-	97.7/6.9297	6.76% GS 2061
28-May-2021	31-May-2021	14000	9.50	286	32035	4	14	19	6550	4	14	7436	-	98.97/5.9937	5.85% GS 2030
28-May-2021	31-May-2021	3000	1.96	99	10808	3	1	40	3549	3	1	0	-	99.98/4.2699	4.26% GS 2023
03-Jun-2021	04-Jun-2021	11000	4.86	311	36768	5	19	1	245	5	19	10736	-	100.18/5.5853	5.63% GS 2026
03-Jun-2021	04-Jun-2021	7000	29.54	178	16883	7	5	36	5050	7	5	1945	-	96.21/6.9742	6.67% GS 2050
03-Jun-2021	04-Jun-2021	4000	12.30	143	25119	1	0	17	4000	1	0	0	-	99.16/4.8974	GOI FRB 2033
03-Jun-2021	04-Jun-2021	10000	14.03	369	34278	8	24	115	12586	8	24	0	-	99.7/6.6726	6.64% GS 2035
11-Jun-2021	14-Jun-2021	3000	1.93	147	16659	3	2	18	3748	3	2	0	-	100.12/4.1929	4.26% GS 2023
11-Jun-2021	14-Jun-2021	9000	39.69	250	25662	6	9	78	8991	6	9	0	-	97.27/6.9625	6.76% GS 2061
11-Jun-2021	14-Jun-2021	14000	9.46	291	39125	6	24	4	4000	6	24	9976	-	98.97/5.9938	5.85% GS 2030
18-Jun-2021	21-Jun-2021	11000	4.81	208	28695	5	16	12	8205	5	16	2779	-	100.11/5.6014	5.63% GS 2026
18-Jun-2021	21-Jun-2021	7000	29.49	140	17315	7	9	51	6991	7	9	0	-	95.67/0.0254	6.67% GS 2050
18-Jun-2021	21-Jun-2021	4000	12.25	143	24227	2	0	19	4000	2	0	0	-	99.36/4.9251	GOI FRB 2033
18-Jun-2021	21-Jun-2021	10000	13.99	303	32797	7	4	79	12496	7	4	0	-	99.6/6.6843	6.64% GS 2035
25-Jun-2021	28-Jun-2021	14000	9.43	99	18782	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	-	0/0	5.85% GS 2030
25-Jun-2021	28-Jun-2021	9000	39.65	155	21290	4	3	69	9045	4	3	0	-	95.55/7.0961	6.76% GS 2061
25-Jun-2021	28-Jun-2021	3000	1.89	66	6765	2	0	1	100	2	0	2900	-	99.98/4.2689	4.26% GS 2023
02-Jul-2021	05-Jul-2021	7000	29.45	176	17534	6	11	85	6989	6	11	0	-	94.31/7.1345	6.67% GS 2050
02-Jul-2021	05-Jul-2021	10000	13.95	334	28516	4	3	164	12497	4	3	0	-	99.07/6.7433	6.64% GS 2035
02-Jul-2021	05-Jul-2021	11000	4.77	210	21148	3	5	2	500	3	5	10495	-	99.6/5.7246	5.63% GS 2026
02-Jul-2021	05-Jul-2021	4000	12.21	106	18017	2	0	8	4000	2	0	0	-	99.9/4.9251	GOI FRB 2033
09-Jul-2021	12-Jul-2021	14000	10.00	264	28428	5	19	142	13981	5	19	0	-	100/6.1	6.10% GS 2031
09-Jul-2021	12-Jul-2021	9000	39.61	201	23246	7	20	72	8980	7	20	0	-	94.45/7.1838	6.76% GS 2061
09-Jul-2021	12-Jul-2021	3000	1.85	71	12016	3	2	14	2998	3	2	0	-	99.87/4.3312	4.26% GS 2023
16-Jul-2021	19-Jul-2021	4000	12.18	81	16342	1	0	13	4000	1	0	0	-	100.02/4.8541	GOI FRB 2033
16-Jul-2021	19-Jul-2021	7000	29.41	168	19411	7	37	37	6963	7	37	0	-	93.51/7.2034	6.67% GS 2050
16-Jul-2021	19-Jul-2021	10000	13.91	196	23360	4	2	86	9998	4	2	0	-	98.68/6.7872	6.64% GS 2035
16-Jul-2021	19-Jul-2021	11000	4.73	263	31613	3	2	55	10998	3	2	0	-	99.81/5.674	5.63% GS 2026
23-Jul-2021	26-Jul-2021	3000	1.81	94	16188	3	0	12	3750	3	0	0	-	100.02/4.2453	4.26% GS 2023
23-Jul-2021	26-Jul-2021	9000	39.57	217	29482	7	9	23	11241	7	9	0	-	94.39/7.189	6.76% GS 2061
23-Jul-2021	26-Jul-2021	14000	9.96	202	24873	4	2	11	2854	4	2	11144	-	99.63/6.1498	6.10% GS 2031
30-Jul-2021	02-Aug-2021	4000	12.14	70	12257	2	0	35	5000	2	0	0	-	100.32/4.7432	GOI FRB 2033
30-Jul-2021	02-Aug-2021	7000	29.38	187	19317	9	12	45	6988	9	12	0	-	93.86/7.1731	6.67% GS 2050
30-Jul-2021	02-Aug-2021	10000	13.87	237	34684	6	3	64	11997	6	3	0	-	98.18/6.8441	6.64% GS 2035
30-Jul-2021	02-Aug-2021	11000	4.69	170	22128	2	6	37	3529	2	6	7465	-	99.53/5.7433	5.63% GS 2026
06-Aug-2021	09-Aug-2021	14000	9.93	148	22348	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	-	0/0	6.10% GS 2031
06-Aug-2021	09-Aug-2021	3000	1.77	89	18782	2	0	16	3750	2	0	0	-	100/4.2567	4.26% GS 2023
06-Aug-2021	09-Aug-2021	9000	39.54	179	24335	10	11	74	11239	10	11	0	-	94.32/7.195	6.76% GS 2061
13-Aug-2021	17-Aug-2021	3000	12.10	93	16187	2	2	8	3748	2	2	0	-	101.05/4.5855	GOI FRB 2033
13-Aug-2021	17-Aug-2021	7000	29.33	182	20168	8	9	87	8741	8	9	0	-	93.44/7.2096	6.67% GS 2050
13-Aug-2021	17-Aug-2021	10000	13.83	241	32052	6	4	45	12496	6	4	0	-	98/6.8648	6.64% GS 2035
13-Aug-2021	17-Aug-2021	11000	4.65	216	28334	4	1	76	11494	4	1	0	-	99.51/5.7494	5.63% GS 2026

GS : Government Stock GOI FRB : Government of India Floating Rate Bond

Notes 1. From January 2003 onwards, in case of Government Securities (GS) issued through auction, allotment to non-competitive bidders are made at weighted average yield/ price of competitive bids.

2. In case of GOI FRB stocks, the coupon rate is marked up (spread) over the base rate.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 214 : SECONDARY MARKET REPO TRANSACTIONS IN
GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (FACE VALUE)**

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Week Ended	Dated Securities			Treasury Bills			Week Ended	Dated Securities			Treasury Bills			
	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Cash Manage- ment Bill	91-day	182- day	364- day		Central Govt.	State Govt.	Cash Manage- ment Bill	91-day	182- day	364- day	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
2020-21							2021-22							
08-Jan-21	Amount	355998	69883	-	3579	9160	33584	30-Apr-21	369359	99664	-	12636	2756	40633
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	2.90	-	2.90	2.90	2.92		0.01	3.25	-	3.25	3.25	3.20
	Repo Rate Max	3.50	3.40	-	3.28	3.30	3.30		3.45	3.45	-	3.32	3.40	3.40
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1		1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	7	3	-	3	3	3		53	3	-	3	3	3
15-Jan-21	Amount	347966	70826	-	3022	10515	41941	07-May-21	388607	103241	-	29274	2487	47033
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	3.04	-	3.00	3.00	3.00		0.01	3.23	-	3.22	3.25	3.22
	Repo Rate Max	3.45	3.40	-	3.35	3.35	3.35		3.50	3.50	-	3.33	3.45	3.40
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1		1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	70	3	-	3	3	3		14	3	-	3	3	3
22-Jan-21	Amount	364469	73980	-	-	14905	46846	14-May-21	305959	75422	-	30690	1881	37394
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	3.23	-	-	3.20	3.20		0.01	3.29	-	3.25	3.30	3.30
	Repo Rate Max	3.40	3.40	-	-	3.35	3.35		3.50	3.50	-	3.36	3.45	3.40
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	-	1	1		1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	9	3	-	-	3	3		88	5	-	3	3	3
29-Jan-21	Amount	253027	64773	-	-	12216	29394	21-May-21	157884	46902	-	14215	4271	18605
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	3.20	-	-	3.18	3.15		0.01	3.34	-	3.32	3.35	3.33
	Repo Rate Max	3.40	3.40	-	-	3.27	3.35		3.50	3.50	-	3.40	3.45	3.40
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	-	1	1		1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	50	3	-	-	3	3		66	3	-	3	3	3
05-Feb-21	Amount	317166	73512	-	4324	15963	36184	28-May-21	305022	81569	-	25735	12200	33727
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	3.20	-	3.20	3.18	3.05		0.01	3.28	-	3.30	3.30	3.30
	Repo Rate Max	3.35	3.38	-	3.27	3.30	3.30		3.50	3.55	-	3.40	3.45	3.45
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1		1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	11	4	-	3	3	3		38	3	-	3	3	3
12-Feb-21	Amount	369781	80075	-	2788	14920	40013	04-Jun-21	159158	47220	-	13854	14103	16905
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	3.15	-	3.20	3.20	3.20		1.00	3.28	-	3.27	3.27	3.25
	Repo Rate Max	3.40	3.38	-	3.25	3.35	3.30		3.50	3.45	-	3.40	3.40	3.40
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1		1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	59	34	-	3	3	3		7	3	-	3	3	3
19-Feb-21	Amount	287041	49637	-	1713	8354	31551	11-Jun-21	283031	80303	-	17669	26884	30128
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	2.20	-	2.25	2.15	2.20		0.01	3.20	-	3.18	3.20	3.20
	Repo Rate Max	3.26	3.40	-	3.10	3.15	3.13		3.45	3.45	-	3.35	3.35	3.45
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1		1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	30	4	-	4	4	4		34	3	-	1	3	3
26-Feb-21	Amount	387037	69294	-	3252	6631	46095	18-Jun-21	85290	22043	-	-	6669	8847
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	2.70	-	2.50	2.60	2.55		0.01	3.35	-	-	3.30	3.30
	Repo Rate Max	3.40	3.40	-	3.25	3.28	3.30		3.60	3.50	-	-	3.40	3.40
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1		1	1	-	-	1	1
	Repo Period Max	28	35	-	3	3	3		89	3	-	-	3	3
05-Mar-21	Amount	407783	76005	-	8637	5024	57849	25-Jun-21	352417	69801	-	4720	31324	35503
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	3.00	-	2.90	3.00	2.97		0.01	3.29	-	3.30	3.26	3.28
	Repo Rate Max	3.40	3.37	-	3.28	3.30	3.35		3.75	3.50	-	3.40	3.40	3.40
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1		1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	89	3	-	3	3	3		105	3	-	3	3	3
12-Mar-21	Amount	287385	61480	-	14544	1657	29613	02-Jul-21	340026	64825	-	10651	33801	42685
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	3.24	-	3.20	3.23	3.20		0.01	3.21	-	3.22	3.20	3.21
	Repo Rate Max	3.40	3.40	-	3.30	3.33	3.35		3.70	3.40	-	3.35	3.35	3.35
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1		1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	87	3	-	3	3	3		98	3	-	3	3	3
19-Mar-21	Amount	377873	68476	-	23333	2270	33925	09-Jul-21	274411	53614	-	13671	14796	26791
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	3.23	-	3.25	3.25	3.25		0.01	3.25	-	3.20	3.20	3.25
	Repo Rate Max	3.50	3.50	-	3.38	3.38	3.35		3.50	3.50	-	3.35	3.35	3.40
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1		1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	87	18	-	3	3	3		10	3	-	3	3	3
26-Mar-21	Amount	383351	94893	-	18825	1409	40006	16-Jul-21	317695	65662	-	13044	14563	28660
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	3.25	-	3.25	3.25	3.25		0.01	3.24	-	3.00	3.10	3.20
	Repo Rate Max	3.60	3.50	-	3.40	3.35	3.45		3.55	3.45	-	3.40	3.35	3.35
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1		1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	14	16	-	4	4	4		56	3	-	3	3	3
2021-22							2021-22							
02-Apr-21	Amount	130151	32807	-	5924	557	20512	23-Jul-21	5295	6630	-	5000	-	1430
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	3.35	-	3.35	3.35	3.35		3.10	3.30	-	3.25	-	3.25
	Repo Rate Max	3.55	3.55	-	3.45	3.35	3.50		3.25	3.35	-	3.25	-	3.25
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1		1	1	-	1	-	1
	Repo Period Max	10	5	-	5	5	5		3	3	-	3	-	3
09-Apr-21	Amount	235671	65899	-	13099	4099	42768	30-Jul-21	6542	10402	-	6955	-	1662
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	2.93	-	2.75	3.00	2.50		3.00	3.33	-	3.25	-	3.24
	Repo Rate Max	3.30	3.30	-	3.25	3.25	3.20		3.30	3.35	-	3.30	-	3.25
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1		1	1	-	1	-	1
	Repo Period Max	12	21	-	3	3	3		3	3	-	3	-	3
16-Apr-21	Amount	226319	56697	-	9344	4087	27762							
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	3.20	-	3.24	3.15	3.15							
	Repo Rate Max	3.45	3.45	-	3.30	3.27	3.40							
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1							
	Repo Period Max	26	3	-	3	3	3							

Note : 1. Data based on first leg of transactions as reported in SGL accounts at RBI, Mumbai.
2. Repo rate in per cent per annum and repo period is in days. Transactions exclude repo transactions with RBI.

TABLE 215 : DAILY EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE

					(₹ per unit of foreign currency)				
Date	US Dollar	Pound Sterling	Euro	Japanese Yen	Date	US Dollar	Pound Sterling	Euro	Japanese Yen
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2020-21					2021-22				
24-Dec-20	73.5838	99.7507	89.8080	71.0500	23-Apr-21	74.9144	103.8059	90.0876	69.4000
28-Dec-20	73.5886	99.8445	89.9488	71.1200	26-Apr-21	74.7672	103.9528	90.5087	69.3400
29-Dec-20	73.3669	98.9162	89.7928	70.7500	27-Apr-21	74.5993	103.5826	90.0329	68.9200
30-Dec-20	73.2839	99.1819	89.9873	70.9100	28-Apr-21	74.4042	103.2636	89.7830	68.2800
31-Dec-20	73.0536	99.5974	89.7931	70.8400	29-Apr-21	74.0573	103.3460	89.8276	68.1300
01-Jan-21	73.0328	99.8018	89.2271	70.7000	30-Apr-21	74.0232	103.1592	89.6905	68.0200
04-Jan-21	73.0115	99.8637	89.4191	70.8700	03-May-21	74.1812	102.5006	89.1683	67.7000
05-Jan-21	73.1086	99.4058	89.6979	71.0300	04-May-21	73.8546	102.5314	88.8993	67.5600
06-Jan-21	73.1390	99.6529	89.9990	71.1900	05-May-21	73.9666	102.7682	88.7964	67.5800
07-Jan-21	73.1330	99.3444	90.0467	70.8400	06-May-21	73.9406	102.7917	88.7849	67.6300
08-Jan-21	73.3344	99.5246	89.9446	70.6000	07-May-21	73.7443	102.5075	88.8997	67.5500
11-Jan-21	73.4511	99.1800	89.4909	70.5200	10-May-21	73.4135	102.2497	89.2498	67.4100
12-Jan-21	73.3725	99.3654	89.1730	70.4000	11-May-21	73.4518	103.6757	89.1514	67.4400
13-Jan-21	73.1546	100.0638	89.3471	70.5500	12-May-21	73.4389	103.7951	89.1171	67.5100
14-Jan-21	73.1226	99.7241	88.8669	70.2900	14-May-21	73.3721	103.0467	88.7568	67.0100
15-Jan-21	73.0243	99.8262	88.6447	70.3700	17-May-21	73.2423	103.2682	88.8864	67.0600
19-Jan-21	73.1803	99.5677	88.5101	70.3500	18-May-21	73.0353	103.5728	88.9770	66.9500
20-Jan-21	73.1251	99.8874	88.8046	70.4800	19-May-21	72.9670	103.5027	89.3165	66.9500
21-Jan-21	72.9735	99.9888	88.5524	70.5800	20-May-21	73.1168	103.2765	89.1255	67.0100
22-Jan-21	73.0380	100.0591	88.8624	70.4900	21-May-21	73.0233	103.6103	89.3075	67.1400
25-Jan-21	72.9297	100.0255	88.8187	70.3200	24-May-21	72.8961	103.2010	88.8565	67.0300
27-Jan-21	72.8176	100.0548	88.5632	70.2300	25-May-21	72.8045	103.3106	89.0666	66.9700
28-Jan-21	73.0674	99.8929	88.3770	70.0700	27-May-21	72.6404	102.4641	88.5511	66.5600
29-Jan-21	72.9519	100.0151	88.3010	69.8200	28-May-21	72.4767	102.7724	88.2307	65.9600
01-Feb-21	73.0189	100.3586	88.5812	69.7500	31-May-21	72.5211	102.8678	88.4216	66.0800
02-Feb-21	72.9805	99.8602	88.1113	69.5300	01-Jun-21	72.7714	103.4906	88.9587	66.4800
03-Feb-21	72.9396	99.5742	87.8168	69.4400	02-Jun-21	73.2088	103.6324	89.4241	66.7200
04-Feb-21	72.9152	99.1739	87.5916	69.3300	03-Jun-21	73.1197	103.4653	89.1407	66.5900
05-Feb-21	72.8986	99.7258	87.1979	69.0700	04-Jun-21	73.0266	102.9636	88.4459	66.2500
08-Feb-21	72.8623	100.0433	87.7170	69.0500	07-Jun-21	72.8087	102.7942	88.5087	66.4900
09-Feb-21	72.8883	100.4377	88.0321	69.5100	08-Jun-21	72.8419	103.1349	88.7209	66.5500
10-Feb-21	72.8458	100.6821	88.3270	69.6600	09-Jun-21	72.9769	103.3878	88.9068	66.6900
11-Feb-21	72.7772	100.7741	88.2661	69.5900	10-Jun-21	72.9947	103.0121	88.8418	66.6700
12-Feb-21	72.7998	100.4472	88.2877	69.4400	11-Jun-21	72.9844	103.5079	88.9831	66.7000
15-Feb-21	72.5906	100.8835	88.1240	69.0700	14-Jun-21	73.1893	103.2316	88.5483	66.7000
16-Feb-21	72.7219	101.3297	88.2587	68.9100	15-Jun-21	73.2765	103.4210	88.9205	66.5800
17-Feb-21	72.8359	101.1482	88.0557	68.7700	16-Jun-21	73.3703	103.3841	88.9825	66.6300
18-Feb-21	72.7327	100.7149	87.6148	68.6800	17-Jun-21	73.7310	103.1212	88.3646	66.6000
22-Feb-21	72.3664	101.4263	87.7177	68.5000	18-Jun-21	74.1442	103.0120	88.2583	67.3500
23-Feb-21	72.3707	101.8048	88.0520	68.8600	21-Jun-21	74.1522	102.4541	88.0839	67.4500
24-Feb-21	72.2923	102.3760	87.8270	68.5100	22-Jun-21	74.1300	103.0684	88.2271	67.1300
25-Feb-21	72.4953	102.6582	88.2727	68.4500	23-Jun-21	74.3737	103.7188	88.6966	67.1000
26-Feb-21	73.0408	101.8953	88.7967	68.7800	24-Jun-21	74.2362	103.6417	88.5791	66.9700
01-Mar-21	73.2948	102.4915	88.5875	68.7800	25-Jun-21	74.1790	103.3002	88.5677	66.9200
02-Mar-21	73.3507	101.9012	88.2047	68.6600	28-Jun-21	74.2023	103.1204	88.4996	67.0300
03-Mar-21	73.0662	101.8747	88.2800	68.3700	29-Jun-21	74.2183	102.9141	88.4504	67.1000
04-Mar-21	72.7126	101.4753	87.6851	67.8800	30-Jun-21	74.3456	102.9478	88.5035	67.2800
05-Mar-21	72.7572	101.0103	86.9885	67.2700	01-Jul-21	74.3943	102.7301	88.0819	66.9200
08-Mar-21	73.0023	100.9247	86.9117	67.3300	02-Jul-21	74.7747	102.8805	88.5323	67.0100
09-Mar-21	73.1181	101.2305	86.7264	66.9900	05-Jul-21	74.3930	102.9817	88.2604	67.0100
10-Mar-21	72.9737	101.0554	86.6227	67.0200	06-Jul-21	74.3289	103.2518	88.3795	67.0500
12-Mar-21	72.6845	101.4739	86.8812	66.7700	07-Jul-21	74.7438	103.2302	88.4010	67.5200
15-Mar-21	72.7097	101.1261	86.7572	66.5300	08-Jul-21	74.6979	102.8754	88.1231	67.7700
16-Mar-21	72.4811	100.5221	86.4844	66.4000	09-Jul-21	74.6446	102.7478	88.2857	67.7900
17-Mar-21	72.5716	100.8673	86.4105	66.5200	12-Jul-21	74.4660	103.3906	88.3082	67.5700
18-Mar-21	72.5248	101.2688	86.8117	66.6100	13-Jul-21	74.4884	103.4093	88.3522	67.4900
19-Mar-21	72.5155	100.9430	86.4515	66.6400	14-Jul-21	74.5708	103.2294	87.9488	67.5100
22-Mar-21	72.3772	100.2579	86.0493	66.5600	15-Jul-21	74.5187	103.2998	88.2227	67.8400
23-Mar-21	72.2928	100.0099	86.2169	66.4800	16-Jul-21	74.6232	103.1402	88.1081	67.8400
24-Mar-21	72.6558	99.6150	86.0230	66.9600	19-Jul-21	74.7902	102.8425	88.2719	68.0200
25-Mar-21	72.6102	99.3675	85.8190	66.6300	20-Jul-21	74.8596	102.2313	88.2031	68.3600
26-Mar-21	72.4046	99.6234	85.3129	66.2600	22-Jul-21	74.3679	102.1076	87.7219	67.5100
30-Mar-21	73.0407	100.5598	85.8494	66.3400	23-Jul-21	74.4262	102.3787	87.6076	67.4900
31-Mar-21	73.5047	100.9509	86.0990	66.3600	26-Jul-21	74.4578	102.3393	87.7019	67.5100
2021-22					27-Jul-21	74.4160	102.7948	87.7791	67.5300
05-Apr-21	73.4330	101.5319	86.2960	66.3600	28-Jul-21	74.4350	103.3009	87.9678	67.7700
06-Apr-21	73.3141	101.9569	86.5991	66.5000	29-Jul-21	74.2822	103.5108	88.0769	67.6600
07-Apr-21	74.1172	102.1898	88.0097	67.4900	30-Jul-21	74.3871	103.7269	88.3882	67.8900
08-Apr-21	74.3700	102.3282	88.2836	67.7900					
09-Apr-21	74.8899	102.6186	89.0431	68.4300					
12-Apr-21	74.8525	102.6128	89.0041	68.3400					
15-Apr-21	75.1699	103.5891	90.0315	69.0200					
16-Apr-21	74.5607	102.4449	89.1900	68.4900					
19-Apr-21	74.8847	103.7607	89.6100	69.0100					
20-Apr-21	74.7296	104.5771	90.1458	68.9500					
22-Apr-21	74.9404	104.4749	90.2467	69.4300					

Notes : 1. The exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.

2. Data based on RBI Reference Rate.

3. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rates w.e.f. July 10, 2018.

TABLE 216 : DAILY FORWARD PREMIA (INTER-BANK)

				(Per cent per annum)			
Date	1-month	3-month	6-month	Date	1-month	3-month	6-month
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
2020-21				2021-22			
24-Feb-21	5.31	5.98	5.67	19-May-21	6.33	6.14	5.77
25-Feb-21	5.63	5.55	5.30	20-May-21	5.99	5.83	5.59
26-Feb-21	5.59	5.59	5.19	21-May-21	5.83	5.72	5.59
01-Mar-21	5.73	5.70	5.21	24-May-21	6.17	5.79	5.64
02-Mar-21	5.56	5.73	5.29	25-May-21	6.26	5.88	5.60
03-Mar-21	5.17	5.78	5.28	27-May-21	5.45	5.62	5.48
04-Mar-21	5.20	5.47	5.09	28-May-21	5.46	5.63	5.49
05-Mar-21	5.36	5.50	5.18	31-May-21	5.46	5.57	5.46
08-Mar-21	6.00	5.59	5.29	01-Jun-21	5.19	5.08	5.08
09-Mar-21	5.42	5.53	5.13	02-Jun-21	4.67	4.89	4.79
10-Mar-21	5.76	5.48	5.17	03-Jun-21	3.77	4.08	4.23
12-Mar-21	5.78	5.45	5.17	04-Jun-21	3.62	4.08	4.27
15-Mar-21	6.27	5.45	5.17	07-Jun-21	3.63	3.96	4.15
16-Mar-21	6.21	5.52	5.27	08-Jun-21	4.04	4.15	4.19
17-Mar-21	6.04	5.62	5.24	09-Jun-21	3.95	4.22	4.36
18-Mar-21	6.45	5.63	5.29	10-Jun-21	4.03	4.22	4.36
19-Mar-21	6.62	5.68	5.38	11-Jun-21	4.19	4.30	4.40
22-Mar-21	7.63	5.86	5.53	14-Jun-21	4.10	4.34	4.47
23-Mar-21	7.97	6.17	5.85	15-Jun-21	4.50	4.39	4.53
24-Mar-21	7.51	6.11	5.62	16-Jun-21	4.33	4.50	4.57
25-Mar-21	7.44	5.84	5.54	17-Jun-21	4.31	4.31	4.41
26-Mar-21	6.80	5.64	5.47	18-Jun-21	3.97	4.15	4.25
30-Mar-21	5.09	5.09	5.12	21-Jun-21	3.96	4.13	4.22
31-Mar-21	4.90	4.84	5.01	22-Jun-21	4.21	4.13	4.20
2021-22				23-Jun-21	4.03	4.17	4.18
05-Apr-21	4.58	4.77	4.88	24-Jun-21	3.96	4.07	4.16
06-Apr-21	4.75	4.64	4.84	25-Jun-21	3.80	3.99	4.13
07-Apr-21	4.37	4.48	4.75	28-Jun-21	3.64	3.96	4.14
08-Apr-21	4.11	4.36	4.52	29-Jun-21	4.12	4.02	4.20
09-Apr-21	4.49	4.35	4.58	30-Jun-21	3.95	4.17	4.22
12-Apr-21	4.65	4.60	4.70	01-Jul-21	4.03	4.11	4.23
15-Apr-21	4.71	4.71	4.71	02-Jul-21	4.01	4.09	4.21
16-Apr-21	5.07	4.94	4.81	05-Jul-21	4.36	4.17	4.26
19-Apr-21	5.45	4.86	4.75	06-Jul-21	4.12	4.17	4.35
20-Apr-21	5.14	4.76	4.75	07-Jul-21	3.93	4.25	4.25
22-Apr-21	5.12	4.86	4.72	08-Jul-21	4.02	4.15	4.24
23-Apr-21	5.45	5.07	4.86	09-Jul-21	4.10	4.15	4.27
26-Apr-21	5.46	5.08	4.87	12-Jul-21	4.51	4.22	4.30
27-Apr-21	5.15	5.04	4.85	13-Jul-21	4.19	4.27	4.31
28-Apr-21	5.16	5.11	4.87	14-Jul-21	4.10	4.26	4.30
29-Apr-21	5.51	5.13	4.92	15-Jul-21	4.11	4.13	4.23
30-Apr-21	6.00	5.38	5.17	16-Jul-21	4.02	4.15	4.27
03-May-21	9.14	6.47	5.77	19-Jul-21	4.01	4.04	4.24
04-May-21	8.69	6.47	5.67	20-Jul-21	3.93	4.14	4.23
05-May-21	6.41	5.76	5.23	22-Jul-21	3.79	4.01	4.21
06-May-21	5.84	5.38	5.07	23-Jul-21	3.63	3.95	4.12
07-May-21	5.37	5.32	5.17	26-Jul-21	3.87	3.95	4.11
10-May-21	5.97	5.53	5.37	27-Jul-21	3.79	3.90	4.13
11-May-21	5.55	5.72	5.45	28-Jul-21	3.79	3.84	4.10
12-May-21	6.13	5.86	5.53	29-Jul-21	3.55	3.88	4.07
14-May-21	6.05	5.89	5.56	30-Jul-21	3.55	3.82	4.01
17-May-21	6.64	5.98	5.69				
18-May-21	6.33	5.97	5.71				

Notes : 1. Reference rate is used for calculating inter-bank forward premia of US dollar in percent.
 2. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rate w.e.f July 10, 2018.

TABLE 217 : DAILY WEIGHTED AVERAGE CALL / NOTICE MONEY RATES

(Rates in Per cent per Annum; Amounts in ₹ Crore)

As on	Borrowing	Range of interest	Weighted interest rate	Lending	Range of interest	Weighted interest rate	Total turnover	As on	Borrowing	Range of interest	Weighted interest rate	Lending	Range of interest	Weighted interest rate	Total turnover
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2020-21								2021-22							
01-Feb-21	9105	1.90-3.55	3.20	9105	1.90-3.55	3.20	18210	03-May-21	12123	1.90-3.50	3.21	12123	1.90-3.50	3.21	24246
02-Feb-21	10195	1.90-3.55	3.20	10195	1.90-3.55	3.20	20390	04-May-21	11992	1.90-3.50	3.19	11992	1.90-3.50	3.19	23984
03-Feb-21	9300	1.90-3.55	3.19	9300	1.90-3.55	3.19	18600	05-May-21	12304	1.90-3.50	3.24	12304	1.90-3.50	3.24	24609
04-Feb-21	9062	1.90-3.55	3.18	9062	1.90-3.55	3.18	18123	06-May-21	13077	1.90-3.50	3.24	13077	1.90-3.50	3.24	26155
05-Feb-21	9898	1.90-3.55	3.24	9898	1.90-3.55	3.24	19797	07-May-21	12304	1.90-3.50	3.22	12304	1.90-3.50	3.22	24608
06-Feb-21	947	2.50-3.55	3.15	947	2.50-3.55	3.15	1894	10-May-21	13816	1.90-3.50	3.24	13816	1.90-3.50	3.24	27633
08-Feb-21	9814	1.90-3.50	3.22	9814	1.90-3.50	3.22	19627	11-May-21	11893	1.90-3.50	3.21	11893	1.90-3.50	3.21	23786
09-Feb-21	10117	1.90-3.50	3.24	10117	1.90-3.50	3.24	20235	12-May-21	11515	1.90-3.50	3.22	11515	1.90-3.50	3.22	23030
10-Feb-21	10341	1.90-3.50	3.25	10341	1.90-3.50	3.25	20682	14-May-21	5638	1.90-3.50	3.27	5638	1.90-3.50	3.27	11276
11-Feb-21	10039	1.90-3.50	3.24	10039	1.90-3.50	3.24	20077	15-May-21	1605	2.60-3.50	3.06	1605	2.60-3.50	3.06	3211
12-Feb-21	13873	1.90-3.50	3.31	13873	1.90-3.50	3.31	27746	17-May-21	10799	1.90-3.50	3.16	10799	1.90-3.50	3.16	21597
15-Feb-21	9286	1.90-3.50	3.25	9286	1.90-3.50	3.25	18573	18-May-21	8610	1.90-3.40	3.10	8610	1.90-3.40	3.10	17220
16-Feb-21	8362	1.90-3.50	3.20	8362	1.90-3.50	3.20	16724	19-May-21	10511	1.90-3.55	3.14	10511	1.90-3.55	3.14	21023
17-Feb-21	10031	1.90-3.50	3.22	10031	1.90-3.50	3.22	20062	20-May-21	12606	1.90-3.60	3.19	12606	1.90-3.60	3.19	25212
18-Feb-21	8863	1.90-3.50	3.19	8863	1.90-3.50	3.19	17726	21-May-21	9642	1.90-3.45	3.14	9642	1.90-3.45	3.14	19284
20-Feb-21	3324	2.40-3.75	3.54	3324	2.40-3.75	3.54	6647	24-May-21	13123	1.90-3.50	3.21	13123	1.90-3.50	3.21	26247
22-Feb-21	10309	1.90-3.50	3.22	10309	1.90-3.50	3.22	20618	25-May-21	10672	1.90-3.45	3.20	10672	1.90-3.45	3.20	21345
23-Feb-21	9720	2.10-3.50	3.21	9720	2.10-3.50	3.21	19440	27-May-21	9929	1.90-3.55	3.16	9929	1.90-3.55	3.16	19858
24-Feb-21	9173	1.90-3.50	3.22	9173	1.90-3.50	3.22	18347	28-May-21	10673	1.90-3.45	3.13	10673	1.90-3.45	3.13	21345
25-Feb-21	10274	1.90-3.50	3.26	10274	1.90-3.50	3.26	20548	29-May-21	487	2.65-3.05	2.80	487	2.65-3.05	2.80	974
26-Feb-21	8321	1.90-3.50	3.25	8321	1.90-3.50	3.25	16643	31-May-21	11748	1.90-3.50	3.18	11748	1.90-3.50	3.18	23497
01-Mar-21	8176	1.90-3.50	3.21	8176	1.90-3.50	3.21	16352	01-Jun-21	8967	1.90-3.50	3.12	8967	1.90-3.50	3.12	17934
02-Mar-21	8344	1.90-3.50	3.20	8344	1.90-3.50	3.20	16689	02-Jun-21	9503	1.90-3.45	3.12	9503	1.90-3.45	3.12	19005
03-Mar-21	7707	1.90-3.50	3.19	7707	1.90-3.50	3.19	15415	03-Jun-21	7994	1.90-3.40	3.08	7994	1.90-3.40	3.08	15989
04-Mar-21	7771	1.90-3.50	3.17	7771	1.90-3.50	3.17	15543	04-Jun-21	8701	1.90-3.65	3.13	8701	1.90-3.65	3.13	17402
05-Mar-21	7639	1.90-3.45	3.15	7639	1.90-3.45	3.15	15278	05-Jun-21	924	2.60-3.70	3.06	924	2.60-3.70	3.06	1847
06-Mar-21	668	2.55-3.40	2.92	668	2.55-3.40	2.92	1337	07-Jun-21	9059	1.90-3.40	3.14	9059	1.90-3.40	3.14	18118
08-Mar-21	7031	1.90-3.40	3.11	7031	1.90-3.40	3.11	14063	08-Jun-21	7814	1.90-3.40	3.09	7814	1.90-3.40	3.09	15628
09-Mar-21	9144	1.90-3.40	3.17	9144	1.90-3.40	3.17	18287	09-Jun-21	7778	1.90-3.40	3.13	7778	1.90-3.40	3.13	15555
10-Mar-21	12038	1.90-3.50	3.24	12038	1.90-3.50	3.24	24077	10-Jun-21	7423	1.90-3.40	3.08	7423	1.90-3.40	3.08	14846
12-Mar-21	9723	1.90-3.50	3.22	9723	1.90-3.50	3.22	19447	11-Jun-21	7085	1.90-3.40	3.09	7085	1.90-3.40	3.09	14170
15-Mar-21	9069	1.90-3.50	3.24	9069	1.90-3.50	3.24	18138	14-Jun-21	8523	1.90-3.40	3.09	8523	1.90-3.40	3.09	17046
16-Mar-21	10092	1.90-3.60	3.27	10092	1.90-3.60	3.27	20185	15-Jun-21	8563	1.90-3.45	3.14	8563	1.90-3.45	3.14	17127
17-Mar-21	11278	2.10-3.50	3.25	11278	2.10-3.50	3.25	22557	16-Jun-21	10036	1.90-3.45	3.20	10036	1.90-3.45	3.20	20072
18-Mar-21	11141	1.90-3.60	3.26	11141	1.90-3.60	3.26	22283	17-Jun-21	8601	1.90-3.45	3.15	8601	1.90-3.45	3.15	17201
19-Mar-21	12506	1.90-3.60	3.23	12506	1.90-3.60	3.23	25011	18-Jun-21	9374	1.90-3.45	3.17	9374	1.90-3.45	3.17	18747
20-Mar-21	1546	2.60-3.20	2.97	1546	2.60-3.20	2.97	3093	19-Jun-21	677	2.60-3.35	2.87	677	2.60-3.35	2.87	1354
22-Mar-21	16519	1.90-3.50	3.27	16519	1.90-3.50	3.27	33038	21-Jun-21	8846	1.90-3.45	3.17	8846	1.90-3.45	3.17	17692
23-Mar-21	16326	1.90-3.50	3.26	16326	1.90-3.50	3.26	32653	22-Jun-21	8411	1.90-3.45	3.13	8411	1.90-3.45	3.13	16822
24-Mar-21	16496	1.90-3.60	3.27	16496	1.90-3.60	3.27	32992	23-Jun-21	8487	1.90-3.50	3.17	8487	1.90-3.50	3.17	16974
25-Mar-21	15053	1.90-3.50	3.24	15053	1.90-3.50	3.24	30107	24-Jun-21	7811	1.90-3.45	3.16	7811	1.90-3.45	3.16	15622
26-Mar-21	12726	1.90-3.50	3.23	12726	1.90-3.50	3.23	25451	25-Jun-21	8237	1.90-3.47	3.16	8237	1.90-3.47	3.16	16474
30-Mar-21	12496	1.90-3.50	3.22	12496	1.90-3.50	3.22	24992	28-Jun-21	7914	1.90-3.40	3.14	7914	1.90-3.40	3.14	15827
31-Mar-21	9411	2.10-3.60	3.29	9411	2.10-3.60	3.29	18822	29-Jun-21	7003	1.90-3.40	3.14	7003	1.90-3.40	3.14	14006
2021-22								30-Jun-21	6074	1.90-3.50	3.15	6074	1.90-3.50	3.15	12148
03-Apr-21	4238	2.60-3.35	3.15	4238	2.60-3.35	3.15	8475	01-Jul-21	7524	1.90-3.40	3.12	7524	1.90-3.40	3.12	15048
05-Apr-21	11054	1.90-3.50	3.12	11054	1.90-3.50	3.12	22107	02-Jul-21	6761	1.90-3.40	3.11	6761	1.90-3.40	3.11	13523
06-Apr-21	10084	2.10-3.50	3.13	10084	2.10-3.50	3.13	20168	03-Jul-21	957	2.70-3.30	2.90	957	2.70-3.30	2.90	1914
07-Apr-21	10408	1.90-3.50	3.14	10408	1.90-3.50	3.14	20816	05-Jul-21	7880	1.90-3.40	3.15	7880	1.90-3.40	3.15	15760
08-Apr-21	9985	1.90-3.50	3.13	9985	1.90-3.50	3.13	19969	06-Jul-21	6597	1.90-3.40	3.11	6597	1.90-3.40	3.11	13193
09-Apr-21	11128	1.90-3.57	3.15	11128	1.90-3.57	3.15	22256	07-Jul-21	6599	1.90-3.40	3.13	6599	1.90-3.40	3.13	13199
12-Apr-21	10378	1.90-3.50	3.21	10378	1.90-3.50	3.21	20756	08-Jul-21	7549	1.90-3.40	3.17	7549	1.90-3.40	3.17	15098
15-Apr-21	10469	1.90-3.50	3.20	10469	1.90-3.50	3.20	20937	09-Jul-21	9126	1.90-3.40	3.17	9126	1.90-3.40	3.17	18253
16-Apr-21	11019	1.90-3.50	3.23	11019	1.90-3.50	3.23	22037	12-Jul-21	9054	1.90-3.40	3.20	9054	1.90-3.40	3.20	18109
17-Apr-21	539	2.40-3.00	2.78	539	2.40-3.00	2.78	1078	13-Jul-21	8505	1.90-3.40	3.18	8505	1.90-3.40	3.18	17010
19-Apr-21	11853	1.90-3.50	3.22	11853	1.90-3.50	3.22	23707	14-Jul-21	9914	1.90-3.40	3.21	9914	1.90-3.40	3.21	19827
20-Apr-21	11310	1.90-3.50	3.23	11310	1.90-3.50	3.23	22620	15-Jul-21	8627	1.90-3.40	3.19	8627	1.90-3.40	3.19	17254
22-Apr-21	12642	1.90-3.50	3.24	12642	1.90-3.50	3.24	25285	16-Jul-21	7487	1.90-3.40	3.15	7487	1.90-3.40	3.15	14975
23-Apr-21	12138	1.90-3.50	3.22	12138	1.90-3.50	3.22	24277	17-Jul-21	746	2.70-3.40	2.91	746	2.70-3.40	2.91	1493
26-Apr-21	11543	1.90-3.50	3.20	11543	1.90-3.50	3.20	23086	19-Jul-21	9205	1.90-3.40	3.21	9205	1.90-3.40	3.21	18411
27-Apr-21	11182	1.90-3.50	3.20	11182	1.90-3.50	3.20	22365	20-Jul-21	8871	1.90-3.45	3.20	8871	1.90-3.45	3.20	17741
28-Apr-21	12205	1.90-3.50	3.21	12205	1.90-3.50	3.21	24410	22-Jul-21	9502	1.90-3.40	3.20	9502	1.90-3.40	3.20	19003
29-Apr-21	12394	1.90-3.50	3.22	12394	1.90-3.50	3.22	24789								
30-Apr-21	10946	1.90-3.50	3.22	10946	1.90-3.50	3.22	21892								

Source :Reserve Bank of India.

PART IV
MAJOR GROWTH RATES
AND RATIOS

**TABLE 218 : SELECT MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES - GROWTH, SAVING AND INVESTMENT RATES
(At Current Prices)**

							(Per cent)
Item/Year	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Annual Growth Rate							
GVA at Basic Prices	11.01	9.30	11.06	11.03	10.68	7.58	-2.96
Gross Domestic Product	10.99	10.46	11.76	11.03	10.51	7.75	-2.97
Gross National Income	11.06	10.48	11.78	11.11	10.53	7.88	-2.96
Net National Income	10.92	10.79	12.02	11.13	10.33	7.72	-2.96
Per Capita NNI	9.52	9.41	10.64	9.86	9.25	6.60	-3.99
As % of GDP							
Gross savings	32.24	31.09	31.35	32.07	30.59	31.38	-
Net savings	21.48	20.57	21.01	21.74	20.10	20.75	-
Gross Capital Formation	33.52	32.11	31.95	33.89	32.68	32.19	-
Net Capital Formation	22.76	21.59	21.61	23.56	22.20	21.56	-

Notes: 1. Data for 2017-18 are Third Revised Estimates; for 2018-19 are Second Revised Estimates; and for 2019-20 are First Revised Estimates.
2. Data for 2020-21 are Provisional Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source: National Statistical Office (NSO).

TABLE 219 : SELECT MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES - GROWTH AND INVESTMENT RATES
(At Constant Prices)

							(Per cent)
Item/Year	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Annual Growth Rate							
GVA at Basic Prices	7.15	8.03	7.97	6.23	5.90	4.14	-6.16
Gross Domestic Product	7.41	8.00	8.26	6.80	6.53	4.04	-7.25
Gross National Income	7.48	7.99	8.27	6.87	6.56	4.16	-7.23
Net National Income	7.53	8.02	8.21	6.74	6.36	3.60	-7.38
Per Capita NNI	6.17	6.67	6.88	5.52	5.31	2.52	-8.36
As % of GDP							
Gross Capital Formation	34.76	34.45	34.94	37.45	35.95	36.41	-
Net Capital Formation	23.57	23.28	23.72	26.12	24.45	24.42	-

Notes: 1. Data for 2017-18 are Third Revised Estimates; for 2018-19 are Second Revised Estimates; and for 2019-20 are First Revised Estimates.
 2. Data for 2020-21 are Provisional Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source: National Statistical Office (NSO).

TABLE 220 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION - GROWTH RATES
(Base: 2011-12)

(Per cent)

	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity	General
1	2	3	4	5
Weight	14.37	77.63	7.99	100.00
2013-14	-0.1	3.6	6.1	3.3
2014-15	-1.4	3.8	14.8	4.0
2015-16	4.3	2.8	5.7	3.3
2016-17	5.3	4.4	5.8	4.6
2017-18	2.3	4.6	5.4	4.4
2018-19	2.9	3.9	5.2	3.8
2019-20	1.6	-1.4	1.0	-0.8
2020-21	-7.8	-9.6	-0.5	-8.4

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO), Government of India.

TABLE 221 : USE-BASED CLASSIFICATION OF INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION - GROWTH RATES (Base: 2011-12)

(Per cent)

	Primary goods	Capital goods	Intermediate goods	Infrastructure/ construction goods	Consumer durables	Consumer non-durables
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Weight	34.05	8.22	17.22	12.34	12.84	15.33
2013-14	2.3	-3.7	4.6	5.7	5.6	3.7
2014-15	3.8	-1.1	6.1	5.0	4.0	3.8
2015-16	5.0	3.0	1.5	2.8	3.4	2.6
2016-17	4.9	3.2	3.3	3.9	2.9	7.9
2017-18	3.7	4.0	2.3	5.6	0.8	10.6
2018-19	3.5	2.7	0.9	7.3	5.5	4.0
2019-20	0.7	-13.9	9.1	-3.6	-8.7	-0.1
2020-21	-7.0	18.6	-9.4	-8.7	-15.0	-2.2

See Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO), Government of India.

TABLE 222 : INDEX NUMBERS OF CORE INDUSTRIES - GROWTH RATES
(Base: 2011-12)

(Per cent)

	Composite Index	Electricity	Coal	Steel	Cement	Crude Oil	Refinery Products	Natural Gas	Fertilizers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Weight	40.27	7.99	4.16	7.22	2.16	3.62	11.29	2.77	1.06
2013-14	2.6	6.1	1.0	7.3	3.7	-0.2	1.4	-12.9	1.5
2014-15	4.9	14.8	8.0	5.1	5.9	-0.9	0.2	-5.3	1.3
2015-16	3.0	5.7	4.8	-1.3	4.6	-1.4	4.9	-4.7	7.0
2016-17	4.8	5.8	3.2	10.7	-1.2	-2.5	4.9	-1.0	0.2
2017-18	4.3	5.3	2.6	5.6	6.3	-0.9	4.6	2.9	0.0
2018-19	4.4	5.2	7.4	5.1	13.3	-4.1	3.1	0.8	0.3
2019-20	0.4	0.9	-0.4	3.4	-0.9	-5.9	0.2	-5.6	2.7
2020-21	-6.4	-0.5	-1.9	-8.7	-10.8	-5.2	-11.2	-8.2	1.7

Notes : 1. Weight represents weight in Index Number of Industrial Production.

2. Refinery Products' yearly growth rate of 2012-13 is not comparable with other years on account of inclusion of RIL (SEZ) production data since April, 2012

3. Refinery Products has 93 per cent of the crude throughout.

See Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

TABLE 223 : SELECT MONETARY AGGREGATES - GROWTH RATES

(Per cent)

Year	Reserve Money	Currency with the Public	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Narrow Money (M ₁)	Broad Money (M ₃)	Net RBI Credit to Central Government	Other Banks' Credit to Government	RBI Credit to Commercial Sector	Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1984-85	21.5	15.7	23.3	18.6	19.5	19.0	23.5	15.6	15.6	16.9	90.4
1985-86	8.4	10.5	12.6	19.5	10.5	16.0	19.4	22.8	10.9	16.9	23.5
1986-87	17.4	13.3	21.8	19.7	16.8	18.6	18.6	31.0	11.2	14.5	24.4
1987-88	19.4	18.2	7.8	17.3	13.7	16.0	14.5	23.1	11.7	13.5	17.8
1988-89	17.7	14.2	12.9	19.9	14.1	17.8	12.6	16.3	45.8	18.0	19.9
1989-90	23.2	20.8	23.0	18.3	21.4	19.4	23.7	17.9	14.9	18.8	0.3
1990-91	13.1	14.6	14.7	15.4	14.6	15.1	20.5	18.1	-0.1	13.8	55.2
1991-92	13.4	15.2	33.8	17.2	23.2	19.3	6.3	25.1	14.5	9.3	100.6
1992-93	11.3	11.7	3.9	18.4	8.4	14.8	4.6	21.1	-14.3	18.4	15.2
1993-94	25.2	20.5	21.1	16.8	21.5	18.4	0.3	34.5	3.6	8.1	123.4
1994-95	22.1	22.3	33.7	19.6	27.5	22.4	2.2	15.6	2.3	23.7	44.7
1995-96	14.9	17.5	5.7	14.6	11.7	13.6	20.1	12.8	4.0	18.1	3.9
1996-97	2.8	11.7	13.0	18.5	12.0	16.2	1.6	20.5	-8.9	9.6	28.4
1997-98	13.2	10.2	12.7	21.5	11.3	18.0	10.7	18.9	31.0	14.9	30.9
1998-99	14.5	16.0	14.9	21.4	15.4	19.4	8.8	19.8	49.4	13.8	28.8
1999-00	8.2	11.9	9.7	16.4	10.6	14.6	-3.8	25.2	24.9	18.1	15.6
2000-01	8.1	10.8	11.1	19.4	11.0	16.8	4.8	22.2	-13.0	16.6	21.5
2001-02	11.4	14.9	7.8	15.2	11.4	14.1	-3.5	22.1	-55.4	13.2	24.5
2002-03	9.2	12.8	10.9	15.7	12.0	14.7	-20.1	27.1	-48.6	18.9	26.6
2003-04	18.3	16.0	30.1	14.7	22.2	16.7	-67.3	25.6	-32.4	13.2	33.7
2004-05	12.1	13.1	11.0	11.8	12.3	12.0	-163.0	10.4	-32.6	25.7	23.3
2005-06	16.9	15.7	42.0	18.6	27.2	21.1	-122.2	-2.3	-0.2	32.4	11.9
2006-07	23.9	17.2	17.2	23.7	17.1	21.7	-58.6	9.6	10.8	26.1	25.7
2007-08	31.0	17.7	21.1	22.2	19.4	21.4	-5467.1	22.7	16.3	21.1	41.8
2008-09	6.4	17.1	1.8	23.5	9.0	19.3	-153.9	20.0	672.8	16.4	4.4
2009-10	17.0	15.3	22.0	16.4	18.2	16.9	242.6	19.9	-90.4	16.3	-5.2
2010-11	19.1	18.8	0.7	18.3	10.0	16.1	86.2	8.9	63.0	21.3	8.7
2011-12	3.5	12.3	-1.7	16.1	6.0	13.5	35.6	15.8	83.0	17.8	10.8
2012-13	6.2	11.5	6.0	15.0	9.2	13.6	10.5	15.3	-22.8	13.6	6.0
2013-14	14.4	9.2	7.8	14.9	8.5	13.4	18.1	10.7	189.0	13.6	17.6
2014-15	11.3	11.3	9.8	10.7	11.3	10.9	-48.2	12.6	68.0	9.3	17.0
2015-16	13.1	15.2	11.0	9.2	13.5	10.1	17.6	6.5	35.3	10.6	12.6
2016-17	-12.9	-20.8	18.4	10.2	-3.9	6.9	45.9	16.7	-63.7	4.4	1.1
2017-18	27.3	39.2	6.2	5.8	21.8	9.2	-23.5	9.0	92.4	9.5	14.2
2018-19	14.5	16.6	9.6	9.6	13.6	10.5	68.8	1.7	9.5	12.7	5.1
2019-20	9.4	14.5	6.8	8.1	11.2	8.9	23.6	10.6	-14.3	6.3	23.8
2020-21	18.8	17.1	14.8	10.9	16.2	12.2	10.8	19.7	-33.9	5.8	20.5

Notes : 1. Growth rates are based on end-March outstanding amounts.

2. Data include the impact of mergers in the banking system on May 3, 2002 and conversion of non-banking entity on October 11, 2004.

3. For 2016-17, the growth rates are calculated as March 31, 2017 over April 1, 2016 excluding for Reserve Money, Net RBI credit to central government and RBI credit to commercial sector.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 224 : SELECT AGGREGATES OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS -
GROWTH RATES**

Year	Demand deposits	Time deposits	Aggregate Deposits	Investments in Government Securities	Investments in other Approved Securities	Invest- ments	Food credit	Non-Food credit	(Per cent)	
									Bank Credit	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1965-66	15.2	13.3	14.2	13.0	-	-	-	-	-	12.4
1966-67	15.6	16.6	16.1	10.1	-	-	-	-	-	17.7
1967-68	11.9	13.2	12.6	8.3	-	-	-	-	-	12.6
1968-69	4.8	19.5	12.5	9.1	-	-	-	-	-	12.0
1969-70	15.6	16.2	15.9	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	16.9
1970-71	17.5	17.4	17.5	16.7	30.6	19.6	282.1	14.2	-	18.0
1971-72	19.1	21.3	20.3	21.1	31.5	23.6	61.2	10.0	-	12.4
1972-73	21.3	21.9	21.6	31.0	36.5	32.3	-1.4	17.4	-	16.2
1973-74	14.3	19.7	17.3	9.3	25.5	13.4	7.9	21.8	-	21.0
1974-75	14.5	18.3	16.6	19.6	17.7	19.1	67.0	15.9	-	18.4
1975-76	17.2	21.5	19.7	16.2	21.7	17.7	148.1	14.8	-	24.1
1976-77	19.4	27.4	24.1	19.7	21.3	20.2	44.0	17.4	-	21.1
1977-78	-29.8	63.2	26.4	50.3	23.9	42.6	-9.4	18.0	-	13.4
1978-79	19.6	22.2	21.6	12.1	25.0	15.3	11.4	24.1	-	22.4
1979-80	14.0	18.5	17.6	12.4	27.9	16.6	-5.0	20.9	-	17.8
1980-81	17.4	20.2	19.6	23.8	24.7	24.1	-16.2	21.5	-	17.8
1981-82	7.5	17.1	15.1	10.2	25.6	14.8	20.9	16.7	-	17.0
1982-83	19.1	17.0	17.4	18.9	25.5	21.1	39.4	18.0	-	19.6
1983-84	13.3	19.1	18.0	11.5	24.2	15.9	35.6	14.6	-	16.3
1984-85	24.9	17.9	19.2	38.8	21.5	32.4	40.9	16.1	-	18.5
1985-86	10.5	20.1	18.2	1.9	21.9	8.6	-2.3	16.7	-	14.5
1986-87	23.2	19.6	20.3	30.5	19.3	26.3	-7.8	15.2	-	12.9
1987-88	5.3	17.1	14.9	22.8	16.4	20.5	-57.1	17.4	-	11.4
1988-89	15.3	19.4	18.7	17.4	17.9	17.5	-64.9	22.8	-	20.1
1989-90	23.6	18.2	19.1	18.1	17.1	17.8	160.9	18.5	-	19.8
1990-91	15.0	15.4	15.3	18.2	13.5	16.6	124.6	12.4	-	14.6
1991-92	35.8	16.5	19.8	25.5	9.6	20.2	3.6	8.2	-	8.0
1992-93	3.0	19.6	16.4	21.1	8.2	17.1	44.4	20.1	-	21.0
1993-94	21.8	16.4	17.3	33.3	5.4	25.4	61.8	5.7	-	8.2
1994-95	35.9	19.9	22.8	16.3	0.8	12.6	12.5	29.8	-	28.7
1995-96	4.8	14.0	12.1	12.4	3.1	10.4	-20.2	22.5	-	20.1
1996-97	12.4	17.5	16.5	20.2	-2.9	15.6	-22.4	10.9	-	9.6
1997-98	13.1	19.5	18.4	17.7	0.4	14.8	64.3	15.1	-	16.4
1998-99	14.5	20.3	19.3	19.4	-1.2	16.4	34.7	13.0	-	13.8
1999-00	8.5	15.0	13.9	24.7	-2.8	21.3	52.8	16.5	-	18.2
2000-01	11.9	19.5	18.4	22.1	-1.2	19.8	55.7	14.9	-	17.3
2001-02	7.4	15.9	14.6	20.9	-10.1	18.4	35.0	13.6	-	15.3
2002-03	11.3	16.9	16.1	27.3	-10.9	24.9	-8.3	26.9	-	23.7
2003-04	32.1	15.2	17.5	25.1	-5.4	23.8	-27.3	18.4	-	15.3
2004-05	10.2	13.5	13.0	9.8	-11.6	9.1	14.3	31.6	-	30.9
2005-06	47.0	20.1	24.0	-2.5	-17.2	-2.9	1.7	31.8	-	37.0
2006-07	17.9	25.1	23.8	10.7	-7.5	10.3	14.3	28.5	-	28.1
2007-08	22.0	22.5	22.4	23.5	-15.6	22.8	-4.6	23.0	-	22.3
2008-09	-0.2	23.9	19.9	20.6	-18.6	20.0	4.1	17.8	-	17.5
2009-10	23.4	16.2	17.2	19.3	-40.2	18.7	4.9	17.1	-	16.9
2010-11	-0.6	18.7	15.9	8.6	-29.7	8.4	32.6	21.3	-	21.5
2011-12	-2.6	15.7	13.5	15.9	-38.1	15.7	26.5	16.8	-	17.0
2012-13	5.9	15.2	14.2	15.5	-11.5	15.4	18.6	14.0	-	14.1
2013-14	7.8	14.8	14.1	10.4	-33.6	10.3	2.1	14.2	-	13.9
2014-15	11.2	10.7	10.7	12.6	27.5	12.6	-4.1	9.3	-	9.0
2015-16	12.0	9.0	9.3	5.4	-24.0	5.4	11.5	10.9	-	10.9
2016-17	44.1	12.3	15.3	15.5	-22.9	15.4	-48.8	9.0	-	8.2
2017-18	6.9	6.1	6.2	9.5	-13.8	9.5	-22.1	10.2	-	10.0
2018-19	10.3	10.0	10.0	1.9	96.1	1.9	-0.9	13.4	-	13.3
2019-20	7.0	8.0	7.9	10.6	321.1	10.8	24.4	6.1	-	6.1
2020-21	15.1	10.9	11.4	19.3	-89.7	19.1	18.3	5.5	-	5.6

- Notes :**
1. Data relate to last Friday of March up to 1984-85 and last reporting Friday of March thereafter.
 2. Excluding the impact of merger on May 3, 2002, the growth rates of time deposits and aggregate deposits in 2002-03 were 13.7 per cent and 13.4 per cent, respectively.
 3. Excluding the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, the growth rates of time deposits, aggregate deposits, investments in Government securities, investments, non-food credit and bank credit in 2004-05 were 13.2 per cent, 12.8 per cent, 7.9 per cent, 7.3 per cent, 27.5 per cent and 27.0 per cent, respectively.
 4. Variation during 2005-06 is worked out from April 1, 2005.

Source : Form 'A' Return submitted by banks under Section 42(2) of RBI Act, 1934.
Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 225 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - RATIOS

(Per cent)

Year	As per cent to Aggregate Deposits			As per cent to GDP			Aggregate Deposits
	Credit	Total Investments	Investments in Government Securities	Credit	Total Investments	Investments in Government Securities	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1959-60	59.30	0.00	37.60	7.10	0.00	4.50	12.00
1960-61	77.00	0.00	32.20	7.70	0.00	3.20	10.00
1961-62	73.40	0.00	31.40	7.60	0.00	3.30	10.40
1962-63	77.80	0.00	29.00	8.00	0.00	3.00	10.30
1963-64	79.50	0.00	28.00	8.00	0.00	2.80	10.00
1964-65	78.80	0.00	27.80	7.70	0.00	2.70	9.70
1965-66	77.50	0.00	27.50	8.20	0.00	2.90	10.50
1966-67	78.60	0.00	26.10	8.50	0.00	2.80	10.80
1967-68	78.60	0.00	25.10	8.20	0.00	2.60	10.40
1968-69	78.30	0.00	24.30	8.60	0.00	2.70	11.00
1969-70	79.00	29.50	23.20	9.20	3.40	2.70	11.60
1970-71	79.30	30.00	23.10	10.10	3.80	2.90	12.80
1971-72	74.10	30.80	23.20	10.60	4.40	3.30	14.30
1972-73	70.80	33.50	25.00	11.20	5.30	4.00	15.80
1973-74	73.00	32.40	23.30	11.10	4.90	3.60	15.30
1974-75	74.10	33.10	23.90	11.20	5.00	3.60	15.10
1975-76	76.80	32.50	23.20	12.90	5.50	3.90	16.80
1976-77	75.00	31.50	22.40	14.50	6.10	4.30	19.40
1977-78	67.30	35.60	26.60	14.50	7.70	5.70	21.60
1978-79	67.70	33.70	24.50	16.40	8.20	5.90	24.30
1979-80	67.80	33.50	23.40	17.60	8.70	6.10	26.00
1980-81	66.80	34.70	24.30	17.50	9.10	6.30	26.10
1981-82	67.90	34.60	23.20	17.40	8.90	5.90	25.60
1982-83	69.10	35.70	23.50	18.60	9.60	6.30	26.90
1983-84	68.10	35.10	22.20	18.60	9.50	6.10	27.20
1984-85	67.80	38.90	25.90	19.60	11.30	7.50	29.00
1985-86	65.60	35.80	22.30	19.90	10.90	6.80	30.40
1986-87	61.60	37.60	24.20	20.10	12.30	7.90	32.60
1987-88	59.80	39.40	25.90	19.70	13.00	8.50	33.00
1988-89	60.40	39.00	25.60	20.00	12.90	8.40	33.00
1989-90	60.80	38.60	25.30	20.80	13.20	8.70	34.20
1990-91	60.40	39.00	26.00	20.40	13.20	8.80	33.80
1991-92	54.40	39.10	27.20	19.20	13.80	9.60	35.20
1992-93	56.60	39.30	28.30	20.20	14.00	10.10	35.70
1993-94	52.20	42.10	32.10	19.00	15.30	11.70	36.40
1994-95	54.70	38.60	30.40	20.80	14.70	11.60	38.10
1995-96	58.60	38.00	30.50	21.30	13.80	11.10	36.40
1996-97	55.10	37.70	31.40	20.20	13.80	11.50	36.70
1997-98	54.10	36.50	31.20	21.20	14.30	12.20	39.20
1998-99	51.70	35.70	31.30	20.50	14.10	14.10	39.60
1999-00	53.60	38.00	34.20	21.70	15.40	15.40	40.40
2000-01	53.10	38.50	35.30	23.60	17.10	17.10	44.40
2001-02	53.40	39.70	37.30	25.10	18.70	18.70	47.00
2002-03	56.90	42.70	40.90	28.80	21.60	21.60	50.60
2003-04	55.90	45.00	43.50	29.60	23.90	23.90	53.00
2004-05	64.70	43.50	42.30	33.90	22.80	22.80	52.40
2005-06	71.50	34.00	33.20	40.80	19.40	19.40	57.10
2006-07	73.90	30.30	29.70	45.00	18.40	18.40	60.80
2007-08	73.90	30.40	30.00	47.40	19.50	19.50	64.10
2008-09	72.40	30.40	30.10	49.30	20.70	20.70	68.10
2009-10	72.20	30.80	30.70	50.10	21.40	21.40	69.40
2010-11	75.70	28.80	28.70	50.60	19.30	19.30	66.90
2011-12	78.00	29.40	29.40	52.79	19.89	19.86	67.64
2012-13	77.90	29.70	29.70	52.90	20.17	20.15	67.88
2013-14	77.80	28.70	28.70	53.36	19.70	19.68	68.59
2014-15	76.60	29.20	29.18	52.43	19.99	19.97	68.44
2015-16	77.72	28.15	28.13	52.64	19.06	19.05	67.73
2016-17	72.89	28.17	28.16	50.95	19.69	19.68	69.89
2017-18	75.49	29.04	29.03	50.47	19.42	19.41	66.86
2018-19	77.72	26.89	26.87	51.74	17.90	17.89	66.57
2019-20	76.44	27.62	27.56	50.96	18.41	18.37	66.67
2020-21	72.45	29.53	29.52	55.45	22.60	22.60	76.54

- Notes :**
1. Data relate to amount outstanding as on last Friday of March up to 1984-85 and last reporting Friday of March thereafter.
 2. Excluding the impact of merger on May 3, 2002, credit as percentage to aggregate deposit in 2002-03 was 54.7 per cent, while credit and aggregate deposits as percentage to GDP were 27.9 per cent and 50.9 per cent, respectively.
 3. Excluding the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, credit, total investments and investments in Government securities as percentage of aggregate deposits in 2004-05 were 62.9 per cent, 42.8 per cent and 41.7 per cent, respectively. Further, credit, total investments, investments in Government securities and aggregate deposits as percentage to GDP were 32.9 per cent, 22.4 per cent, 21.8 per cent and 52.3 per cent, respectively.
 4. Total Investments are investments in total approved securities.

Source: Form 'A' Return Submitted by banks under Section 42(2) of RBI Act, 1934

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 226 : SELECT MONETARY RATIOS

Year	Major Monetary Ratios						Income velocity		
	C/DD	BR/DD	C/AD	BR/AD	M ₁ /RM	M ₃ /RM	GDP/M ₃	GDP/M ₁	GDP/C
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1964-65	2.19	0.14	1.01	0.06	1.37	1.86	5.04	6.87	10.08
1965-66	2.07	0.13	0.96	0.06	1.39	1.91	4.82	6.61	9.86
1966-67	1.91	0.14	0.89	0.06	1.42	1.97	4.91	6.83	10.47
1967-68	1.80	0.14	0.84	0.06	1.44	2.03	5.27	7.41	11.61
1968-69	1.78	0.14	0.80	0.06	1.44	2.07	5.05	7.24	11.44
1969-70	1.71	0.15	0.75	0.07	1.45	2.13	4.90	7.19	11.50
1970-71	1.53	0.14	0.68	0.06	1.51	2.26	4.48	6.70	11.16
1971-72	1.46	0.14	0.63	0.06	1.53	2.34	4.19	6.40	10.86
1972-73	1.31	0.14	0.57	0.06	1.59	2.48	3.97	6.22	11.03
1973-74	1.29	0.20	0.55	0.09	1.53	2.43	4.03	6.41	11.41
1974-75	1.20	0.18	0.51	0.07	1.59	2.58	4.19	6.77	12.46
1975-76	1.09	0.15	0.45	0.06	1.68	2.81	4.00	6.70	12.92
1976-77	1.02	0.18	0.41	0.07	1.68	2.93	3.60	6.27	12.46
1977-78	1.00	0.24	0.37	0.09	1.61	2.96	3.40	6.23	12.49
1978-79	1.58	0.47	0.35	0.10	1.26	2.95	3.06	7.17	11.83
1979-80	1.52	0.55	0.34	0.12	1.22	2.88	2.79	6.61	11.11
1980-81	1.49	0.56	0.32	0.12	1.21	2.95	2.85	6.96	11.76
1981-82	1.40	0.57	0.30	0.12	1.22	3.04	2.86	7.14	12.31
1982-83	1.43	0.56	0.29	0.12	1.22	3.15	2.79	7.19	12.30
1983-84	1.46	0.57	0.29	0.11	1.21	3.21	2.76	7.30	12.36
1984-85	1.48	0.60	0.29	0.12	1.19	3.14	2.62	6.91	11.68
1985-86	1.43	0.61	0.28	0.12	1.19	3.24	2.53	6.89	11.76
1986-87	1.36	0.68	0.26	0.13	1.16	3.22	2.41	6.72	11.72
1987-88	1.41	0.82	0.26	0.15	1.08	3.08	2.34	6.65	11.43
1988-89	1.39	0.86	0.25	0.15	1.06	3.08	2.36	6.87	11.90
1989-90	1.35	0.85	0.25	0.16	1.07	3.08	2.28	6.57	11.51
1990-91	1.37	0.81	0.25	0.15	1.09	3.11	2.28	6.53	11.44
1991-92	1.27	0.78	0.25	0.15	1.11	3.11	2.24	6.30	11.42
1992-93	1.25	0.76	0.23	0.14	1.11	3.20	2.19	6.27	11.68
1993-94	1.34	0.80	0.24	0.14	1.09	3.19	2.17	6.35	11.36
1994-95	1.26	0.78	0.24	0.15	1.10	3.12	2.18	6.17	11.32
1995-96	1.40	0.75	0.26	0.14	1.11	3.10	2.22	6.18	10.94
1996-97	1.41	0.64	0.25	0.11	1.17	3.39	2.21	6.39	11.19
1997-98	1.39	0.61	0.23	0.10	1.19	3.60	2.09	6.32	11.05
1998-99	1.36	0.62	0.22	0.10	1.19	3.84	2.00	6.44	11.34
1999-00	1.40	0.56	0.21	0.09	1.22	4.03	1.90	6.26	10.87
2000-01	1.33	0.51	0.20	0.08	1.26	4.33	1.63	5.59	9.88
2001-02	1.36	0.50	0.19	0.07	1.27	4.52	1.66	5.92	10.37
2002-03	1.41	0.44	0.19	0.06	1.30	4.80	1.56	5.75	9.91
2003-04	1.36	0.43	0.19	0.06	1.32	4.76	1.53	5.52	9.64
2004-05	1.30	0.40	0.19	0.06	1.35	4.77	1.50	5.31	9.47
2005-06	1.18	0.39	0.19	0.06	1.39	4.77	1.48	5.07	9.43
2006-07	1.12	0.40	0.18	0.06	1.39	4.78	1.44	4.95	9.43
2007-08	1.10	0.56	0.17	0.09	1.26	4.58	1.36	4.92	9.47
2008-09	1.19	0.56	0.17	0.08	1.25	4.75	1.27	4.84	8.97
2009-10	1.19	0.46	0.16	0.06	1.32	5.20	1.23	4.82	8.92
2010-11	1.24	0.52	0.16	0.07	1.27	4.97	1.27	4.95	8.98
2011-12	1.47	0.62	0.16	0.07	1.18	5.05	1.25	5.36	9.02
2012-13	1.55	0.54	0.16	0.06	1.22	5.40	1.26	5.57	9.16
2013-14	1.57	0.52	0.15	0.05	1.23	5.64	1.25	5.74	9.40
2014-15	1.57	0.51	0.15	0.05	1.23	5.73	1.24	5.76	9.46
2015-16	1.60	0.52	0.15	0.05	1.23	5.66	1.24	5.71	9.34
2016-17	1.25	0.49	0.13	0.05	1.29	6.27	1.27	6.15	11.13
2017-18	1.23	0.44	0.13	0.05	1.33	6.16	1.30	6.05	11.06
2018-19	1.41	0.45	0.15	0.05	1.30	5.68	1.31	5.76	9.93
2019-20	1.44	0.44	0.16	0.05	1.29	5.57	1.28	5.51	9.41
2020-21	1.55	0.35	0.17	0.04	1.33	5.48	1.10	4.52	7.51

C : Currency with the public
 DD : Demand deposits with banks
 BR : Bank reserves (bankers deposits with RBI plus cash with banks)
 AD : Aggregate deposits
 RM : Reserve money
 M₁ : Narrow money
 M₃ : Broad money
 GDP : Gross Domestic Product at current market prices

Note : Data are based on average monetary aggregates and annual GDP.

TABLE 227 : WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX - ANNUAL VARIATION

Year	Percentage variation					
	AC	PA	FA	NF	F&P	MP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(Base : 1970-71 = 100)						
1974-75	25.2	25.2	26.0	11.6	51.8	21.0
1975-76	-1.1	-6.6	-4.9	-14.6	10.6	1.4
1976-77	2.1	0.8	-5.1	19.8	5.3	2.3
1977-78	5.2	9.9	11.8	6.3	1.5	2.3
1978-79	0.1	-1.3	-0.7	-4.3	4.5	0.2
1979-80	17.1	13.8	8.2	14.2	15.7	20.2
1980-81	18.2	15.0	11.4	11.9	25.2	19.2
1981-82	9.4	11.4	13.1	10.5	20.6	5.2
(Base : 1981-82 = 100)						
1982-83	4.9	6.7	11.1	0.8	6.5	3.5
1983-84	7.6	10.8	13.9	11.5	5.6	6.1
1984-85	6.4	6.2	4.1	10.8	4.2	7.0
1985-86	4.5	0.1	1.7	-3.3	10.7	6.0
1986-87	5.8	9.1	10.2	11.3	6.7	3.7
1987-88	8.2	11.3	9.0	21.6	3.5	7.3
1988-89	7.5	4.9	9.9	-1.7	5.5	9.4
1989-90	7.4	2.2	1.3	3.6	3.6	11.2
1990-91	10.3	13.0	11.9	17.0	12.2	8.4
1991-92	13.7	18.1	20.2	18.0	13.2	11.3
1992-93	10.0	7.4	12.4	-0.3	14.1	10.9
1993-94	8.3	6.9	5.0	8.9	15.6	7.8
(Base : 1993-94 = 100)						
1994-95	12.6	15.8	12.8	24.2	8.9	12.3
1995-96	8.0	8.2	8.3	9.0	5.1	8.5
1996-97	4.6	8.4	12.4	-0.9	10.4	2.1
1997-98	4.4	2.7	3.0	2.5	13.8	2.9
1998-99	5.9	12.1	12.7	10.4	3.3	4.4
1999-00	3.3	1.2	3.8	-5.8	9.1	2.7
2000-01	7.2	2.8	3.0	2.4	28.5	3.3
2001-02	3.6	3.6	3.3	4.4	8.9	1.8
2002-03	3.4	3.3	1.8	8.2	5.5	2.6
2003-04	5.5	4.3	1.3	12.6	6.4	5.7
2004-05	6.5	3.6	2.6	0.7	10.1	6.3
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)						
2005-06	4.5	4.3	5.4	-3.3	13.6	2.4
2006-07	6.6	9.6	9.6	5.8	6.5	5.7
2007-08	4.7	8.3	7.0	11.9	0.0	4.8
2008-09	8.1	11.0	9.1	12.9	11.6	6.2
2009-10	3.8	12.7	15.3	5.5	-2.1	2.2
2010-11	9.6	17.7	15.6	22.3	12.3	5.7
2011-12	8.9	9.8	7.3	9.6	14.0	7.3
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)						
2012-13	6.9	11.4	10.9	13.3	7.1	5.3
2013-14	5.2	9.9	12.3	4.5	7.1	3.0
2014-15	1.2	2.2	5.6	-2.8	-6.1	2.5
2015-16	-3.7	-0.4	2.6	2.7	-19.7	-1.8
2016-17	1.7	3.5	4.0	3.4	-0.2	1.4
2017-18	3.0	1.3	2.1	-2.1	8.1	2.8
2018-19	4.3	2.8	0.3	2.9	11.6	3.6
2019-20	1.7	6.8	8.4	4.5	-1.8	0.3
2020-21	1.3	1.7	3.1	1.4	-8.0	2.7

Notes : AC: All Commodities PA: Primary Articles FA: Food Articles NF: Non-food Articles F&P : Fuel and power (Prior to base 2004-05, the series was termed as Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants) MP: Manufactured Products
FA and NF are part of PA

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

TABLE 228 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (Average of Months) - ANNUAL VARIATION

Year	Percentage Variation						
	CPI - IW	CPI - IW (Food and Beverages)	CPI - AL	CPI All India General Index			CPI All India Combined: Food and beverages
				Rural	Urban	Combined	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(Base : 1982 = 100 for CPI - IW and 1960-61 = 100 for CPI - AL)							
1990-91	11.2	12.5	7.6	-	-	-	-
1991-92	13.5	15.7	19.3	-	-	-	-
1992-93	9.8	10.1	12.4	-	-	-	-
1993-94	7.3	7.2	3.5	-	-	-	-
1994-95	10.3	11.7	11.9	-	-	-	-
(Base : 1986-87 = 100 for CPI - AL)							
1995-96	10.0	11.0	10.7	-	-	-	-
1996-97	9.4	9.3	9.1	-	-	-	-
1997-98	6.8	5.2	3.4	-	-	-	-
1998-99	13.1	14.6	11.0	-	-	-	-
1999-00	3.4	0.3	4.4	-	-	-	-
2000-01	3.8	1.6	-0.3	-	-	-	-
2001-02	4.3	2.8	1.1	-	-	-	-
2002-03	4.0	2.5	3.2	-	-	-	-
2003-04	3.9	3.7	3.9	-	-	-	-
2004-05	3.8	2.2	2.6	-	-	-	-
(Base : 2001 = 100 for CPI - IW)							
2005-06	4.4	4.1	3.9	-	-	-	-
2006-07	6.7	9.2	7.8	-	-	-	-
2007-08	6.2	8.4	7.5	-	-	-	-
2008-09	9.1	12.3	10.2	-	-	-	-
2009-10	12.4	15.2	13.9	-	-	-	-
2010-11	10.4	9.9	10.0	-	-	-	-
2011-12	8.4	6.3	8.2	-	-	-	-
(Base : 2012 = 100 for CPI)							
2012-13	10.4	11.9	10.0	10.6	9.1	9.9	11.2
2013-14	9.7	12.3	11.6	9.6	9.2	9.4	11.9
2014-15	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.2	5.7	5.9	6.5
2015-16	5.6	6.1	4.4	5.6	4.1	4.9	5.1
2016-17	4.1	4.4	4.2	5.0	4.0	4.5	4.4
2017-18	3.1	1.5	2.2	3.6	3.6	3.6	2.2
2018-19	5.4	0.6	2.1	3.0	3.9	3.4	0.7
2019-20	7.5	7.4	8.0	4.3	5.4	4.8	6.0
(Base : 2016 = 100 for CPI - IW)							
2020-21	5.0	5.8	5.5	5.9	6.5	6.2	7.3

Notes : 1. IW: Industrial Workers AL: Agricultural Labourers
 2. CPI - IW inflation for 2005-06 has been derived by linking the 2001 series with the 1982 series by using the linking factor 4.63.
 3. CPI - IW inflation for 2020-21 has been derived by linking the 2016 series with the 2001 series by using the linking factor 2.88.
 4. CPI - AL inflation for 1995-96 has been derived by linking the 1986-87 series with the 1960-61 series by using the linking factor 5.89.
 5. CPI (Rural, Urban and Combined) inflation is available from January 2012.

Sources : 1. Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.
 2. National Statistical Office (NSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 229 : SELECT FISCAL INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
(As percentage to GDP)

Year	Gross Fiscal Deficit	Net Fiscal Deficit	Gross Primary Deficit	Net Primary Deficit	Revenue Deficit	Primary Revenue Deficit	Draw Down Of Cash Balances	Net RBI credit to centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1981-82	4.93	2.61	3.11	2.05	0.22	-1.59	0.80	1.82
1982-83	5.40	3.04	3.40	2.49	0.67	-1.34	0.84	1.71
1983-84	5.69	3.39	3.60	2.46	1.11	-0.98	0.62	1.72
1984-85	6.79	4.28	4.46	3.49	1.65	-0.68	1.46	2.36
1985-86	7.55	4.68	4.96	3.67	2.03	-0.56	1.84	2.14
1986-87	8.13	5.26	5.28	4.06	2.40	-0.45	2.55	2.19
1987-88	7.34	5.01	4.29	3.51	2.48	-0.57	1.58	1.78
1988-89	7.08	4.75	3.81	3.08	2.41	-0.86	1.29	1.49
1989-90	7.10	4.73	3.56	2.88	2.37	-1.16	2.11	2.75
1990-91	7.61	5.24	3.95	3.06	3.17	-0.50	1.94	2.52
1991-92	5.39	3.65	1.44	1.33	2.41	-1.53	1.02	0.82
1992-93	5.19	3.90	1.17	1.50	2.40	-1.61	1.59	0.55
1993-94	6.76	5.16	2.64	2.73	3.67	-0.45	1.23	0.03
1994-95	5.52	3.86	1.30	1.15	2.97	-1.25	0.09	0.2
1995-96	4.91	3.46	0.83	0.88	2.42	-1.66	0.80	1.62
1996-97	4.70	3.27	0.51	0.64	2.30	-1.89	0.93	0.14
1997-98	5.66	4.01	1.48	1.45	2.95	-1.22	-0.06	0.82
1998-99	6.29	4.43	1.97	1.78	3.71	-0.60	-0.01	0.65
1999-00	5.18	4.44	0.72	1.66	3.34	-1.12	0.04	-0.28
2000-01	5.46	4.95	0.90	1.90	3.91	-0.65	-0.05	0.31
2001-02	5.98	5.22	1.42	2.17	4.25	-0.31	-0.06	-0.22
2002-03	5.72	5.28	1.08	2.12	4.25	-0.39	0.07	-1.12
2003-04	4.34	4.07	-0.03	1.06	3.46	-0.91	-0.14	-2.68
2004-05	3.88	3.89	-0.04	0.98	2.42	-1.50	-0.05	-1.86
2005-06	3.96	3.95	0.37	0.95	2.50	-1.09	-0.57	0.77
2006-07	3.32	3.52	-0.18	0.55	1.87	-1.63	0.11	-0.07
2007-08	2.54	2.42	-0.88	-0.59	1.05	-2.38	-0.54	-2.32
2008-09	5.99	5.84	2.57	2.80	4.50	1.09	0.78	3.1
2009-10	6.46	6.35	3.17	3.40	5.23	1.94	-0.02	2.32
2010-11	4.80	4.64	1.79	1.89	3.24	0.23	0.08	2.38
2011-12	5.91	5.88	2.78	2.99	4.51	1.39	-0.18	1.59
2012-13	4.93	4.87	1.78	1.93	3.66	0.51	-0.51	0.55
2013-14	4.48	4.42	1.14	1.28	3.18	-0.15	-0.17	0.96
2014-15	4.10	3.97	0.87	0.94	2.93	-0.30	0.62	-2.68
2015-16	3.87	3.83	0.66	0.81	2.49	-0.72	0.10	0.44
2016-17	3.48	3.36	0.36	0.34	2.06	-1.07	-0.06	1.27
2017-18	3.46	3.44	0.36	0.43	2.60	-0.50	0.02	-0.85
2018-19	3.44	3.38	0.35	0.36	2.41	-0.68	-0.01	1.73
2019-20	4.59	4.56	1.58	1.61	3.28	0.27	0.02	0.93
2020-21	9.36	8.89	5.85	5.46	7.37	3.86	-0.09	0.54
2021-22	6.76	6.64	3.13	3.06	5.12	1.48	0.32	

(Continued)

**TABLE 229 : SELECT FISCAL INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
(As percentage to GDP) (Contd.)**

Year	Gross tax			Tax Revenue Net	Revenue Receipts	Non Tax Revenue	Capital Receipts
	Direct	Indirect	Total				
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1981-82	2.02	6.98	9.00	6.57	8.55	1.98	5.03
1982-83	1.97	7.01	8.98	6.62	8.87	2.25	5.95
1983-84	1.89	7.15	9.03	6.74	8.61	1.86	6.29
1984-85	1.80	7.34	9.15	6.88	9.14	2.27	6.40
1985-86	1.92	7.98	9.90	7.30	9.68	2.38	6.67
1986-87	1.92	8.21	10.14	7.51	10.21	2.71	6.66
1987-88	1.83	8.40	10.23	7.61	10.06	2.45	6.90
1988-89	2.02	8.16	10.18	7.73	9.98	2.25	6.84
1989-90	1.99	8.29	10.29	7.64	10.42	2.78	5.98
1990-91	1.88	7.94	9.82	7.33	9.37	2.04	6.65
1991-92	2.26	7.74	10.00	7.43	9.80	2.37	5.72
1992-93	2.34	7.30	9.64	6.98	9.57	2.59	4.67
1993-94	2.28	6.22	8.50	6.00	8.46	2.47	6.22
1994-95	2.58	6.25	8.83	6.45	8.71	2.26	6.57
1995-96	2.74	6.33	9.07	6.68	8.98	2.30	4.76
1996-97	2.74	6.33	9.07	6.60	8.90	2.30	4.34
1997-98	3.07	5.78	8.85	6.08	8.51	2.43	6.30
1998-99	2.58	5.39	7.97	5.80	8.29	2.49	7.21
1999-00	2.86	5.62	8.49	6.34	8.97	2.63	5.72
2000-01	3.14	5.51	8.65	6.28	8.85	2.57	6.16
2001-02	2.94	4.97	7.91	5.67	8.54	2.88	6.90
2002-03	3.28	5.19	8.46	6.25	9.10	2.85	7.12
2003-04	3.70	5.20	8.89	6.58	9.28	2.70	7.44
2004-05	4.10	5.26	9.36	6.93	9.44	2.50	6.18
2005-06	4.47	5.47	9.95	7.32	9.40	2.08	4.86
2006-07	5.36	5.67	11.03	8.18	10.11	1.94	3.36
2007-08	6.26	5.63	11.89	8.81	10.87	2.05	3.97
2008-09	5.94	4.81	10.75	7.87	9.60	1.72	5.33
2009-10	5.83	3.81	9.64	7.05	8.84	1.79	6.99
2010-11	5.73	4.46	10.19	7.32	10.13	2.81	5.17
2011-12	5.65	4.52	10.18	7.21	8.60	1.39	6.51
2012-13	5.62	4.80	10.42	7.46	8.84	1.38	5.85
2013-14	5.68	4.45	10.14	7.26	9.03	1.77	5.02
2014-15	5.58	4.40	9.98	7.25	8.83	1.59	3.89
2015-16	5.39	5.18	10.57	6.85	8.68	1.82	4.23
2016-17	5.52	5.63	11.15	7.16	8.93	1.77	3.96
2017-18	5.86	5.37	11.23	7.27	8.40	1.13	4.11
2018-19	6.02	5.00	11.02	6.97	8.22	1.25	4.04
2019-20	5.16	4.72	9.88	6.67	8.28	1.61	4.90
2020-21	4.58	5.04	9.62	6.81	7.88	1.07	9.69
2021-22	4.97	4.98	9.95	6.93	8.02	1.09	7.28

(Continued)

TABLE 229 : SELECT FISCAL INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
(As percentage to GDP) (Concl.d.)

Year	Revenue Expenditure	Interest Payments	Subsidies	Defence (Revenue+ Capital)	Capital Expenditure	Capital Outlay	Total Expenditure
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1981-82	8.76	1.82	1.10	2.46	5.61	2.39	14.37
1982-83	9.53	2.00	1.15	2.55	6.13	2.37	15.66
1983-84	9.72	2.09	1.27	2.55	5.80	2.28	15.52
1984-85	10.79	2.33	1.57	2.75	6.21	2.63	17.00
1985-86	11.72	2.59	1.66	2.76	6.47	2.64	18.19
1986-87	12.61	2.85	1.68	3.23	6.81	2.86	19.42
1987-88	12.54	3.06	1.62	3.25	6.00	2.52	18.54
1988-89	12.38	3.27	1.77	3.05	5.72	2.35	18.11
1989-90	12.79	3.54	2.09	2.87	5.72	2.35	18.51
1990-91	12.54	3.67	2.07	2.63	5.42	2.07	17.96
1991-92	12.21	3.95	1.82	2.43	4.32	1.64	16.53
1992-93	11.97	4.01	1.40	2.27	3.86	1.73	15.83
1993-94	12.14	4.12	1.30	2.45	3.78	1.47	15.91
1994-95	11.68	4.21	1.13	2.22	3.69	1.42	15.37
1995-96	11.40	4.08	1.03	2.19	3.13	1.15	14.53
1996-97	11.20	4.19	1.09	2.08	2.96	1.00	14.16
1997-98	11.47	4.17	1.18	2.24	3.29	1.11	14.76
1998-99	12.00	4.32	1.31	2.21	3.49	1.04	15.49
1999-00	12.31	4.46	1.21	2.33	2.42	1.19	14.73
2000-01	12.76	4.56	1.23	2.28	2.19	1.14	14.95
2001-02	12.80	4.56	1.32	2.30	2.58	1.13	15.38
2002-03	13.35	4.64	1.72	2.19	2.94	1.15	16.29
2003-04	12.74	4.37	1.56	2.11	3.84	1.20	16.58
2004-05	11.85	3.92	1.42	2.34	3.50	1.61	15.37
2005-06	11.90	3.59	1.29	2.18	1.80	1.49	13.69
2006-07	11.98	3.50	1.33	1.99	1.60	1.40	13.58
2007-08	11.92	3.43	1.42	1.84	2.37	2.14	14.29
2008-09	14.10	3.41	2.30	2.03	1.60	1.35	15.70
2009-10	14.08	3.29	2.18	2.19	1.74	1.50	15.82
2010-11	13.37	3.01	2.23	1.98	2.01	1.69	15.38
2011-12	13.12	3.13	2.49	1.96	1.82	1.58	14.93
2012-13	12.51	3.15	2.59	1.83	1.68	1.47	14.18
2013-14	12.21	3.33	2.27	1.81	1.67	1.50	13.88
2014-15	11.77	3.23	2.07	1.75	1.58	1.34	13.34
2015-16	11.17	3.21	1.92	1.64	1.84	1.65	13.00
2016-17	10.98	3.12	1.53	1.64	1.85	1.61	12.83
2017-18	10.99	3.10	1.31	1.62	1.54	1.43	12.53
2018-19	10.63	3.08	1.18	1.54	1.63	1.48	12.26
2019-20	11.55	3.01	1.29	1.57	1.65	1.53	13.20
2020-21	15.25	3.51	3.29	1.74	2.22	1.68	17.47
2021-22	13.14	3.63	1.66	1.56	2.49	2.31	15.63

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are Revised Estimates and data for 2021-22 are Budget Estimates.
2. Net tax revenues are netted for States' share and amount assigned to NCCF.
3. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.
4. Capital Receipts excludes Draw-Down of Cash balances.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 230 : SELECT FISCAL INDICATORS OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS
(As Percentage of GDP)

Year	Revenue Deficit	Gross Fiscal Deficit	Primary Deficit	Primary Revenue Deficit	Conventional Deficit	Aggregate Disbursements	Revenue Receipts	Tax Receipts	Non Tax Receipts	Aggregate Receipts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1976-77	-1.17	1.62	0.81	-1.98	-0.05	12.67	9.67	6.12	3.56	12.73
1977-78	-0.96	1.93	1.15	-1.74	0.22	12.53	9.38	5.81	3.57	12.31
1978-79	-0.99	2.31	1.47	-1.82	-0.88	13.68	10.16	6.04	4.12	14.57
1979-80	-1.23	2.29	1.54	-1.98	0.15	14.25	10.84	7.22	3.62	14.10
1980-81	-0.99	2.48	1.66	-1.81	0.60	15.15	10.89	6.95	3.93	14.55
1981-82	-0.78	2.31	1.49	-1.60	0.58	14.32	10.50	7.11	3.39	13.74
1982-83	-0.45	2.54	1.67	-1.32	0.42	14.62	10.74	7.18	3.56	14.20
1983-84	-0.09	2.78	1.92	-0.95	0.24	14.64	10.49	6.88	3.60	14.40
1984-85	0.36	3.20	2.23	-0.60	0.56	15.53	10.69	7.06	3.63	14.97
1985-86	-0.23	2.60	1.58	-1.24	-0.58	15.50	11.54	7.53	4.01	16.08
1986-87	-0.05	2.86	1.60	-1.32	0.21	15.99	11.80	7.75	4.05	15.78
1987-88	0.30	3.05	1.72	-1.03	0.02	16.26	11.95	7.87	4.08	16.24
1988-89	0.41	2.67	1.31	-0.94	-0.09	15.35	11.54	7.58	3.96	15.44
1989-90	0.73	3.07	1.64	-0.70	0.03	15.30	11.26	7.79	3.48	15.27
1990-91	0.91	3.20	1.73	-0.57	-0.01	15.54	11.34	7.61	3.73	15.55
1991-92	0.84	2.80	1.18	-0.79	0.02	16.02	11.95	7.81	4.14	15.99
1992-93	0.66	2.70	0.99	-1.05	-0.24	15.41	11.76	7.80	3.96	15.64
1993-94	0.43	2.28	0.51	-1.34	0.04	15.02	11.78	7.66	4.12	14.98
1994-95	0.64	2.61	0.76	-1.22	-0.42	15.22	11.51	7.54	3.97	15.64
1995-96	0.70	2.52	0.74	-1.08	-0.22	14.24	10.96	7.40	3.56	14.45
1996-97	1.19	2.58	0.79	-0.60	0.51	14.04	10.57	7.30	3.27	13.53
1997-98	1.11	2.76	0.87	-0.78	-0.11	14.24	10.61	7.55	3.06	14.36
1998-99	2.47	4.06	2.10	0.50	0.18	14.50	9.58	6.95	2.63	14.31
1999-00	2.70	4.45	2.25	0.49	0.15	15.22	10.03	7.08	2.95	15.07
2000-01	2.54	4.04	1.70	0.20	-0.11	15.61	10.68	7.55	3.13	15.72
2001-02	2.56	4.00	1.39	-0.05	0.15	15.65	10.59	7.45	3.14	15.50
2002-03	2.25	3.93	1.21	-0.47	-0.17	16.17	10.79	7.63	3.16	16.34
2003-04	2.23	4.25	1.42	-0.60	-0.02	18.10	10.88	7.78	3.10	18.12
2004-05	1.21	3.32	0.66	-1.46	-0.32	17.07	11.21	8.04	3.17	17.39
2005-06	0.19	2.44	0.16	-2.09	-0.92	15.21	11.67	8.29	3.38	16.13
2006-07	-0.58	1.80	-0.36	-2.75	-0.38	15.30	12.35	8.68	3.67	15.68
2007-08	-0.86	1.51	-0.49	-2.86	-0.27	15.09	12.51	8.78	3.73	15.35
2008-09	-0.23	2.39	0.56	-2.05	-0.16	15.67	12.34	8.58	3.76	15.83
2009-10	0.48	2.91	1.17	-1.26	0.12	15.67	11.86	8.15	3.71	15.56
2010-11	-0.04	2.07	0.47	-1.64	-0.19	14.86	12.00	8.73	3.27	15.05
2011-12	-0.27	1.93	0.36	-1.84	-0.19	15.47	12.57	9.31	3.27	15.66
2012-13	-0.20	1.97	0.45	-1.72	-0.23	15.43	12.59	9.51	3.08	15.66
2013-14	0.09	2.21	0.70	-1.41	0.16	15.19	12.19	9.18	3.01	15.03
2014-15	0.37	2.62	1.10	-1.16	0.14	16.25	12.77	8.96	3.81	16.11
2015-16	0.04	3.05	1.50	-1.52	-0.22	17.14	13.31	9.83	3.48	17.36
2016-17	0.26	3.48	1.84	-1.37	-0.09	17.63	13.32	9.90	3.42	17.72
2017-18	0.11	2.40	0.69	-1.60	-0.10	17.10	13.58	10.15	3.42	17.20
2018-19	0.09	2.44	0.76	-1.59	0.10	17.59	13.81	10.34	3.47	17.49
2019-20	0.67	3.20	1.49	-1.04	0.47	19.16	14.45	10.05	4.41	18.69
2020-21	0.00	2.79	1.06	-1.73	-0.01	18.73	14.79	10.30	4.50	18.73

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 relate to Revised Estimates while 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.
2. Data from 2017-18 onwards pertains to all the States and UTs with legislatures.
3. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.
4. Up to 2003-04, the percentages are calculated based on the data for GDP at current market prices with base year 1999-2000; 2004-05 to 2010-11 is based on GDP at current market prices with base year 2004-2005; and thereafter the ratios are based on GDP at current market prices with base year 2011-12.
5. Also see footnotes as given for Tables 97, 98, 100 and 109.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

**TABLE 231 : COMBINED DEFICITS OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS
(As percentage to GDP)**

Year	Gross fiscal deficit	Gross primary deficit	Revenue deficit
1	2	3	4
1982-83	5.7	3.3	0.2
1983-84	7.0	4.6	1.0
1984-85	8.6	5.9	1.7
1985-86	7.7	4.7	1.8
1986-87	9.5	6.2	2.3
1987-88	8.8	5.3	2.8
1988-89	8.2	4.4	2.8
1989-90	8.6	4.5	3.1
1990-91	9.1	4.9	4.1
1991-92	6.8	2.2	3.3
1992-93	6.8	2.1	3.1
1993-94	8.0	3.1	4.1
1994-95	6.9	1.8	3.6
1995-96	6.3	1.5	3.1
1996-97	6.1	1.2	3.4
1997-98	7.0	2.1	4.0
1998-99	8.7	3.5	6.1
1999-00	9.1	3.7	6.0
2000-01	9.2	3.4	6.4
2001-02	9.6	3.6	6.8
2002-03	9.3	3.0	6.4
2003-04	8.3	2.0	5.6
2004-05	7.2	1.3	3.5
2005-06	6.5	1.0	2.7
2006-07	5.1	-0.3	1.3
2007-08	4.0	-1.2	0.2
2008-09	8.3	3.3	4.3
2009-10	9.3	4.5	5.7
2011-12	7.8	3.3	4.2
2012-13	6.9	2.3	3.5
2013-14	6.7	1.9	3.3
2014-15	6.7	2.0	3.3
2015-16	6.9	2.2	2.5
2016-17	6.9	2.2	2.3
2017-18	5.8	1.1	2.7
2018-19	5.8	1.1	2.5
2019-20	6.9	2.2	3.1
2020-21	6.3	1.4	2.7

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are Revised Estimates and data for 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.

2. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.

3. GDP data for 2020-21 is taken from Union Budget 2020-21.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of Government of India and the State Governments.

TABLE 232 : SELECT DEBT INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS
(As percentage to GDP)

Year (end-March)	Domestic liabilities of Centre	External liabilities of Centre	Total liabilities of the Centre (2+3)	Total liabilities of the States	Combined domestic liabilities of Centre & States	Combined total liabilities of Centre & States
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1982-83	36.20	10.28	46.48	18.80	43.01	53.29
1983-84	34.99	10.48	45.47	18.86	42.06	52.55
1984-85	37.72	10.38	48.10	19.77	45.57	55.95
1985-86	41.22	11.16	52.38	21.19	49.35	60.51
1986-87	45.15	11.29	56.44	21.57	53.55	64.85
1987-88	46.80	12.72	59.52	22.05	55.43	68.15
1988-89	46.70	12.38	59.08	21.46	55.32	67.70
1989-90	47.79	13.15	60.94	21.89	56.91	70.06
1990-91	48.28	11.31	59.59	21.86	57.54	68.85
1991-92	47.15	16.28	63.42	21.82	56.61	72.89
1992-93	46.43	15.62	62.05	21.74	56.39	72.01
1993-94	48.31	14.34	62.65	21.08	58.05	72.39
1994-95	46.64	13.63	60.27	20.70	56.41	70.04
1995-96	45.24	12.10	57.34	20.34	55.18	67.28
1996-97	43.79	10.54	54.32	20.14	53.83	64.37
1997-98	45.98	10.27	56.24	21.04	56.02	66.29
1998-99	46.28	9.87	56.14	22.16	57.24	67.11
1999-00	47.58	9.23	56.81	25.19	61.24	70.47
2000-01	50.64	8.73	59.36	27.29	64.94	73.67
2001-02	54.96	8.47	63.44	29.32	70.32	78.79
2002-03	59.12	7.73	66.85	31.01	75.13	82.86
2003-04	59.50	6.48	65.98	31.79	76.75	83.23
2004-05	59.64	5.90	65.53	31.28	76.24	82.13
2005-06	58.64	5.25	63.90	31.08	73.82	79.07
2006-07	56.72	4.68	61.40	28.91	69.98	74.66
2007-08	54.65	4.21	58.86	26.63	67.23	71.44
2008-09	53.93	4.69	58.62	26.11	67.52	72.21
2009-10	52.42	3.85	56.27	25.45	66.76	70.60
2010-11	48.58	3.58	52.16	23.50	62.02	65.60
2011-12	49.76	3.70	53.46	22.82	63.66	67.36
2012-13	49.21	3.34	52.55	22.23	63.31	66.65
2013-14	48.83	3.33	52.16	22.00	63.73	67.06
2014-15	48.48	2.94	51.42	21.69	63.64	66.58
2015-16	48.59	2.95	51.54	23.37	65.58	68.53
2016-17	46.89	2.65	49.54	24.75	66.12	68.77
2017-18	46.87	2.83	49.69	25.12	66.97	69.80
2018-19	47.14	2.71	49.85	25.34	68.07	70.78
2019-20	48.57	2.88	51.45	26.25	70.84	73.72
2020-21	48.24	2.62	50.87	26.63	71.33	73.95

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are Revised Estimates and data for 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.
2. External liabilities of the Centre is at current exchange rate.
3. Total liabilities of the States, Combined domestic liabilities of Centre & States and Combined total liabilities of the Centre & States have been revised to include 'reserve funds', 'deposits and advances' and 'contingency fund' of State Governments.
4. Data in respect of Combined finances are exclusive of NCT Delhi from 2005-06 onwards.
5. Combined and Centre's liabilities are inclusive of securities/treasury bills under market stabilisation scheme (MSS).
6. GDP data for 2020-21 is taken from Union Budget 2020-21.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Sources : 1. Budget documents of the Government of India.
2. Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and the State Governments in India and Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 233 : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - INDICATORS

(Per cent)

Year	Trade		Invisibles			Current account			Capital account		Import cover of Reserves (in months)
	Exports/ GDP	Imports/ GDP	Receipts/ GDP	Payments/ GDP	Net/ GDP	Current Receipts/ GDP	Current Receipts/ Current Payments	CAD/ GDP	Foreign Investment/ Exports	Foreign Investment/ GDP	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1982-83	4.75	8.24	3.15	1.36	1.79	7.90	82.25	-1.70	0.00	0.00	3.60
1983-84	4.53	7.61	3.07	1.46	1.61	7.60	83.73	-1.48	0.00	0.00	4.10
1984-85	4.74	7.41	3.27	1.74	1.53	8.01	87.55	-1.14	0.00	0.00	4.50
1985-86	4.07	7.44	2.77	1.49	1.28	6.84	76.56	-2.09	0.00	0.00	4.50
1986-87	4.18	7.12	2.60	1.49	1.11	6.78	78.74	-1.83	1.90	0.10	4.40
1987-88	4.53	7.10	2.56	1.73	0.83	7.09	80.32	-1.74	3.40	0.20	3.80
1988-89	4.81	7.97	2.55	1.81	0.73	7.36	75.20	-2.43	2.50	0.10	2.40
1989-90	5.72	8.23	2.53	2.01	0.52	8.25	80.55	-1.99	2.40	0.10	1.90
1990-91	5.75	8.69	2.32	2.40	-0.08	8.08	72.83	-3.01	0.56	0.03	2.51
1991-92	6.75	7.78	3.51	2.91	0.60	10.26	95.93	-0.44	0.73	0.05	5.25
1992-93	7.60	9.79	3.76	2.98	0.77	11.36	88.89	-1.42	2.95	0.22	4.85
1993-94	8.12	9.57	4.05	3.02	1.04	12.17	96.70	-0.41	18.66	1.52	8.64
1994-95	8.21	10.97	4.75	3.02	1.74	12.96	92.64	-1.03	17.90	1.47	8.42
1995-96	8.96	12.12	4.90	3.39	1.51	13.87	89.42	-1.64	14.28	1.28	5.96
1996-97	8.69	12.46	5.45	2.85	2.60	14.14	92.32	-1.18	18.03	1.57	6.48
1997-98	8.58	12.31	5.59	3.18	2.41	14.17	91.46	-1.32	15.00	1.29	6.88
1998-99	8.14	11.29	6.12	3.93	2.19	14.26	93.70	-0.96	6.74	0.55	8.20
1999-00	8.18	12.07	6.61	3.74	2.86	14.79	93.52	-1.02	13.63	1.12	8.24
2000-01	9.70	12.36	6.89	4.80	2.09	16.59	96.68	-0.57	12.90	1.25	8.76
2001-02	9.21	11.59	7.57	4.48	3.08	16.78	104.36	0.70	14.96	1.38	11.54
2002-03	10.44	12.52	8.14	4.83	3.31	18.58	107.10	1.23	7.74	0.81	14.17
2003-04	10.91	13.16	8.80	4.23	4.57	19.71	113.32	2.32	20.73	2.26	16.94
2004-05	12.02	16.77	9.81	5.40	4.40	21.82	98.43	-0.35	15.26	1.83	14.28
2005-06	12.82	19.14	10.93	5.81	5.12	23.75	95.16	-1.21	14.77	1.89	11.58
2006-07	13.71	20.28	12.18	6.63	5.55	25.89	96.22	-1.02	11.45	1.57	12.54
2007-08	13.66	21.17	12.24	6.01	6.22	25.89	95.24	-1.29	26.07	3.56	14.43
2008-09	15.76	25.73	14.00	6.36	7.64	29.76	92.74	-2.33	4.41	0.70	9.80
2009-10	13.60	22.40	12.18	6.22	5.96	25.77	90.06	-2.85	27.60	3.75	11.14
2010-11	15.29	22.89	11.37	6.64	4.73	26.66	90.29	-2.87	16.45	2.51	9.54
2011-12	16.99	27.40	12.03	5.90	6.12	29.02	87.13	-4.29	12.66	2.15	7.07
2012-13	16.77	27.48	12.26	6.38	5.88	29.03	85.75	-4.82	15.24	2.56	6.98
2013-14	17.16	25.11	12.58	6.37	6.21	29.74	94.47	-1.74	8.28	1.42	7.83
2014-15	15.52	22.63	11.85	6.06	5.79	27.37	95.41	-1.32	23.21	3.60	8.88
2015-16	12.66	18.85	11.17	6.04	5.13	23.84	95.77	-1.05	11.97	1.52	10.90
2016-17	12.21	17.11	10.55	6.28	4.27	22.76	97.31	-0.63	15.43	1.88	11.31
2017-18	11.65	17.69	10.69	6.49	4.20	22.34	92.40	-1.84	16.96	1.98	10.86
2018-19	12.49	19.16	11.35	6.79	4.55	23.83	91.83	-2.12	8.92	1.11	9.57
2019-20	11.16	16.65	11.21	6.58	4.63	22.37	96.30	-0.86	13.86	1.55	12.00
2020-21	11.14	14.98	11.55	6.81	4.74	22.69	104.13	0.90	27.03	3.01	17.38

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 234: WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX MONTHLY- ANNUAL VARIATION

(Base: 2011-12 = 100)

(Per cent)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All commodities												
2015-16	-3.4	-3.0	-3.0	-4.8	-6.1	-5.6	-4.8	-3.7	-2.4	-2.5	-2.3	-2.0
2016-17	-1.1	-0.9	-0.1	0.6	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.8	2.1	4.3	5.5	5.1
2017-18	3.9	2.3	0.9	1.9	3.2	3.1	3.7	4.0	3.6	3.0	2.7	2.7
2018-19	3.6	4.8	5.7	5.3	4.6	5.2	5.5	4.5	3.5	2.8	2.9	3.1
2019-20	3.2	2.8	2.0	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.6	2.8	3.5	2.3	0.4
2020-21	-1.6	-3.4	-1.8	-0.2	0.4	1.3	1.3	2.3	2.0	2.5	4.8	7.9
2021-22	10.7	13.1	12.1	11.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Primary articles												
2015-16	0.0	-0.5	-0.6	-4.5	-4.6	-2.7	-0.7	0.5	2.9	2.9	1.2	2.4
2016-17	3.8	4.4	5.7	6.0	4.8	3.7	2.1	1.3	0.1	1.9	4.0	3.3
2017-18	1.0	-1.7	-4.2	0.6	3.0	0.7	3.7	5.6	3.9	2.5	0.8	0.9
2018-19	2.6	3.8	4.7	2.0	-0.1	3.0	2.5	0.6	1.4	3.0	4.8	4.9
2019-20	6.6	6.8	6.4	5.5	6.5	5.5	6.0	7.6	11.5	10.0	6.5	2.2
2020-21	-1.1	-2.1	-0.1	1.6	1.9	4.1	4.3	3.8	-0.6	-1.6	3.0	7.3
2021-22	9.9	9.4	7.7	5.7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Food articles												
2015-16	6.2	4.4	3.0	-1.8	-1.9	0.1	2.2	3.0	5.0	4.6	3.2	3.7
2016-17	5.4	6.8	7.8	8.0	4.9	4.2	3.0	2.5	0.1	0.3	2.6	3.1
2017-18	0.6	-2.1	-3.3	2.4	5.8	2.0	4.3	6.4	4.7	3.2	1.0	-0.2
2018-19	0.9	1.7	1.9	-2.1	-4.0	-0.2	-1.4	-3.2	-0.4	2.4	4.2	5.2
2019-20	6.4	7.3	7.3	6.6	7.8	7.5	9.8	11.2	13.3	11.3	7.7	4.6
2020-21	3.8	1.7	2.1	4.5	4.4	8.4	7.1	4.6	-0.9	-2.9	1.8	3.4
2021-22	4.6	4.2	3.1	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Non-food articles												
2015-16	-4.3	-1.2	0.1	-1.0	0.9	3.3	5.7	7.1	7.1	6.5	4.7	5.1
2016-17	8.2	4.0	6.2	9.0	5.8	3.7	-0.2	-2.8	-2.3	0.7	4.6	3.8
2017-18	-0.1	-0.9	-5.0	-6.1	-3.4	-2.6	-1.3	-0.5	-0.2	-1.3	-2.6	-1.5
2018-19	-0.7	0.4	3.8	4.0	2.6	3.5	4.1	6.4	4.4	2.3	2.1	3.0
2019-20	6.1	6.0	5.1	4.2	4.7	2.3	2.2	1.9	7.7	7.1	6.9	0.9
2020-21	-3.0	-3.9	-2.8	-3.8	-3.3	-1.8	2.9	8.7	3.0	4.2	4.0	11.9
2021-22	15.6	18.4	18.9	22.9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Fuel and Power												
2015-16	-21.6	-17.8	-16.2	-19.9	-24.9	-25.4	-24.0	-19.8	-16.3	-15.6	-14.7	-16.8
2016-17	-14.2	-14.9	-11.6	-9.7	-7.4	-2.9	-1.2	2.1	4.2	16.7	25.2	22.4
2017-18	17.1	11.8	5.2	4.4	9.9	10.5	10.9	8.4	8.0	4.7	4.6	4.7
2018-19	8.0	12.7	16.5	18.1	17.7	17.3	18.7	15.5	7.6	1.8	1.7	4.6
2019-20	3.8	2.0	-2.1	-3.6	-3.5	-6.7	-8.1	-7.3	0.4	5.4	3.1	-2.9
2020-21	-12.6	-23.1	-16.2	-9.8	-9.1	-8.6	-11.1	-7.0	-6.1	-3.8	2.0	9.7
2021-22	21.3	36.7	32.8	26.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Manufactured products												
2015-16	-0.8	-0.7	-1.1	-1.7	-2.8	-2.7	-2.4	-2.2	-1.9	-2.4	-1.6	-1.1
2016-17	-0.8	-0.6	-0.3	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.3	2.0	2.5	3.3	3.2	3.2
2017-18	3.1	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.4	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.1
2018-19	3.3	3.8	4.2	4.5	4.4	4.1	4.6	4.2	3.6	2.8	2.3	2.2
2019-20	1.9	1.5	1.0	0.3	0.0	-0.4	-0.9	-0.8	-0.3	0.6	0.5	0.3
2020-21	0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.6	1.4	1.9	2.2	3.2	4.5	5.5	6.1	7.8
2021-22	9.4	11.3	10.9	11.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note : Data for last two months are provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

TABLE 235 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ANNUAL VARIATION

(Per cent)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CPI Rural: All India General Index (All Groups)												
	(Base : 2012 = 100)											
2017-18	3.0	2.3	1.5	2.4	3.2	3.1	3.4	4.8	5.3	5.2	4.4	4.4
2018-19	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.1	3.4	3.3	2.8	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.8
2019-20	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.2	4.3	5.3	7.3	7.7	6.7	6.1
2020-21	7.2*	6.2*	6.3	6.8	6.7	7.4	7.8	7.2	4.1	3.2	4.2	4.6
2021-22	3.8*	6.5*	6.2	5.5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CPI Urban: All India General Index (All Groups)												
	(Base : 2012 = 100)											
2017-18	3.0	2.1	1.4	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.9	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.1
2018-19	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.0	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.4	4.1
2019-20	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.8	7.5	7.4	6.6	5.6
2020-21	7.3*	6.4*	6.1	6.7	6.8	7.3	7.3	6.7	5.2	5.1	6.0	6.5
2021-22	4.7*	5.9*	6.4	5.8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CPI Combined: All India General Index (All Groups)												
	(Base : 2012 = 100)											
2017-18	3.0	2.2	1.5	2.4	3.3	3.3	3.6	4.9	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.3
2018-19	4.6	4.9	4.9	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.9
2019-20	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.3	4.0	4.6	5.5	7.4	7.6	6.6	5.8
2020-21	7.2*	6.3*	6.2	6.7	6.7	7.3	7.6	6.9	4.6	4.1	5.0	5.5
2021-22	4.2*	6.3*	6.3	5.6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CPI Combined: All India Food and beverages												
	(Base : 2012 = 100)											
2017-18	1.3	-0.2	-1.2	0.4	2.0	1.8	2.3	4.4	4.9	4.6	3.5	3.1
2018-19	3.0	3.3	3.1	1.7	0.8	1.0	-0.1	-1.7	-1.6	-1.3	-0.1	0.7
2019-20	1.4	2.0	2.4	2.3	3.0	4.7	6.9	8.7	12.2	11.7	9.5	7.8
2020-21	10.5*	8.4*	7.9	8.5	8.3	9.8	10.1	8.9	3.9	2.7	4.3	5.2
2021-22	2.6*	5.2*	5.6	4.5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CPI - Industrial Workers : All India General Index												
	(Base : 2001 = 100)											
2017-18	2.2	1.1	1.1	1.8	2.5	2.9	3.2	4.0	4.0	5.1	4.7	4.4
2018-19	4.0	4.0	3.9	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.2	4.9	5.2	6.6	7.0	7.7
2019-20	8.3	8.7	8.6	6.0	6.3	7.0	7.6	8.6	9.6	7.5	6.8	5.5
2020-21	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	(Base : 2016 = 100)											
2020-21	.	.	.	.	.	5.6	5.9	5.3	3.7	3.2	4.5	5.7
2021-22	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CPI - Agricultural Labourers : All India General Index												
	(Base : 1986-87 = 100)											
2017-18	2.6	1.4	0.9	0.8	2.1	2.3	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.9	2.3	2.4
2018-19	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.9	1.3	1.0	1.4	2.2	3.1	4.2
2019-20	5.0	5.5	6.3	6.2	6.4	7.3	8.1	9.4	11.1	11.0	10.1	9.0
2020-21	8.8	8.4	7.2	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.6	6.0	3.3	2.2	2.7	2.8
2021-22	2.7	2.9	3.8	3.9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

- Notes** : 1. In case of CPI Rural, CPI Urban and CPI Combined data for the last month is provisional.
 2. *: CPI indices for Apr-May, 2020 are imputed indices published by the NSO and accordingly the 'Annual variation' can be interpreted with caveat.
 3. CPI Industrial Workers annual variation from Sep-2020 onwards has been derived by linking the current base series (2016=100) with the previous base series (2001=100) by the linking factor 2.88.
 4. CPI Combined Food and beverages annual variation has been published in place of CPI Industrial Workers Food group.

Sources : 1. National Statistical Office (NSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.
 2. Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 236 : AVERAGE PRICE / EARNING RATIO OF BSE SENSITIVE INDEX

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2016-17	19.27	19.01	19.52	20.25	20.59	21.23	21.10	20.57	20.56	21.19	21.86	22.37	20.62
2017-18	22.63	22.72	22.65	23.35	23.79	23.79	24.16	24.62	24.67	25.69	24.04	23.01	23.78
2018-19	23.43	23.41	22.91	23.05	24.49	24.05	22.15	23.01	23.50	23.59	23.82	27.58	23.71
2019-20	28.14	28.37	28.27	27.81	25.95	26.36	26.87	27.82	27.95	25.67	24.64	19.55	26.44
2020-21	18.78	19.46	21.82	24.67	27.28	28.09	29.10	30.45	32.77	33.68	35.13	34.94	28.10
2021-22	33.50	31.35	32.15	31.59	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note : Data relate to scrips included in BSE Sensitive Index and are arrived at using daily price/earning ratio.

Source : BSE Ltd.

TABLE 237 : AVERAGE PRICE/BOOK VALUE RATIO OF BSE SENSITIVE INDEX

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2016-17	2.80	2.74	2.82	2.94	2.95	2.99	2.89	2.71	2.68	2.76	2.85	2.92	2.84
2017-18	2.95	2.94	2.95	3.06	3.05	3.03	3.06	3.06	3.05	3.22	3.18	3.06	3.05
2018-19	3.11	3.07	2.95	3.02	3.16	3.10	2.87	2.96	2.99	3.02	3.02	3.12	3.03
2019-20	3.14	2.97	3.02	2.95	2.80	2.83	2.88	2.94	3.04	3.21	3.16	2.49	2.95
2020-21	2.39	2.36	2.58	2.77	2.88	2.89	2.97	2.87	3.11	3.31	3.43	3.38	2.92
2021-22	3.28	3.19	3.34	3.39	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note : Annual averages have been derived from monthly averages.

Source : BSE Ltd.

PART V
EXPLANATORY NOTES

NOTES ON TABLES

The table-wise notes on tables are given below and these also pertain to relatively longer time-series data available in online version at Database on Indian Economy (<https://dbie.rbi.org.in>).

Tables 1 to 13, 218 & 219

GDP	Gross Domestic Product	NNI	Net National Income
GDS	Gross Domestic Savings	NNP	Net National Product
GFCE	Government Final Consumption Expenditure	NPISH	Non-profit Institutions Serving Households
GFCF	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	NSDP	Net State Domestic Product
GNDI	Gross National Disposable Income	NSO	National Statistical Office
GNI	Gross National Income	NSVA	Net State Value Added
GNP	Gross National Product	NVA	Net value Added
GVA	Gross Value Added	PFCE	Private Final Consumption Expenditure
NDCF	Net Domestic Capital Formation	ROW	Rest of the World
NDP	Net Domestic Product	SNVA	State Net Value Added
NDS	Net Domestic Savings	UTI	Unit Trust of India

Table 14

- (i) The public sector comprises all Governmental agencies: Central, State, Quasi-Government (both Central and State) and local bodies.
- (ii) The private sector comprises all establishments (under the organised sector) employing 10 or more persons.
- (iii) The employment data for public and private sectors from 1980-81 pertain to end-December.
- (iv) Data on number of persons on live register also include the cumulative number of applicants who remain on the registers of employment exchanges as needing employment assistance at the end of the year.

Table 15

Base: The index numbers of agricultural production are computed on the basis of weights. The weight of a commodity for the production index is taken as the average production of the commodity in the base year, multiplied by the national average price of the commodity during the base year as obtained from the National Accounts Statistics. The average of triennium is taken to fix the base production by eliminating the cyclical fluctuations and evaluate the production with the same price for all States in view of wide variations observed in State prices.

The Index numbers of agricultural production covers 46 crops under two main groups and eight sub-groups.

Tables 15, 21 & 22

Yield: The average production per hectare of any crop/class of crops attained in any given area (such as State) in a year/ cropping season. This is usually given in kilograms per hectare as the unit.

Tables 16

The eleven oilseeds comprise groundnut, castorseed, sesamum, nigerseed, rapeseed and mustard, linseed, safflower, sunflower, soyabean, cottonseed and coconut.

Tables 17 & 18

For details on crops and groups, please see Area and Production of Principal Crops in India and Agricultural Statistics at a Glance, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

Tables 18, 20, 22 & 23

The oilseeds comprise groundnut, castorseed, sesamum, nigerseed, rapeseed and mustard, linseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

Table 24

High yielding varieties of seeds: The varieties of seeds have been developed scientifically with the help of genetic engineering over a period of time for most of the cereals and other crops. These have higher resistance to pests, diseases and moisture stress. The cultivation of these seeds is usually associated with higher levels of inputs such as chemical fertilisers and pesticides.

Table 27

Public Distribution System (PDS): Under this scheme, various important items of consumption are distributed to ration card holders at subsidised rates. The commodities that are distributed under PDS include inter alia, rice, wheat, sugar, edible oil and kerosene oil. The PDS is perceived as an essential component of India's food security policy. A new scheme was implemented, with effect from June 1, 1992, under Revamped Public Distribution System (RPDS) in order to improve PDS's reach to the consumers living in areas of relative economic disadvantage. Subsequently, in 1997, the Government of India decided to convert the universal PDS into a targeted PDS (TPDS) and dual issue pricing was introduced for rice and wheat for households above and below the poverty line level (APL and BPL).

Procurement: The act of purchasing foodgrains [by Central and state Government agencies as well as the Food Corporation of India (FCI)] from farmers at Minimum Support Price (MSP) so as to provide remunerative prices to farmers as also for distributing under various schemes of the Government, including TPDS, etc.

Minimum Support Price (MSP): The remunerative price at which the Government assures to purchase foodgrains from farmers. The MSPs are declared before each procurement season (Kharif marketing season for rice covering the period October to September, and Rabi marketing season for wheat covering the period April to March), and are generally based on the recommendations of the Commission for Agricultural Costs and Prices.

Off-take: The quantity of foodgrains sold and distributed under various schemes of the Government including TPDS, open market sales and other welfare schemes.

Open Market Sale (OMS): The sale of foodgrains by FCI to private traders and millers for exports as well as domestic consumption.

Other Welfare Schemes (OWS): Various Central Government schemes other than TPDS, under which foodgrains are distributed either freely or at subsidised rates. Various schemes covered under OWS include Antyodaya Anna Yojana, Food for Work Programme, Nutrition Programme, Relief Work, Flood Relief, Mid-Day Meal, etc.

Stocks: The Stocks of foodgrains that are available with the public sector agencies including FCI, Central Warehousing Corporation and State Warehousing Corporations.

Buffer Stocks: The amount of stocks that are maintained with the public sector agencies to meet the food security requirements of the country. The buffer stocks are maintained in accordance with the buffer stock norms: those quantities of foodgrains that are deemed to be sufficient to meet the food security requirement. These norms have been fixed for four quarters of the year, i.e., 1st April, 1st July, 1st October and 1st January, based on the production and consumption requirements of foodgrains during the respective quarters.

Tables 28, 29, 30, 31, 157, 158, 159 & 222

With a view to ensuring stability in the monthly series of Index of Industrial Production (IIP) and remove the effect of change of deflators from the growth rates, the whole series of 2-digit level as well as use-based indices from April-1994 to May-2000 have been revised in July-2000 consequent to the shift in the base of the Wholesale Price Index (WPI) series from 1993-94 to 2004-05. On account of the above one-time revision, the growth rates under certain industry groups/use-based categories have undergone some changes. As most of the new deflators have been used in Industry Group 38, i.e., 'Other Manufacturing Industries', the effect of onetime revision in the indices in this industry group is more prominent.

Another revision of IIP was made in January-2001 for the entire period April-1998 to November-2000 due to several reasons, such as: (i) the need for exclusion from the IIP commodity basket, few items, such as radio receivers, photo sensitised paper, chassis for heavy commercial vehicle (HCV) and engines, as they are highly prone to month to month variations, and (ii) availability of revised data on monthly indices of 'mining sector' from the Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM), Nagpur, for the period April-1994 onwards. The IBM had revised the index by incorporating the data on production of natural gas by private sector and joint venture companies and the internal utilisation part of the output of natural gas by public sector.

Monthly data updated for post pandemic months (April to September), may not be comparable with the IIP of months preceding the COVID-19 pandemic as preventive measures and announcement of nationwide lockdown by the government to contain the spread of COVID-19, resulted in majority of the industrial sector establishments not operating from the end of March-2020 onwards and reporting nil production in the following months.

Table 33

Definitions of parameters of Total Inputs, Value of Output, Net value added, Rent paid, Net income, Net fixed capital formation, Gross fixed capital formation, Gross capital formation, and Profits, were modified in ASI 2018-19 in order to make the ASI estimates more consistent with the definitions used in SNA 2008. These changes include change in definition and calculation of Output, Input, Gross and Net Value Added, Rent paid, Rent Received, Net Fixed Capital Formation (NFCF), Gross Fixed Capital Formation (GFCF), Gross Capital Formation (GCF), Net Income and Net Profit. The changes have been effected in the provisional results of ASI 2018-19 and the published figures of earlier years have not been revised. For details please see ASI Write-up 2018-19.

Tables 37, 160, 227 & 234

The base year of WPI was revised from 2004-05=100 to 2011-12=100 by the Office of the Economic Adviser (OEA), Ministry of Commerce & Industry. WPI comprise of three major groups, *viz.*, Primary Articles, Fuel & Power and Manufactured Products having weights of 22.62 per cent, 13.15 per cent and 64.23 per cent, respectively. Annual variation for all indices are calculated from their respective annual average indices.

Tables 38, 161, 228 & 235

The National Statistical Office (NSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MoSPI) revised the base year of the Consumer Price Index (for rural, urban and combined) from 2010=100 to 2012=100. In case of Table 228, inflation numbers for CPI Industrial Workers, CPI Industrial Workers (Food & Beverages) and CPI Agricultural Labourers are calculated from their respective annual average indices. Further, in cases where there was a base change during a financial year, the annual average index is compiled by extending the series backwards using the official linking factor.

Table 43

- (i) Consequent to the establishment of NABARD, data from 1982-83 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods. National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Rural Credit (LTO) Fund were earlier designated as National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (LTO) Fund, respectively, and were maintained by the Reserve Bank of India prior to the formation of NABARD on July 12, 1982.
- (ii) Data on loans and advances to ARDC/NABARD since 1980-81 relate to NABARD.
- (iii) Consequent to the establishment of NABARD, the data on loans and advances to state co-operative banks from the year 1982-83 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods.
- (iv) Following the announcement in the Union Budget for 1992-93, it was decided to discontinue the practice of appropriating amounts from the Reserve Bank of India for advancing loans to industrial and agricultural financial institutions, before transferring the surplus profits of the Reserve Bank to the Government of India. Therefore, no allocation was made to IDBI, EXIM Bank, IIBI, and SIDBI out of NIC (LTO) Fund and to NHB out of NHC (LTO) Fund in 1992-93. Thereafter, the Reserve Bank has been making only token contributions to these funds. It was decided in 1997-98 to transfer the unutilised balance in the NIC (LTO) Fund, arising from

repayments to Contingency Reserve on a year-to-year basis. Furthermore, loans and advances granted out of NIC (LTO) Fund by the Bank have been transferred on March 30, 2002 to the Government of India.

- (v) Loans and advances to state governments also include temporary overdrafts to state governments. Balances held abroad include cash, short-term securities and fixed deposits.
- (vi) Data may not add up due to rounding-off.

Tables 40 to 42 & 163, 164, 168 to 171 & 223

- (i) Key monetary and liquidity measures compiled in India and their definitions are set out in the following Table.

Table: Measures of Monetary and Liquidity Aggregates	
Reserve Money	= Currency in circulation + Bankers' deposits with the RBI + 'Other' deposits with the RBI = Net RBI credit to the Government* + RBI credit to the commercial sector + RBI's claims on banks + RBI's net foreign assets + Government's currency liabilities to the public – RBI's net non-monetary liabilities.
M1	= Currency with the public + Demand deposits with the banking system + 'Other' deposits with the RBI.
M2	= M1 + Savings deposits of post office savings banks.
M3	= M1 + Time deposits with the banking system Net bank credit to the Government + Bank credit to the commercial sector + Net foreign assets of the banking sector + Government's currency liabilities to the public – Net non-monetary liabilities of the banking sector.
M4	= M3 + All deposits with post office savings banks (excluding National Savings Certificates).
NM1	= Currency with the public + Demand deposits with the banking system + 'Other' deposits with the RBI.
NM2	= NM1 + Short-term time deposits of residents (including and up to the contractual maturity of one year).
NM3	= NM2+ Long-term time deposits of residents + Call/Term funding from financial institutions.
L1	= NM3 + All deposits with the post office savings banks (excluding National Savings Certificates).
L2	= L1 +Term deposits with term lending institutions and refinancing institutions (FIs) + Term borrowing by FIs + Certificates of deposit issued by FIs
L3	= L2 + Public deposits of non-banking financial companies.
Net bank credit to Government	= Net RBI credit to the Government (i.e., Net RBI credit to the Centre + Net RBI credit to the state Governments) + Other banks' credit to the Government.

Table: Measures of Monetary and Liquidity Aggregates

Net RBI credit to Central Government	=	Loans and advances to the Centre + Investment in Government securities/T-bills + Rupee coins + Small coins - Centre's cash balances** with the Reserve Bank.
Bank credit to the Commercial Sector	=	RBI credit to the commercial sector + Other banks' credit to the commercial sector.
Net foreign assets of the banking sector	=	RBI's net foreign assets + Other banks' foreign assets.
Net non-monetary liabilities of the banking sector	=	RBI's net non-monetary liabilities + Net non-monetary liabilities of other banks.

* : Following a change in accounting practice with effect from July 11, 2014, liquidity operations (repo, term repo, and MSF, net of reverse repo and term reverse repo) are now treated as loans and advances to banks and commercial sector instead of the earlier treatment of purchase/ sale of securities and therefore excluded from net RBI credit to Government.

** : Since April 2004, Centre's cash balances also include amounts mobilised under the market stabilisation scheme (MSS) which are maintained with the Reserve Bank.

- (ii) Date relate to the last Friday of each month for the period 1950-51 to 1984-85 and for subsequent period these pertain to the last reporting Friday of the month except for March wherein data relate to a) March 31 for the Reserve Bank data and b) last reporting Friday (last Friday prior to March-1985) for scheduled commercial banks data.
- (iii) Banks include commercial and co-operative banks. The coverage of co-operative banks has increased over time. As regards co-operative banks, data up to February-1970 include State co-operative banks, while that from March-1970 onwards are also inclusive of central co-operative banks and primary co-operative banks.
- (iv) The details of the compilation of the new monetary/banking aggregates are available in the Report of the Working Group on Money Supply: Analytics and Methodology of Compilation (WGMS) (Chairman: Dr.Y. V. Reddy), June 1998. The acronyms NM1, NM2 and NM3 are used to distinguish the new monetary aggregates as proposed by the WGMS from the existing monetary aggregates.
- (v) Monetary data have been revised since April-1992 in line with the new accounting standards and consistent with the methodology suggested by the WGMS. The revision is in respect of pension and provident funds with commercial banks which are classified as other demand and time liabilities and includes those banks which have reported such changes so far.
- (vi) There was a change in the treatment of apportionment of savings deposits into its two components - demand and time in March-1978. Banks were required in November-1997 to report (vide circular DBOD. No. Ref. BC. 142/09.16.001797-98 dated November 19, 1997) such classification on the basis of the position as at close of business at September 30 and March 31 instead of as at end-June and as at end-December as was done hitherto. The average of the minimum balances maintained in each of the month during the half year period shall be treated by the bank as the amount representing the 'time liability' portion of the savings bank deposits.

- (vii) Available data on demand deposits of scheduled banks for the period prior to November-1960 were inclusive of interbank deposits. Inter-bank deposits are, however, not a part of money supply. As separate data on interbank deposits were not available for the period prior to November-1960, estimates of inter-bank deposits were derived based on information available in the corresponding data on demand deposits obtained from Form XIII (see pages 1215-1220 of the RBI Bulletin, August-1962 for detailed estimation methodology). These estimates of inter-bank deposits have been deducted from demand deposits for the period up to November-1960.
- (viii) Scheduled commercial banks' time deposits take into account ₹17,945 crore on account of proceeds arising from Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) on August 28, 1998; ₹ 25,662 crore on account of proceeds from India Millennium Deposits (IMDs) on November 17, 2000; the redemption of RIBs of ₹ 22,693 crore on October 1, 2003; and the redemption of IMDs of ₹ 31,959 crore on December 29, 2005.
- (ix) NM2 and NM3 are based on the residency concept and, hence, do not directly reckon non-resident foreign currency repatriable fixed deposits in the form of FCNR(B) deposits, Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) and India Millennium Deposits (IMDs).
- (x) On the establishment of the National Bank for Agricultural and Rural Development (NABARD) on July 12, 1982, certain assets and liabilities of the Reserve Bank were transferred to NABARD, necessitating some reclassification of aggregates on the sources side of money stock since that date.
- (xi) The Reserve Bank's credit to the commercial sector represents investments in bonds/shares of financial institutions, loans to them and holdings of internal bills purchased and discounted. In case of the new monetary aggregates, the RBI's refinance to the NABARD, which was earlier part of RBI's claims on banks, has been classified as part of RBI credit to commercial sector.
- (xii) The Reserve Bank's net foreign exchange assets take into account the impact of appreciation in the value of gold following its revaluation close to international market price effective October 17, 1990. Such appreciation has a corresponding effect on Reserve Bank's net non-monetary liabilities.
- (xiii) In the new monetary aggregate NM3, capital account consists of paid-up capital and reserves. 'Other Items (net)' is the residual, balancing the components and sources of the monetary and banking accounts and includes other demand and time liabilities, net inter-bank liabilities etc. as applicable.

Tables 45, 48, 165, 204, 224 & 225

- (i) Banking data pertain to scheduled banks from 1950-51 to 1965-66 and to scheduled commercial banks (SCBs) from 1966-67 onwards.
- (ii) The monthly data relate to the last Friday of the month for the period 1950-51 to 1984-85 and for the subsequent period these pertain to the last reporting Friday of the month.
- (iii) For coverage of various items, refer to "Technical Guidance Note on XBRL Returns – harmonization of Banking Statistics", available at <https://rbi.org.in/scripts/NotificationUser.aspx?Mode=0&Id=11199>.

- (iv) Since November 25, 1960, the definition of bank credit conforms to the present definition of bank credit, namely, the sum of (a) loans, cash credit and overdrafts, and (b) inland and foreign bills-purchased and discounted. Data for 1950-51 are inclusive of 'money at call and short notice' and 'due from banks' but exclude 'foreign bills purchased and discounted'. The series for 1952-53 to 1953-54 includes 'due from banks' but excludes 'foreign bills purchased and discounted'. The series for 1954-55 to 1960-61 (up to October 1960) is inclusive of 'due from banks'. (For details, see the article "Major Banking Aggregates: 1950-51 to 1997-98"; RBI Bulletin, November-1998).

Tables 46, 47, 166 & 167

- (i) Data are provisional and relate to select banks which cover about 90 per cent of total non-food credit extended by all scheduled commercial banks.
- (ii) With effect from January-2021, sectoral credit data are based on revised format due to which values and growth rates of some of the existing components published earlier have undergone some changes.
- (iii) Micro & Small reported under 2.1 includes credit to micro & small industries in the manufacturing sector.
- (iv) NBFCs include HFCs, PFIs, Microfinance Institutions (MFIs), NBFCs engaged in gold loan and others.
- (v) Other Services include Mutual Fund (MFs), Banking and Finance other than NBFCs and MFs and other services which are not indicated elsewhere under services.
- (vi) Agriculture and Allied Activities reported under 5.1 also include priority sector lending certificates (PSLCs).
- (vii) Micro and Small Enterprises reported under 5.2 include credit to micro and small enterprises in manufacturing and services sector and also include PSLCs.
- (viii) Medium Enterprises reported under 5.3 include credit to medium enterprises in the manufacturing and services sector.
- (ix) Export credit under the priority sector relates to foreign banks only.
- (x) A sharp adjustment of ₹17300/- Crore in consumer durables credit in August-2018 was due to rectification of an error, as one bank had previously wrongly classified housing loans as consumer durable loans.

Table 49

The data on scheduled commercial banks - maturity pattern of term deposits exclude inter-bank deposits. Further, from 2019 onwards data on maturity pattern of term deposits also exclude all types of non-resident rupee and foreign currency deposits.

For the year 1990, the data cover only about 72 per cent of the total term deposits.

Table 51

Short-term finance outstanding to IFCL is made under Section 17(4B) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Short-term finance outstanding to SFCs is made under Section 17(4A)/17(BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. SFCs also include Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

Short-term finance outstanding to ICICI is made under Section 17(4BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Short-term finance outstanding to IDBI is made under Section 17(4H) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Short-term finance outstanding to DFHI was made under Section 17(4BB) (a) and 17(4.1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Refinance facility under Section 17(4.1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 was withdrawn with effect from August 25, 1994 and that under Section 17(4BB) (a) was withdrawn effective from June 4, 1996.

Consequent to coming into force of the Public Financial Institutions Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975, shareholding of the Reserve Bank of India in all the SFCs and IDBI have been transferred to and vested with IDBI and Government of India, respectively, from February 16, 1976.

Long-term finance to Export-Import Bank of India is given out of NIC (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of the Exim Bank.

Long-term finance to Industrial Investment Bank of India (previously known as Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India) is given out of NIC (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of IIBI.

Long-term finance to National Housing Bank (NHB) is given out of National Housing Credit (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of NHB, under Section 46C(2)(c) of RBI Act, 1934.

Long-term finance to Small Industries Development Bank of India (SIDBI) is given out of NIC (LTO) Fund for any of the eligible purposes stipulated in Section 46C(2)(c) of RBI Act, 1934.

Consequent to the announcement in the Union Budget for 1992-93, it has been decided to discontinue the practice of appropriating amounts from the Reserve Bank of India for advancing loans to industrial and agricultural financial institutions, before transferring the surplus profits of the Bank to the Government of India. Accordingly, the Reserve Bank has been making only token contributions to these funds, thereafter. Further, loans and advances granted out of NIC (LTO) Fund by the Bank have been transferred on March 30, 2002 to the Government of India.

Table 52

Rural, Semi-urban, Urban and Metropolitan centres comprise places having population up to 9,999; 10,000 to 99,999; 1,00,000 to 9,99,999 and 10,00,000 & above, respectively. Population group-wise classification of banked centres is based on 1971 Census for the years 1980 to 1983, 1981 Census for the years 1984 to 1994 and 1991 Census for the years 1995 to 2005 and 2001 Census for the years 2006 to 2016, and 2011 Census for the year 2017 onwards. Credit is as per place of utilisation.

Data relate to last Friday of June for the years 1985 to 1989 and end-March for the years from 1990 onwards.

Table 57

Data relate to last Friday of June for years 1969 to 1989 and end-March for 1990 onwards.

The population group 'Rural' includes centres with population of less than 10,000. The population group 'Semi-Urban' includes centres with population of 10,000 and above but less than of one lakh. The population group 'Urban' includes centres with population of one lakh and above but less than of ten lakhs. And the population group 'Metropolitan' includes centres with population of 10 lakhs and above.

Population group-wise classification of banked centres is based on 1961 Census for the year 1969 to 1971, 1971 Census for the years 1972 to 1983, 1981 Census for the years 1984 to 1994, 1991 Census for the years 1995 to 2005, 2001 Census for the years 2006 to 2016 and 2011 Census for the year 2017 onwards.

The data represent number of branches (excluding administrative offices) of all scheduled commercial banks. Data up to 2005 are based on Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks. Thereafter data are based on Central Information System for Banking Infrastructure (erstwhile Master Office File) database. There are continuous changes in geographical boundaries on account of reorganisation of States, Districts, Centres as notified through gazettes by Central/ State Governments. These changes are affected in Central Information System for Banking Infrastructure (erstwhile Master Office File) database as soon as the gazette notifications in respect of these changes are received. As such, the data presented is as per the present geographical boundaries to the extent updated in latest Central Information System for Banking Infrastructure (erstwhile Master Office File) database.

Table 59

Data relate to March 31 for the years 1982-83, 1995-99 and 2000-01 onwards; for the years 1989-93 and 1999-2000, data relate to last reporting Friday of March; for the year 1993-94, data relate to February 25. For all other years data relate to last Friday of March.

Aggregate deposits represent total of demand and time deposits from 'Others'. Investment in government securities are at book value and include treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts, treasury saving deposit certificates and postal obligations. Bank credit represents total of loans, cash-credits and overdrafts, and bills purchased and discounted.

Table 63

The table includes volume and value figures for Financial Market Infrastructures (RTGS and CCIL) and Retail Payment Systems.

- (i) RTGS system includes customer and inter-bank transactions only.
- (ii) Clearing Corporation of India Ltd. (CCIL) operated systems include settlement of government securities clearing, forex transactions and rupee Derivatives. Government securities include outright trades and both legs of repo transactions and Tri-party repo transactions.
- (iii) The figures for cards are for transactions at point of sale (PoS) terminals only which include online transactions.

- (iv) Debit Card and Credit Card data pertains to Scheduled Commercial Banks (excluding Regional Rural Banks) and Payment Banks only.
- (v) Pre-Paid Instrument data is for open instruments issued by banks and semi-closed instruments issued by banks and non-banks.
- (vi) CTS Data pertains to three grids – Western, Northern and Southern grid.
- (vii) Consequent to total cheque volume migrating to the cheque truncation system (CTS), there is no Magnetic Ink Character Recognition (MICR) Cheque Processing Centre (CPC) location in the country.
- (viii) The National Automated Clearing House (NACH) system was started by the National Payments Corporation of India (NPCI) on December 29, 2012, to facilitate inter-bank, high volume, electronic transactions which are repetitive and periodic in nature.
- (ix) NPCI operated systems Unified Payment Interface (UPI) and Aadhaar Enabled Payment System (AePS -Fund Transfer) were introduced in FY 2016-17.
- (x) NPCI operated systems Bharat Interface for Money (BHIM) Aadhaar Pay and National Electronic Toll Collection (NETC -linked to bank account) were introduced in FY 2017-18.

Table 65

There was a rights issue of partly paid-up shares of ₹ 53,124 crore by a company in June-2020, of which 25 per cent was paid at the time of subscription and the balance 25 per cent and 50 per cent is paid in May-2021 and November-2021, respectively.

Table 67

- (i) Data also include amounts mobilised through existing open-ended schemes (sales less purchases). Data do not include amounts mobilised by off-shore funds.
- (ii) All schemes of erstwhile Bank of India Mutual Fund have been transferred to Principal Mutual Fund.
- (iii) All schemes of PNB Mutual Fund have been transferred to Principal Mutual Fund.
- (iv) All schemes of GIC Mutual Fund have been transferred to Canbank Mutual Fund.
- (v) All schemes of erstwhile IDBI Mutual Fund have been transferred to Principal Mutual Fund in 2003.
- (vi) Erstwhile Canbank Mutual Fund has been renamed as Canara Robeco Mutual Fund.
- (vii) Erstwhile BOB Mutual Fund has been renamed as Baroda Pioneer Mutual Fund. Baroda Pioneer Mutual Fund has been subsequently renamed as Baroda Mutual Fund.
- (viii) All schemes of erstwhile IL&FS Mutual Fund have been transferred to UTI Mutual Fund w.e.f. July 5, 2004.
- (ix) IDBI mutual fund has been set up by IDBI Bank in March-2010.
- (x) Erstwhile UTI was bifurcated into UTI Mutual Fund and the Specified Undertaking of the Unit Trust of India effective from February-2003.

Table 68

- (i) Data also include amounts mobilised through existing open-ended schemes (sales less purchases). Data do not include amounts mobilised by off-shore funds.
- (ii) For Unit Trust of India (UTI), data are gross values (with premium) of net sales under all domestic schemes.
- (iii) Data from 1974-75 to 1990-91 for UTI relate to July-June period.
- (iv) UTI data for the year 1996-97 excludes re-investment sales.
- (v) Data pertaining to UTI Mutual Fund for the year 2003-04 refer to the period February 01, 2003 to March 31, 2004, being the first year in operation after the bifurcation of the erstwhile UTI into UTI Mutual Fund and Specified Undertaking of the Unit Trust of India.
- (vi) Data for UTI from 2004-05 pertain to UTI Mutual Fund only.

Table 69

- (i) Private sector mutual funds commenced operations in the year 1993-94.
- (ii) Data also include amounts mobilised through existing open-ended schemes (sales less purchases). Data do not include amounts mobilised by off-shore funds.
- (iii) Pioneer ITI Mutual Fund was taken over by Templeton Asset Management (India) *w.e.f.* April-2002.
- (iv) Kothari Pioneer was renamed as Pioneer ITI *w.e.f.* August 6, 2001.
- (v) HB Mutual Fund was merged with Taurus Mutual Fund *w.e.f.* February 25, 1999.
- (vi) ITC Classic Threadneedle has migrated to Zurich India Mutual Fund *w.e.f.* December 15, 1999.
- (vii) Zurich India Mutual Fund has migrated to HDFC Mutual Fund *w.e.f.* June 19, 2003.
- (viii) First India Mutual Fund was renamed as Sahara Mutual Fund *w.e.f.* March 19, 2004.
- (ix) ANZ Grindlays Mutual Fund was renamed as Standard Chartered Mutual Fund *w.e.f.* March-2001.
- (x) The schemes of Standard Chartered Mutual Fund have been transferred to IDFC Mutual Fund Company Private Limited with effect from May 31, 2008.
- (xi) The IDBI Principal Mutual Fund was renamed as Principal Mutual Fund (Pvt.) Ltd. *w.e.f.* June 23, 2003. All schemes of the PNB Mutual Fund were taken over by Principal Mutual Fund *w.e.f.* April 30, 2005.
- (xii) All schemes of Sun F & C Mutual Fund have been transferred to Principal Mutual Fund *w.e.f.* May 14, 2004.
- (xiii) Birla Mutual Fund took over Apple Mutual Fund in January-2000.
- (xiv) All schemes of Alliance Capital Mutual Fund have migrated to Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund *w.e.f.* September-2005.
- (xv) All schemes of IL & FS Mutual Fund have been transferred to UTI Mutual Fund *w.e.f.* July 5, 2004.

- (xvi) Jardine Fleming quit Indian Mutual Fund Industry in July-2002.
- (xvii) SEBI vide its order dated February 02, 2006 cancelled the certificate of Registration of Dundee Mutual Fund and also withdrew the approval granted to Dundee Investment Management and Research Pvt. Ltd. to act as the Asset Management Company.
- (xviii) DSP Merrill Lynch Mutual Fund has been renamed as DSP Black Rock Mutual Fund. DSP Black Rock Mutual Fund has been renamed as DSP Mutual Fund.
- (xix) ABN Amro Mutual Fund has been renamed as Fortis Mutual Fund.
- (xx) Lotus India Mutual Fund has been renamed as Religare Mutual Fund.
- (xxi) Fidelity Mutual Fund was taken over by L&T Mutual Fund in 2012.
- (xxii) Bharti AXA is renamed as BOI AXA since May 7, 2012. Bharti's stake has been acquired by BOI (51%). Accordingly, the data in April-2012 to December-2012 constitutes for the month of April-2012 only.
- (xxiii) Sundaram BNP Paribus has been renamed as Sudaram Mutual Fund *w.e.f.* October-2011.
- (xxiv) ING Vysya has been renamed as ING Mutual Fund *w.e.f.* July-2007.
- (xxv) Benchmark has been renamed as Goldman Sachs Mutual Fund *w.e.f.* October-2011.
- (xxvi) AIG has been renamed as Pinebridge *w.e.f.* from November-2012.
- (xxvii) Erstwhile BOB Mutual Fund has been renamed as Baroda Pioneer Mutual Fund. Baroda Pioneer Mutual Fund has been subsequently renamed as Baroda Mutual Fund.
- (xxviii) Fortis Mutual Fund was registered in May-2004. It was renamed to BNP Paribas Mutual Fund *w.e.f.* October-2010.
- (xxix) Right to manage & administer all the schemes of Pinebridge Mutual Fund have been transferred to Kotak Mahindra Asset Management Co. Ltd from January 31, 2015.
- (xxx) DHFL Pramerica Mutual Fund has taken over the schemes of Deutsche Mutual Fund from 2015-16. DHFL Pramerica Mutual Fund has been renamed as PGIM Mutual Fund.
- (xxxi) Religare exited from Religare Invesco Mutual Fund from November-2015.
- (xxxii) Schemes of Goldman Sachs Mutual Fund have been transferred to Reliance Mutual Fund *w.e.f.* November-2016.
- (xxxiii) Schemes of JP Morgan Mutual Fund have been transferred to Edelweiss Mutual Fund *w.e.f.* November-2016.
- (xxxiv) Reliance Capital Mutual Fund has been renamed as Reliance Nippon Mutual Fund. Reliance Nippon Mutual Fund has been subsequently renamed as Nippon Mutual Fund.
- (xxxv) Birla Mutual Fund has been renamed as Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund.
- (xxxvi) Escorts Mutual Fund has been renamed as Quant Mutual Fund.
- (xxxvii) Peerless Mutual Fund has been renamed as Essel Mutual Fund.

Table 73

- (i) IDBI's data up to 1989-90 include assistance to small sector.
- (ii) The IRBI was renamed as Industrial Investments Bank of India Ltd. (IIBI) with effect from March 27, 1997. The IIBI is in the process of voluntary winding up.
- (iii) SIDBI commenced operations in April 1990, TDICI in July 1988, TFCI in February-1989 and GIC in 1973.
- (iv) SCICI's assistance for 1987-88 covers the period from January-1987 to March-1988.
- (v) SCICI LTD. was merged with ICICI LTD. with effect from April 1, 1996.
- (vi) RCTC's assistance up to 1987 relates to the calendar year; for 1988-89 to January-March and from 1989-90 onwards to April-March. RCTC was renamed as IVCF with effect from February 28, 2000.
- (vii) TDICI was renamed as ICICI Venture Funds Management Company Ltd. with effect from October 8, 1998.
- (viii) Data for General Insurance Corporation of India also includes data for New India Assurance Company Ltd, United India Insurance Company Ltd. and Oriental Insurance Company Ltd.
- (ix) Data for GIC for the years 1998-99 to 2001-02 includes public sector bonds.
- (x) Pursuant to the Industrial Development Bank (Transfer of Undertaking and Repeal) Act, 2003, IDBI Act was repealed on October 1, 2004 and the accounting period for FY 2003-04 was extended by six months up to September 30, 2004.
- (xi) The UTI Act 1963 was repealed in 2002-03 and UTI has been reorganised into two separate institutions. As such UTI ceased to be an AIFI.
- (xii) Following the merger of ICICI with ICICI Bank in 2002-03, ICICI ceases to be an AIFI.

Table 77

Data on disbursements exclude short-term disbursements made for Integrated Cotton Development Project in the States of Haryana, Punjab and Maharashtra for the period 1977-78 to 1981-82.

Data relate to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis, suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn/ replaced subsequently.

NABARD has switched over to the accounting year April-March from the year 1988-89.

Table 79

- (i) As on the last Friday of September-1974 through September-1979; as on the last Friday of June 1980 through June-2003; as on the last working day of September-2004 through September-2013.
- (ii) Data on Insured Deposits of DICGC relate to end-December up to 1987 and from 1988-89 onwards, they refer to the financial year (April-March).
- (iii) The data on insured deposits are inclusive of commercial banks, co-operative banks and regional rural banks.

- (iv) Number of fully protected accounts represent number of accounts with balance not exceeding ₹ 10,000 till December 31, 1975, ₹ 20,000 till June 30, 1980, ₹ 30,000 till April 30, 1993, ₹ 1,00,000 w.e.f. from May 1, 1993 and ₹5,00,000 w.e.f. from February 4, 2020.
- (v) Total amount of insured deposits represent deposits up to ₹10,000 till December 31, 1975, ₹ 20,000 till June 30, 1980, ₹ 30,000 till April 30, 1993, ₹ 1,00,000 w.e.f. May 1, 1993 and ₹ 5,00,000 w.e.f. February 4, 2020.
- (vi) Assessable deposits mean the entire amount of deposits including portions which are not provided insurance cover.
- (vii) For the year 2019-20: The deposit insurance coverage limit has been enhanced from ₹ 1 lakh to ₹ 5 lakh w.e.f. February 04, 2020. Figures in parentheses relate to fully protected accounts and total insured deposits are estimated not actual.

Tables 80 to 82

- (i) The Accounting period was Calendar year *i.e.*, Jan – Dec from 1961 to 1987. Since 1988, the accounting period was changed to April – March, starting with the 26th Annual Report with the accounting period from Jan 01, 1988 to March 31, 1989 (the report and accounts were prepared for the 15 month period).
- (ii) Data on liabilities and assets of DICGC relate to end-December up to 1987 and from 1988-89 onwards, they refer to the financial year (April-March).

Table 83

NRC(LTO)	National Rural Credit (Long Term Operations)
NRC (Stabilisation)	National Rural Credit (Stabilisation)
IBRD	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
IDA	International Development Association
ARDR	Agricultural and Rural Debt Relief
RIDF	Rural Infrastructure Development Fund
MT and LT	Medium Term and Long Term
ST	Short Term
ADFC	Agricultural Development Finance Companies

- (i) The General Line of Credit from RBI was discontinued from January 31, 2007.
- (ii) Other Liabilities for the year 1995 includes borrowings from RBI under GSRF and short-term borrowings.
- (iii) Other Liabilities for the years 1997, 1998 and 1999 include ₹ 4 crore, ₹ 257 crore and ₹ 350 crore, respectively as deposits.
- (iv) Investments in GOI securities for the year 2000 include treasury bills also.
- (v) Equity to ADFC for the year 2000 contributed in 1999-2000.

Table 84

Data for the year 2020 are as per audited financial statements.

Impairment of loans is netted against 'Loans and advances'.

Table 85

- (i) For the period up to 1987, data pertain to end-December and from 1989 onwards end-March. Therefore, data for accounting year 1989 pertain to 15-months, i.e., January 1988 - March 1989.
- (ii) Other Liabilities for the years 1986 & 1987 includes ₹10 crore and ₹ 13.5 crore for 1985-86 and 1986-87, respectively, on account of grant from Government towards Export Development Fund (EDF). Other Liabilities from 1988-89 onwards includes ₹ 14.15 crore on account of grant from Government towards EDF.

Table 87

Number of corporations also include Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd. Fixed deposits include cash certificates of one corporation.

Figures for the year 2004-05 are available in respect of 17 SFCs. Figures for the year 2005-06 are available in respect of 12 SFCs.

In the FY 2019, audited balance sheets i.r.t. 12 SFCs out of total 18 SFCs were available. Audited accounts for FY 2019 were not submitted by Haryana SFC, Himachal SFC, Jammu & Kashmir SFC, Maharashtra SFC, Punjab SFC and Uttar Pradesh SFC.

Table 88

Bonds and debentures include SLR bonds and unsecured bonds.

For the year 1997 and onwards, deposits represent deposits from foreign banks and private sector banks in lieu of shortfall in their advances to priority sector and deposits under SIDBI's fixed deposits scheme.

Borrowings from other sources include (a) consideration payable to IDBI against transfer of outstanding portfolio relating to small scale sector, and (b) foreign currency borrowings.

Other assets include cash in hand/transit and balances with banks.

Tables 90, 95, 97, 102, 229 to 231

Major deficit indicators presented in these tables are defined as follows: revenue deficit denotes the difference between revenue receipts and revenue expenditure. The conventional deficit (budgetary deficit) is the difference between all receipts and expenditure, both revenue and capital. Since March 1997, conventional deficit is represented as draw down of cash balances. The gross fiscal deficit (GFD) is the excess of total expenditure (including loans net of recovery) over revenue receipts (including external grants) and non-debt capital receipts. Since 1999-2000, GFD excludes States' share in small savings as per the new system of accounting. The net fiscal deficit is the gross fiscal deficit less net lending of the Central Government. Gross primary deficit is defined as GFD minus interest payments.

The net primary deficit denotes net fiscal deficit minus net interest payments. Primary revenue deficit denotes revenue deficit minus interest payments. The net RBI credit to the Central Government represents the sum of variations in the RBI's holdings of (i) Central Government dated securities, (ii) Treasury bills, (iii) Rupee coins, and (iv) loans and advances from RBI to the Centre since April 1, 1997 adjusted for changes in the Centre's cash balances with RBI in the case of Centre. Regarding State Governments, net RBI credit refers to variation in loans and advances given to them by the RBI net of their incremental deposits with the RBI, for the State Governments having accounts with the RBI. The combined deficit indicators have been worked out after netting out the inter-Governmental transactions between Centre and States. Combined GFD is the GFD of Central Government plus GFD of State Governments minus net lending from Central Government to State Governments. Revenue deficit is the difference between revenue receipts and revenue expenditure of the Central and State Governments adjusted for inter-Governmental transactions in the revenue account. Combined gross primary deficit is defined as combined GFD minus combined interest payments.

Tables 91 to 93 & 229

The accounting classification of the Central Budget has undergone two major changes since 1970-71, once in 1974-75 and again in 1987-88. Besides, there have been regrouping and reclassification of certain receipts and expenditure items between revenue and capital accounts. These regrouping/reclassifications were in the nature of (i) external grants, which were treated as capital receipts prior to 1991-92, have been reclassified under revenue receipts since then; (ii) prior to 1982-83, capital expenditure was inclusive of discharge of debt (both internal and external debt) and since then, capital expenditures have been shown net of discharge of debt; (iii) beginning 1987-88, the budgetary classification has been changed by regrouping the expenditures into plan and non-plan heads from the classification of developmental and non-developmental heads followed then; (iv) receipts under small savings were shown net of loans to States and UTs against their collections, prior to 1990-91. The 1991-92 Central Government Budget published the back data up to 1982-83 incorporating the above regrouping/reclassification. Data presented in the Handbook for the period prior to 1982-83 have also been adjusted for these changes to the extent possible to build a consistent and comparable time-series data, while retaining the deficit figures unaltered as given in the Budget documents. Accordingly, the receipts and expenditure figures of the Central Government given in these tables will not tally with the figures published in the respective Budget documents prior to 1991-92.

Table 92

In the Union Budget 1999-2000, a National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) has been created in the Public Account of India and all collections/ disbursements under small savings certificates, deposits and public provident fund are made into/out of this Fund. Under the new accounting system, investments from the Fund are being made in Central and State Government securities as per the norms decided from time to time by the Government of India. Therefore, the figures for small savings since 1999-2000 relate to Centre's share in small savings and prior to this period, the figures represent total small saving collections. For the period 2002-03 to 2006-07 the entire net collections under the small saving schemes were transferred to States/Union Territories.

Table 94

The expenditure figures given in the table differ from the data given in the Expenditure Budget of the Central Government on account of inclusion of the gross transactions of commercial departments in the revenue account. Regarding classification of budgetary figures into developmental and non-developmental, data from 1974-75 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy under the head 'agriculture and allied services' under developmental expenditure; in earlier years, data on the expenditure on these items were included under the head 'other expenditure' as part of non-developmental expenditure. The expenditure figures for the years 1986-87 to 1998-99 have been revised in the later Budgets. As the component-wise details are not available, these revisions have been effected only in the totals. Hence, the individual components of developmental and non-developmental heads will not add up to totals for these years.

Tables 97 to 101, 109 & 230

Data relates to all the State Governments, including the erstwhile state of Jammu and Kashmir. Data from 2017-18 onwards pertains to all the states and UTs with legislatures.

The account figures of 2000-01 include the data of Chhattisgarh and Uttarakhand for the period November-2000 to March-2001 and do not include those of Jharkhand.

Table 98

In terms of the change in the constitutional provision for sharing Central taxes between the Centre and the States, all taxes and duties (except surcharge on taxes and duties and any cess for specific purpose) are distributed between the Union and the States from the year 2000-01 as against the earlier provision for sharing of income tax and union excise duty. As full details of State's share in the Central taxes are not uniformly available in the State Budgets for the period 2000-01 to 2005-06, only aggregate position of the States' share in Central taxes has been presented.

Tables 102, 103 & 105

Figures for Centre and States do not add up to the combined position due to inter-Government adjustments. The data relating to combined receipts and expenditure of Central Government and State Governments are shown net of inter-Governmental transactions. The adjustments are thus: (i) revenue receipts of the States and revenue expenditure of the Centre are adjusted for grants from the Centre to the States, (ii) revenue expenditure of the States and revenue receipts of the Centre are net of interest payments to the Centre by the States, (iii) capital receipts of the States and capital disbursements of the Centre are adjusted for loans from the Centre to States, and (iv) capital disbursements of the States and capital receipts of the Centre are net of repayments of loans by the States to the Centre, (v) the tax revenue for 2000-01 onward is net of amount transferred to National Calamity Contingency Fund(NCCF).

Table 104

Centre's gross tax revenue excludes assignments of Union Territories taxes to local bodies up to 1993-94. It includes amounts transferred to National Calamity Fund from 2000-01.

Table 105

Regarding Centre, the expenditure data for the years 1986-87 to 1988-89 have been revised in the later budgets. As the component-wise details are not available; these revisions have been effected in the totals. Hence, the individual components of developmental and non-developmental heads will not add up to totals for these years.

Table 108

With the creation of National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) in April-1999, the outstanding balances under small savings amounting to ₹180273 crore were converted into Central Government special securities which formed part of internal debt. Internal debt also includes liabilities on account of Market Stabilisation Scheme (MSS). All investments by NSSF in Central Government's special securities form part of internal debt since 1999-2000. The sharp increase in internal debt and corresponding decline in small savings and provident funds in 1999-2000 is due to this accounting change.

Table 109

- (i) Loans from banks and other institutions include cash credit and loans from State Bank of India and other banks, loans from National Rural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of the NABARD, National Cooperative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc.
- (ii) With the change in the system of accounting with effect from 1999-2000, States' share in small savings which was included earlier under loans from the Centre is included under internal debt and shown as special securities issued to National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) of the Central Government.
- (iii) Total liabilities include Internal Debt (including market loans and Special Securities issued to NSSF), loans and advances from the Centre, small savings, State provident funds, insurance and pension funds, trusts endowments, reserve funds, deposits & advances and contingency funds.

Tables 110 & 232

Domestic liabilities of the Centre include internal debt and other liabilities viz., National Small Savings Fund, State Provident Fund, special deposits and reserve funds and deposits. Data on combined liabilities are net of inter-governmental transactions between the Centre and State governments viz., (a) NSSF investment in State governments special securities, (b) Loans advance by the Centre to States and (c) State governments' investment in Centre's treasury bills.

Also see note on Table 114.

Table 112

- (i) All the postal savings schemes do not come under the purview of Wealth Tax Act from the assessment year 1993-94.
- (ii) Interest rates on post office savings account and public provident funds are floating, i.e., changes in interest rates would be applicable on cumulative outstanding balance.

- (iii) Interest on post office time deposit is compounded quarterly.
- (iv) National Savings Scheme 1992 was withdrawn with effect from November 1, 2002.
- (v) In addition to the interest, post office monthly income scheme also includes a bonus of 10 per cent payable on maturity after 6 years. However, the 10 per cent bonus payment is not available to accounts opened on or after February 13, 2006.
- (vi) Interest rates on NSC VIII and NSC IX are compounded semi-annually.
- (vii) NSC IX was discontinued from December-2015.
- (viii) Indira Vikas Patra was discontinued with effect from July 17, 1999.
- (ix) Kisan Vikas Patra was discontinued in December 1, 2011 and re-launched in 2014.
- (x) The Deposit Scheme for Retiring Government Employees 1989 & Deposit Scheme for Retiring Employees of Public Sector Companies 1991 were discontinued with effect from July 9, 2004.
- (xi) The Senior Citizens Savings Scheme was introduced from August 2, 2004. The scheme is available at post offices and designated public sector banks. Persons of 60 years of age and above and retired employees of 55 years of age and above but less than 60 years are eligible to open deposits under the scheme. The deposits are subject to a maximum ceiling of ₹15 lakh (limited to retirement benefits in case of eligible retired employees below 60 years of age) and interest is paid on a quarterly basis.
- (xii) Section 80C, introduced vide Finance Act, 2005, allows for deduction from income, an amount not exceeding ₹1 lakh (which was raised to ₹1.5 lakh in August 2014) with respect to sums paid or deposited in the previous year, out of income chargeable to tax, in certain specified schemes.
- (xiii) Investments under all small saving schemes -were restricted to individuals only with effect from May 13, 2005.

Table 113

Data on Public Provident Fund up to 1992-93 relate to State Bank of India transactions only and from 1993-94 onwards they relate to post office transactions only.

Table 114

The statement on Government of India loans also includes (i) 5.5% Banks (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1999, (ii) 4.5% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1981, and (iii) 5.75% Bonds, 1985. Special Bearer Bonds issued on February 2, 1981 are not covered.

Tables 115 to 127, 189 & 190

The above tables relating to India's foreign trade are based on the data received from the Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics (DGCI&S), Ministry of Commerce, Government of India. Some of the important aspects of coverage and composition of the data presented in these tables are briefly given below; for details, reference may be made to the DGCI&S publications, namely: (i) Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, Volume I and II, and (ii) Foreign Trade Statistics of India (Principal Commodities and Countries).

Foreign trade data relate to merchandise trade through all the recognised seaports, airports, land custom stations and inland containers depots, export processing zones, foreign post offices, etc. located all over India. Data on exports, which include re-exports, relate to free on board (f.o.b.) values and imports relate to cost, insurance and freight (c.i.f.) values. Exports and imports are based on the general system of recording, according to which exports relate to Indian merchandise and re-exports relate to foreign merchandise previously imported into India. Imports relate to foreign merchandise, whether intended for home consumption, bonding or re-exportation.

Indian Trade Classification, Revision-2 (ITC-Rev. 2) which was based on Standard International Trade Classification Revision-2 (SITC-Rev. 2), was in vogue from April-1977 to March-1987. A new system of commodity classification known as Indian Trade Classification (based on Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System), in short ITC (HS) has been adopted from April-1987. The ITC (HS) is an extended version of the International Classification System called “Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System” evolved by World Customs Organization previously known as Customs Co-operation Council, Brussels. Due to changes in trade classification of the commodities, as indicated above, time series data on exports and imports relating to certain commodity groups may not be strictly comparable. Moreover, some country and/ or group definitions have also changed over time. Some of these are stated below:

Data for Russia prior to 1993-94 relate to erstwhile USSR with the exception of 1992-93, wherein the data relate to the Commonwealth of Independent States (C.I.S.) representing a group of following fifteen countries, viz., Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.

From the year 2008-09, data in respect of European Union (E.U.) group consist of twenty-eight countries, viz., Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia Rep, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovak Rep, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and U. K. From 1995-96 to 2007-08, data reported under E.U. relate to fifteen countries and prior to 1995-96, relate to twelve countries.

Current 12 members of the OPEC are Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates and Venezuela. Ecuador and Gabon withdrew from OPEC membership at the end of 1992 and 1994, respectively. The two countries, viz., Angola and Ecuador have been added to OPEC during 2008. Data on OPEC totals, therefore, relate to the 13 countries for the period from 1987-88 to 1992- 93, 12 countries for the period 1993-94 to 1994-95 and the 11 countries till 2007-08. Indonesia suspended its membership effective January-2009.

Data on India's trade with Germany relate to Federal Republic of Germany up till 1989-90 and to unified Germany from 1990- 91 onwards.

Trade balance and its components have been defined as:

- (i) Trade balance = Total exports – Total imports.
- (ii) Oil trade balance = Oil exports – Oil imports.
- (iii) Non-oil trade balance = Non-oil exports - Non-oil imports.

Tables 117 & 118

Components/Parts, Hand Tool, Cutting Tool of metal, Machine Tools, Medical and Scientific Instruments
Compositions of some of the important commodity/groups used in the tables (from 2009-10) are as follows:

- (i) Leather & leather products include Finished leather, Leather goods, Leather garments, Footwear of leather and Leather footwear component.
- (ii) Gems & Jewellery includes Pearl, Precious, Semi-precious stones, Gold, Silver, Other precious and base metals & Gold and other precious metal jewellery.
- (iii) Drugs & Pharmaceuticals includes Ayush and herbal products, Bulk drugs, Drug intermediates, Drug formulations, Biologicals and Surgicals.
- (iv) Engineering Goods includes Auto Tyres and Tubes, Other Rubber products except Footwear, Iron and Steel, Products of Iron and Steel, Aluminium, products of Aluminium, Copper and products made of Copper, Lead and products made of lead, Nickel and products made of Nickel, Tin and products made of Tin, Zinc and products made of Zinc, other Non-Ferrous metal and products, Auto Components/Parts, Hand Tool, Cutting Tool of metal, Machine Tools, Medical and Scientific Instruments, Office Equipment, AC, Refrigeration Machinery etc., Bicycle and parts, Cranes, Lifts and Winches, Electric Machinery and Equipment, IC Engine parts, Industrial Machinery for Dairy etc., ATM, Injecting Moulding Machinery etc., Nuclear Reactor, Industrial Boiler, part, other Construction Machinery, other Misc. Engineering items, Prime Mica and Mica products, Pumps of all Types, Aircraft, Spacecraft and parts, Motor Vehicle/ Cars, Railway Transport Equipments, parts, Ship, Boat and Floating Structure, Two and Three Wheelers, Project Goods. Electronic Goods includes Electrodes, Accumulators and Batteries, Computer Hardware, Peripherals, Consumer Electronics, Electronic Components, Electronic Instruments, Telecom Instruments
- (v) RMG of all Textiles includes RMG Cotton includes Accessories, RMG Silk, RMG Manmade Fibres, RMG Wool, RMG of other Textile materials.

Tables 119 & 120

Compositions of some of the important commodity/group used in the tables (from 2009-10 onwards) are as follows.

- (i) Textile yarn fabric, made-up articles include manmade staple fibre, cotton yarn, cotton fabrics, made-up etc., other textile yarn, fabric made up article.
- (ii) Petroleum, crude & products includes petroleum crude and petroleum products.
- (iii) Wood & wood products includes paper, paperboard and product, plywood and allied products, other wood and wood products.
- (iv) Iron & steel includes iron and steel, products of iron and steel.
- (v) Machine tools includes hand tool, cutting tool of metals, machine tools.
- (vi) Machinery, electrical & non-electrical includes electrodes, accumulators and batteries, office equipments, AC, refrigeration machinery etc., electric machinery and equipment, IC engines and parts including machinery for dairy etc., ATM, injecting moulding machinery etc nuclear reactor,

industrial boiler, part, other construction machinery, other misc. engineering items, prime mica and mica products, pumps of all types.

- (vii) Transport equipment includes auto tyres and tubes, other rubber products except footwear, auto components / parts, bicycle and parts, cranes, lifts and winches, aircraft, spacecraft and parts, motor vehicle/cars, railway transport equipments, parts, ship, boat and floating structures, two and three wheelers.
- (viii) Professional instrument, optical goods, *etc.* includes medical and scientific instruments, optical items (incl. lens *etc.*).
- (ix) Electronic goods include computer hardware, peripherals, consumer electronics, electronics components, electronics instruments, telecom instruments.

Tables 123 & 124

In the tables pertaining to direction of trade, country-wise data on exports from the year 2002-03 onwards include exports of petroleum (crude and products). Country-wise breakup of this item is not available for the earlier years and it is included in the others/unspecified group. In the case of imports, country-wise data from 2000-01 to 2005-06 do not include imports of petroleum (crude and products); these are included in the others/ unspecified group. The import figures for 2006-07 onwards include country-wise distribution of petroleum imports.

Tables 125 to 127

The index number of foreign trade of a country serves as an instrument to indicate the temporal fluctuations in the export/import of the country in terms of volume and unit price. An index number, in general, may be defined as a measure of average change in a group of related variables over two different situations. The index numbers of foreign trade have been computed as:

(i) Unit value index

The unit value index (UVI) is compiled on the basis of Laspeyre's (Base: 2012-13) formula:

$$I_{jmt} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_{jmt}} \left(\frac{P_{ijmt}}{P_{ijmb}} \right) w_{ijmb}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n_{jmt}} w_{ijmb}}$$

where,

$$w_{ijmb} = \frac{v_{ijmb}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n_{jmb}} v_{ijmb}}$$

P_{ijmt} = Unit value of an item i in group j , month m and year t

P_{ijmb} = Unit value of an item i in group j , month m in base year b

v_{ijmb} = Total (export / import) value of an item i in group j , month m in base year b

n_{jmt} = Total number of items in group j , month m and year t

n_{jmb} = Total number of items in group j , month m and base year b

The yearly indices are based on weighted average of monthly indices. Reference to DGCI&S may be taken for further details (http://www.dgciskol.gov.in/TradeIndices_side_new.aspx).

(ii) *Quantum index*

Laspeyre's (Base: 2012-13) formula is used for the construction of quantum index (QI):

$$q_{jmt} = \frac{v_{jmt}}{I_{jmt}}$$

where.

$$v_{jmt} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_{jmt}} v_{ijmt}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n_{jmb}} v_{ijmb}}$$

v_{ijmt} = Total (export / import) value of an item i in group j , month m in year t

(iii) *Terms of trade*

The three types of terms of trade are calculated as:

(a) Gross terms of trade (GTT) is the ratio of quantum index (QI) of imports to that of exports.

$$GTT = \frac{QI \text{ (Imports)}}{QI \text{ (Exports)}} \times 100$$

(b) Net terms of trade (NTT) is the ratio of unit value index (UVI) of exports to that of imports

$$NTT = \frac{UVI \text{ (Exports)}}{UVI \text{ (Imports)}} \times 100$$

(c) Income terms of trade (ITT) is the product of net terms of trade (NTT) and quantum index (QI) of exports

$$\begin{aligned} ITT &= \frac{NTT}{100} \times QI \text{ (Exports)} \\ &= \frac{UVI \text{ (Exports)} \times QI \text{ (Exports)}}{UVI \text{ (Imports)}} \end{aligned}$$

Tables 128 to 135, 145, 193, 194 & 233

- (i) Interest accrued during the year and credited to NRI deposits has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as reinvestment in NRI deposits under Banking Capital-NRD. This treatment has been effected from 1988-89 onwards.
- (ii) Data on business services are available only from 2004-05 onwards as new reporting arrangements were put in place in 2004-05.
- (iii) Data on Suppliers' Credit up to 180 days has been included under Short-Term Credit from 2005-06.

- (iv) The item “Non-monetary Gold Movement” has been deleted from invisibles in conformity with the IMF Manual on BoP (5th edition) from May 1993 onwards; these entries have been included under merchandise or other capital payments depending upon the nature of transaction.
- (v) Since 1990-91, BoP data are presented in a format, in which in the year of imports, the value of defence related imports are recorded under imports (merchandise debit) with credits financing such imports shown under “Loans (External Commercial Borrowings to India)” in the capital account. Interest payments on defence debt owed to the General Currency Area (GCA) are recorded under ‘Investment Income’ debit and principal repayments under debit to “Loans (External Commercial Borrowings to India)”. In the case of Rupee Payment Area (RPA), interest payment on and principal repayment of debt is clubbed together and shown separately under the item “Rupee Debt Service” in the capital account. This is in line with the recommendations of the High-Level Committee on Balance of Payments (Chairman: Dr. C.Rangarajan).
- (vi) In accordance with the provisions of IMF’s Balance of Payments Manual (5th edition), gold purchased from the Government of India by the RBI has been excluded from the BoP statistics. Data for the earlier years have, therefore, been amended by making suitable adjustments in “Other Capital Receipts” and “Foreign Exchange Reserves”.
- (vii) In accordance with the recommendations of the Report of the Technical Group on Reconciling Balance of Payments and DGCI & S Data on Merchandise Trade, data on gold and silver brought in by the Indians returning from abroad have been included under import payments with contra entry under Private Transfer Receipts since 1992-93.
- (viii) In accordance with the IMF’s Balance of Payments Manual (5th edition), ‘compensation of employees’ has been shown under the head, “Income” with effect from 1997-98; earlier, ‘compensation of employees’ was recorded under the head “Services -miscellaneous”.
- (ix) Since April-1998, the sale and purchase of foreign currency by the Full-Fledged Money Changers (FFMCs) are included under “travel” in services.
- (x) In the table on BoP indicators, the GDP denotes GDP at current market prices.
- (xi) Exchange Rates: Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees at the par/central rates up to June-1972 and on the basis of average of the Banks’ spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly averages of cross rates of non-sterling currencies based on London market thereafter. Effective from March-1993, conversion is made by crossing average spot buying and selling rate for US Dollar in the forex market and the monthly averages of cross rates of non-dollar currencies based on the London market.
- (xii) Foreign direct investment: FDI to and by India up to 1999-2000 comprise mainly equity capital. In line with the international best practices, the coverage of FDI has been expanded since 2000-01 to include, besides equity capital, reinvested earnings (retained earnings of FDI companies) and ‘other capital’ (inter-corporate debt transactions between related entities). Data on equity capital include equity of unincorporated entities (mainly foreign bank branches in India and Indian bank branches operating abroad) besides equity of incorporate bodies.

Tables 138, 139, 199

- (i) The base year for NEER and REER is 2015-16.
- (ii) REER is based on CPI.
- (iii) The details on methodology used for compilation of REER (CPI-based) are available in the articles 'Real Effective Exchange Rate based on CPI as Price Index for India' and 'Effective Exchange Rate Indices of the Indian Rupee' published in April 2014 and January 2021 issues of RBI Monthly Bulletin, respectively.

Tables 146, 202 & 207

- (i) Foreign exchange holdings are converted into Rupees at Rupee-US dollar RBI holding rate (since March-1993). With effect from July 01, 2019, the holding rate is the USD/INR market rate. Prior to July 01, 2019 the holding rate was equivalent to USD / INR reference rate published by RBI/FBIL.
- (ii) With effect from July 01, 2019, the conversion of foreign currency assets into US dollar is done at weekend (for weekend figures) and month-end (for month-end figures) at the market exchange rates. Between the period from April 01, 1999 to June 30, 2019 conversion was being done at New York closing exchange rates. Prior to April 1, 1999, conversion of foreign currency assets into US dollar was done at representative exchange rates released by the IMF.
- (iii) With effect from July 26, 2019, the valuation of Gold in US dollars is done at weekend (for weekend figures) and month-end (for month-end figures) at 90 percent of the London Bullion Market Association (LBMA) Gold Price. Prior to July 26, 2019, Gold was revalued on the last business day of the month at 90 per cent of the average of the gold price, quoted daily by the London Bullion Market Association for the month. The valuation of Gold close to market international price started effective October 17, 1990.
- (iv) Reserve tranche position (RTP) in IMF has been included in total foreign exchange reserves from April 2, 2004 to match the international best practices. Foreign exchange reserve figures (monthly) have accordingly been revised for 2002-03 and 2003-04 to include RTP position in the IMF.

Table 150

The Reserve Bank maintains currency chests and small coin depots with State Bank of India (SBI), Nationalised Banks, Private Sector Banks, Foreign Banks, Urban Cooperative Banks, State Cooperative Banks and Regional Rural Banks.

Table 151

- (i) Poverty is computed by using Tendulkar Methodology on the basis of Mixed Reference Period (MRP) from 2004-05 onwards. As per Tendulkar Methodology, the poverty line has been expressed in terms of MPCE (Monthly Per capita Consumption Expenditure) based on Mixed Reference Period.

- (ii) MRP Consumption: This is calculated by using consumer expenditure data for five non-food items, namely, clothing, footwear, durable goods, education and institutional medical expenses, which are collected by using 365-day reference period and the consumption data for the remaining items are collected by using 30-day reference period.
- (iii) Population as on 1st March 2012 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line in 2011-12 period (2011 Census population extrapolated).
- (iv) Population as on 1st March 2010 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line in 2009-10 period (interpolated between 2001 and 2011 population census).
- (v) For population in 2004-05, data as on 1st March 2005 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line.
- (vi) Poverty line of Tamil Nadu has been used for Andaman & Nicobar Island.
- (vii) Urban Poverty line of Punjab has been used for both rural and urban areas of Chandigarh.
- (viii) Poverty line of Maharashtra has been used for Dadra & Nagar Haveli; Poverty line of Goa is used for Daman & Diu; Poverty line of Kerala has been used for Lakshadweep.

Tables 172 & 217

Currently, Scheduled Commercial Banks (excluding Local Area Banks), Payment Banks, Small Finance Banks, Regional Rural Banks, Co-operative Banks and Primary Dealers are permitted to participate in the call/ notice money market, both as borrowers and lenders. The data presented in these tables are monthly/daily volume weighted average rates of all transactions of the call/notice money market.

Table 177

- (i) New capital issues exclude bonus shares. Data on private placement and offer for sale are also excluded.
- (ii) Preference shares include cumulative convertible shares.
- (iii) Debentures also include bonds issued by certain financial institutions. Partly convertible debentures are included in convertible debentures.

Table 213

- (i) Amounts are at face value.
- (ii) Fresh issues through yield-based auctions.
- (iii) Reissuances through price-based auctions.
- (iv) Allotment to non-competitive Bidders at weighted average yield/price of competitive bids.

